

ENGLISH PLACE-NAME SOCIETY. VOLUME XXX

THE PLACE-NAMES OF
THE WEST RIDING
OF YORKSHIRE

By
A. H. SMITH

PART I
LOWER & UPPER
STRAFFORTH AND STAINCROSS
WAPENTAKES

CAMBRIDGE
AT THE UNIVERSITY PRESS
1961

PUBLISHED BY
THE SYNDICS OF THE CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS

Bentley House, 200 Euston Road, London, N.W. 1
American Branch: 32 East 57th Street, New York 22, N.Y.

©

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS

1961

*Printed in Great Britain at the University Press, Cambridge
(Brooke Crutchley, University Printer)*

PREFACE

THE first part of the survey of the place-names of the West Riding of Yorkshire deals with the names in the wapentakes of Lower and Upper Strafforth and Staincross. This region, which is largely the valley of the Don and its affluents (the Rother and the Dearne), extends from the low marshlands of Hatfield Chase on the Lincolnshire border to the mountainous country on the Derbyshire and Cheshire borders in the west. The principal towns are Doncaster, Rotherham, Sheffield and Barnsley.

The list of abbreviations and sources will be included in Part vii. So too will the historical introduction, the linguistic survey, the road-names and the river-names (referred to as Introd., Phonol., Roads, and RNs. respectively). An analysis of the elements and personal names in the place-names and the field-names will also be included. A complete index to the place-names of the three Ridings will also be issued. As far as possible cross-references are given to pages in the first three parts, but in cases where the page-reference to later parts is not available when these earlier parts are sent to press, reference is to the part and the township in which a name occurs. For that reason each part contains its own index of the townships dealt with, as well as a township map of the appropriate wapentakes. For information on the various elements (which are printed in bold type) reference should be made to *English Place-Name Elements* (vols. xxv and xxvi of the Society's publications).

Acknowledgments of the help I have received from many quarters will be made in Part vii.

A. H. SMITH

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON

October 1958

The collection from unpublished documents of material for the West Riding volumes has been greatly assisted by grants from the British Academy.

CONTENTS

Addenda and Corrigenda	<i>page xi</i>
I. Lower Strafforth Wapentake	I
II. Upper Strafforth Wapentake	101
III. Staincross Wapentake	261
Index of Townships in Part I	345
Map of the townships in the Wapentakes of Lower and Upper Strafforth and Staincross	<i>at end</i>

ADDENDA AND CORRIGENDA

i, 53. DADSLEY WELL. The pers.n. *Dæddi* probably occurs also in Dodsley St (DEPN).

i, 63. CADEBY. Professor Whitelock adds that the name *Kata* occurs in an unpublished charter of 1009 in the William Salt Library, Stafford.

i, 82. THUNDER HOLE. Professor Löfvenberg suggests 'hole caused by lightning'. But it may simply be a contracted form of 'the under-hole' (cf. Phonol § 57).

i, 112. SKIER'S HALL. Professor Löfvenberg develops the suggestion by proposing an OE **scȳr(e)* 'shelter, shed', corresponding to OHG *scūra*, *sciura*, MHG *schiur(e)*, G *Scheuer* 'shelter, shed' and related to OHG *scūr*, etc. 'shelter'.

i, 126. BUTTERBUSK. As *butter* occurs in such plant-names as *butter-hawthorn*, Professor Löfvenberg suggests this might be some particular kind of bush.

i, 140. HAVEN FM. This, as Professor Dickins points out, is a transferred name from *Cuckolds Haven* which was on the Surrey side of the Thames and referred to by Dekker and other writers (cf. E. H. Sugden, *Topographical Dictionary to the Works of Shakespeare* (Manchester 1925) 140).

i, 177. *Bleisbye bancke*. The first el. is clearly a surname from Bleasby L.

i, 181. GREASBROUGH. Ekwall, *Etymological Notes on English Place-Names* (Lund 1959) 59ff. reasserts his view that the analogous names Greasley Nt and Gresley Db are from OE *grēosn* 'gravel', but this ignores the geological conditions as reported by local correspondents. Phonologically Professor Ekwall's suggestion is the one that best fits the spellings, and it is possible that *grēosn* had some preciser technical meaning which we do not know.

i, 197. WHIRLOW. The later forms would also seem to have been influenced by Worrall (i, 230). Professor Löfvenberg thinks it possible that the els. are *hwyrfel* and *hlaw* or *haugr*, the name meaning 'circle mound', but this still leaves phonological difficulties as the normal form in Y would be *hwerfel*. Whirlaw (iii, 186) should be noted as providing a parallel to the spellings of Whirlow (cf. also Phonol. § 9).

i, 203. *Byeht*. For the form *Bought* Professor Löfvenberg compares Boot Cu 389 (from the unmutated *buht*).

i, 284. *Lawdogrode*. Professor Dickins suggests that the first el. is a nickname *Lawdog* given to a man employed by a feudal lord to 'expeditate' dogs that might be used for poaching (cf. NED s.v. *expeditate*, vb. 3).

i, 291. ARDSLEY. For the pers.n. cf. East Ardsley ii, 174 (Addenda).

i, 297. TANKERSLEY. Professor Whitelock points out that *Thancred* is the name of an eleventh-century monk and regards the name as of continental rather than OE origin.

i, 299. FINKLE STREET. Professor Ekwall (*Etymological Notes on English Place-Names* (Lund 1959) 47 ff.) has re-examined the whole question of Finkle Street.

WEST RIDING OF YORKSHIRE

I. STRAFFORTH WAPENTAKE

LOWER DIVISION

STRAFFORTH WAPENTAKE

Strafordes wapentac 1086 DB

Wap' de Staford (sic) 1166 P

wap(entac), *wapp(entakum)*, *wapentagium de Strafford(e)* 1166-94

YCh vi, 1230 P, 1246 Ass 5, 1276 RH *et passim* to 1428 FA

wap' de Stradford 1208-37 Nost 37d, 38

wap' de Stratford' 1219, 1231 Fees, 1260 FF, 1316 Pat

wapp' de Stretford 1293 QW

(*wap' de*) *Strafforth(e)* 1330 YD v *et freq* to 1615 Comm 65, 1641

Rates

wap' de Mekesburgh 1302 Hnt

wappen' de Straford 1340 Ass 4

The two divisions of Strafforth wapentake occupied the southern part of the West Riding, stretching from the marshlands in the lower reaches of the Don and the Torne along the Lincolnshire and Nottinghamshire borders to the mountainous Pennine country on the Derbyshire and Cheshire borders. The wapentake is named from its presumed meeting-place at Strafford Sands in Mexborough (hence the reference to *wap' de Mekesburgh'*) 78 *infra*. At this place there was an important crossing of the R. Don. The chief town of the Lower Division is Doncaster. The wapentake included

THE HONOUR OF TICKHILL

Honor' de Ti-, *Tykehull(e)* 1161 RBE, 1161 *et freq* P, 1200 Ob1R,

1200, 1212-17 RBE, c. 1219 Fees, Pat *et freq* to 1285 KI, *-hella*

1194 P, *-hill(e)* 1208-13 Fees *et freq* to 1304 YI

Hon' Thikehill' 1199 Abbr

honor' de Tikill' 1279-81 QW

Libertas (Honor') de Ti-, Tykhill 1316 Vill, 1377 Ch *et freq* to 1428
 FA, *wapentagium de Tykhill'* 1379 PT
Honor' de Tekhyll 1422 YI
Honor de Tickhill 1590 Camd

The honour is named from its chief centre, Tickhill (52 *infra*). The manor of Dadsley (53 *infra*), which presumably included Tickhill at the time of the DB Survey, was given by William the Conqueror to Roger de Busli along with 57 other manors in the south-east of the Riding. Roger built a castle at Tickhill and in Henry I's time the whole liberty was withdrawn from the jurisdiction of the wapentake (cf. Hnt I, xii).

i. Thorne

THORNE (103-6913)

Torne 1086 DB, 1147 YCh viii, e. 13 AD i, 1241 Lib, 1300 Ebor,
Torna 1195-1205 YCh viii, l. 12 *Lewes* 303, *Torn'* 1202-39,
 1240-8 ib
Thorn(e) 1091-7 YCh viii (forgery), c. 1147 BM, 1164-81, 1180-
 1202 YCh, 1197 (1301) Ebor, l. 12 *Lewes* 23d, 1202 YCh viii,
 1229, 1293 Selby, 1302 Pat *et passim* to 1822 Langd, *Thorna*
 1164-96 YCh viii
Thoren 1320 DodsN
Thoorne 1464 Pat
Thurne 1546 YChant, 1587 Willy, 1597 SessnR
Spinet(e)', Spinetum e. 13 AD i, 13 ib v, 1202-39 YCh viii

'The thorn-bush', *v. porn.* *Spinetum* is a Lat translation of the name. On the doubtful connection of Thorne with the *Torne v.* RNs. and *Torne Wath* 50 *infra*.

BRADMERE (lost), *Brademars* 1138-47 YCh viii, *Brademare* c. 1147 BM, 1215-40 YCh viii, *Brademere* 1241 Lib (a stew), *Braymere* 1302 Pat, *Brathemer'*, *aqua de Bradmere* 1483 *MinAcct* 77. 'Broad pool', *v. brād, mere*. The variant spellings *-mar(s)* are probably ON and AN, and *Bray-* shows influence of ON *breiðr*. The place was a *marerius* or 'pool, stew' of the Earl of Warren (c. 1147 BM).

DIKES MARSH, *Dykesmers(c)h* 1323 *MinAcct* 45, *Dy-*, *Dikesmarsh* 1559 Hnt, 1682 *Comm* 66, 1771 M, *Di-*, *Dychmarsh(e)* 1608 FF, 1658 Wills, *Ditchmarsh* 1629 Hnt, 1675 *Comm* 52. 'Marshland near

the dike', *v. dīc, mersc*. The allusion is to marshland recovered for use through the building of a dike running from Thorne Waste to the R. Don.

HAINS FM, (*insulam de*) *Henes* 1137-47 YCh viii, 1157 YCh 354, 1324 *MinAcct* 45, *Heynes* 1404 *MinAcct* 76, 1615 *Comm* 65, *Hai-*, *Haynes*, 1615 *Comm* 65, 1629 *Hnt*, 1675 *Comm* 52. Probably 'the enclosures' from ON *hegn*. The reference of *insula* is no doubt to an island of usable ground in the marshes.

INKLE MOORS

Inchelemor(e) Hy 2 BM, c. 1190-1207 YCh 492

Inkelesmor(e) Hy 2 BM, 1303, 1305 Pat, 1374 Ipm, *Inklesmore*, *-mor(a)* 13 DodsN, a. 1227, c. 1250 Pont, 1337 Ch, 1362 Works, (*mora de*) 1440 Pat, *Inclesmore* 1344 YD, *Inkylsmor* 1395 YD ix, *Ynclysmore* 1503 ib, *Inclsmore* 1682 *Comm* 66.

Enkelmore c. 1189-1207 YCh 493

Enclesmore, *-mora* 13 Selby

Inkelmore, *-mora* 12 (1294) Ch, 1190 YCh 1312, 1314 Ch, 1324 *MinAcct* 45, *Incelemor* 1225 Pat, *Incleoore* 1682 *Comm* 66, *Inkle Moors* 1841 *TA*

Hynkelesmore Ed 1 *Nost*, 1280 Ch, *Hinkelismor* 1306 *AddCh*

Inglesmor(e) c. 1300 Selby, 1375 YD ix, *Inglysmore* 1546 YChant

Ingelmor 1331 FF, *Ingilmor* 1451 DodsN, *Inglemores* 1615 *Comm* 65

This name describes a great marshy moorland which must in medieval times have extended northwards to include much of the present parish of Snaith in Osgoldcross Wapentake, for places in that parish (such as Airmyrn in 1331 FF, Rawcliffe in 1344 YD, Cowick in 1682 *Comm* 66) are described as being in or near Inkle Moors. The older form of the name is most probably *Inkeles-mōr*, with later voicing to *Ingles-*, though it is possible that the two early spellings with *Enkel-*, *Encles-* are vestiges of a still older form *Enkles-* which underwent the well-evidenced raising of *Enk-* to *Ink-*. So far no satisfactory explanation of either of these forms suggests itself, though if the rare ON pers.n. *Ekill* (gen.sg. *Ekkils*) is an OWScand assimilated form of an older *Enkill*, the latter would at least explain the forms, and the name would mean 'Enkil's moorland', *v. mōr*. This pers.n. is probably an original by-name from a PrGerm root **ainkila-*, as in OSwed *ænkil*, Icel *ekkill* 'widower' (cf. Hellquist,

Jóhannesson s.v.); such a pers.n. might occur also in Ecklands 339, *Ekklesgarth* (Ilkley) pt. iv. But Professor Löfvenberg suggests an OE pers.n. **Incel*, a strong form of the OE **Incla* in Incledon (D 33), with the *Enk*-spellings paralleled by some for Inglesham (W 28); cf. also *Inkell land* (Guiseley) pt. iv.

ASHFIELD HO, *Asshefeldyate* 1483 *MinAcct* 77, (*the*) *Ashfields* 1701 Pryme 287, 1841 *TA*, v. *æsc*, *feld*. BALNE CROFT COMMON, 1841 *TA*, a 'common' belonging to Balne Croft ii, 26 *infra*. BANK SIDE, 1822 Langd, cf. *Thornebanke* 1483 *MinAcct* 77, v. *banke*, *side*. BLOODY HALL, 1817 M. BLOOM HILL. BRADHOLME, *Bradeholm(e)* 1324 *MinAcct* 45, 1669 *Bright* 621, 1771 M, *Broadholm(e)* 1607 Hnt, 1697 M, 'broad piece of dry ground in a marsh', v. *brād*, *holmr*. BROADBENT GATE & MOORS, *Broadbentgate Moors* 1841 *TA*, 'broad patch of bent', v. *brād*, *beonet*, *gata*, *mōr*; alternatively the first theme is the common local Yorkshire surname *Broadbent* of similar origin. BURGAR COMMON, 1841 *TA*, cf. *Burgar Close*, *Burgess close* 1842 *TA* (in Hatfield), from e.ModE *burger* (Du *burger*) or ME, OFr *burgeis* 'burgher, burgess, citizen' and *clos*. CHADWICK DIKE, 1841 *TA*, *Chadick Dike* 1675 *Comm* 52, also cf. *Chadwick (Open) Moors* 1841 *TA*, from the common YW surname *Chadwick*, and *dic*. CLAY BANK FM. COULMAN'S RD. DIRTNESS GROVES FM, *Dirkness(-syke)* 1539, 1559 Hnt, *Durknesscrooke* 1559 ib, *Durkness Planes* 1615 *Comm* 65, *Dirtness* 1675 ib 52, *Durtness* 1675 Pryme 286, probably from the Dan pers.n. *Dirk* (from the Dan pers.n. *Didrik*, G *Dietrich*, LG *Dierker*) and *nes* 'a headland', v. also sic, *krókr*. DOUBLE BRIDGES, 1841 O.S. ELMHIRST PLANT., v. *elm*, *hyrst*. FINKLE ST, v. *Finkle St* 299 *infra*. GREEN BANK. GREEN LANE, 1841 O.S. GYME, GYME WOOD, *Hanson's Gwyme*, *Guyme Close* 1841 *TA*, from the surname *Hanson* (known in Hatfield 1697 Pryme 146-7 and also found in other local f.ns. *Hanson's Garth* (v. *garðr*) and *Hanson's Bank* 1841 *TA*), and *gime*, used in L dial. of 'a hole washed out of the ground by the rushing water when a bank breaks' (EDD); Pryme 167 notes in this township 'a huge gime close by Gore Steel near Thorn where there had been a vast gime formerly, and so drowned all the whole Levels'; the word is probably a loan from ON *gima* 'a vast opening'. HADDS, *Hoddes*, *Haddes* 1324 *MinAcct* 45, *Haddes*, *Heddes* 1342 *Tayl* lxvii, *Broad Hadds* 1841 *TA*, 'broad headlands', from *brād* and *hadd*, a late form of *hēafod*. HADDS NOOK, 1841 O.S. HANGSMAN HILL, *Hangsmans Hill* 1817

M, from *hangsman* (cf. *Hangman's Stone* 76 *infra*) and *hyll*, the name having a connotation similar to that of the common Gallows Hill. HIGH TROD RD, 1841 O.S. HOLMLEIGH. THE HOPES, *le, the Hope* 1483 *MinAcct* 77, 1669 *Bright* 621, *Houps* 1841 *TA*, 'enclosed plots in marshy ground', *v. hop*¹. LOCKERMARSH HO, *Lokemersshe* (sic) 1483 *MinAcct* 77, *Lockermarsh* 1841 *TA*, a compound of *lōcere* 'a shepherd' and *mersc*. MARSHES, *le Marsshe* 1483 *MinAcct* 77, *Mykyll Marshe, Myddelmarshe* 1546 *YChant, Middle Marsh* 1841 *TA, v. micel, middel, mersc*. MEDGE HALL, *Midge Hall* 1841 O.S. MERE DRAIN, a dike named from *le Mere* 1483 *MinAcct, Thorne Mere* 1629 *Hnt*, '(Thorne) pool', *v. mere*. MOOR ENDS, *Moorend* 1771 M, *-Ends* 1822 *Langd, v. mōr, ende*, cf. *Thorne Moor infra*. MOOR FM, 1841 O.S. MOOR HO, *le Morehous* 1483 *MinAcct* 77, *v. mōr, hūs* and *Thorne Moor infra*. NORTH COMMON, 1841 *TA*. NORTH FIELD, 1841 *TA, v. norð, feld*. NUN MOOR, *Nunmore* 1629 *Hnt, v. nunne, mōr*. OAK MOORS, *Oake Moore* 1675 *Comm* 52, *v. āc, mōr*. OLD LAITH HO, *Old Leys* 1841 O.S., *v. ald, hlaða* 'barn'. PEEL HILL, 1841 *TA, le Pele* 1483 *MinAcct, v. pēl* 'a palisade', *hyll*. PIGHILL MOORS, *le Pighehilles* 1483 *MinAcct* 77, *Pyghell* 1546 *YChant, Pichill, Pickell Moore* 1675 *Comm* 52, *v. pightel* 'small enclosure', *mōr*. REDHOUSE COTTAGE, *Red House Farm* 1841 *TA*, often denoting a brick-built house. REEDHOLME, *Redeholme* 1502 *Ipm*, 'reedy plot of ground in the marsh', *v. hrēod, holmr*. SAND HILL, 1841 *TA, v. sand, hyll*. SAND MOORS, *Sand Moore* 1675 *Comm* 52, *v. sand, mōr*. SLUICE LANE, *the stewse at Thorn* 1697 *Pryme* 167, cf. *Sluice Common* 1841 *TA*, alluding to a sluice (ME *schluse*) in the drainage. SNAKE LANE. SOUTH MOOR, *South Moore* 1675 *Comm* 52, *v. sūð, mōr*. STONEGATE, *Staynegate* 1483 *MinAcct* 77, *v. steinn, gata*. SWALLOW HURST, *v. swalwe, hyrst*. TEMPERNACRE BRIDGE, cf. *Temperer Acre Lane* 1841 *TA*. THORNE HALL, *Thornehall* 1587 *Willy, v. Thorne supra* and *hall*. THORNE MOOR, *mora mea versus Thorn* 1190-1202 *YCh* viii, *v. mōr*. THORNE WASTE, 1771 M, 1841 *TA, v. waste* 'wasteland'. TWEEN BRIDGE MOORS, *Tweenbrige Moore* 1675 *Comm* 52, cf. *Double Bridges Farm* 1841 *TA, v. brycg, mōr*; the moor is between bridges across dikes. TITHE LANE. WARP FM, *v. wearp*. WARPINGS, *Warping Drain* 1841 *TA, warping* being a derivative of *warp* 'to cast up (earth)' (cf. *prec.*). WIKE GATE RD, 1841 O.S., *Wike Close* 1841 *TA*, and WIKE WELL END, *Wyke Well Green* 1841 *TA*, both from *wic* 'a dairy farm'. THE WILLOWS.

FIELD-NAMES

The principal forms in (a) are 1841 *TA* 396; spellings dated 1404, 1483 are *MinAcct* 76, 77, 1615 *Comm* 65.

(a) Bark Mill (ME *bark* 'bark', *myln*, in allusion to a tannery), Beau-morris, Church Close, Cooper Grounds, Cowholme (*cū*, *holmr*), Ellands, High and Low (*Yelande*, *Elande* 1546 *YChant*, *v. ēa-land* 'land by water'), Fishings, Fishlake Moor (Fishlake 14 *infra*, *mōr*), Fordoles (fore, *dāl*), Hare Croft, Hatfield Hills (Hatfield 7 *infra*, *hyll*), High Bridge Cottage, Hop Yard, Horse Fair Green, Johnny Moor Long (*Jonny Moor Long* 1771 *M*, *Johnny Moor Lane* 1817 *M*, *Long Johnny-Moor* 1822 *Langd*), Kelby Croft, Long Room (*v. rūm*), Lord's Acre, Milk Close, Old Hale (*v. halh*), Palmer Garth (*v. garðr*), Pash, Peat Moors, Picking Hill, Pickpocket Close, Reynolds Croft Settings, Shepards Close, South Field (cf. North Field *supra*), Stainforth Lane Close (cf. Stainforth 12 *infra*), Tack Orchard (cf. *Tackledge*, a lodge 1615, probably ME *tak* 'tenure', *loge*), Wheat Levels (cf. The Levels 8 *infra*), Wood Close.

(b) *Belton-plains* 1539, 1559 *Hnt*, *Beningtack* 1675 *Pryme* 286 ('bean enclosure', *v. bēan*, *intak*), *Blackwater*, a river 1615 (*v. blæc*, *wæter*), *Booth* (-eye) 1539, 1559 *Hnt* (*v. bōth*, *ēg*), *Brok*' 1324 *MinAcct* 45 (*v. brōc*), *Catesland*, *Cateslete* 1483 (a pers.n. *Catt*, *v. land*, *slétta* 'level field'), *Chamberhill* 1483 (ME *chaumbre* 'chamber, dwelling', cf. Higgin Chamber iii, 147 *infra*, *hyll*), *Chesthyll* 1483 (*v. cest* 'coffin', *hyll*, the allusion is unknown), *Chopchurcroft* 1483, *Colinson(s) Garth* 1615 (the surname *Collinson*, *garðr*), (*calcetam meam que vocatur*) *Cubrige* 1190-1202 *YCh* viii, *Cubrigge* 1202 *ib* (*v. cū* 'cow', *brycg* 'bridge', esp. in the sense 'causeway in marshy ground'), *Ducklingsedge*, -*sike* 1615 ('duckling sedge and stream', *v. secg*¹, *sic*), *Gorestile*, -*steel* 1696 *Pryme* 167, 1697 *ib* 287 (*v. gāra* 'point of land', *stigel* 'stile'), *Haylydaihill* 1483 (the surname *Halliday*, *hyll*), *Halgarth* 1483 (*v. hall*, *garðr*), *Hamull Crofte* 1483 (probably a pers.n. *Hamol* (cf. *hamol* *EPN* i, 231), *croft*), *Heaps* 1539, 1559 *Hnt* (*v. hēap* 'hill, heap'), *Hennill* 1483 (*v. henn*, *hyll*), *Kechynginge* 1483 ('kitchen meadow', *v. eng* 'meadow'), *Kyrkebrygge* 1483 (*v. kirkja*, *brycg*), *Largarthe* (sic) 1559 *Hnt*, *Laxegarth* (in *R. Don*) 1615 ('salmon fishery', *v. leax*, *garðr*), *Lendyng* 1483 (*v. lending* 'landing place'), *Longholm*' 1324 *MinAcct* (*v. lang*, *holmr*), *Midle Inges* 1615, *Thorne-ings* or *Middle-ings* 1630 *Hnt* (*v. Thorne supra*, *eng*), *Munkeflet* 1138-47 *YCh* viii (*v. munuc* 'monk', *flēot* 'inlet'), *Neudik*' 1324 *MinAcct* (*v. niwe*, *dic*), *Orredge* 1615 (*v. orri* 'black-cock', *ecg* 'edge'), *Palmerford* 1483 (ME *palmere* 'pilgrim', *ford*), *Ravenesbut* 1615 (the ON pers.n. *Hrafn*, *butte*), *Sayndragh*, *le Seyntdraugh*' 1483 (*v. senget* 'place cleared by burning', *drag* 'a portage'), *Sampsons-Lodge* 1539 *Hnt* (*v. loge*), *Saunder-garth* 1539 *ib* (the surname *Saunder(s)*, *garðr*), *le Southdike* 1483 (*v. sūð*, *dic*), *Southlecheholme* 1483 (*v. sūð*, *læcc* 'stream', *holmr*), *Staynetoft* 1483 (*v. steinn*, *topt*), *Starker* 1404 ('sedge marsh', *v. stōrr*, *kjarr*), *Tannegarth* 1483 ('tanning yard', *v. garðr*), *þomasland* 1483 (the pers.n. *Thomas*, *land*), *Thornbuscar* 1539 *Hnt* (*v. kjarr*), *Tockle Ege* 1615 (*v. ecg*), *Torkeflete* 1559

Hnt (the OE pers.n. *Turoc* as in Torksey L, flēot 'inlet'), *Tothis garth* 1615 (v. garðr), *Wanyate* 1483 ('wagon gate', v. wægn, geat), *Whitewath* 1559 Hnt, *Waitevoath* 1615 (v. vað 'ford'), *Wringell* 1559 Hnt, *Wringle* 1675 *Comm* 52 (v. wrenge! 'a crooked place or stream').

ii. Hatfield

I. HATFIELD (103-6609)

Haethfelth c. 730 Bede, *Hæðfeld* c. 890 OEBede
hæþ feld lande c. 1000 BCS 297 (*heþfelda* ib 297A)
Hedfeld 1086 DB, 1180-1202 YCh viii, l. 12 *Lewes* 23d, -*fued* (sic)
 1091-7 YCh viii (forgery), *Hadfeld* 1199 P
Hetfeld(e) c. 1147 BM, YCh viii, 1164-81 ib, 1189 BM, l. 12 *Lewes*
 303, 1303 Ebor, *Hetefeld* 1194-9 YCh viii, 1197 (1301) Ebor
Hethfeld 1154-91 *Lewes* 25d, 1290 Abbr, *Hethefeld* 1180-5 YCh
 viii
Hait-, *Heitfeld* 1175-90 YCh 815, 1189 BM, 1190-1202, 1195-1205
 YCh viii, l. 12 *Lewes* 303, 1202 YCh viii, 1227 ib, 1285, 1483
MinAcct 77, 1498 HCY, -*feud* 1294 AD i, *Heyt-* *Haytfeld* 1302
 Pat, 1329 AD i, 1341 FF, 1343 *Ass* 1d, 1405 Pat *et freq* to 1505 FF
Heffeld' 1215-40 YCh viii
Hayte-, *Haitefeld* 1293 Ebor, 1316 Pat, 1333 Selby *et passim* to
 1589 FF, (*Little-*) 1616 ib, -*feuld*' 1297 LS
Hatfeld 1336 FF, 1428 FA, 1460 Pat *et freq* to 1582 FF
Hattefeld 1394 Fabr, 1415 BM, 1464 Pat
Hatefelde 1546 YChant, *West Hatefeild als. Little Hatefeild* 1594 FF

A common type of place-name denoting 'a tract of open uncultivated land', v. hæð, feld. The spellings with *Hait(e)-*, etc. arise from the substitution of the cognate ON heiðr, those with -*t-* for -*th-* and with -*feu(l)d* from French influence. The battle between Edwin, king of Northumbria, and Cadwallon and Penda of Mercia in 632 took place on this great tract of marshy moorland (cf. *Introd.*). But the synod of Hatfield of 679, sometimes thought to have been held here (cf. Hnt i, 152), was actually at Hatfield Hrt (Hrt 126).

CLOWNES, *Clunes* 1189-99 BM, 1202 YCh viii, *Glunes* 1190-1202 ib, *bosco de Clounes* 1324 *MinAcct* 45, *The Clowns* 1630 Hnt, 1842 *TA*. This name is (apart from its plur. ending) identical in form with *Clowne* Nt 104 and *Clowne* Db 238, both of which are thought to perpetuate as p.n.s. a former name of the R. Poulter, and therefore to

be of the same origin as Clun Sa, from Brit *colauno-* (of doubtful meaning). But the plur. form of Clownes rules out any connection with this. The only suggestion that can be made is that *Clunes* is an OE **clūn*, cf. OE *clyne* 'lump of metal', Fris *klūnj* 'clod', Swed dial. *klunn*, *kluns* 'clump, log', Dan dial. *klunds* 'log, stump', with which ModE *clown* 'peasant' has been associated (v. NED s.v.). The original meaning appears to have been 'clod, clot, lump', but the significance of the p.n. *Clownes* is obscure; the cognates suggest either 'clods' or 'stumps'.

HATFIELD CHASE, *forest of Haytefeld* 1405 Pat, *the king's chace of Hatfeld* 1464 ib, *Hatfeild, -field chace (chase)* 1590 Camd, 1638 SessnR, 1649 Wills, *Chase of Hatfeild* 1614 *Comm* 65, *Hattfeild Chasse* 1675 ib. 52; *Hatfield Moor or Chace* 1771 M. v. *chace*.

LEVELS, HIGH & LOW, *y^e, the Levil(l)* 1629 Hnt, 1649 Willy, 1656 PRSn, *The Levell* 1649 Wills, *the Levell of Hatfeild Chase* 1675 *Comm* 52, *the Levels* 1680 Pryme, *High-, Low Levels* 1771 M. The name refers to a tract of level ground in Hatfield Chase north of Hatfield Moors; it had been reclaimed by the Dutchman Cornelius Vermuijden (*Comm* 52, m. 4). ME *livel* 'level', used from the seventeenth century of 'a large expanse of level country'.

LINDHOLME, *Li-, Lyndholm(e)* 1190-1202, 1202 YCh viii, 1607 Hnt, 1669 *Bright* 621 *et freq*, *Lyndeholmeflet* 1483 *MinAcct* 77, *Lindoum* 1645 Willy. 'Lime-tree island', v. *lind*, *holmr*; it was described in 1828 (Hnt i, 154) as "a little island in Hatfield-turf-moor, [which] could be approached only in times of extreme drought or frost", a typical marshland use of *holmr*.

TUDWORTH HALL

Tudeforde, -uorde 1086 DB

Tudworth 1465 Pat *et freq* to 1822 Langd, *Tuddworthe-grove* 8314 *MinAcct* 77

Todsworth 1545 Willy

'Tuda's enclosure', from the OE pers.n. *Tud(d)a* and *worð*; DB *-forde* is certainly erratic.

HATFIELD WOODHOUSE

Wodhous 1404 *MinAcct* 76, *-hawis, -howse* 1546 YChant

Wodehouse 1430 Willy

Woodhouse, -howse 1590 FF *et freq* to 1697 Pryme, (*Haitefeild-*) 1591 FF, (*Hatefeld-*) 1605 FF, (*Hatfield-*) 1822 Langd

'House in the (Hatfield) wood', *v. wudu, hūs*. This is a common p.n. in south-west Yorkshire, and here, as often elsewhere, it is distinguished by prefixing the village name.

ACOMB COMMON, 1842 *TA*, *Ackholme Common* 1841 O.S., *v. āc, eik* 'oak', *holmr*, ME *commun* 'common land'. ALMOND CROFT RD, *Almond Croft* 1842 *TA*, *v. croft*. ASH HILL HO. BALK END FM, *Bank End Close* (sic for *Bauk-*) 1842 *TA*, *v. balca* 'boundary strip'. BEARSWOOD GREEN, *Bereswood* 1698 Pryme, *Bear(s)wood Green* 1771 M, 1822 Langd, *v. wudu*; the first el. is possibly *bearu* 'grove', but a pers.n. is also as likely. BLACK FIELD LANE. BOW HO. BRICK HILL CARR, *Brickhill (Carr)* 1607, 1630 Hnt, 1842 *TA*, probably from 'brick kiln'; *kiln* (*v. cyln*) is often reduced to *kill*; cf. the local f.n. *Brick Kiln Close* 1842 *TA*. BRIER HILLS, *Bryer Hills* 1675 *Comm* 52, *v. brēr* 'briar', *hyll*. BRIERHOLME CARR, *Brereham* 1630 Hnt, *Brierholme Carr* 1817 M, 1842 *TA*, 'briar water-meadow', *v. brēr, holmr, kjarr*. BRIERHOLME INGS, *Brermenge* 1324 *MinAcct* 45, 1842 *TA*, *v. prec. and eng.* BROOM LODGE, *Broom Grove* 1841 O.S., *v. brōm*. BULL MOORS, 1841 O.S., *v. bula, mōr*. CALLS, 1842 *TA*, probably Scots, Y dial. *call* in the sense 'place where cattle are driven, a cow-gang', but possibly dial. *caul* 'a weir', *v. The Calls (Leeds)* pt. iv *infra*. CARR SIDE, 1771 M, *v. kjarr, side*. COPPICE LANE, *the Coppice* 1669 *Bright* 621, *v. copeiz*. CROFT LANE, *portam crofti* 1483 *MinAcct* 77, *v. croft*. CROOKES BROOM, *Crooksbroom* 1698 Pryme, 1764 *Glebe*, 1817 M, possibly the surname *Crook* and *brōm* 'broom'. CROOK TREE LANE, 1842 *TA*, 'crooked tree'. CROW TREE, *v. crāwe, trēow*. DALE PIT, 1841 O.S., *v. dæl, pytt*. DON FM, near R. Don. DUNSCROFT, *Donescroft* 1404 *MinAcct* 76, *Dunscroft(e)* 1592 WillY, 1596, 1614 FF, 'Dun's enclosure', from the OE pers.n. *Dun(n)* or the r.n. Don and *croft*. DUTCH DIKE, 1817 M, alluding to one of the many dikes built by seventeenth-century Dutchmen for drainage of the marshland; cf. Dutch River (RNs.). EASTERHAM HILL, 1841 O.S. ELLERHOLME FM, *Heller Holme Hill* 1842 *TA*, 'alder-tree island', *v. elri, holmr*. FERNE CARRS, *Fe(a)rn Carr* 1675 *Comm* 52, 1841, 1842 *TA*, 'fern marsh', *v. fearn, kjarr*. FIELD HO. FIRTH FIELDS, *Firth-*, *Furth Field*, *Furth House Hills* 1842 *TA*, 'wood', *v. fyrhð*. FROG HALL, *v. frogga, hall*. GIBB LANE. GREEN HO. GREEN LANE, 1841 O.S. GUILLE CARR LANE, *Gylcar* 1546 YChant, *Guile Carr* 1764 *Glebe*, 1842 *TA*, *v. kjarr* 'marsh'; the first el. is Y dial *guile* 'a channel on the beach filled by the tide'. HAGGS

HOLE, HAGGS WOOD, *v.* hōgg 'felling of trees'. HALE HILL, *Halehill Carr* 1630 Hnt, *Hale's Hill* 1697 Pryme 146, *Hail-*, *Hale Hill* 1842 *TA*, probably the surname *Hale* and *hyll*. HASSOCKS DRAIN, *Assoke* 1483 *MinAcct* 77, *v.* hassuc 'clump of coarse grass'. HATFIELD MOORS, 1771 M, 1842 *TA*, -*Moor* 1743 *WYEnr* 346, *v.* mōr. HAWLEY HO. HOLLIN BRIDGE, *Hollingbridge* 1646 WillY, 'bridge near the holly-tree', *v.* holegn, brycg. HOP HILLS, 1842 *TA*, *v.* hop, *hyll*. HUGGIN, [.]oygyn 1483 *MinAcct* 77, *Uygin* 1607 Hnt, *Huggin* 1817 M, *High Huggin*, *Low Uggin* 1842 *TA*, *v.* foll. HUGGIN CARR, *Uygin Car* 1629 Hnt, *Vggin Carr* 1675 *Comm* 52, *Huggin Carr* 1842 *TA*; this may well be a compound of the surname *Huggin(s)* or the Dutch *Huyghen(s)* and *kjarr* 'marsh'; the prec. name *Huggin* is no doubt a back-formation from this. THE LEYLANDS, *v.* lǣge, land. THE LINGS, 1630 Hnt, *le Lynges* 1483 *MinAcct* 77, cf. *Linghouse* 1771 M, *v.* lyng 'ling, heather'. MIDDLEHURST CLOSES, *Medylherst* 1546 YChant, *v.* middel, hyrst 'wood'. MILL FIELD, OLD & NEW, *Mylnfelde* 1546 YChant, *Millfield* 1764 *Glebe*, (*Old*, *New*) 1942 *TA*, *v.* myln, feld. MILL HILL, *Oldemylhill* 1483 *MinAcct* 77, *v.* myln, *hyll*. MOOR BANK, MOOR FM, *Moor Farm* 1841 O.S., cf. *Moor Side* 1842 *TA* and Hatfield Moors *supra*. MOOR HILLS, *Morehill* 1610 PRSn, *Moorhills* 1842 *TA*, *v.* prec. and *hyll*. MOOR HOUSE FM, *le Morehous* 1483 *MinAcct* 77, *Morehousgate* 1589 WillY, *v.* mōr, hūs, gata. NETTLEHOLMES, *Nettleholme(s)* 1539, 1559 Hnt, 1842 *TA*, *Netlam* 1841 O.S., *v.* netele, holmr. NORTH INGS, *North Inge* 1546 YChant, *v.* norð, eng 'meadow'. NORTH TOFTS (lost), *Nortoft* 1539 Hnt, *Northtoft(e)s* 1615 *Comm* 65, 1649 Wills, *Nortoftes* 1655 ib, 'north plots of ground', *v.* norð, topt. PARK LANE, 1771 M, *Park Lane (Close)* 1842 *TA*, *v.* park, lane. PARKS, *the Park* 1607 Hnt, cf. *the Parke Carr* 1669 Bright 621, *v.* prec. THE PARKS, *Park House* 1771 M, *v.* park. PIKE POOL, *v.* pīc¹ 'pike' (fish), pōl. RAKE BANK, 1841 O.S., RAKE BRIDGE, probably racu 'hollow, stream'. REMPLE HOLE, *Remple Carr* 1630 Hnt, *Remple Common* 1842 *TA*. RING DRAIN, *Ring Dyke* 1841 O.S., *v.* hring, dic. THE ROE, *le Wroo* 1483 *MinAcct* 77, *v.* vrá 'a nook of land'. ROE CARR, *Wro Carr* 1675 *Comm* 52, *Roe Carr* 1842 *TA*, *v.* prec. and *kjarr* 'marsh'. SANDTOFT RD, cf. *Sandtoft ferry* 1539 Hnt, denoting the road and ferry leading to Sandtoft (L). SEA DIKE BANK, *Sedykebank* 1546 YChant, *v.* sǣ 'a lake', dic, banke. THE SEVERALS, *Seueralls* 1669 Bright 621, *The Se(a)veralls* 1675 *Comm* 52; the term *severell* is used from the fifteenth century especially of 'a plot of privately owned land,

esp. enclosed pasture land' (NED s.v.); cf. Severhills iii, 69. SHEEP-COTE WELL. SLAY PITS, 1842 *TA*, probably slege 'slaughter' and pytt. SPARRINGTON. STANHURST LANE, 1842 *TA*, *v.* stān, hyrst. STONE HILL, 1841 O.S., *v.* stān, hyll. STOOPERS GATE, 1842 *TA*, *v.* gata: *Stooper* is doubtless a surname, a *nomen agentis* from the vb. 'stoop'. TILE KILNS, *Tylehouse-kilne* 1607 Hnt, *Tile Kilns* 1842 *TA*, *v.* tigel, cyln. TIRE 'EM HALL, 1841 O.S., a nickname. TITHE FM. TUDWORTH GREEN, 1842 *TA*, *Tudeworthe-grene* 1483 *MinAcct* 77, *v.* Tudworth *supra*, grēne². WARREN FM, 1841 O.S., cf. *Hatfield Warren* ib, *v.* wareine 'warren'. WATERTON FM, *Waters* 1546 YChant, *Waterton* 1771 M, *v.* wæter, tūn. WATERTON CARR, 1842 *TA*, *v.* prec., kjarr 'marsh'. WEST END, 1841 O.S. WEST FIELD, *Westfeld* 1483 *MinAcct*, *West Field Intakes* 1842 *TA*, *v.* west, feld, intak. WEST MOOR, *le Westmore* 1404, 1483 *MinAcct* 76-7, *the West Moores de Hatfeild* 1675 *Comm* 52, *v.* west, mōr.

FIELD-NAMES

The principal forms in (a) are 1842 *TA* 196. Spellings dated 1404, 1483 are *MinAcct* 76-7, 1546 YChant.

(a) Adam Close & Field, Angel Garth, Beats Close (*v.* bete), Betley Green Close, Birch House 1841 O.S., Black Abbey Garth 1764 Glebe, Black Bank 1771 M, Boothams Gate, Boulton Ings, Bracken Steen Close, Broad Lang, Broad Oaks, Broom House, Bull Close, Calverley Close, Carr Common (cf. *Kerbrige Caucey* 1675 *Comm* 56, *v.* kjarr, brycg), Caton Lane Close, Chamber(s) Croft (*Chamber Croft* 1764 Glebe), Chester Garth, Cock Croft, Cow House Close (*Cow close* 1669 *Bright* 621, *v.* cū, hūs, clos), Craw Croft (*v.* crāwe, croft), Crook o'th'Moor (*v.* krókr, mōr), Cuckoo Lane Close, Dalby Croft, Dale Pit, Darklin(g Ing(s)), Dawler Gill, Dumpole Close (*v.* dumpel), Dun Close (R. Don, clos), Eager Close, East Ings (*Est Inges* 1546, *v.* ēast, eng), Elve Acres (*Alevenacre* 1483, 'eleven acres', *v.* æcer), Emmin Garth, Far Hill, Fishpond Close, Fish Shaw, Fleets, Folly (*v.* folie), Foot, Fox Shaw (*v.* fox, sceaga), Fulcock Nook, Gardensteads, Garth (*v.* garðr), Gascoignes, Gask Ings, Gibbon Close, Long Gibbon, Glue Acres, Golden Garth (*v.* garðr), Golden Hills (*v.* hyll, both in reference to productive land), Gooddales (*v.* gōd², dāl 'share'), Goodhills, Gossip Close, Grand Hole, Hall Croft, Hammer Mag, Heath Field 1841 O.S., Heathy Close and Garth, Herne Close, Horse Close, How Hills, Killam Hill, Laith Close (*v.* hlaða 'barn', clos), Lamb Hill, Lawn Hill (*v.* launde), Leg, Long Croft, Long Ings, Lund Oakfield (*v.* lúndr), Marsh, Meg Ing, Merryman Croft, Moss Croft, Mould Hill, Muscroft (*Mommescroft* 1483, *v.* croft), Nut Field(s), Old Earth (*Olderth* 1483, 'old ground', *v.* ald, eorðe), Outley Hills, Ox Row Field, Piper Lane Close, Podder Croft, Polman Croft, Pond Croft, Pudding Croft, Pyshaw 1764 Glebe (*v.* piē², sceaga), Ring Dike (*v.* hring, dic), Round Acre,

Round Garth, Rush Croft, Scales Close, Scroye, Server Bridge and Close, Shaw Close (*v. sceaga*), Sheep Close, Sherwood Field, Simon Croft, Stockings (*v. stoccing*), Stye Hill Close, Taffinders, Thick Town Nab (*v. nabbi*), Torn Carr (*v. Torne R. (RNs.), kjarr*), Town End Close, Tunnel Pit Farm (*Tunnel-pit* 1675 Pryme 286, *v. pytt*), Vickers Croft, Waffing Croft, Wakefield Croft (cf. *Wakefeld Closes* 1535 VE, a surname from Wakefield ii, 163 *infra*, *croft, clos*), West Garth (*v. west, garðr*), West Ings (*Westenge* 1324 *MinAcct* 45, *Weste Inge, Westynges* 1546, *v. west, eng*), White Bridge Close, Wood Acres, Wood End Close, Wroot Acres (from Wroot L, *æcer*), Youl(l) Flatts (*v. flat*).

(*b claus' voc' Bounte* 1483 (ME *bounte* 'plenty'), *le Brouncroft* 1404 (probably the surname *Brown, croft*), *Bumble peice* 1669 *Bright* 621, *Countis-syng, Countesyng* 1483 (ME *countesse* 'countess', *eng*), *Cowescroft* 1483 (*v. cū, croft*), *Cursum Croft* 1483, *Dam Crofte* 1546 (*v. dammr, croft*), *le Dyke* 1404 (*v. dīc*), *le Fenne* 1460 Pat (*v. fenn*), *Fyssgarth* 1404 (*v. fisc, garðr*), *Furfelde* 1546 (*v. feor, feld*), *Hodhouse* 1557 *WillY* (*v. hūs*), *Holmehou* 1404 (*v. holmr, hūs*), *Hutholmes* 1190-1202 YCh viii (the first el. is obscure unless it is a very early instance of *hut* (Fr *hutte*, OHG *hutta*) 'hut, shed', not evidenced in English before the seventeenth century, *v. holmr*), *house . . . at the signe of the Kings Armes* 1675 *Comm* 52, *Lords Inge* 1669 *Bright* 621 (*v. hlāford, eng*), *Malkin Crofte* 1669 ib (ME pers.n. *Malkin, croft*), *Midleing(e)s* 1614 *Comm* 65, 1638 *WillY* (*v. middel, eng*), *Myslen Carr* 1669 *Bright* 621, *Northker* 1324 *MinAcct* 45 (*v. norð, kjarr*), *Rough Car* 1629 Hnt (*v. rüh, kjarr*), *Smythe Crofte* 1546 (*v. smið, croft*), *a medowe c[a]lled Tall Payeris* 1546 (Fr *Taille-pierre* 'stone-cutter' as a surname), *Trulove Crofte* 1546, *Wallecrofte* 1546, *Warnerr Croftes* 1465 Pat (the surname *Warner, croft*).

2. STAINFORTH (103-6411)

Stenforde 1086 DB *Stanf'* 1204 ChR

Steinford(e) 1086 DB, 1199 (1232) Ch, *Steynford* 1289 AD i, 1341 FF

Stain-, Staynford(e) 1285 KI, 1297 LS, 1304 Pat *et passim* to 1589

WillY, -forth 1405 Pat, 1530 Test v, 1658 Wills, *-f(f)urth* 1546 YChant

Stannford 1498 HCY, *Stauford* 1498 Test iv

Steniforth 1521 *WillY*

Stamford 1585 *WillY*

'Stone ford' (that is, ford with a track of stones), *v. stān, ford*, and cf. *Stainforth* pt. vi *infra*. The ford crossed the R. Don. OE *stān* has been replaced by the cognate ON *steinn*. Cf. *Stainforth-ford* f.n. *infra*. *Aetstanforda* (c. 715 Eddi) might be identical with *Stainforth*.

SOUTH BRAMWITH, formerly SAND BRAMWITH

Bramuut, -*uuode*, -*uuit(h)e* 1086 DB

Bramwith 1324 *MinAcct* 45, 1540 *Bodl* 127b, (*Lytill*-) 1580 *Willy*,
(*Sand*-) 1771 M, 1842 *TA*

Other spellings are as for Kirk Bramwith on the north bank of the R. Don (ii, 30 *infra*). 'Wood overgrown with broom', *v.* brōm, viðr, the latter perhaps replacing OE wudu (judging by the DB spelling -*uuode*). For the affixes, *v.* sūð ('south' in relation to Kirk Bramwith), sand.

ASHFIELDS, *Esshefeld* 1324, 1404 *MinAcct* 45, 76, *v.* æsc, feld, cf. Ashfield Ho 4. BAILEY LANE. BOOTHAM FM, *Bouthom* 1546 YChant, *Boothams (Gate)* 1841 *TA*, '(at) the booths', *v.* búð, -um, cf. Bootham (York) YE 283. BRAMWITH FIELD, 1841 O.S., cf. *Field-lane* 1539 Hnt, *v.* South Bramwith *supra*, feld. CARRS, *Bramwith Carr* 1559 Hnt, *v.* kjarr 'marsh'. CHAPEL FIELD, 1842 *TA*, *the Chappel ffield* 1743 *WYEnr*, *v.* chapel, feld. CROFTS LANE, *Croft Road* 1841 O.S., *v.* croft. DUNSTON HILL, *Dunstan Hill*, *Dunston Hill Close* 1842 *TA*. EAST BANK. EAST LANE, 1841 O.S. FLEETS, *v.* flēot. THE HAGG, *bosc' voc' le Hagh* 1483 *MinAcct*, *Bramwith hag* 1669 *Bright* 621, *v.* ON hogg 'a felling of trees, part of a wood marked off for felling'. HUDDLE GROUNDS, *Hadel-grounde* (sic) 1483 *MinAcct*, *Huddyll grownde* 1549 YChant, *Huddle Grounds* 1842 *TA*, first el. uncertain, *v.* grund here used of 'outlying fields'. HUGH HILL FIELD, *Sir Hughes* 1842 *TA*. KIRTON LANE, *Kirton* 1483 *MinAcct* 77, *Kirk Town Nab*, *Kirton Lane Close* 1842 *TA*, *v.* kirkja, tūn (ME *toun* in the sense 'part of a village'), nabbi 'hillock'. LINGFIELD, 1841 O.S., THE LINGS, *Le Lynges* 1483 *MinAcct*, *the Upper Lings* 1743 *WYEnr* 346, *v.* lyng 'heather'. MILL FIELD, *the Mill ffield* 1743 *WYEnr*. OLD FIELD, 1841 O.S., *v.* ald, feld. PEAKER INGS, 1842 *TA*, from the surname *Peaker* and eng 'meadow'. PISSY BEDS DRAIN, *Pyssebed* 1546 YChant, *Pissy Beds* 1841 *TA*, cf. also *le Pissehawe* 1483 *MinAcct*. POFFINDER WOOD. POLTON TOFT. RAMSKIN LANE, *Ramskin Lane Close* 1842 *TA*. SOUTH BANK. STAINFORTH EAST INGS, *Stainforth Ing* 1539, 1559 Hnt, *v.* eng. THWAITES, *Twaytes* 1546 YChant, from ON *pveit* 'clearing'. WEST HALL, *Westhall als. Wormeley Hall* 1608 FF, *v.* west, hall; the alternative name is from the surname of *Thomas Wormeley* 1608 FF 87 (cf. Wormley Hill 16). WEST INGS, 1743 *WYEnr*, *v.* west, eng. WILLOW HOLT, cf. *le Willough* 1483

MinAcct, Willow Bridge 1743 *WYEnr*, *v. wilig*, holt. WORMLEY LANE, cf. *Wormley Bridge* 1842 *TA*, leading to Wormley 16; cf. West Hall *supra*.

FIELD-NAMES

The principal forms in (a) are 1743 *WYEnr* 346-8. Spellings dated 1404, 1483 are *MinAcct* 76-7. Some modern f.ns. which belong to Stainforth cannot be separated from those of Hatfield 11 *supra*.

(a) Bramwith hall, the Bush close, the Coney Garth (*v. coning-erth* 'warren'), the East Hall (cf. West Hall *supra*), the East Ings (*Estynges* 1483, *v. ēast*, eng, cf. West Ings *supra*), the Grainge closes, the Kiln Close, the New Intack (*v. intak*), the North Dole (*v. dāl*), the Oxclose, the Pighills (*v. pightel*), the Smithy Green, the West Croft.

(b) *Bassyncroft* 1483 (an ON pers.n. *Bas(s)ing*, cf. Bassingthorpe 182 *infra*, croft), *Bramwith Marsh* 1539, 1559 Hnt (*v. mersc*), *Gilbecroft* 1483 (probably the pers.n. *Gilbert* or a short form of it, croft), *Hencroft* 1404 (*v. henn*, croft), *Kydell* 1404 (ME *kiddel* 'a weir'), *Lang(e)bank(e)* 1404, 1483 (*v. lang*, banke), *Ledehilgarth* 1483 (*v. lǣd* 'drain', hyll, garðr), *Northcroft* 1324 *MinAcct* 45 (*v. norð*, croft), *the Shepbridge* 1559 Hnt (*v. scēap* 'sheep', brycg), *Stainforth-ford* 1559 Hnt (the ford from which Stainforth is named), *Standegarthe* 1404 (*v. stand* 'a standing place', garðr), *Welhill* 1483 (*v. wella*, hyll), *Westring* 1483 (*v. west*, hring).

iii. Fishlake

I. FISHLAKE (103-6513)

Fiscelac, Fixcale 1086 DB

Fislac 1147 YCh viii, 1154-91, late 12 *Lewes* 25d, 1164-81 YCh viii, 1180-1202 ib, 1247, 1300 Ebor, *-lach* 1194 P

Fis-, *Fyslak(e)* c. 1150 BM, 1202-8 Ass, 1215-40 YCh viii, 1240-8 ib, 1324 *Lewes* 299d, 1363 AD i, 1428 FA, *Fisslake* 1370 FF

Fiselac 1180-5 YCh viii (p)

Fische-, *Fyschelak(e)* 1194-9 YCh viii, 1197 (1301) Ebor, 1297 LS, 1375 YD xvi, 89, *Fi-*, *Fys(s)helak(e)* 1276 RH, 1291 Tax, 1304 Pat *et passim* to 1525 Brett, (*in Balne*) 1343 FF, *-laikē* 1590 FF, *Fi-*, *Fys(s)hlak(e)* 1316 Vill, 1329 AD i *et freq* to 1548 Ychant, *-laik(e)* 1531 Test iv, 1532 Fabr, *-lacke* 1675 *Comm* 53

Fisclache 13 AD i, 1202-9 YCh viii, *Fisclac* 1249 Ch

Fiskelak(e) 1230 P (p), 1252 Ass 2d, 1269 Ebor

'Fish stream', *v. fisc*, lacu. Forms with *Fis-*, *Fys-* are AN spellings, and those with *Fiske-* show the influence of the cognate ON *fiskr*. On *Balne* as a district name, *v. ii*, 1 *infra*.

SMALLHEDGE FM, *Smalehacchedich* (a ditch) 1253 AD v, *Smullidge* (sic) 1771 M, *Small-Hedge* 1822 Langd, *Smollidge* 1841 O.S. This probably denotes 'a narrow ditch with a hatch or grating across it', v. *smæl*, *hæcc*, *dīc*, and cf. Heckdyke Nt 39.

THORNINGHURST FM, *Thornynghurst* 1483 *MinAcct* 77, *Thorning(e)-hirst(e)* 1578, 1591 WillY, 1822 Langd. Probably 'thorn wood', v. *pornig*, *hyrst*.

AXLE MOOR. BANK HO. BARNSBRIDGE. BELL GREEN. BLACKSHAW DIKE, v. *blæc*, *sceaga*, *dīc*. BLACK SYKE LANE, v. *blæc*, *sīc*. CARRHEAD SYKE, v. *kjarr* 'marsh'. EAST FIELD, 1841 O.S. FEN CARR, v. *fenn*, *kjarr*. FISHLAKE NAB, v. *nabbi* and West Nab *infra*. FOSTERHOUSE, 1546, 1585, 1591 WillY, v. *forestier* 'forester', perhaps as a surname, *hūs*. GEESENESS LANE. HANNES ING, *le Halanes* 1483 *MinAcct*, v. *halh*, *nes*. HAYES, *Haya* 1343 Tayl lxii, *le Haghe* 1404 *MinAcct* 76, v. (ge)hæg 'enclosure', alternating with *haga*. HAY GREEN, *Haygrene* 1557 WillY, v. *prec.*, *grēne*². LAWNS, *Fishlake Lanes* 1771 M, v. *launde* 'woodland pasture, glade'. LOW INGS, 1841 O.S., v. *eng* 'meadow'. MILL FIELD, MILL HILL. NEW HO. PENNYSHAW LANE, 1841 O.S., v. *pening* 'penny(-rent)', *sceaga* 'copse'. PINFOLD LANE, v. *pynd-fald*. SNATCHELLS LANE. SNELSHOLME LANE, v. *holmr*. SOUR LANE, 1841 *TA*, v. *sūr*, *lane*. TAINING LANE. THRESHOLD LANE, *Threshholds* 1764 *Glebe*, ME *thresshold* 'threshold, entrance', here in some undetermined sense. TOWN ING, 1841 O.S., v. *tūn*, *eng*. TRUNDLE LANE. WEATHERCOCK HO, 1841 O.S. WEST FIELD, 1771 M, v. *west*, *feld*. WEST NAB, *the West Nab* 1630 Hnt, *West Nabb* 1842 *TA*, v. *west*, *nabbi* 'hillock'.

FIELD-NAMES

The principal forms in (b) are 1483 *MinAcct* 77. Some modern f.ns. are included in the Thorne *TA* (6 *supra*).

(a) Buckrams close 1764 *Glebe*, Tythe-Dale 1771 M, 1822 Langd ('tithe share of land', v. *dāl*).

(b) *Bakerseyng* (ME *bakere* 'baker', perhaps as a surname, *eng* 'meadow'), *Botilgarth* (possibly the ON pers.n. *Bóthildir*, *garðr* 'enclosure'), *Erlesyng*, *-lath* ('the earl's meadow and barn', v. *eorl*, *eng*, *hlaða*), *Fenlondend* (v. *fenn*, *land*, *ende*), *Gaitshadles* 1653 WillY (ME *gate-shadel* 'a cross-roads'), *Garnar croftes* 1541 *MinAcct* (the surname *Garner*, *croft*), *Green-dyke* 1539, 1559 Hnt (v. *grēne*¹, *dīc*), *lez Halues* (v. *half* in the sense 'half-acre', or *halh* 'nook'), *le Heth* (v. *hæð* 'heathland'), *Hoggreue* ('hog wood', v. *hogg*, *græfe*),

Ichynenge 1404 *MinAcct* (v. eng), *the Lode-end* 1559 Hnt (v. lād 'water-course', ende), *Mertyneyng* (*Martyn Ynge* 1405 Pat, *Martin Ings* 1669 *Bright* 621, the ME pers.n. *Martin*, eng), *Pylkyngton*, *Sholiberry closes* 1541 *MinAcct*, *Slethone* (v. slétta 'level field'), *Staynthorp* 1329 AD i (v. steinn, þorp), *molendin' stapuland* 1324 *MinAcct* 45 ('a mill for sorting wool', an early use of *staple* vb. in that sense, v. -ande), *Stonyknoll* 1541 *MinAcct* (v. stānig, cnoil 'hillock').

2. SYKEHOUSE (103-6316)

Sike-, *Sykehouse* 1404 *MinAcct* 76, 1547 WillY, 1548 YChant *et passim*, *-Howses* 1546 ib, *-howse* 1580, 1623 FF, 1682 *Comm* 66, *Sykehouse* 1555 FF, *Sikhhouse* 1591 WillY, *Sickhouse(s)* 1620 FF. 'House(s) by the stream', v. sic, hūs.

ASSENTHORPE GREEN, *Estyngthorp'* 1483 *MinAcct* 77, *Astyngthorpe* 1556 WillY, *Asson Thorp(e)* 1771 M, 1822 Langd. Possibly 'Æstān's outlying farmstead', v. þorp. The pers.n. *Æstān* is a reduction of *Æþelstān* or *Ēadstān* (Feilitzen 182).

DOWSTHORPE (lost), *Dousthorp* 1329 AD i, 1404 *MinAcct* 76, *Douce-thorp* 1483 ib 77, *Dowester-*, *Doustrope-field* 1539, 1559 Hnt, *Dowsthorpe* 1546 YChant, *Dovethorpe* 1592 FF, *Dowestropp* 1594 ib, *Dewsthorpe* 1608 ib. Probably 'Duve's outlying farmstead', v. þorp. The pers.n. is ODan *Duve* as in *Dowthorpe* YE 48.

WORMLEY HILL, *Wormelay* 1379 PT (p), *Wormeley hill* 1572 WillY, *Wormley Hill* 1771 M *et freq.* 'Reptile clearing', v. wyrm, lēah. There was a Thomas *Wormley* whose surname occurs in *Wormeley Hall*, an alternative name for West Hall in Stainforth 13 *supra*.

ASH HILL, 1841 O.S., v. æsc, hyll. BATE LANE, 1841 O.S. BROWN SYKE, v. brūn, sic. BUNFOLD SHAW, 1841 O.S. BUSHMOOR HO. CHAPEL LANE. CLAY BRIDGE, *Claybrigges* 1556 WillY, CLAY DIKE, *Cleidik* 1208 FF, v. clæg, brycg, dīc. COWFIELD LANE. ESKHOLME, *Askham Clay Ho* 1771 M, v. eski, holmr. FOWDALL LANE, *Foudall Lane* 1841 O.S. HELL WICKET, *Hell-wicket* 1539 Hnt, *Wickett* 1559 ib; 'the gate of hell' from hell and ME, ONFr *wiket* 'a small gate'. HOLMPTON HO. INGS LANE, 1841 O.S., v. eng. KIRK LANE. LONDON HILL, 1841 O.S., *Little London* 1817 M, cf. Fenwick London Hill ii, 47 *infra* in an adjacent township. MARSH HILLS, v. mersc. MAWSON GREEN, *Mosson Green* 1771 M, 1822 Langd, probably the Y surname *Mawson* and grēne². MILL GREEN. MOOR HO.

NETTLE ING GATE, *v.* *nete*, *eng*, *gata*. NEW INGS, OLD INGS, *Oldeinges* 1546 YChant, *v.* *nīwe*, *ald*, *eng*. PINCHEON GREEN, *Pinch(e)on Green* 1817 M, 1841 TA, from a surname *Pincheon* (a variant of *Puncheon*) and *grēne*². RUDGATE LANE, *cf.* *Rudgate Lane* (Roads pt. vii). SALES LANE, *v.* *salh* 'willow'. STARK BRIDGE. THORSEBY HALL. TIDEWORTH HAGUE, *Tydewurthehag*' 1246 Ass 12, *Tidworthhay* 1558 Willy, 'Tida's enclosure', from the OE pers.n. *Tīda* and *worð*; the affix *Hague* is from OE *haga* 'enclosure'. TOPHAM, possibly identical with *Totham* 1246 Ch, *v.* *hām*. TURVILLE SYKE DRAIN. WARREN HALL, *Waryn-*, *Warren-hall* 1522, 1607 Hnt, from the family name *Warren*, *v.* *hall*. WENT INGS, *Went Ing* 1764 Glebe, *v.* R. Went (RNs.), *eng* 'meadow'. WENTMOUTH, *Wentsmouth* 1559 Hnt, *v.* *prec.*, *mūða* 'river mouth', referring to the outlet of the Went into the Ouse. WEST END, 1841 O.S.

FIELD-NAMES

The principal forms in (a) are 1764 *Glebe*; in (b) forms dated 1483 are *MinAcct* 77, 1539, 1559 Hnt.

(a) Daw Ing (ME *dawe* 'jackdaw', *eng*), Gold Croft (*v.* *gold*, *croft*), Grove Nook 1817 M, John Pighill (the pers.n. *John*, *pigtel* 'enclosure'), Orpin piece, Howler tree House 1817 M (*v.* *alor* 'alder'), Place-hills (*v.* *place*, *hyll*), East Richard Marsh (*v.* *mersc*), Rushhill Lane 1841 O.S. (*v.* *risc*, *hyll*), Scroots, Street 1841 O.S., Thorpe Garth 1841 O.S. (*v.* *þorp*, *garðr*).

(b) *Benecroft* 1404 *MinAcct* 76 (*v.* *bēan*, *croft*), *Blandgarth* 1483 (*v.* *garðr*, the first el. is the pers.n. or surname *Bland*), *Burgan-pitt*, *-gon-* 1539, 1559 (perhaps *burgæsn* 'burial place', *pytt*), *Doucethorp*' *yarme* 1483 (*v.* *Dowsthorpe supra*, *gear* 'a yair', the form influenced by Yarm YN 172), *Goosehill* 1559 (*v.* *gōs*, *hyll*), *Mitchling* 1539 ('great meadow', *v.* *micel*, *eng*), *Newyng*' 1483 (*v.* *nīwe*, *eng*), *Sadcroft* 1559 (*v.* *croft*), *Totyllwodde* 1404 *MinAcct* (*v.* *tōt-hyll* 'look-out hill', *wudu*), *Whasshebygarth* 1483 (*v.* *wæsce* 'washing place', *bȳ*, *garðr*).

iv. Barnby upon Don

In this parish the township of Barnby Dun is now united with Kirk Sandall (21 *infra*) to form an urban district.

I. BARNBY DUN (103-6209), also BARNBY UPON DON

Barnebi, *-by* 1086 DB, 1166 P (p), c. 1185-93 Pont, (1232) Ch, 1202 FF *et passim* to 1428 FA, (*super*, *on Done*) e. 13 RegAlb iv, 107, 1290 Ebor, 1316 Vill *et freq* to 1525 Test vi, (*super*, *on*, *juxta*

Don 1276 RH, 1280 *Ass* 2d, 1285 KI, 1297 LS, (-*Folyot*) 1260 FF, (*on Dun*) 1300 Baild, (*on Doone*) 1530 YD i, (*upon Dunne*) 1546 YChant, 1592 FF

Barnby super Don, -*on Don* 1339 *Ass* 2, 1418 YD vi, -*on Dun(e)* 1470 Pat, 1526 YD i, 1531 Test iv

Barmby super Done 1379 PT, -*super Dunn* 1641 Rates

Barmeby sup' Done 1597 SessnR

Barnbe upon Doune 1540 *Bodl* 127

Barnby is found several times, as Barnby 323 *infra*, Barmby YE 184, 249 (OE *Bærna-*, *Barnabi*), Barnby Moor Nt 67, etc. Almost invariably these names regularly have the spelling *Barne-* from the time of DB, and they have usually been derived from the rare ODan *Barni*, which is, however, only a runic spelling of *Bjarni* (cf. Sahlgren, *Saga och Sed* (1945) 29 ff, DaGP s.n., Feilitzen 192); Ekwall (SNPh ii, 29 ff) would prefer to derive these p.ns. and others like Barnburgh 80 and Barnbow (Barwick) pt. iv, which present similar problems, from ON *Bjarni* (ODan *Biarni*, OSwed *Biærne*) with *Barne* as a regularly developed Anglo-Scandinavian variant of *Berne* (recorded in DB for Y), perhaps reinforced by the common AN spelling -*ar-* for -*er-* (cf. Armley iii, 210); the OE spelling *Bærnabi* for Barnby YE 249 would rather support this. We may interpret these names as 'Bjarni's farmstead or village', *v.* bȳ. The affixes *Dun* (from R. *Don*) and *Folyot* (from the family of *Richard Folyot* 1260 FF 119) are added to distinguish this place from Barnby Moor Nt 67.

BRAMWITH HODD. BROAD INGS, *v.* brād, eng. BROSLEY HILLS. CATLING LANE, probably cattel, eng. COMMON DRAIN, cf. *the Common* 1807 *EnclA*, *Common Side House* 1817 M, ME *commun* 'common land'. CROFT INGS, *les Crofte Ynges* 1540 *MinAcct*, *v.* croft, eng. FORDSTEAD LANE. HOLME FLEET LANE, *v.* holmr, flēot. NEW INGS, *v.* niwe, eng. NORTH FIELD, 1807 *EnclA*. OLD INGS, 1743 *WYEnr* 347, *v.* ald, eng. RAMPER LANE. RANDS, *v.* rand 'edge, border'. RUSHOLME, *Ruscomb* (sic) 1743 *WYEnr*, *v.* risc, holmr. TRANMOOR, *Tranmore* 1607, 1623 FF, 'crane-haunted moorland', *v.* trani, mor. WAITE HO, *Thwate House* 1540 WillY, *Twaithouse* 1580 ib, 'house in the clearing', *v.* pveit, hūs.

FIELD-NAMES

Some modern f.n.s. in this township cannot be separated from those of Thorpe in Balne 21 *infra*. Forms in (a) are 1764 *Glebe* and 1807 *EnclA*. Spellings dated 1538, 1540 are *MinAcct*; others dated without source are Hnt.

(a) Ash Holt 1841 O.S. (*v. æsc, holt* 'wood'), East Field 1807, Farfield, Fitting Field 1807, Haddam (possibly *hēafod, holmr*), Middle Caviil, Mill Field 1807, Pound 1841 O.S. (*v. pund*), Roo Agoar (*v. vrá* 'nook', *gāra*), Sladrow (*v. slæd, rāw*), Westfield (*v. west, feld*).

(b) *Adam Crofte* 1538 (*v. croft*), *Barneby Grange* 1593 Arm (*v. grange*), *Cutlerthyng* 1540 (ME *cutler*, probably as a surname, *þing* 'property'), *Double Dale-lane* 1539, *-gate-lane* 1559, *Double Lidgate-lane* 1559, 1607 (*v. hlid-geat* 'swing gate', lane), *lez Fishegarthes* 1538 (*v. fisc, garðr* 'fishery'), *Lands end* 1559, *Swathie-green* (sic) 1539, *Smithie, Smithy-green* 1559, 1629 (*v. smiððe, grēne*²), *Stablyn Acre* 1540 (ME *stable* 'stable, stall', *eng, æcer*), *Taillour Thyng* (a cottage and plot of ground) 1490 Ipm (the surname *Taylor*, *þing* 'property'), *Weecarr* 1607 FF, *Weete Carre* 1623 ib ('wet marsh', *v. wēt, kjarr*).

2. THORPE IN BALNE (103-5911)

Thorp(e) 1150 Selby, 1535 VE, 1592 Willy, (*in Balne*) 1339, 1376 FF, 1558 Willy, (*in Baulne*) 1540 FF, (*in Bawne*) 1549, 1568 FF

Thropp in Balne 1438 YD vi

Thorpp(e) 1593 FF, (*in Balne*) 1521, 1536 ib, (*in Bawyne*) 1552 NCWills.

Thorppe in Balne (*Thorpe in Balme*) *als. Belthorp* 1523, 1536 FF
Belthorp(e) 1499 Ipm, 1530, 1568 FF

v. þorp 'outlying farmstead'. The significance of *Bel-* in the later alternative name is ambiguous; cf. Bell Croft 20 *infra*. On the district name Balne *v. ii, 1 infra*.

TILTS

Thils 1279 YI

Tils, Tyls 1332, 1353 FF, 1379 PT, 1434 Test ii, 1502 Ipm, (*parva*) 1364 BM, (*magna*) 1600 *DoncCrt* 268

(*parva*) *Tilles* 1398 BM

(*Lyttyl*) *Tillis* 1471 Willy

Tylthall als. Great Tylse 1565 FF

Ti-, *Tylse* 1587, 1603 FF, (*Little*) 1610 ib

Ti-, *Tylts* 1573, 1822 Langd, (*Great-*) 1764 *Glebe*

This is a difficult and obscure name. The form *Tils* is probably the correct one and *Thils* is an occasional AN spelling for *Tils*. The early appearance of *-s* rather than *-es* shows that it is not a normal ME plural form. A possible explanation is OFr *til* 'a lime-tree', a masc. sb. from Vulgar Latin **tilius* corresponding to Lat *tilia*. This word occurs in many Fr p.ns. such as *Teil*, *Thil*, etc. (Gröhler 1641, Vincent 242) and is found as e.ModE *tilie*, *tile*, *teile* (cf. NED s.v. *teil*). *Tils* is probably the OFr plural form, and the late forms with *Tilts* have probably been influenced by a derivative e.ModE *tillet* (from OFr *tillet*), also found in Fr p.ns.

TRUMFLEET

Trumfleit 1180-5 YCh viii, *-flet(e)* 1194-9 ib, 1197 (1301) Ebor, 1202 FF *et freq* to 1374 FF, *-fleete* 1675 *Comm* 52

Trunflet 1195-1205 YCh viii, l. 12 *Lewes* 303 (p), 1202 DodsN, *-fleet* 1638 *SessnR*

Trowmflète 1428 *WillY*

Trumplete 1496 FF

'Stream flowing in a circular course', *v.* *trun*, *flēot*.

AIREY LANE, *Airey*, *Balk Airey*, *Cow Airey*, *Town Airey* 1848 *TA*.
 APPLEHURST LANE, 1841 O.S., *Apple Hurst* 1848 ib, *v.* *æppel*, *hyrst*.
 BELL CROFT LANE, *Bell Croft* 1848 ib, 'Bell's croft' or possibly 'a croft the rent of which went to the upkeep of the church bells', but cf. *Thorpe* in *Balne supra*.
 COCKSHAW BRIDGE. GRUMBLE HURST, 1841 O.S., *-hirst* 1766 *EnclA*, possibly ultimately derived from ME *Grimbald* and *hyrst*.
 HICKS CLOSE, HICKS HO, *Hicks Croft*, *Hicks House*, *Hicks Marsh* 1848 *TA*, from the surname *Hicks*, *v.* *clos*, *croft*, *hūs*, *mersc*.
 HIGHFIELD LANE. MARSH LANE, cf. *Marsh Close* 1848 *TA*, *v.* *mersc*.
 MIDDLECROFT FM. OLD HOUSE LANE. PAITFIELD LANDS, 1848 *TA*, possibly a surname and *feld*.
 RAMSDEN MARSH BRIDGE, *Ramsden Marsh* 1848 *TA*, from the common YW surname *Ramsden* (cf. *Ramsden* ii, 237 *infra*) and *mersc*.
 REEDHOLME, 1771 M, 1822 *Langd*, 'water meadow near the reeds', *v.* *hrēod*, *holmr*.
 SICKLE CROFT, 1848 *TA*, possibly from *sīcel* 'a small stream' and *croft*, though 'sickle-shaped' is also possible for the first el.
 SMALLHOLME DIKE, *Smaltham* (sic) 1620 FF, probably 'narrow water-meadow', *v.* *smæl*, *holmr*.
 THORPE MARSH, 1766 *EnclA*, 1828 *Hnt*, *v.* *mersc*.
 TRUMFLEET MARSH, 1841 O.S. WILSICK HO, 1848 *TA* (cf. *Wilsick* 131 *infra*).

FIELD-NAMES

Some of the modern f.n.s. in (a), which are 1848 *TA* 403, are actually in Barnby Dun township.

(a) Abraham Flatt, Adam Croft (*Adincrofte* 1540 *MinAcct*, *v.* croft), Apple Garth (*v.* apaldrs-garðr), Arnold Goight 1841 O.S. (*v.* gota), Aston Croft, Blackburn Close, Boat Close, Broad Thwaite(s) (*v.* brād, þveit), Bull Croft (*v.* bula, croft), Calf Garth (*v.* calf, garðr), Carr (*v.* kjarr), Carter Garth, Clow Close, Cow Close, Crabtree (*v.* crabbe, trēow), Elliver, Ferry Croft, Hall Ings, Ley Field, Long Close (*Long Close* 1749 PRHick, *v.* lang, clos), Meese Close & Marsh, Moor Close 1749 PRHick, New Ings, North Field, Pease Earn, Peas Garth (*v.* pise, hyrne, garðr), Pighill (*v.* pightel), Ridding (*v.* rydding), Sissons Garth (from the YW surname *Sisson* and garðr), Smith Close, Stockings (*Stokkyng* 1502 Ipm, *v.* stoccing), Stone Bridge Ings, Thistle Close, Wheat Close, Willow Garth.

(b) *Harwardfeld* 1438 YD vi (the OE, ME pers.n. *Hereward*, feld), *Northfirthclose* 1600 *DoncCrt* 268 (*v.* norð, fyrhð 'wood').

v. Kirk Sandall

This parish is now united with Barnby Dun township (17 *supra*). It also included for a time the Long Sandall part which was originally in the township of Wheatley (36 *infra*), though in the parish of Kirk Sandall, and which has more recently been transferred to the Municipal Borough of Doncaster (29 *infra*).

KIRK SANDALL (103-6108)

Sandal(e), -ala 1086 DB, 1164-81 YCh viii, 1180-5 ib (p), 1190 P, 1190-1200 YCh 821, 1199 (1232) Ch, 1230 P *et passim* to 1379 PT, (*Minori*-) 1091-7, 1180-1202 YCh viii, (-*Parua*) 1147 YCh viii, (*Majori*-) 1197 (1301) Ebor, (*Ki*-, *Kyrk(e)*-) 1261 FF, 1276 RH, 1284 Baild, 1328 Banco *et freq* to 1822 Langd

Sandhala 1148 YCh 179

Saundhal' 1221 Cur

Saundal 1234 FF

Sandall(e) 1279 YI, 1375 BM, 1409 DiocV *et freq* to 1525 Test vi, (*Ki*-, *Kyrk(e)*-) 1438 Linds, 1489 FF, 1530 Test v *et freq* to 1641 Rates

'Sandy nook of land', *v.* sand, halh, and cf. Sandal Magna ii, 107 *infra*. The *halh* here denotes a piece of flat ground in a sharp bend of an old course of the R. Don (as it does also in Long Sandall *infra*).

It is distinguished from the latter by reference to its church (*v.* *kirkja*), of which mention is made in many of the documents cited (as in 1147 YCh viii, 1197 (1301) Ebor, etc.). The affixes *minori*, *parva* 'less, small', when the documents also make mention of the church, sometimes refer to Kirk Sandall rather than Long Sandall, and the place is so described in relation to Sandal Magna, which was also in the Warren fee. On the AN spelling *Saund-* cf. IPN 105.

LONG SANDALL, formerly LITTLE SANDALL

Sandalie, *Sandela*, *Sandal(i)a*, -e 1086 DB

Parva(m) Sandhale 1285 KI

Parva Sandal(e) 1291 Tax, 1300 Ebor, 1324 *Lewes* 299d, 1330 ib 38d, *Sandal parva* 1673 PRCnt, *Long Sandal* 1740 ib

Parva Sandall 14 *Sawl* 193, 1428 FA, *Sandall Parva* 1548 YChant, 1583 WillY, *Long(e) Sandall* 1586 WillY, 1594, 1617 FF, *Near Sandall* 1817 M

Sandal-Parva or *Long-Sandal* 1822 Langd

v. Kirk Sandall *supra*. 'Long' (*v.* *lang*) because of the length of the village, being formerly almost confined to one side of the village street; 'Parva' in relation to Kirk Sandall.

STREETHORPE (lost), now EDENTHORPE

Stirestorp 1086 DB

Stirtorp 1276 RH

Styresthorp 1284 Baild, -*trop* 1379 PT

Steris-, *Sterysthorp(e)* 1294 YI, 1379 PT (p), 1404 *MinAcct* 76

Sti-, *Styrstorp(e)* 1297 LS (p), 1379 PT (p), -*thorp* 1324 *MinAcct*

45

Storesthorp 1488 Ipm

Stursthopppe 1582 FF

Stristerop 1535 VE, *Strystropp als.* *Styrthorpe als.* *Styrsthorp* 1583

FF, *Strystropp* 1593 *BWr* 8

Tristropp 1596 FF, *Tistrop* or *Sisthorpe field* 1760 *DoncD* 780,

Sweet Thorp or *Tistrop* 1771 M

Streetthorpe 1841 OS

'Styr's outlying farmstead', *v.* *porp*. The first el. is the ON pers.n. *Styrr*, ODan *Styr* (as in Stearsby YN 28). The later form *Tristrop* is due to metathesis, as is *trop* for *thorp* (cf. Phonol. § 53). The modern name Edenthorpe contains the surname *Eden*.

BRECKS FIELD, 1808 *EnclA* 50, *Brecks Close* 1843 *TA*, dial. *breck* 'a strip of uncultivated land' (cf. *bræc*¹). BRECKSTON PLANT., 1841 O.S. CARR BRIDGE & DRAIN, *Carr-bridge* 1828 Hnt, *v. kjarr* 'marsh', *brycg* (here across Carr Drain), cf. *Carre* 1558 *DoncCrt* 184. CHURCH BALK, *Church Balk Field* 1843 *TA*, *v. balca* 'balk' in the sense 'unploughed strip between different shares in the common field'. CLAY LANE, cf. *del Clay* 1379 PT (p), *v. clæg* 'clayey ground'. COMMON SIDE, cf. *Common Close* 1843 *TA*. COZEN CROFT WOOD, 1841 O.S. DODGE DIKE, 1843 *TA*, from the surname *Dodge*, *dīc*. FORE HILL, 'front hill', *v. fore*, *hyll*. HAGG WOOD, *Hag Wood* 1841 O.S., *v. hogg*. HOLLY BUSH LANE, *Holling Busk Close* 1843 *TA*, *v. holegn*, *buskr*. HOLMES LANE, *Holme* 1379 PT (p), *v. holmr* 'water-meadow, a piece of higher dry ground in marshland'. KIRK SANDALL COMMON, *Sandal Near Common* 1828 Hnt, *Sandall Common* 1848 *TA*. LONG SANDALL INGS, *Sandall yngs* 1557 *Surv*, *the Near & Far Ings* 1760 *DoncD* 780, *v. eng* 'meadow'. SANDALL BEAT, 1841 O.S., *v. bete*. SANDAL GRANGE & GROVE (1841 O.S.). SANDHOLE PLANT. SHAW LANE & WOOD, *Shay* 1558 *DoncCrt* 184, *Sand(h)all Shaw(e)* 1578 *ib* 100, 1647 *DoncD* 428, cf. *Shaw Close* 1760 *ib* 780, 1843 *TA*, *v. sceaga* 'a copse'. THORN LANE, *Thorne Lane Close* 1848 *TA*, *v. þorn*, *lane*. THE WASH, *v. (ge)wæsc*.

FIELD-NAMES

The principal forms in (a) are 1843 *TA* 133, those dated 1848 are *TA* 248. Spellings dated without source are *DoncD*.

(a) Barrow Hill (*ib* 1723, *v. beorg* 'hill'), Beasing Towns (*the Beasing Town Close* 1760), Clay Pits 1848 (*v. clæg*, *pytt*), Cockin Carr 1848 (*v. kjarr* 'marsh'), Cuckoo Nest (cf. Crow Nest ii, 186 *infra*), Dun Garth 1723 (*v. R. Don* (RNs.), *garðr*), Ellin Tree Bottoms (*v. ellern* 'elder-tree', *botm*), Hartley Close (*the Heartley Close* 1760, probably the surname *Hartley*, *clos*), Hills Common & Close (*v. hyll*), Home Close 1848, Hunger Hill Close (*Hungary Hill Close* 1848, *v. hungor*, *hyll*), the Intacks 1760 (*v. intak*), The Island, Lane Close (*ib* 1723, *v. lane*, *clos*), Long Close, Low Lings (*v. lyng* 'heather'), Martin Close 1848, Moor Flatts 1723 (*v. mōr*, *flat*), Moor Shutts (*v. mōr*, dial. *shutt* 'a division of land'), Ox Close, Ratten Shaw (*v. raton* 'rat', *sceaga* 'copse'), Stack Garth ('stack yard'), Stotfield Close (*v. stot*, *feld*), the Townside field 1760, Upper Garth 1723 (*v. garðr*), Willow Bottoms.

(b) *Hunter Land* 1535 VE (from *huntere* or the surname *Hunter*, *land*), *the Nuccroft head* 1681 *DoncCrt* 65 (*v. niwe*, *croft*), *Swynnyerd lands* 1609 (*v. swin*, *geard*, *land*).

vi. Arksey

Bentley and Arksey were formerly separate townships.

BENTLEY (103-5605)

Benedleia, Beneslei, -laie, Benelei 1086 DB

Benetleia, -lai, -ley, -l' c. 1185-1211 YCh 1009, Hy 3 BM, 1234 FF, 1243 Fees

Benteley(e), -lay 1276 RH, 1279-81 QW, 1285 KI *et passim* to 1453 Pat

Bentley, -lay 1285 KI, 1303 Aid, 1416 YD *vi et passim* to 1822 Langd

'Glade or clearing overgrown with bent', *v.* *bēonet*, *lēah*. The compound occurs several times in YW.

ALMHOLME

Almholm(e) 13 YD x, 1232-7 Selby, 1535, 1595 FF

Almeholm(e) 1232-7 Selby, 1453 Pat, 1551 NCWills

Albeholm 1285 Ch

Awmholme 1575, 1590 FF

'Water-meadow growing with elms', *v.* *almr*, *holmr*. The spelling *Albe-* is paralleled by a similar interchange of *-m-* and *-b-* in Walmgate (York) YE 299.

ARKSEY, *Archesei(a)* 1086 DB, *Arkesia* 1184 P (p), *Arkese, -ei(a), -ey(e), -ay* 13 YD i, 1230 P (p), 1246 *Ass* 33, 1250 Ebor, 1276 RH *et passim* to 1597 SessnR, *Arkeshey* 1300 Ebor, *Arksay, -ey* 1347 FF, 1525 Test *vi et freq* to 1822 Langd, *Arkesey* 1428 Pat, *Arxsey* 1588 FF. The first el. is certainly paralleled by that of Arkesden Ess 516 (*Arches-* DB, *Arkes-*, etc.). A single fourteenth century spelling of the latter, *Härkelesheldane*, has suggested the first el. to be the pers.n. *Arkel* (from ON *Arnketill*). Arkstone He 7, similarly from *Archelestune*, is reduced to *Arkeston* by the fourteenth century, but it is by no means so old and consistent a reduction as in Arksey and Arkesden; *Barnthorpe* 81 *infra*, however, displays equally effective reduction. The second el. of Arksey is OE *ēg* 'an island, land partly surrounded by water, a piece of dry ground in a marsh'.

SHAFTHOLME, *Schaftholm(e)* 13 *Nost* 146d, 1379 PT (p), *Shaftholm(e)* 1474 Pat, 1525 Willy *et passim* to 1822 Langd. 'Water-meadow

marked by a pole' or 'one where poles were obtained', *v. sceaft*, *holmr*, and cf. Shafton 272 *infra*. It is, of course, also possible that the first el. is an OE pers.n. *Sceaft(a)*, discussed s.n. Scaftworth Nt 38, or an anglicised form of ON *Skapti*. But the first suggestion is the more likely in view of the absence of medial *-e-*; poles were frequently used as markers in marshland.

STOCKBRIDGE, *Stochebrige* 1166 P (p), *Stocbrig(g)* 1246 *Ass* 10d, 1247 YI (p), *Stokbrig(g)*, *-bryg(g)* 1342 FF, 1379 PT (p), 1412 BM, 1416 YD vi, 1490 Linds, *Stockbrig(e)*, *-brigg* 1590 WillY, 1597 FF *et freq*, *-bridge* 1602 FF *et passim* to 1822 Langd. 'Bridge made of logs', *v. stocc*, *brycg*, a common type of minor p.n.

ALMHOLME CARR, 1759 *EnclA*, *v. Almholve supra*, *kjarr* 'marsh'.
 ALMHOLME INGS. ARKSEY INGS, *Arksey Ing(h)es* 1593 *DoncCrt* 46, 1602, 1620 FF, *-Ings* 1843 *TA*, *v. Arksey supra*, *eng* 'meadow'.
 ASKERN SPRING, 1841 O.S., doubtless a surname *Askern* (cf. ii, 44 *infra*). THE BALK, *Balk Close* 1848 *TA*, *v. balca* 'boundary ridge'.
 BENTLEY COMMON, 1841 O.S. BENTLEY GRANGE. BENTLEY INGS, *Bentley Yngges* 1480 YD xii, 109, *Bentley Ing(e)s* 1557 *Surv*, *-Ynge* 1593 *SheffMisc*, *-Inge Chas* 1 *Rent*, *v. eng* 'meadow'. BENTLEY MILL GOIT, *Mill Goight* 1841 O.S., 'mill stream', *v. myln*, *gota*.
 BENTLEY MOOR, 1759 *EnclA*, *v. mōr*. BENTLEY RISE. BROAD AXE FIELD, 1830 *EnclA*. BRUSLINGHOLME LANE, *Brushingholme* 1759 *EnclA*, *Brusling Holme* 1843 *TA*, *v. holmr* 'water-meadow'. CONEY GARTH, *v. coning-erth* 'warren'. DAM HILL. DAW WOOD, *Daw Lane Plantation* 1841 O.S., *ME dawe* 'jackdaw'. DOCK HILLS, *Dock Hill Bridge* 1841 O.S., *v. docce*, *hyll*. DOG CROFT LANE. FIELD HO. FINKLE ST, cf. Finkle Street 299 *infra*. FOWLER BRIDGE, 1841 O.S. THE GORSE. GREEN LANE, 1841 O.S. THE HALL, cf. *Hall Villa* 1817 M, *v. hall*. HAVER CROFT, *Westhavercroft* 1373 Ipm, *v. hafri* 'oats', *croft*, and cf. Havercroft 269 *infra*. HEMP PITS RD. LESTAL BRIDGE DIKE. LONG EDGE QUARRY, 1841 O.S. MARSH LANE. MASTALL, cf. *Great Marsdales* 1843 *TA*, probably a compound of *mersc* 'marsh' and *dāl* 'share of the common field'. MIDDLE GATE. MILL DIKE, 1828 Hnt, *Mill Dyke* 1843 *TA*, *v. myln*, *dic*. MILL GATE. MOAT HILLS, *The Mote Hill* 1828 Hnt (marking the site of an old manor house, ib i, 323), *v. mote*, *hyll*. NORWOOD, *Northwode* 1317 *MinAcct* 45, 1373 Ipm, *Norwood Bridge* 1848 *TA*, *v. norō*, *wudu*. PIPERING LANE, *Piper Lane* 1841 O.S. ROSTHOLME HO,

WROSTHOLME. ROUND ABOUT MOAT, *Round About* 1841 O.S. SANDALL NOOKING DRAIN, *Sandall Nooking* 1847 TA, v. Sandall 21 *supra* and cf. *nōk* 'nook'. SCAWTHORPE, 1841 O.S., *Scoulthorpe* 1317 Ch, probably the ON pers.n. *Skuli* and *þorp*. SWAITH DIKE, *Swathe* 1379 PT (p), v. *swæð* 'track' and cf. *Swaithe* 293 *infra*. TILTS HILLS, 1817 M, named from *Tilts* 19 *supra* and *hyll*. TOWN END POND, *Pound* 1841 O.S., *Town End Close* 1847 TA, v. *tūn*, *ende*, *pund*. WILLOW BRIDGE, *Willowbrig* 1453 Pat, *Willow-bridge-ash* 1607 Hnt, v. *wilig*, *brycg*. WOOD FIELD, 1830 *EnclA*, v. *wudu*, *feld*. WROSTHOLME.

FIELD-NAMES

Some modern f.ns. are amongst those of Loversall and Adwick le Street 35, 70 *infra*. The principal forms in (a) are 1764 *Glebe* and those dated 1830 are *EnclA*. Spellings dated 1317 are *MinAcct* 45, and 1373 *Ipm*.

(a) Amersall Field 1830, Bridge-foot 1822 Langd, Castle Pits Close 1723 *DoncD* 676 (*the Castle Pit Close*, *Castle Hill Close* 1761 ib 783, v. *castel*, *pytt*, *hyll*), Creekhill Gate 1841 O.S. (*Creakhill Close* 1726 *DoncD* 691 (possibly from OWelsh *creic* 'cliff', *hyll*)), Hassasick (v. *hassuc*, *sic*), Hawk-side, the Hollow Gates *flatt* (v. *hol²*, *gata*, *flat*), Honey sick bottom piece (v. *hunig*, *sic*), Leyley field (v. *læge* 'fallow', *lēah*), Lidgate Close (v. *hlidgeat*, *clos*), Mullins Croft, Scawthorp Field 1830, Sheet lands, Thursby sick (probably *Thoresby* as a surname, *sic*), West Field 1830, Wood Green 1759 *EnclA*.

(b) *Bouryherd* 1373 (v. *būr¹*, *geard*), *Cowdster* 1584 *DoncCrt* 40 (possibly *cald*, *storð*), *Dunstall* 1584 ib (v. *tūn-stall*), *Grayninges* 1585 ib 173 (v. *grein* 'fork', *eng*), *Hall Leyes* 1573 Ct (v. *hall*, *lēah*), *Harrie Inge* 1588 *Dep* (the pers.n. *Harry*, *eng*), *Hiperholme* 1620 FF (v. *hyper* 'osier', *holmr*), (*les*) *Holmes* 1317 (v. *holmr* 'water-meadow'), *Leghlandes* 1373 (v. *læge* 'fallow', *land*), *Olyuerynge*, *-enges* 1317, 1373 (the pers.n. *Oliver*, *eng*), *Wynstorthes* 1373 (v. *storð* 'plantation', the first el. is ambiguous).

vii. Doncaster

The Municipal Borough of Doncaster includes Balby (which was formerly the township of Hexthorpe with Balby), Doncaster, Wheatley (which once included Long Sandall 22 *supra*, Wheatley being in Doncaster parish and Long Sandall in Kirk Sandall parish 21 *supra*), parts of Loversall, and all townships in the parish of Doncaster. It also includes adjacent parts of the townships of Armthorpe and Cantley 37, 39 *infra*. According to Langd in 1822 the parish of Doncaster also included a township of Langthwaite with Tilts, clearly a detached part of the parish; Tilts is now in Barnby Dun (19 *supra*) and Langthwaite in Adwick le Street (69 *infra*).

I. BALBY (103-5501)

Ballebi, -by 1086 DB, 1180-5 YCh viii, c. 1180-1200 ib 1006-7, 1196-1201 ib viii, 1230-40 *Bodl* 34, 1254 Pat *et passim* to 1368 FF

Ballesbi 1086 DB

Balby 1353 YD xii, 244, 1366 FF *et passim* to 1596 FF

'Balli's farmstead', *v.* bȳ. The pers.n. might be identical with ODan *Balli* (DaGP s.n.), though it has been suggested that the latter is probably an assimilated form of *Balde* (which also occurs as ON *Baldi*, OSwed *Balde*, cf. LindN 108); the pers.n. in Balby could also be the ON byname *Balli*, gen.sg. *Balla*, from the ON adj. *ballr* 'bold'; cf. the OSwed p.n. *Ballaby* (Lundgr 21).

HEXTHORPE

Estorp, *Hestorp* 1086 DB

Hexi(h)orp(e) 1246 *Ass* 31, 1279 YI, 1335 FF, 1339 *Ass* 4 *et passim* to 1414 Test 1, -*thrope* 1577 *DoncD* 69, -*trop(e)* 1605, 1624 FF

Heythorp 1254 Pat, 1503 FF

Exthorp(e) 1499 Ipm, 1535 VE, 1546 WillY

Exterop 1582 FF, *Extropp* 1596 ib

Hexthorpe als. Exthropp 1586 FF

'Hegg's outlying farmstead', *v.* þorp. No ON pers.n. *Hek(k)r* is known, but it might be assumed from such ON derivative pers.n.s. as *Hekingr*, *Heklingr*. It is, however, preferable to derive the p.n. from the rare but recorded OIcel *Heggr* (gen.sg. *Heggs*), which is also found in some Norw p.n.s. (LindN) and is related to OSwed *Hægge*, ODan *Heggi* (DaGP s.n.); the assimilation of *Hegg-* to *Hek-* in the gen.sg. is normal.

ASHFIELD HO (cf. Ashfield 4 *supra*). BALBY CARR, 1765 *EnclA*, 1772 *DoncD* 819, cf. also *Carsyde* 1561 *DoncCrt* 52, *Carehyll* 1547 ib 68, *Car Hill Close*, *Carr* 1843 *TA*, *v.* kjar 'marsh'. BOWFORD VILLA. CHAPEL YARD. COMMON LANE, 1841 O.S., *le Comon lane* 1581 *DoncCrt* 113, named from *Doncaster Common* 1605 ib 188, ME *commun* 'common land'. GREEN FIELD LANE, *Green Field* 1843 *TA*, *v.* grēne¹, feld. HALL FLAT LANE. HEXTHORPE FLATS. HEXTHORPE INGS, 1784 *EnclA*, 1843 *TA*, *Exthrop(e)* *Inges*, *Ynges* 1577 *DoncD* 62, 67, *v.* eng 'meadow'. LITTLE MOOR, *Little Moor(e)* 1592 *DoncCrt* 145, 1843 *TA*, *v.* lýtél, mör. MERRYWINDLE LANE.

OLD EEA PLANT., 1841 O.S., cf. Old Eea Beck (RN.s.) WAITE'S FM. WOODFIELD LANE, *Woodfeld* 1561 *DoncCrt* 52, *Wood Field* 1785 *EnclA*, v. wudu, feld, cf. Woodhead Close f.n. *infra*.

FIELD-NAMES

The principal forms in (a) are 1843 *TA* 133. Spellings dated 1785 are *EnclA* 7, and others dated without source are *DoncCrt*.

(a) the Back Close 1759 *DoncD* 769, Balby Moor (*Balby(e) Moor* 1467, 1562, *Balbemore* 1495, v. mōr), the Banks 1739 *DoncD* 710 (*Banke* 1467, v. banke), Barn Fold & Garth (v. bere-ærn, fald, garðr), Blunt Close (the surname *Blount*, clos), Buckstye Ings (v. bucca, stig, eng), Cart Lane Close (v. cræt, lane), Church Close 1759 *DoncD* 772, Crimpsall Close (v. Crimpsall 32 *infra*, clos), Cuckoo Barn, Dale Close (cf. *Balby Dale* 1403 Pat, v. dæl), Dial Stone Close (v. dial), Dun Field (v. R. Don, feld), Earning Close, Fox Hole 1817 M (v. fox-hol), Friar Close, Grass Flat, a close called Half the Leys 1745 *DoncD* 717 (v. half, lēah), High Gate Close, Hundales, Ley Roe (*Leywroo* 1562, *Leyrow Field* 1785, cf. the *Ley Close* 1577 *DoncD* 61, v. læge 'fallow', vrá 'nook of land'), Low Leys (v. lēah), Mean Close & Mean Ings (v. (ge)mæne 'common', clos, eng), Middle Flatt 1739 *DoncD* 710 (v. middel, flat), Middle Leys (v. lēah), the Oak Close 1775 *DoncD* 836, Orpham Lane Close (*the Orpin Close* 1654 *DoncD* 494, *the Orpin Lane Close* 1755 *DoncD* 745, probably the surname *Orpen*, clos), Outgang Close (ib 1765 *DoncD* 797, cf. *Balby Outgang* (*infra*), v. üt-gang 'exit'), Ox Pasture (*the Oxe Pasture* 1601 *DoncD* 191, v. oxa, pasture), Pauls Close, Petty Close, Pickhill (v. pightel 'enclosure'), Pinfield Close, Pinchin Close (ib 1759 *DoncD* 768, the surname *Pincheon*, clos), Plumtree Close (*Plumtree Closes* 1685 *DoncD* 588, v. plūme, trēow, clos), the Quarry Close 1759 *DoncD* 767 (v. quarriere, clos), Ropery Croft, the Serjeants Closes 1723 *DoncD* 672 (ib 1623, ME *serjeant*, clos), Short Flatt, Spittlefield (ib 1785, v. spitel, feld), Stonebridge Close (*Stone brige* 1581, *Stonebrigg Close* 1755 *DoncD* 737, v. stān, brycg), Storth Close (v. storð 'plantation'), Ten Lands Close (*the Ten Lands* 1759 *DoncD* 776 'ten lands of the common field'), West Ing (*West Ing Close* 1759 *DoncD* 772, v. west, eng), Wheat Close, Woodhead Close (ib 1755 *DoncD* 736, *Wodhed* 1548).

(b) *Balbynges* 1475, *Balby Ynges* 1547 (v. eng), *Balbye Oak* 1562 (v. āc), *Balby Outgang* 1562 (v. üt-gang), *le Balk* 1502 (on a boundary, v. balca 'boundary ridge'), *Bradsyke* 1467 (v. brād, sic), *East field of Exthrope* 1577 *DoncD* 57, *Exthrope fields* 1547 ib 55 (v. Hexthorpe *supra*, feld), *Garlike Half Acre* 1592, *Hextroppe Hall* 1584 *DoncD* 109 (v. hall), *le, the Lodge Close* 1592 (v. loge, clos), *More Close in Exthrope lane* 1377 *DoncD* 56 (v. mōr, clos, cf. *Hexthorpe Moor* 1561), *the Parsons Acre* 1577 *DoncD* 82 (v. persone, æcer), *Preistyerd* 1475 (v. prēost, geard), *St Johns Causeway* 1562 (v. caucie), *Strythorne Yate* 1559 (ME *strie* 'hag', þorn), *the Theyfe Sty* 1562 (v. þeof 'thief', stig), *Westlayne* 1559 (v. west, lane).

2. DONCASTER (103-5803)

Dano 4 AntIt*CairDaun* c. 800 HistBr*æt Doneceastre* 1002 ASWills*Donecastr(e)'*, *-castr(i)a(m)*, *-caster* 1086 DB, 1123-33 YCh 169, 1136-52 ib 1004, 1154 Selby, 1157 YCh 354, a. 1168 Pont, c. 1180-1200 YCh 1106-7, 1189 (1308) Ch, 1198 Fount *et passim* to 1382 Test*Doncastr(e)*, *-caster* 1119-47 *LeonN* 5, 1225 Ebor, 1292 Baild, 1348 Test iv, 1367 FF, 1369 Brett *et passim* to 1822 Langd, *-castir* 1487 Ipm*Dunecastr(e)'* 1130 P, 1268 Ebor, 1543 Leland*Donacastre* 1158-66 YCh 175*Danecastr(e)'*, (*-a*, *-um*, *-ie*), *-caster* Hy 2 Riev, 1159-63 YCh 1005, 1160 *et freq* P, Ric 1 (1252) Ch, 1194 YCh 1008, 1199 (1232) Ch, l. 12 Kirkst, 1200 ChR, Cur, Fees, 1202 FF *et freq* to 1304 YI, *-kastre* 1200 Cur*Denecastr(a)'*, *-castre*, *-er* 1165 P, 1205 ChR, 1207, 1219 FF, 1220 Cur, 1229 Pat, 1246 FF *et freq* to 1268 Ebor*Duncastre*, *-er* 1328 Banco, FF, 1425 Pat*Dancastre* 1405 Pat, YI, 1418 Pat *et freq* to 1654 PRCnt, *-kestyr* 1466 Pat*Doncastell* 1418 Pat*Dongecastre* 1540 MonRent

'Fortification on the Don', *v.* R. Don (RNs.) and ceaster. Doncaster was the site of an important Roman station *Danum*. The original vowel of Don was long (OE *Dōn*), but in the p.n. this was shortened and treated as OE short *o* before nasals; in south-west Yorkshire this could appear as EMidl and Northern *a* (as in the *Dan(e)castre* spellings) or as WMidl *o* (as in *Don(e)castre*); the spellings with *Dun(e)*- are likely to have been influenced by the r.n. itself, where the long vowel would appear to have been retained and raised to [u:], and then to have been shortened once more to *Dun-* (cf. Phonol. § 29). The spellings with *Dene-* cannot be explained as normal phonetic developments, and probably arose by a mistaken association of *Dane-* with the name of the Danes (cf. ON *Danir*, OE *Dene*, as in Denby, Denaby 326, 122 *infra*). The final el. is in its usual northern form *-caster*, once replaced by ME *castel* (as in Castleford ii, 69 *infra*).

DONCASTER STREET-NAMES

Useful notes on Doncaster street-names will be found in YAJ xxxv, 290 ff. In this section spellings dated without source are *DoncCrt*.

BAXTER GATE, *in vico pistorum* l. 13 YD i, *Ba(c)kster Gate* 1456, 1573 Ct, *Baxtergate* 1576 Arm, OE bæcestre 'a baker', gata. BEECHFIELD RD, named from *Beech Field* 1828 Hnt, v. bēce², feld. CARR LANE, 1828 Hnt, 'lane leading to Doncaster Carr (*infra*)', v. lane. CHURCH ST, 1828 Hnt, *Cherch lane* 1559, v. cirice, lane. CROSS ST, 1828 Hnt. DOCKIN HILL, *Docken Hill* 1735 *DoncD* 706, *Docken Hill Paddock* 1843 TA, from dial. *docken* 'dock' (from *docce*), hyll. DUKE ST, 1828 Hnt. FACTORY LANE, 1828 Hnt. FISHER GATE, *vico piscator*' 1317 *DoncD* 4, *Fi-*, *Fyshergate* 1540 *MinAcct* 71, 1546 YChant, 1557 *Surv*, Chas I *Rent*, *Fishergate als. Frendlesse Street* 1657 *DoncD* 521, v. *fiscere* 'fisherman', gata: for *Frendlesse Street* v. 31 *infra*. FRENCH GATE, *in vico Gallico* 1159-63 YCh 1005, *in vico Francisco* Hy 3 BM, 1270 *DoncD* 3, *in vico Francorum* 1232 Font, *Le Franche-gate* Hy 3 BM, *Frankyschgate* 1361 *DoncD* 16, *Francisgate* 1515 Test v, (*le*) *French(e)gate* 1540 *MinAcct* 71, 1546 YChant *et freq* to Chas I *Rent*, *Frenshe-gate* 1572, *Franshe Gate* 1586, *Fraunchgaite* 1587, 'street where Frenchmen lived', v. *Frensche*, gata. HALL GATE, (*le*) *Haw(e)gat(e)* 1409 *DoncD* 26, 1456, *Halgate* 1474, 1540 *MinAcct* 71, 1557 *Surv*, 1559 *MinAcct* 94, Chas I *Rent*, (-Bar) 1508, *Hallgate* 1535 YD xii, 245, 1572 Ct, -*gaite* 1546 YChant, *Hallegate* 1540 *MinAcct* 71, *Halegate* 1591, 'hall street', v. hall, gata, barre, cf. also Hall Cross Closes f.n. *infra*. HIGH ST, 1723 *DoncD* 655, v. hēah 'chief', stræt. LAITH GATE, *Lathegate* 1456, 1572 Ct, *Laythe Gaytes* 1582 *DoncD* 106, *Est Laythgaites* 1605 *DoncD* 221, *Laithgate* Chas I *Rent*, *West Laith Gates* 1828 Hnt, 'barn street', v. hlaða, gata; there was 'a barn or laithe of *Tenn postes*' in this street (1594 *DoncD* 148). MARKET PLACE, *forum* l. 13 YD i, *Merketstede* 1456, *Markytstead* 1474, (*le*) *Marketste(a)d(e)* 1557 *Surv*, Chas I *Rent*, (*le*) *Marketplace* 1578 *DoncD* 86, Chas I *Rent*, v. market, stede, place. MARKET RD, *vico fori* 1506, *Markettsted street* 1557 *DoncD* 47, *le Marketstrete* 1608 *MinAcct* 50, v. market, stræt, and prec. MARSH GATE, *Le Marsshagate* 1369 Brett, *Le Mersshagate* 1391 ib, *Mershe-gate* 1474, *Marsegate* 1531 Test v, *March(e)gate* 1546 YChant, 1586, *Marsh-gate* 1573 Ct, 'street on the side of the marsh', v. mersc, gata; the marsh was by Crimpsall and remained a f.n. (*infra*). MILL ST, cf. *Milne lane* Chas I *Rent*, v. myln, lane. NETHER HALL RD, named from *Nether-hall* 1822 Langd, v. neoðera, hall. NEW ST, *the New Street* 1674 *DoncD* 569, v. niwe, stræt. PELL'S CLOSE, cf. *Pell Street* 1828 Hnt. PRINCES ST, 1828 Hnt. ST GEORGE GATE, *vico Sancti Georgii* 1416 *DoncD* 28, 1456, *St Georges Street* 1453 Pat, Chas I *Rent*, *St Georges gate* 1557 *Surv*, *Sainte George gatetstre* 1559 *MinAcct* 94, *Saynt-*, *Saint George gate* 1572 Ct, 1582 *DoncD* 107, named from St George's church, v. gata, stræt. ST JAMES ST, 1828 Hnt, cf. also *St James Cross* 1557 *Surv*, *St James Hill* 1684 *DoncD* 583, *St James Close* 1843 TA, named from *St James Chapel* 1613 *DoncD* 261. ST SEPULCHRE GATE, *le Sepulkergeteyherdes* 1372 *DoncD* 21, *Sepulcar-gate* 1507, 1533 *DoncD* 13, 41, *Spouckergaytte* 1540, *Sepulcregate* 1540

MinAcct 71, 1559 ib 94, *Sepulturegate* 1546 YChant, *Sepulchre gate* 1573 Ct, *Spowker yeat* 1582, *St Pulcre gate* 1584, *Sepulcher Gate without le Barres* 1589, 'street of the Holy Sepulchre church', v. gata; the entrance to the town by this street was known as *Sepulcre Barr* 1474, *Sepulchre Barre* 1572 Ct 297 (v. barre); cf. also *Seint Pulchre Cros*, *Sepulcre Grene* 1474 (v. cros, grēne²). SCOT LANE, *Scotlayne (end)* 1507, 1525 *DoncD* 38, *Scot(t) lane* 1572 Ct, 1584, *Chas I Rent*, *Scotlayne Street* 1654 *DoncD* 485, v. lane; the first el. is probably OE Scott 'Scotsman' in allusion to 'a street where Scotsmen lived' and the name is paralleled by French Gate *supra*. SILVER ST, 1828 Hnt, v. seolfor, stræt. SOUTH PARADE, 1828 Hnt. SPRING GARDENS, 1828 Hnt. UNION ST, 1828 Hnt. WATERDALE, 1535 YD xii, 245, 1573 Ct, -dayle 1564, v. wæter, deill.

Lost street-names include: *Bathgaite* 1546 YChant (v. bæð 'bathing-place'), *the Beast Market* 1654 *DoncD* 487, *the Butchers Cross* 1573 Ct, 1640 *DoncD* 411 (ME *oucher* 'butcher', cros; the cross stood at the main crossroads of the town till 1725, cf. YAJ xxxv, 303), *Foster Lane* 1613 *DoncD* 261 (v. forestier 'forester', perhaps as a surname, lane), *Frendlysse Gaite* 1566, *Frendles Street* 1627 *DoncD* 379 (perhaps 'friendless street', from the fact that it was in Fisher Gate *supra* and doubtless too noisome for occupation; Ewcross wapentake (pt. vi *infra*) and Gilling wapentake YN were sometimes known as *Frendleswapentac* (cf. VCH i, 17), probably from the great tracts of uninhabited moorland they included), *Magdalene stretre* c. 1290 YD viii, 1333 *DoncD* 11, *Mawdlaine street* 1591 (named from *Le Magdalene church* 1568, *the Mawdleyne church yard* 1578 *DoncD* 90), *Marybridge*, -brigg 1574, 1578 (cf. *St Mary's Gate infra*), *Meal(e) Lane* 1573 Ct, 1605 *DoncD* 222, *Meal Lane* 1573 Ct, *Mell Lane* 1579, *Meall Layn* 1582 (probably 'lane where meal was sold'), *Ratton Rawe* 1474, *Ratton Rowe* 1579 ('rat-infested street', v. raton, rāw), *the Roper rowe* 1629 *DoncD* 382 ('rope-makers' street', v. rāw), *St Mary's Gate* 1828 Hnt (named from the Chapel of Our Lady on the bridge, cf. Leland), *lez Shamylls* 1540 *MinAcct* 71, *the Shambles* 1590, *the Butchers Shambles* 1605 *DoncD* 213, *Fish Shambles* 1611 ib 248 (v. sceamol 'a stall for the display of goods for sale'), *Sostange layne*, -lane 1525, 1572 Ct, *Soestang Lane* 1677 *DoncD* 574, *Soestang Lane* 1693 ib 611, *Sostynglane* 1747 (possibly a compound of ON *sá(v)* 'a large vat' and *stōng* 'a pole', cf. dial. *soa-stang* 'pole passed through the ears of a bucket for two to carry it').

Amongst buildings in the town were the *Gild hall* 1467 Ch (v. gild-hall), *the Chappell House* 1578 (v. chapel, hūs), *le Jyllot* 1568, *the king's gaol commonly called The Gillott* 1761 *DoncD* 783, cf. *the Gillott bar* 1611 ib 248 (a nickname for the gaol, from e.ModE *gillot* 'a loose or wanton woman'), (*the charter house called*) *the Montegrace* 1534 Test vi (cf. Mountgrace YN 214, of Fr origin), *the Over and Nether Mootehall* 1649 *DoncD* 430 (v. mōt, hall), *the Toule booth in the Market place* 1629 *DoncD* 382, *le Towlebooth* 1654 ib 485 (v. toln, bōth), and several taverns, *le Axe* 1540 *MinAcct* 71 (ME *ax* 'an axe'), *inn . . . called le Beare* 1589, *the Bull* 1560, *le Cardynall hatte in Sepulcregait* 1562 ('the Cardinal's hat'), *mess' voc' the Cock in St Pulcher Gate* 1744 *DoncD* 716, *the Signe of the Crane* 1627 *MinAcct* 57 (v. cran 'a crane'), *hospice vocat' the Georgh* 1540 ('the George'), *the Hertt* 1540 ('the Hart'), *le Hynde on the Hope*, *mess' voc' le Hynd* 1420 YI, 1509

(‘the Hind on the Hoop’), all denoting inn-signs, *the New Inn* 1540, *le Ostrye, le Oystrye* 1581 (OFr, ME *hostrie* ‘a hostelry’).

CARR HO, *Kerhus(es)* e. 14 Linds, 14 YD xvi, 101, *-hous* 1379 PT, 1576 YD vi, *Carehouse* 1424 YD vi, 1546 YChant, *Carhous(e)* 1486 YD vi, 1605 FF, *-howses* 1509 FF, *le Carrehouse* Chas 1 *Rent*. ‘House on the marsh’, v. *kjarr*, hūs; cf. Carr Hill and Doncaster Carr *infra*. The name occurs elsewhere in YW.

CRIMPSALL, *Grymssale* 1543 *DoncCrt* 7, *Grimsalling* 1557 *Surv*, *Crimpsall* 1573 Ct, *Crymsal(l)* 1579 *DoncD* 99, 1596 FF, *Crumssall* 1610 ib, *Crumpsall* 1843 *TA*. The material is not decisive, but as Crimpsall denotes a piece of flat ground in a bend of the Don, the second el. is probably halh used in that sense; the first el. may be some derivative of crumb ‘crooked’ or be crymel ‘a pool’ (cf. Crimsworth iii, 200). Initial G- for C- in some spellings is scribal, and *Grimsalling* contains eng ‘meadow’.

BELMONT HO, *Bellmont* 1843 *TA*, v. *bel*², *mont*. BENNETTHORPE, 1843 *TA* (now a street), v. *þorp*: the first el. is doubtless the surname *Bennett* rather than *beonet* ‘bent grass’ (which usually becomes *Bent-* in p.ns.). BLACK BANK. THE BOOTHS. BROXHOLME LANE, *Broxholme (Close)* 1828 Hnt, 1843 *TA*, v. *holmr*; the first el. is doubtful, but is possibly an OE pers.n. *Brocc* (recorded only in p.ns.). CARR GRANGE, 1841 O.S., v. *grange*. CARR HILL, *Carre Hill* 1572 Ct, *Carr Hill Close* 1582 *DoncCrt* 112, v. *kjarr*, *hyll* and *fol*. DONCASTER CARR, 1841 O.S., *Le Carr* 1568 *DoncCrt* 57, (*The Carr* 1843 *TA*, a great stretch of former marshland south of the town, v. *kjarr*. ELMFIELD HO, *Elm Field* 1843 *TA*, v. *elm*, *feld*. FIELD HO, *East Field House* 1828 Hnt, named from *Doncaster Fields* 1843 *TA*, v. *feld*, cf. *Town Field infra*. FRIARY CLOSES, *Friar’s Close* 1843 *TA*, cf. *the Fryers* 1775 *DoncD* 834, named from the White Friars of Doncaster; cf. also *Freres Bridge (the Frere breyge* 1540 *DoncCrt* 124, *Frierbridge* 1587 ib 309) named from the Grey Friars whose house (*le Gray freres* 1507 *DoncD* 13) was at the north end of the bridge (Leland); their name survives in Grey Friars Rd. GREEN DYKE LANE, 1775 *DoncD* 741, *Green Dyke, -Dike* 1562 *DoncCrt* 148, 1594 *DoncD* 154, *the Grene Dike* 1615 ib 269, v. *grēne*⁴, *dīc*. THE HOLMES, *the Holme(s)* 1279 YI, 1578 *DoncD* 96, 1588 *DoncCrt* 40, 1843 *TA*, *the Great Holmes* 1578 *DoncD* 87, *Doncaster Holmes* 1843 *TA*, v. *holmr* ‘water-meadow’. LADY BANK. MILE THORN

BIGHT, *Milethorn* 1817 M, *Mile Thorn Lock* 1843 TA, 'thorn-tree marking a mile' (probably from the town centre it would be somewhat less than a mile) *v.* *mīl*, *þorn*; Bight is from *byht* 'bend in a river' (here the Don). RACE COURSE, 1822 Langd, *Race Ground* 1847 TA. NEATHERD'S HO, 1841 O.S. RED HO, (*ye*) *Red House* 1749 PRCnt, 1797 PRAdd, *v.* *rēad*, *hūs*. SMALL BRIDGE, *Small Bryggs*, *Briggs* 1605 *DoncCrt*, 1755 PRCnt, 'narrow bridge', *v.* *smæ̃l*, *brycg*. SPANSYKE, surviving as SPANSYKE ST, *Spanesyke* 1467 *DoncCrt* 57, *Spaynesike Close* 1535 VE, *Spansick* 1557 *Surv*, *-sike*, *-syke* 1562 *DoncCrt* 148, 1577 *DoncD* 69, 1602 *Cause* 58, Chas 1 *Rent*, probably from OE *spann* 'span', though the exact application is not known here (cf. *Spen* ii, 21), and *sīc* 'stream'; it might refer to a stream which linked two others. TOWN FIELD, *the Field* 1573 Ct, *Town Field* 1828 Hnt, *v.* *feld*, cf. *Field Ho supra*. WESTFIELD HO, 1841 O.S., *v.* *west*, *feld*.

FIELD-NAMES

The principal forms in (a) are 1843 TA 133. Spellings dated 1323 are *MinAcct* 16, 1828 Hnt; others dated without source are *DoncCrt*.

(a) Beetham Close, the Carrbutts 1723 *DoncD* 659 (*v.* *kjarr*, *butte*), Carr Close (cf. Carr Ho *supra*), Chequer Close (*the Checkers* 1581, *a close called le Checquers* 1589, probably so called from its being divided into small plots like a chessboard, cf. Chequer Field ii, 80, *Chakbord* ii, 121 *infra*), Common End Close, Copley Close, Goose Hill 1828 (*the Goose Hill* 1614 *DoncD* 263, *v.* *gōs*, *hyll*), Hall Cross Close (*le Halle crosse* 1540 *MinAcct* 71, *Halle Crosse* 1589, *v.* *hall*, *cross*, cf. Hall Gate *supra*), Holme Stile 1828 (*Holmstile* 1727 *DoncD* 695, *v.* The Holmes *supra*, *stigel* 'a stile'), Lowe Close, The Marsh & Marsh Close (*le Marsshe* 1564, *v.* *mersc*), Mill Close (cf. *the Mill Dyke Bank* 1755 *DoncD* 738, *v.* *myln*, *dīc*), Moor Close (cf. *Doncaster Moor* 1599, *Moor Lane End* 1605, *v.* *mōr*), Sandpit & Sandpit Close (*Sandpyttes* 1564, *Sand Pit* 1573 Ct, 1828, *Sandpyttes close* 1595, *v.* *sand*, *pytt*), Shufflegate Close, Small Thorne Close 1755 *DoncD* 739 (*v.* *smæ̃l*, *þorn*), Upper Shutt (dial. *shutt* 'a division of land'), Stone Horse Paddock ('stallion enclosure'), Thief Lane Close (*the Theife Lane* 1726 *DoncD* 693, *v.* *þeof*, *lane*), Tithe Yard 1828, Walnut Close, Water House 1828, Willow Garth (*le Willowe Garthe* 1581, *v.* *wilig*, *garðr*), the Windmill Close 1765 *DoncD* 795 (cf. *Wind-mile* 1557 *Surv*, *v.* *wind*, *myln*).

(b) *le Aldecasteldick* c. 1290 YD viii (*v.* *ald*, *castel*, *dīc*, and cf. *Castle Close infra*), *Awty lond* 1570 (the surname *Auty*, *land*), *Great & Lyttil Banke* 1606 *DoncD* 234 (between the Don and the Cheswold, *v.* *banke*), *the Bancke Close* 1578 *DoncD* 95 (*v.* *prec.*), *Bardyke*, *-dike* 1507, 1572 Ct, 1578, *the Barrdike* 1655 *DoncD* 573 (referring to the dike or moat which surrounded the town in place of a wall, cf. YAJ xxxv, 290-1, *v.* *barre*, *dīc*), *the Beate* 1652

(*v. bete*² 'rough sods hacked off the ground in preparation for cultivation'), *Birkheued* 1323 ('birch headland', *v. birki*, *hēafod*), *Bushoprigge Ing* Chas 1 *Rent* (*v. biscop*, perhaps here as a surname, *hrycg*, *eng*), *Blackarthying* 1507 (the YW surname *Blacker*, *ping* 'property'), *Blandwyff lees* 1507 (*v. lēah*, *Blandwyff* is 'wife of a man surnamed *Bland*'), *Bramcroft* 1323 (*v. brōm*, *croft*), *Branflat* c. 1180–1200 YCh 1007 (*v. brōm*, *flat*), *the Breary furlong* 1688 *DoncD* 594 (*v. brērig*, *furlang*), *the Castle Close* 1578 *DoncD* 89 (*v. castel*, *clos*, cf. *Aldecasteldick supra*), *Clapites, the Clay Pits* 1596 *DoncD* 162–4 (*v. clæg*, *pytt*), *Dimmes Temple Well* 1581 ('Diana's temple well'), *le Elme Tree* 1582 (*v. elm*, *trēow*), *le Foldhalls or Chadwicke Shawe* 1589 (*v. fald*, *hall*, *sceaga*, *Chadwick* is a common YW surname), *le Herbage* 1686 (ME *herbage* perhaps in the sense 'right to pasture on another's ground'), *le Highe Hall* 1582 (*v. hēah*, *hall*), *Hobcross(e) Hill* 1557 *Surv*, *Hobcroshill* 1672 (*v. hob* 'hobgoblin', *cross*), *Homeland* 1608 *MinAcct* 50 (*v. hām* § 4, *land*), *Honnyelandes* 1559 *MinAcct* 94 (*v. hunig*, *land*), *Hunterstisikes* 1267 *DoncD* 2 (*v. huntere*, *stig*, *sic*), *the Kyrke thing* 1568 (*v. kirkja*, *ping* 'property'), *the Lady Balke* 1579 (*v. balca* 'boundary ridge'), *le Lathsted* 1557 *Surv* (*v. hlaða* 'barn', *stede*, cf. *Laith Gate supra*), *the Lodges* 1581 (*v. loge*), (*the*) *Low Pasture* 1652, 1686 (*v. pasture*), *le Merebalk* 1507 (a boundary between Doncaster and Wheatley, *v. balca* 'boundary ridge'), *Mylnner House* 1582 (ME *milner* 'miller', perhaps as a surname), *the Newe Close* 1605 *DoncD* 220 (*v. niwe*, *clos*), *Pillery Hill & House* 1582, *the Pyndfold, Pinfoulde* 1578 *DoncD* 868 (*v. pynd-fald*), *Rydynges* 1323 (*v. rydding* 'clearing'), *Round Aker* 1589 *DoncD* 128 (*v. rond*, *æcer*), *Sandacr*¹ 1276 RH (*v. sand*, *æcer*), *Syxe Landes* 1594 *DoncD* 154 (*v. sex*, *land*), *Skyn Hill* 1579, *the Skin Hill* 1688 *DoncD* 593, *Smithesikes* 1267 *DoncD* 2 (*v. smið*, *sic*), *Snoril* e. 13 *Font* (*v. hyll*, the first el. is possibly the ON pers.n. *Snorri*), *Stokwelle* 1323 (*v. stocc*, *wella*, possibly surviving as *Stockil Rd*), *le Sun(n)e Barre* 1347 *DoncD* 13, *Sunny Barre* 1573 Ct, *the Sonne-, Sune-Barrs* 1581, *Sonny-bardyke* 1582, *the Sumye barres* 1584 (ME *sumni* 'sunny', *barre*, this bar being at the east entrance to the town across *Bardyke supra*), *Tanhouse Yard* 1598 *DoncD* 172, *Tenterflat* Chas 1 *Rent* ('flat ground with tents for cloth', *v. flat*), *the Town End* 1474 (*v. tūn*, *ende*), *Wearebankes* 1540 *MinAcct* 71 (*v. wer* 'a weir', *banke*), *the Wheat Close* 1598 *DoncD* 171 (*v. hwæte*, *clos*), *le Whicsall*¹ 1456 *DoncD* 3, *Wilcocke Stay* 1595 (the surname *Wilcock*, OE *stæg* 'pool'), *Yole thying* 1507 (*v. þing* 'property', the first el. is probably a surname or as in *Youhill Ing* 36 *infra*).

3. LOVERSALL (103–5798)

Loures-, *Luures-*, *Geureshale* 1086 DB

Luuresale 1196–1201 YCh viii, *Luu-*, *Luvereshal(e)* 1202–8, 1231,

1241 FF, 1243 Fees, 1246 *Ass* 39d

Liureshal 1198 P

Luu-, *Luversal(e)* e.13 *RegAlb* ii, 64b, 13 AD v, 1235 FF, *Luvershal*

1219 FF

Liveressall, *Liversal* 1234 FF, *Lyvereshale* 1251 *Ass*

Lou-, *Loversal(e)* 1276 RH, 1279 YI, 1285 KI, 1297 LS *et freq* to 1488 FF, *-all(e)* 1285 KI, 1303 KF *et freq* to 1546 YChant, *Lovershall* 1316 Vill, *Louershale* 1323 *MinAcct* 16
Leversall 1435 Pat
Loversaull 1521 Test vi

'Lēofhere's nook of land', from the OE pers.n. *Lēofhere* and *halh*. The various forms *Liv-*, *Lev-* and *Lov-*, *Luw-* arise through the stress-shifting from one to the other element of the OE diphthong in *Lēof-*. On the DB spelling *Geures-* for *Leures-* cf. Zachrisson, ANInfl 66n.

BLACK CARR. BLACKWOOD PLANT. CARR LODGE, 1843 *TA*, *v.* *Loversall Carr infra* and *loge*. HALL BALK LANE, cf. *Hall Balk Close* 1843 *TA*, *v.* *hall*, *balca* 'strip of unploughed ground in the common field'. HUXTER WELL PLANT., *Huckster Well Close* 1843 *TA*, from ME *huckster* 'pedlar' and *wella*. LITTLE MOOR, 1843 *TA*, *v.* *lȳtel*, *mōr*. LOCKWELL INGS, 1843 *TA*, *v.* *wella*, *eng*; the first el. is ambiguous and may be *loc* 'bolt, lock' (perhaps with reference to a well which can be bolted up), or *loca* 'enclosure'. LOVERSALL CARR, *Loversal Carr* 1828 Hnt, *Carr* 1843 *TA*, cf. also *le Kardyke* 1364 AD v, *Carr Ground* 1621 Hnt; *v.* *kjarr* 'marsh'. MOMBRIK WOOD. POTTERIC CARR, *Pottery(e) Carr* 1562 *DoncCrt* 148, 1612 *DoncD* 259, 1621 Hnt, *Potteric Carr* 1828 ib, from ME *potterie* 'pottery' and *kjarr* 'marsh'. RAKE'S LANE, 1841 O.S., cf. *Rake Close*, *Little Rakes* 1843 *TA*, from dial. *rake* 'cattle track, pasturage' (*v.* *hraca*). ST CATHERINES, *St Katherines* 1843 *TA*. ST CATHERINE'S WELL, 1771 M, *Catherine Well Close* 1843 *TA*; there are several wells or springs dedicated to St Catherine in YW (*v.* *wella*). SPRINGWELL GRANGE, 1843 *TA*, *v.* *spring*, *wella*. WASHING DIKE, 1843 *TA*, 'a ditch used for washing (sheep)', *v.* *dic*. WOODFIELD PLANT., *le Wodfeld* 1341 AD v, *Woodfield Close* 1843 *TA*, *v.* *wudu*, *feld*.

FIELD-NAMES

The principal forms in (a) are 1843 *TA* 133; some of these may be in neighbouring townships.

(a) Bottoms (*v.* *botm*), *Butterill Close* (*Boterhale* 1373 Ipm, 'rich nook of land', *v.* *butere*, *halh*), *Chappel Garth*, *Church Close*, *Cow Close Hill*, *Dorcas Close*, *Dry Holmes* (*v.* *drȳge*, *holmr*), *Firth*, *Little & Middle* (*v.* *fyrhð* 'wood'), *Highgate End Close*, *House Close*, *Hungry Croft*, *Ladies Harbour*, *Limehouse Yards*, *Middle Field*, *Mother Drain*, *Mutton Hall* (ib 1817 M), *Nether Field* (cf. *Loversal(l) field* 1562 *DoncD* 148, 1607 Hnt, *v.* *feld*), *New Park*, *Nook Ings*, *North Carr* (*v.* *kjarr*), *Peas Hill Close*, *Pinfold*

Garth (*v. pynd-fald, garðr*), Pond Holme, Rape Close (*rape* 'turnip'), Farr & Near Sauff (probably from *salh* 'willow'), Skirts, Storth Close (*v. storð* 'plantation'), Town End Close, Trussells, White Flatt (ib 1612 *DoncD* 258, *v. hwit, flat*), Wike Close (*le Wyke* 1364 AD v, *v. wíc*, 'a dairy farm'), Youhill Ing (*Yoleyng* 1557 *Surv.*, 'ewe-hill meadow', *v. eowu, hyll, eng*).

(*b Caldecotes* 1292 Tax (*v. cald, cot*), *Clackeshou* 13 AD v ('Klak's mound' from the ODan pers.n. *Klak* and *haugr*), *the Decoy in Pottrey Carr* 1662 *DoncD* 538, *Kymundesale* c. 1100-15 YCh 1001 (probably 'Cyne-mund's nook of land' from OE *Cynemund* and *halh*), *Ryggig* 1383 *MinAcct* (*v. Rigging Lane* iii, 153 *infra*), *Spykynges* 1383 ib (*v. ii, 29 infra*).

4. WHEATLEY (103-5804)

Watelag(e) 1086 DB, *-leia* 1199 (1232) Ch

Wetelag 1219 FF, *-le* 14 Linds

Weyte-, Waite-, Waytelay, -l' 1246 *Ass* 32, 1295 YD viii, 14 YD xvi, 101, *-lagh* 1339 *Ass* 4, 1370 *DoncD* 19, *Waitele* 1279 YI

Wheteley, -lay 1254 Pat, 1323 *MinAcct* 16, 1346 YD ix, 1401 Pat *et freq* to 1546 YChant, *-lagh* 1280 Ch, 1315 Pat

Whaytelagh, -ai- 1328 Banco, 1352 FF, *Whaitlagh, -ay-* 1353, 1364 FF, 1367 *DoncD* 18, *-lay* 1363 FF, 1401 Pat

Whetlawe 1347 Ch, *-ley, -lay* 1379 PT, 1460 Pat *et freq* to 1526 YD i

'Forest clearing used for growing wheat', *v. hwæte, lēah*, a common type of p.n. Some of the earlier spellings with *Weyte-Whayte-*, etc. have been influenced by the cognate ON *hveiti*. On the forms with *-lagh* and *-lawe* cf. *Healauh* pt. iv and *v. EPN* ii, 19 (s.v. *lēah* § 3).

BROOM PLANT., 1841 O.S., *v. brōm*. DON BANKS, *Dunne Bank* 1562 *DoncCrt* 148, *Dun Banks* 1843 *TA*, *v. R. Don* (RNs.), *banke*. FEATHER CLOSES, *Feathers Close* 1843 *TA*. GOSMIRE WOOD, *Goss Mire* 1843 *TA*, *v. myrr* 'bog'; first el. may be *gōs* 'goose', but *gorst* 'gorse' is also possible. GREEN HO, *the Green House* 1745 *DoncD* 722, *v. grēne¹, hūs*. INTAKE FM, cf. *Intake Lane* 1843 *TA*, *v. intak* 'a piece of land taken in from waste'. RED CLIFF CLOSES, *Rawcliff* 1475 *DoncCrt* 58, *Redcliff Close* 1843 *TA*, 'red bank', *v. rēad* or *rauðr*, *clif* (referring to the bank of the R. Don); on the interchange of OE *rēad* and ON *rauðr* cf. *Rawcliff* YN 146. RUSH BED, 1841 O.S., *v. risc, bedd*. WELL HO, *Well House Close* 1843 *TA*, *v. wella, hūs*. WHEATLEY HALL, 1841 O.S., *v. hall*. WHEATLEY HILLS, 1843 *TA*, *v. hyll*.

FIELD-NAMES

The principal forms in (a) are 1843 *TA* 133. Spellings dated without source are *DoncCrt*.

(a) Boat Paddock, Claypit Close, Earning Close, Etherd Wood, Fayram Flatt, Fox Cover, Gandy Close, Hop Garth ('hop yard'), Jenny Garth (ib 1725 *DoncD* 689, cf. *le Jynmys* 1589, the fem. pers.n. *Jenny*, a pet form of *Janet*, garðr), Laith Close (*v.* hlaða 'barn'), Lowsybusk Close 1745 *DoncD* 722 ('bush infested with insects', *v.* lūs, buskr, cf. Lousy Bush (Wentworth) 121 *infra*), Orchard, Phyllis Croft, Riding (*v.* rydding), Shutt Close (dial. *shutt* 'a division of land'), Stack Garth Close ('stack yard'), Wheatley Row field 1760 *DoncD* 780 (*v.* rāw), Willow Garth (*v.* wilig, garðr).

(b) *Bracken hyll* 1586 (*v.* brakni, hyll), *le Brekes* 14 YD xvi, 101, *Breckis* 14 Linds (*v.* bræc'), *Brode Bancke* 1584 (*v.* brād, banke), *Eykedic* 1219 FF ('ditch by the oak', *v.* eik, dic), *Gangehill Chas 1 Rent* ('hill with a (cattle-) track', *v.* gang, hyll), *Haitfeld gait* 1548, *Hatfelde way* 1561 ('the road to Hatfield (7 *supra*)', *v.* gata, weg), *Longcloyse* 1563 (*v.* lang, clos), *Morebrig* 1548 (*v.* mōr, brycg), *Reyl closse*, *Rayle Cloyse* 1563 (ME *raile* 'rail, fence'), *Twybrigges* 1561 ('two bridges', *v.* twi-, brycg), *Wheatley Close* 1584 (*v.* clos), *Wheatley-field* 1607 Hnt, *Chas 1 Rent* (*v.* feld), *Metlaker* (sic for *Wet-*) 1209 FF (*v.* kjarr 'marsh'), *Qwhatelay sike* 1394 YD xiii, 72, *Wheatley Sike Close* 1592 (*v.* sic 'stream').

viii. Armthorpe

Part of this township is now in the Municipal Borough of Doncaster 29 *supra*.

ARMTHORPE (103-6205)

Ernulfes-, *Einulvestorp* 1086 DB

Hernoldest(h)orp 1147 YCh viii, 1300 Ebor, *Ernaldtorp* 1187 YCh 499, *Ernaldestorp* 1220, 1223 Pat, *Hertnoldesthorp* 1330 *Lewes* 38d, *Harnoldesthorp* 1398 ib 42

Arneltorp 1175-90 YCh 815

Hayreldesthorp(e) 1194-9 YCh viii, 1197 (1301) Ebor

Arnetorp' 1155-66 YCh 813, e.13 YCh viii, 1226 FF, *-thorp(e)* 1230-40 *Bodl* 34 (p), 1251 Ch, 1276 RH *et passim* to 1428 FA

Ernetorp' 1201 Cur, 1209 FF, *-thorpe* 1275 Ebor

Arunthorp 1202 FF, *Arenthorpe* 1285 KI

Arnestorp Hy 3 BM, *-thorp* 1279-81, 1293 QW

Armethorp(e) 1237 Ebor, 14 *Sawl* 193, 1441 DiocV, 1524 Test vi, 1531 Test iv, *-throp* 1654 PRAust

Arnthorp 1423 Baild

Armthrop 1675 *Comm* 52

'Arnulf's outlying farmstead', *v. þorp*. The pers.n. behind the DB forms is either OE *Earnwulf* or ODan *Arnulf* (cf. Feilitzen 244). The various spellings with (*H*)*ernoldes-*, etc. are from the Cont-Germ *Ernald* (ON *Arnaldr* is also from OG); as with other p.ns. in *-thorpe*, this may reflect a change of ownership, but adaptations of the second and unstressed theme of one pers.n. to that of another (especially with such themes as *-ulf* and *-ald*) are found in other p.ns. like Barnoldswick pt. vi *infra*, Gonalston Nt 166 or Tholthorpe YN 21, and we may well take this name in all its forms to be from *Arnulf*.

ARMTHORPE SHAW, *Sahe* 1208 FF, *Arnethorp(e) Shaw(e)* 1538, 1540 *MinAcct*, 1843 *TA*, *v. sceaga* 'a copse, small wood'.

GUNHILLS, *Gunnel(l)-close, -steele* 1539 Hnt, *Gonnall-close-nook, -steele* 1559 ib. The first el. is probably, judging by its combination with *-steele* (*v. stigel* 'a stile'), a variant and early instance of the dial. word *ginnel* 'a narrow passage or entry between buildings, an alley, a water-channel, a street-gutter' (cf. EDD s.v., NED s.v. *gennel*); the form *gunnel* is typical of YW and La, and is probably a later dialectal variant of the *ginal-* already found in the thirteenth century (YE 329). The origin of the word is still obscure but an ultimate association with OE poetic *gin* 'gap, opening' and OE *gīnan* or ON *gīna* 'to yawn' is not improbable (with the noun-suffix *-el³*, cf. EPN i, 149). Initial *g-* instead of *y-* is due to ON influence.

HOLME HO, *Hulmo* 1208 FF, *Holme* 1379 PT (p), *Holme-house* 1539 Hnt, 1658 Wills, *-howse* 1540 *MinAcct*, cf. also *Holme Wath* 1539 Hnt. *v. holmr* 'a plot of dry ground in marshland, a water-meadow', *vað* 'ford'. The earliest form *Hulmo* (Lat) is from ODan *hulm*.

ALDER HOLT. COCKING INGS. COW HOUSE LANE, *Couhous'* 1379 PT (p), *Cowhouse* 1538 *MinAcct* 34, *v. cū, hūs*. DIGGIN DIKE, *Dickondyke* 1559 Hnt, *Dickan-dike* 1607 ib, *v. dīc*; on the first el. cf. Dicken Dike (Menwith) pt. v *infra*. ELM WOOD, 1841 O.S., *v. elm, wudu*. FORE'S BRIDGE & DRAIN, *The Fores* 1773 *EnclA*, *v. furh* 'furrow'. GREEN HALL, *The Green* 1773 *EnclA*, *v. grēne²*. HAZEL WOOD, 1841 O.S., *v. hæsel, wudu*. HOLME WOOD, HOLMEWOOD RANDES, *Holme Wood* 1538 *MinAcct* 34, *Holmewood-side* 1539, 1559, *Holmwood* 1773 *EnclA*, *v. Holme Ho. supra*, *rand* 'edge, border', *side*. KIRK HILL. THE LINGS, *Lings* 1773 *EnclA*, *v. lyng* 'heather'. MERE DIKE & POND, *v. mere* 'pool'. MILL HILL, 1841 O.S., cf. *the Mill lands* 17 *Glebe*, *v. myln*. NUTWELL, 1841 O.S. OAK

WOOD, 1841 O.S. OX CARR WOOD, 1841 O.S., *v.* oxa, kjarr 'marsh'. PARK CLOSES, *Park-house-closes*, *-steele*, *Park-steele*, *Park-nook* 1539, 1559 Hnt, *v.* park, clos, stigel, nōk; the park was *Armethorpe parke* 1540 *MinAcct.* PITTAM. POT HILL, *Potthill lands* 17 *Glebe*, *v.* pott, hyll. RAMSKER WOOD. RANDE LANE, *The Rands*, *George Scholeys Rands* 17 *Glebe*, *v.* rand 'edge, border', cf. Holme Wood *supra*. SHAW WOOD, 1841 O.S., *v.* sceaga 'copse'. SOUTH FIELD, 1841 O.S. SOUTH MOOR, 1773 *EnclA*, *Sumora* 1209 FF, *v.* sūð, mōr; cf. also *Nortmora* 1209 FF (*v.* norð). SOUTHWOOD FIELD, *Sutwud* 1209 FF, *Sowithwood* 1538 *MinAcct*, *Sowthewood sprynge* 1540 ib ('a wood of four years' growth'), *v.* sūð, wudu, spring 'plantation', cf. *Nortwud* 1209 FF. SPRINGFIELD, *le Sprynge* 1540 *MinAcct*, *v.* spring 'plantation' and prec. THORNHAM, *Thornam Gren* 1590 *DoncCrt* 90, probably þorn, holmr. TRANMOOR, 1841 O.S., *v.* trani 'crane', mōr. WEST FIELD. WHIPHILLS, 1841 O.S., *v.* hwippe 'young shoot, brushwood', hyll.

FIELD-NAMES

The spellings dated 1538, 1540 are *MinAcct*, 1539, 1559, 1607 Hnt.

(a) The Bellrope Acre (an acre of land the rent of which was 'to provide Bellrope for the Parish Church') 1773 *EnclA* (cf. Bell Cross 66 *infra*).

(b) *Awne Tarr* (sic) 1607 (*v.* kjarr), *Brameclos* 1538 (*v.* brōm, clos), *Conyngarth* 1540 (*v.* coning-erth 'warren'), *Curzen or Cursley well* 1539, *Curzen-croft-nook*, *Curzon-well* 1559, *Carsen-croft* 1607 (possibly cærsen 'growing with cress', *v.* croft, wella), *Denysynge* 1540 (the pers.n. *Denis*, eng 'meadow'), *Dyke-brow* 1559, *Eastlay acre* 17 *Glebe* (*v.* æcer), *Graystone* 1607 (*v.* græg¹, stān), *The hag acre* 17 *Glebe* (*v.* hōgg, æcer), *Hilcliff* 1540 (*v.* hyll, clif), *Hokre* 1208 FF (*v.* hocer 'lump, hill', or OE *hōcor* 'contempt' a nickname for poor land), *Jane Wilds Close* 17 *Glebe*, *the Marlepits* 17 ib (*v.* marle, pytt), *Riding hill lands* 17 ib (*v.* rydding 'clearing'), *Stortes* 1209 FF (*v.* storð 'plantation'), *Sutker* 1209 FF (*v.* sūð, kjarr 'marsh').

ix. Cantley

Part of this township is now in the Municipal Borough of Doncaster 29 *supra*.

CANTLEY (103-6202)

Canteleia, *-lie*, *-lay*, *-lai(a)*, *-ley(e)* 1086 DB, 1183-1200 YCh 817, 1210 Kirkst, Hy3 BM, 1260 Baild, 1272 Ebor *et passim* to 1544 Test vi, *-leg* 1240 FF, *-le* 1245 Ebor, *-l'* 1291 Tax

Kantelai 1209 FF

Cauntel(e) 1246 *Ass* 11, 1262 FF

Cantley, -lay 1441 DiocV, 1479 Willy *et passim* to 1822 Langd,
(*Over-*) 1595 FF, 1647 PRCnt, (*Up-*) 1655 ib, (*Upper-*) 1665 ib
Cantlaw 1561 FF

'Canta's glade or forest-clearing', *v.* lēah. An OE pers.n. *Canta* is not recorded independently, but it would be a normal shortened form of some known pers.n. like the rare *Cantwine*, the OE theme *Cant-* being ultimately of Celtic origin (cf. Feilitzen 214); a mutated form *Kaenta* (from *Centwine*, etc.) occurs in LVD (Redin 51). The same pers.n. *Canta* enters into the parallel p.ns. *Cantley* Nf and *Compley* La 157

BESSACARR

Besacla, -e(m) 1155-66 YCh 812, a. 1160 Kirkst, c. 1170-82 YCh
814, 1175-90 YCh 815, 816, 818, 1187 Kirkst, 1190-1210 YCh
823, l.12 Kirkst, 1202 ib, 1646 PRCnt

Besecla 1155-66 YCh 813

Besacra 1183-1200 YCh 817, -achre 1195-1205 ib 822, *Besacre*
1202 FF, 1210 Kirkst, 1221 FF *et passim* to 1605 PRCnt,
(-grange) 1500 Test iv, *Besakre* 1281 YI, *Besaker* 1325 Kirkst,
1659 PRCnt

Beseacra 1182 P

Besakell' 1379 PT (p), *Besakyll* 1533 Willy, *Bassakell* 1558 ib,
Besucle 1560 PRCnt, *Bezacle* 1573 Willy, *Bascar* 1603 PRCnt

Besacle alias *Besacre* (grange) 1557 *Surv*, 1606 FF

Bessacre 1731 PRCnt

Bessacle 1771 M

'Plot of cultivated ground amongst the bent', *v.* bēos, æcer. The persistent forms with -acle, -ecla, etc. arise from AN interchange of unstressed -re, -le (cf. IPN 107). The shortening of the original long diphthong of *bēos* is likely in a polysyllabic p.n.

BRANTON

Branton(e), -tun(a) 1086 DB, 1155-62 YCh 1452, a. 1160, l. 12
Kirkst, 1207 Abbr, 1729 PRCnt

Bramtun(a), -ton 1155-66 YCh 812, c. 1190-1200 ib 821, 1265 BM,
14 YD i, 1631 PRCnt

Brampton 1246 *Ass* 39d, 1260 Baild, 1281 YI *et passim* to 1771 M

'Farmstead amongst the broom', *v.* brōm, tūn. On *Bram-* from *brōm* cf. EPN i, 52, and Bramley 134 *infra*. The early *Bran-* form is due to assimilation of *-m-* to *-n-* before *-t-*, a frequent change as in Brandon (in Wigton) pt iv, Branton (in Upper Dunsforth) pt. v *infra*.

BROCKHOLE, *Brokhoill* 1532 VE, *Brockholl* 1556 WillY, 1642 PRCnt, *-hole(s)* 1573 ib *et freq* to 1822 Langd, *Brokeholes als. Brockhole* 1593 FF, *Brockholles* 1610 FF, *Brockhells alias Brookholls* 1624 FF. 'Badger hole(s)', *v.* brocc-hol.

CANTLEY, NETHER, *Parua Cantelay* l.12 Kirkst, *Nether Cantley* 1595 FF, 1599 *et freq* PRCnt. *v.* Cantley *supra* and *neōdera*.

HIGH & LOW ELLERS, *Hechelres* 1210 Kirkst (p), *Heg(e)halres* 1221 FF, 1246 *Ass* 11, *Hegalres* 1222 FF, *Elleres* 1247 YI (p), *Heyhelleres* 1281 YI, *Heychelleres* 1349 BWr 1, *Heghellers* 1379 PT (p), 1422 AD v, *Heygherles* 1488 FF, *High Ellers* 1549 PRCnt, 1588 WillY *et freq* to 1647 PRCnt, *Hye Ellers* 1556 ib, *Heigh(e) Ellers* 1588 WillY, 1598 FF, *High aullers* 1647 PRCnt. 'The alders', *v.* elri, with some confusion with alor. The first el. hēah means simply 'tall'. The meta-thesised spelling *-erles* should be noted.

GATE FM, GATE LANE, (*divisas de*) *Gait, Wilfleteholm gaita* l.12 Kirkst, *pontem de Geit* 1208 FF, *Gayt(e)* 1281 YI, 1331 Ch, 1633 PRCnt, *Gatehall(e)* 1464 Pat, 1607 Hnt, *Gate* 1635 WillY, 1675 *Comm* 52. This difficult name cannot be from either *gata* 'road' (although the place is near the important road from Bawtry to Thorne), since the diphthongal spellings *-ai-*, *-ei-* are very early, or *geit* 'goat' (since it is clearly from the spellings a simplex p.n. and therefore a significant word). The etymon must be an ON **geyt*, connected with the root *gaut* 'gush' which occurs in Norw r.ns. (NELv 66-7); it was no doubt an old stream-name as the reference to a bridge in 1208 suggests; for the earlier form *v.* also flēot 'stream', holmr.

HITCHELL WOOD, *Echeles* 12, 1187, 1210 Kirkst, 1183-1200 YCh 817 (*boscum*), 1190-1210 ib 645, *Echelesweke* 1187 Kirkst, *Echelesflat* 1210 ib, *Ychilles* 1548 WillY, *Echells* ('a spring woode most set with oke & hasel of th'age xx yer'es') 1557 *Surv.*, *Eachells hedge* 1620 PRCnt. *v.* ēceġs 'land added to an estate', a word typical of the north midlands (*v.* EPN i, 145).

KILHAM FM, *Kileholm* 1246 *Ass* 39d (p), *Killeholme* 1379 PT (p), *Kyl-*, *Kilholme* 1557 *WillY et freq* to 1822 *Langd*, *Kilham* 1623 PRCnt, *Killum* 1633 *ib. v. holmr* 'a plot of dry ground in marshland, a water meadow'. The first el. is ambiguous; it may be an OE pers.n. *Cylla* suggested for Kilburn YN 196 and Kilnwick YE 160, or OE *cyln* 'kiln' (with the early assimilated form *kill*). ON *kíll* 'a narrow bay' is unlikely.

TORNE BRIDGE, 1841 O.S. *v. Torne Wath* 50 *infra*, 'bridge across the R. Torne'.

WHITE HILL, *Witehill* c. 1190-1200 YCh 821, 14 YD i, *Whithill feild* 1663 *Glebe*. 'White hill', *v. hwit*, *hyll*.

WILBY, *Wilbie* 1645 PRCnt, *Wilby* 1671 *ib*, 1771 M, *Whilby* 1817 M. *v. bȳ*. The first el. is doubtful, but may be OE *wilig* 'willow', as in *Wilby Nth*, etc. The place is in the old marshland.

ALDAM DRAIN, *Aldeham* 1246 *Ass* 34 (p), *Altam-dike-end* 1607 *Hnt*, 'old homestead', *v. ald*, *hām*, *dic*. BACKWOOD, 1841 O.S. BESSA-CARR CARR, *the Carrs* 1643 PRCnt, *v. kjarr* 'marsh'. BIRCHEN HOLE WOOD, possibly identical with *Brick Hole Close* 1843 *TA*, *v. bircen*, *hol*¹. BLACK CARR. BLACK DIKE. BOLTON HILL, named from the family of *Bolton* in the parish in the seventeenth century (cf. *Richard Boulton* 1621 PRCnt, etc.). BOSTON PARK, named from the family of *Boston* (cf. *Ambros Boston* 1653 PRCnt 17 and other members of the family). BRACKENS PLANT., cf. *Bracineleiam* l.12 *Kirkst*, *v. brakni* 'bracken' and *lēah*. BRANTON GRANGE, *Brampton Grange* 1650 *ParlSurv* 40, *v. grange* and *Branton supra*. CANTLEY COMMON, 1749 PRCnt, 1771 M, *ME commun* 'common land'. CARR LANE, *le Karre* 1557 *Surv*, *Brampton Carr* 1650 *ParlSurv* 40, *v. kjarr* 'marsh'. CASTLE HILLS. CHECKSTONE POND. CHURCH FIELD, 1780 *EnclA*, cf. *the Church flatt* 1663 *Glebe*, *v. cirice*, *feld*, *flat*. COCK WOOD, 1841 O.S., *v. cocc*², *wudu*. CROW POOL RD. CROWTHER WOOD, named from *Joseph Crowder* 1714 PRCnt 54 or some other member of the family. CROW TREES. DUNNIWOOD HOLE, *Dunynghwoods* 1557 *Surv*, possibly the OE pers.n. *Dunna* or a derivative, *v. wudu*. GATE WOOD, 1655, 1660 PRCnt, 1771 M, *v. Gate Fm supra* and *wudu*. THE GREEN, *v. grēne*². GREEN BUSKS, 1841 O.S. *v. grēne*¹, *buskr*. HAKEHILL FIELD, *Hakill feild* 1663 *Glebe*, *Hakehill* 1698 *ib*, *Hayhill Field* 1780 *EnclA*, probably from

OE *haca* 'hook' in some undetermined topographical sense, *hyll*. HAWK HILL. HENNINGS LANE, *y^e Heñing* 1675, 1684 PRCnt, from ON *hegning* 'enclosed (as distinct from common) land'. HILL CREST, cf. *Hilclyff* 1538 *MinAcct* 34, *v. hyll*, *clif*. KIRK MOOR PLANT., 1841 O.S., *v. kirkja*, *mör*. LINTON DALE. LITTLEWOOD PLANT., named from, or giving its name to, the numerous local family of *Lytelwood* (17 PRCnt *freq*), *v. lýtél*, *wudu*. LONG RIDDING (*v. rydding*). OLD MILL DIKE. OLD SPRINGS WOOD, 1841 O.S., *v. spring*. OUTAM WOOD, *Echam Wood* 1841 O.S. ROSE HILL, 1841 O.S., *v. ros*, *hyll*. SANDPIT HILL. SHORT PLATTS PLANT. STOOPS LANE. TOP HALL, *the topp Hall* 1659 PRCnt, *Top Hall* 1771 M, *v. topp*, *hall*. WARNING TONGUE LANE. THE WARREN, 1841 O.S., *v. wareine*. WHIN HILL, *v. hvin* 'gorse', *hyll*. WHITE STOOPS BRIDGE. WILBY CARR.

FIELD-NAMES

The principal forms in (a) are 1777, 1780 *EnclA* 141. All 12th century forms are *Kirkst*; those dated 1540 are *MinAcct*, 1557 *Surv*, 1607 *Hnt*, 1663 *Glebe*; other 17th century forms are PRCnt, unless otherwise stated.

(a) the Barrier Bank, *Croft Field* (*v. croft*), *Fold Yard* 1849 *TA* 84 (*v. fald*, *geard*), *Grass Field* 1849 *ib*, *Stonehill Field* (*v. stān*, *hyll*), *Wetslaid Field* (*v. wēt*, *slæd*), *Whitehill Field* (*v. hwit*, *hyll*).

(b) *Akergarth* c. 1190 (*v. æcer*, *garðr*), *the Almehouses* 1678 PRCnt, *Ascelinecroft* 12 (ContGerm pers.n. *Ascelin* and *croft*), *Bernohuescroft* 1187 (OE pers.n. *Beornwulf* and *croft*), *Canterley ford* 1540 (Cantley *supra* and *ford*), *Cantleyclose* 1557 (*v. clos*), *Cantley Headland* 1592 *DoncCrt* 145 (*v. hēafod-land*), *Close Carr* 1675 *Comm* 52 (*v. clos*, *kjarr*), *Cowbridge* 1539, 1559 *Hnt* (*v. cū*, *brycg*, cf. *Cubrige* in *Thorne* 6 *supra*), *Dunecroft* 12 (OE pers.n. *Dunna*, cf. *Dunniwood supra*, and *croft*), *Escolflet* (*v. flēot* 'stream', the first *el.* is the *foll.*), *Escholm* l. 12 ('ash water-meadow', *v. eski*, *holmr*), *Fynningle raw* 1663, *an ancient highway . . . formerly called Finningley Row* 1764 *Glebe* (from *Finningley* 44 *infra* and *rāw* in the sense 'street'), *le Frerekarre* 1557 (*v. frere* 'friar', *kjarr*), *Friededic* a. 1160 *Kirkst* (from *frið* 'refuge' or the ODan pers.n. *Frithi*, and *dic*), *God's X* 1645, *Goldcross* 1651, *Godscross(e)* 1654, 1657, *Godscroft* 1675 *Comm* 52 (*v. god*, *cross*), *Havercroft* 1607 (*v. hafri* 'oats', *croft*), *Hollin-hill* 1607 (*v. holegn*, *hyll*), *Jordanecroft* 12 (from the medieval pers.n. *Jordan* and *croft*), *the kinges yard* 1650 *ParlSurv* 40 (*v. cuning*, *geard*), *Lawfilds* 1557 (*v. lágr* 'low' or *lq* 'law', *feld*), *Northyngs* 1557 (*v. norð*, *eng*), *Priest-flete* 1539, 1559 *Hnt* (*v. prēost*, *flēot*), *Spittlehouse-gate* 1607 (*v. spitel*, *hūs*), *Stonedale feild* 1663 (*v. stān*, *dæl*), *Sudholm* a. 1160 *Kirkst* (*v. sūð*, *holmr*), *Thornholm* l. 12 *Kirkst* ('thorn water-meadow' or possibly 'water-meadow by the R. Torne', cf. *RNs. s.n.*, *v. holmr*), *Tumill headings* 1663.

x. Finningley

Auckley was formerly part of the township of Blaxton.

FINNINGLEY (103-6799) is in Nt; *Feniglei* 1086 DB, *Feningelay* 1175 P, 'clearing of the fen dwellers', *v. fenn*, -ingas § 4, *lēah*, and Nt 79 for spellings and etymology.

1. AUCKLEY (103-6501)

Alc(h)eslei, *Alcheliē* 1086 DB

Alkeley, -lay 13 (1323) Ch, 1280 *Ass*, 1294 YI *et passim* to 1590 FF,

Alkle 1213 ChR, *Alkeleg* 1240 FF, *Aulkeley* 1557 FF

Aukelay 1537 Willy

Auckeley 1594 NCWills

Awk(e)ley 1567 FF, 1574 PRCnt, 1596 FF, *Auckley* 1592 Willy, 1609 FF, *Aklay* 1722 PRCnt

'The glade or clearing of Alca or Alha', *v. lēah*. A late and rare OE pers.n. *Alca* is known, but in view of its obscurity it may be merely a scribal variant of an OE *Alha*, which would be a normal shortened form of one of the many pers.n.s. like *Alhhere*, *Alhmund*, etc.; it would seem to occur also in Alkborough L (*Alchebarge* DB), which offers similar difficulties of interpretation. The early development of the fricative *-h-* to the plosive *-k-* is paralleled by Alkham K (OE *Ealhham*, *Aukeham* 1204 Pap, KPN 360), and other p.n.s. like Alkington G1 (*Alchmundingtuun* BCS 559, *Alhmundingtune* ib 560, *Alkminton* 1194 P) or Alconbury Hu 231 from dithematic pers.n.s. in *Alh-*, as well as Heckmondwike iii, 24 *infra*. It may be noted that the medial *-e-* spellings preclude a derivation from OE *alh* 'heathen temple'.

BELL BUTTS LANE. BROOKS WOOD, 1841 O.S. THE CARRS (*v. kjarr* 'marsh'). DAM END, *Ackley dame* 1650 PRCnt (*v. dammr*). EASTFIELD LANE. ELLER LANE. THE GREEN. HANGING CARR, 1841 O.S., *v. hangende*, *kjarr*. HAY FIELD, *Hayfield House* 1817 M, *v. hæg* 'hay', *feld*. HURST PLANT., *v. hyrst*. INSLEY PLANT., 1841 O.S. LIDGET (*v. hlid-geat*). MARR FLATS, *Moor Flats* 1841 O.S., *v. mōr*, *flat*. MOSHAM FM, 1841 O.S. PEAT HOLES. RANDS BANK, *Rands* 1838 TA, *v. rand* 'edge, border'; the township is on the Nt border. SANDWITH HILL, 1841 O.S. SAVAGE WOOD, 1841 O.S.

FIELD-NAMES

The principal forms in (a) are modern (collected 1935); those marked 1838 are TA 26/46.

(a) Awkley Field, Finningley Wood (1838), Hay Close, Hammond Piece, Hammond's Elders, High Common, Hop Yard, Jessops (1838), Lings Lands (v. lyng 'heather'), New Close (1838), Nine Scores (1838), Pond End & Field, Poverty Field (1838) ('Warren Fm renamed recently was long known as Poverty Hall' 1935), Running Waters, Sheepwash Field, Tinkers Field & Pond, Far & Middle Tumor, Warren Farm.

(b) *Awkley Hall* 1564 Visit (v. hall), *Awkeley Planks* 1608 PRCnt, *y^e planks between Brampton & Aclay* 1610 ib (the first reference is to one Thomas Rawson being drowned in *the Planks*, the second to the repairing of them; from ME *planke* probably in its sense 'plank bridge'; there is a stream crossing the lane from Auckley to Branton; on OFr *planche* 'small wooden bridge' cf. Vincent 304.).

2. BLAXTON (103-6700)

Blacston 1213 CIR

Blacstan 1294 YI, *Blak(e)stan(e)* 1315 Pat, 1360 AD v

Blackston(e) 1566 FF, 1573 WillY *et passim* to 1620 FF

Blackestone 1659 Wills

Blakestone 1771 M

'The black stone', v. blæc, stān. This may have referred to an old stone marking the county boundary.

ACOMB, *Akeholme* 1771 M, *Akeholme or Acomb* 1822 Langd; probably 'oak water-meadow', v. āc or eik and holmr. BLAXTON BALK (v. balca). BLAXTON BANKS, 1774 *EnclA*, v. banke. BLAXTON GRANGE, 1841 O.S., v. grange. CARR SIDE, 1841 O.S., v. kjarr, side. FROG HALL. THE LANDS. LING COMMON, *Lings Common* 1841 O.S., v. lyng 'heather'. NEW HOUSES. POND O' THE HILL, *Pondoth Hill* 1841 O.S., v. ponde, hyll. THE RANDS, 1841 O.S., v. rand. SAMPSON BANK, cf. *Sampsons Lane* 1841 O.S.

FIELD-NAMES

The principal forms in (a) are 1778 *EnclA* and 1838 TA 26/46.

(a) Blaxton Close, Dike End Close, Gravel Close & Drain, Green Lane Close, Low & Middle Close, Mill Field 1778, North Croft, Park Field 1778, South Croft, South Field 1778, West Fen.

xi. Blyth

BLYTH (103-6287) is in Nt; *Blide* 1086 DB, *Blith* 1226 etc., from OE *blīðe* 'cheerful', the old name for the R. Ryton; *v.* Nt 68 for spellings and etymology.

1. AUSTERFIELD (103-6594)

Ouestraefelda, *Eostrefeld* c. 715 Eddi
Oustrefeld 1086 DB, *Ousterfeud* 1279 YI, *-feld* 1276 RH
Ostrefeld 1247 Pat, 1294 QW, *Osterfield* 1759 PRCnt
Westerfeud 1247 YI
Oysterfelde 1284, 1294 YI, *Hoysterfeld'* 1323 *MinAcct* 16
Austerfeld(e) 1328 Banco, 1332 Ch, 1376 Ipm *et passim* to 1594 FF,
-feild 1592 WillY, 1619 FF *et freq*, *Awsterfelde* 1550 WillY
Austrefeld(e) 1456 AD v, 1465 YD xvi, 100

'Open land with a sheepfold', *v.* *eowestre*, *feld*. The various forms are discussed in EPN i, 155. There is no reason to doubt that the place of the Synod of 702 was at Austerfield; that precludes any derivation from ON *austr* 'east', though the latter word may have influenced the later spellings.

BRANCROFT 1316 BM, 1841 O.S., *v.* *brōm*, *croft*. THE COTS, *Cottages* 1841 O.S. CROSS LANE, 1841 O.S. CROW WOOD, 1841 O.S., *v.* *crāwe*, *wudu*. DAM BRIDGE, 1841 TA, *v.* *dammr*. DYON'S GATE, named from the family of *Diy(i)on*, known locally in the late eighteenth century (PRAust *freq*). FINNINGLEY PARK, 1822 Langd, cf. *Park* 1771 M, *Park close* 1841 TA, *v.* Finningley 44 *supra* and *park*. HAG PLANT., *Hagg* 1841 TA, *v.* *hogg* 'a felling of trees'. HIGH FIELD LANE, *High Field* 1841 TA, *v.* *hēah*, *feld*. HOLDIN CAUSEWAY, 1841 O.S., named from some member of the local family of *Alexander Holden* (1636 PRAust *passim*). HURST HO, *Far Hirst Coppice* 1765 *EnclA*, *Hurst* 1771 M, cf. also the local *Hurst* family (1701 *et freq* PRAust), *v.* *hyrst* 'a wood'. KING'S WOOD, 1841 TA. LOW COMMON, 1841 TA. NEW PARK, 1841 O.S. PARK FM, 1841 O.S., *v.* *park*. PARTRIDGE HILL, 1817 M, ME *pertrich* and *hyll*. RACK DIKE. RAKE DALE. RIDDINGS LANE, *Riding* 1771 M, *Riddin*, *Far* & *Middle* 1841 TA, *v.* *rydding* 'clearing'. SOUTHFIELD HO, *South Field* 1841 TA, *v.* *sūð*, *feld*. SPINK HALL, 1841 TA, probably named from the family of *Spink* (cf. *Jane Spink* 1768 PRAust).

WILLOW HOLT, 1841 *TA*, *v. wilig*, holt. WOOD CLOSE PLANT., *Wood Close* 1841 *TA*, *v. wudu*, clos. WOODHOUSE, 1771 *M*, *v. wudu*, hūs.

FIELD-NAMES

The principal forms in (*a*) are 1841 *TA* 21.

(*a*) Adam Close, Becks, Top & Middle (*v. bekk*), Black Hill Common (*v. blæc*, hyll), Brick Pond Close, Brigg Close (*v. brycg*), Broom (Hill) Close (*v. bröm*, hyll), Buckslit, Car Gate (cf. *Smalker* 1276 *RH*, *v. smæl*, kjarr, 'narrow marsh'), Clay Close, Cold Close, Coldshread Close, Crabb Tree Close, Credland Close, Crofts High Field (cf. Highfield Ho, *supra*), Dring Close (*v. dreng*, perhaps as a surname), Fleet Carr (*v. flēot*, kjarr), Holt Close (*v. holt*), Hop Yard, Low Yard, Marman Close, Norton (*v. norð*, tūn), Odd Close, Old Ing Causeway (*v. ald*, eng), Pinders Close, Pinfold Close (*v. pynd-fald*), Ragg Flatt, Sally Lee (*v. salh* 'willow'), Sent House Close, Stack Yard Close, Styran Common, Thorn Rows (*v. þorn*, rāw), Town End Close, Town Field, Well Springs, Willow Garth, Winn Field Riddin, Wood End.

(*b*) *Baund* 1676 *PRAust* (perhaps *LME baune* 'a bath', for *-nd* from *-n* cf. *Phonol.* § 46, *Aetsuinapaethae* c. 715 *Eddi* (*v. swin*, pæð).

2. BAWTRY (103-6592)

Baltry 1199 (1232) *Ch*, *Baltrie* 1293 *Ch*, *Baltri* 1329 *Roche*, *Baltre* 1362 *Nost* 27

Bautre 13 (1316) *Ch*, 1247 *YI*, 1276 *RH*, 1279 *YI*, 1281 *Ebor*, 1293 *QW*, 14 *Top et passim* to 1506 *WillY*, *Bautr'* 1323 *MinAcct* 16

Beutre 1230 *P* (p)

Beautre 1258 *RegAlb* iii, 47, 1284 *YI*, 1447, 1459 *Pat*

Bawtre 1404 *YD* xvi, 88, 1414 *BM*, 1448 *Pat et freq* to 1555 *YD* xii, 108, *Bawtres* 1516 *FF*, *-tree* 1548 *WillY*, *-try(e)* 1548 *YChant*, 1567 *Linds*, 1567 *YD* xii, 108 *et freq* to 1641 *Rates*, *-tre*y 1594 *FF*

Bawetre 1442, 1446 *Pat*, 1492 *FF*

Baweltrye 1562 *WillY*

The oldest forms clearly point to *Bal-*; the *ME* forms in *Bau-*, *Beau-* arise from French influence (*v. IPN* 113); the later forms in *Baw-* are due to regular dialectal vocalisation of *Balt-* to *Bawt-* (cf. *Phonol.* § 6). Various interpretations have been suggested for this difficult name, including different *OE* pers.n.s., *Baldþryð* (Moorman), *Balthere* (Goodall), and *Balda* (Ekwall, *DEPN* s.n.), combined with *OE* *trēow* 'a tree'. Hunter makes a further suggestion that it is from

MedLat *bouteria* 'limitation' in allusion to Bawtry being a 'border-town' on the YW-Nt boundary. Of these Ekwall's derivation from an unrecorded OE *Balda* best fits the spellings. But it is not improbable that the first el. is a descriptive word connected with OE *ball 'a ball' and used of a tree 'rounded like a ball'. This could be either the word *ball* itself (as in Balbush f.n. (Clotherholme) pt v, (Studley Roger) pt. v, and perhaps Bow Broom 115, *le Bawtree Carr* ii, 248) or an adj. derivative which is found as ME *ballede* 'rounded like a ball' or 'smooth like a ball, bald', that is, 'bare of leaves' (as in *As You Like It* iv, iii, 106, 'an old Oake whose . . . high top bald with drie antiquitie'). The latter word *ballede* is common with busc, buskr 'bush' in p.n.s. and f.n.s. such as *Balledbusc* (Tadcaster East) pt. iv, *Balledthorn* (Tockwith) pt. iv, Bald Busk (Addingham) pt. vi, *Balledebusk* (Thorpe) pt. vi, *infra*. Bawtry probably therefore means 'tree rounded like a ball' from OE *ball* and *trēow*, though *ballede* is also possible with an assimilation of the medial dentals *-dt-* to *-t-*.

BAWTRY SPITTLE (lost), 1841 O.S., *capell' S'te Marie Magdalene juxta Bautre vocat' le Spittell* 1535 VE, cf. also *Hospital Close* 1841 TA. v. spitel 'a hospital, a religious house'.

MARTIN HALL FM, *Marton* 1316, 1391 YD xii, 107, *Morton* 1361 ib, *Martin* 1771 M. 'Boundary farm', v. (ge)mære, tūn, and cf. Martin Nt 80, which is nearby across the county boundary.

BAWTRY CARR, cf. *Middle Carr* 1841 TA, v. kjarr 'marsh'. BAWTRY HALL, 1841 O.S. GALLY HILLS, 1841 TA, v. galga, hyll.

FIELD-NAMES

The principal forms in (a) are 1841 TA 35. Spellings dated without source are YD xii, 107-9.

(a) Broad Oak, Burrass Close ☉ Far Burrass (cf. *the burges stay* 1567 Linds, *le common stay called lee Burges stay* 1567, *le Bourgys Staye* 1575, *the common stay* 1567 Linds, from ME *burgeis* 'a citizen, a burgess' and OE *stæg* 'a pool', a loanword from Lat *stagnum*), Carter Close, East Flatts, Grass Field, Heart Acre, Hett Close, Hospital Close (v. Bawtry Spittle *supra*), Lords Close, Middle Field (cf. *Bawtreefeild* Chas 1 *Rent*, v. feild), Oliver Close, Parsons Croft, Pingle (v. pingel 'a small enclosure'), Little Stalls, Town End Croft, West Flatts, Willow Holt.

(b) *Baltre engs* 1362 *Nost* 27 (v. eng 'meadow'), *Bawtre green* 1533 *DoncCrt* 36 (v. grēne²), *le Crofts* 1391 (v. croft), *le Merketstede* 1404 (v. market, stede), *Stokwii* 1316 ('stump wood', v. stoc, viðr).

xii. Rossington

ROSSINGTON (103-6398)

Rosington', -*tun*, -*ying*- 1183-1200 YCh 817, 1220 Cur, 1240 FF, 1249 Ebor, 1254 Pat, 1279 YI *et passim* to 1657 PRAust

Rosinton(e) 13 YD vii, 1220 Cur, 1221 FF, 1223, 1242 Pat, e.14 Top

Rosenton' 1207 FF

Rossinton 1676 PRCnt

The absence of -*ss*- till the seventeenth century shows that the first el. cannot be associated with *hross* 'a horse' or a pers.n. of similar form. Ekwall (DEPN) derives the name from Welsh *rhos* 'moor' and interprets it as 'the *tūn* of the people on the moor'. Whilst there can be little doubt about the derivation from *rhos* (*v.* *ros*), the formation of the name on the evidence available would rather be 'farmstead associated with the moor or with a place formerly called *ros*', with -*ing*⁴ (*v.* Rimington pt. vi, EPN i, 296 § 7) and *tūn*. The el. *ros* presents some difficulty as it is not certain whether it remained in appellative use in OE or whether it remained for a time as the Brit name of the old marshland area in which Rossington stands. Brit *eclēsia* (as in Ecclesall 192 *infra*) presents a similar problem.

LITTLEWORTH, formerly SHUTTLEWORTH

Scitelesuorde 1086 DB

Sitlewrth 12 Kirkst, *Sitleswrdia* c. 1180-1200 YCh 1006

Schutles-, *Sutleswrtha* 1210 Kirkst

Littleworth yard 1724 *DoncD* 684

There seems to be little doubt that Littleworth occupies the site of *Shuttleworth* (cf. Hnt i, 66); if the names are the same, we must assume that *Little-* was substituted from motives of delicacy (cf. Middletown, etc. in Shitlington ii, 206 *infra*). The fact that this particular combination of els. is also found thrice in *La* and once in *Db* is against derivation from an unrecorded OE pers.n. *Scyttel* (Goodall 256), and Ekwall is undoubtedly right in deriving these names from OE *scyttels* 'a bar, a bolt' with OE *worð* 'an enclosure'. He notes Scandinavian cognates (Norw *skutil*, Swed *skyttel*) used of 'a pole that can be used horizontally to close or open the gap in a fence', and ModE dial. *shuttle* 'the horizontal bar of a gate or hurdle'. Shuttleworth would therefore mean 'an enclosure which was closed by means of a bar or pole' or 'one made of such poles or hurdles'; cf. also the f.n.s. Shuttle Close ii, 7, Top Shuttles iii, 140 *infra*.

TORNE BRIDGE, *v. Torne Wath infra.*

TORNE WATH (lost), *Theornewat* 1088 Dugd iv, 623, *vadum de Tornewat* 12 Kirkst, *vadum . . . Tornwaz* 1183-1200 YCh 817, *Tornwad* 1187 Kirkst, *Tornewud* (sic) 1190-1200 YCh 821, (the church at) *Tornewud* 14 YD i. There is a measure of doubt whether these spellings refer to Torne Bridge in this parish (where a minor road, now leading nowhere, crosses the R. Torne), to Torne Bridge (Cantley) 42 *supra* (which carries the main road to Thorne across the R. Torne), or to Rossington Bridge (which carries the Great North Road across the R. Torne). On the whole, most of the references associate the place with the Bessacarr district which is much nearer to Rossington Bridge than to the other places: if *Tornewud* is an error for *Tornewad*, as Ekwall RN 413 supposes, then the YD i reference to the church makes it clear that we have to identify it with Rossington (that is, with either Torne Bridge in this township or Rossington Bridge), for Torne Bridge in Cantley is many miles from a church (but *Tornewud* may be the correct form, cf. *Tornewde* in Tickhill 59 *infra*). If the crossing is correctly identified, the name *Tornwath* must mean 'ford across the R. Torne' (*v.* RNs. s.n. Torne) or possibly 'ford marked by a thorn-tree', *v.* þorn, vað. It could only be taken (with Ekwall, RN 413) as 'ford leading to Thorne' if it were identical with Torne Bridge in Cantley, which seems improbable.

BANK WOOD, *Bankwood Close* 1839 TA, *v.* banke, wudu. BONE FIELD PLANT., *Bone Close, Bone field* 1839 TA. CARR DOLES, 1839 TA, *Kerdolehedes* 1525 *DoncCrt* 26, *v.* kjarr 'marsh', dāl 'share in the common field'. CHURCH FIELD, *Church Field Close & Paddock* 1839 TA. CLAY FLAT LANE, *Clay Flatts* 1839 TA, *v.* clæg, flat. COMMON LANE, *Rossington Common* 1771 M, ME *commun* 'common land'. DRAW DIKES, *Draw Dyke Close* 1839 TA, probably from ON drag 'water course', dīc. GELSTER WOOD, *Gelster(s), Gelster Lane Holt* 1839 TA. GIPSEY PLANT., 1841 O.S. GRAVEL HILL PLANT., *Gravel Hill Close, Gravel Garth & Pit* 1839 TA. HOLMES CARR, *Holmecarr* 1474 *DoncCrt* 1, *Holmesker* 1495 ib 6, -Car 1579 ib 33, *Holmes-carr, -croft, -hill* 1839 TA, *v.* holmr 'water-meadow', kjarr 'marsh'. HUNSTER WOOD, *Hunster* 1584 *DoncD* 109, *Hunster-dyke* 1533 *DoncCrt* 36, *Hunster-Wood, -Holt* 1839 TA, probably 'hunter's plantation', *v.* hunta, storð. PARK WOOD, 1841 O.S., *Rossington Parke* 1584 *DoncD* 109, *The Park* 1828 Hnt, *The New-, Old-Park* 1839 TA, *v.* park. PITHILL, *Pictel* l.12 Kirkst, *the Pightle*

1650 *ParlSurv* 40, the *Pighill Close* 1677 *DoncD* 575, *Pitt Hill* 1839 *TA*, *v. pightel* 'a small enclosure'. ROSSINGTON BRIDGE, *Ros(s)ington bridg(e)* 1481 *DoncCrt* 3, 1635 *PRCnt*, 1764 *Glebe*, 1771 *M*, *v. brycg* and *Torne Wath supra* (its former name). ROSSINGTON GRANGE, 1817 *M*, *v. grange*. SHEEP BRIDGE, 1839 *TA*, *Shepebriges* 1476 *DoncCrt* 2, *v. scēap*, *brycg*. STONES HILLS, 1841 *O.S.*, *Stone Hill Close* 1839 *TA*, *v. stān*, *hyll*. STRIPE LANE, *Stripe Close* 1839 *TA*, *v. strīp* 'a narrow piece of land'. TOAD HOLES LANE. WEST END WOOD, *West End* 1839 *TA*, *v. west*, *ende*. WHITE MIRES WOOD, *White Mires* 1839 *TA*, *v. hwit*, *mýrr*.

FIELD-NAMES

The principal forms in (a) are modern (collected 1935) and those dated 1839 are *TA* 337. Spellings dated 1476-1481, 1515-1688 are *DoncCrt* 1-54, 1650 *ParlSurv* 40.

(a) *Barn Close* (*Barn Hill Close* 1650, *v. bere-ærn*), *Between Rivers* 1839, *Brick Kiln Close* 1839, *Bull Close* 1839, *Bush Close*, *Clay Hole*, *Dale Nook Close* 1839, *Deer Park* 1839, *Deer Paddock* 1841 *O.S.* (*v. dēor*, *pearroc*), *Dog Croft* 1839 (cf. *Dobcroft* 1515 and *Dob Park* (Weston) pt. v *infra*), *Duns carr Close* 1839 (*Dummeskerr* 1479, the OE pers.n. *Dunn*, *kjarr* 'marsh'), *Gattison Gate Close*, *Hecklesey Gate Close* 1839, *Hobb Flatt* 1839, *Hollin Hill Close* 1839 (cf. *the holynside* 1533 near 'a great busk of holynges', *v. holegn* 'holly'), the *Homesteads* 1724 *DoncD* 682 (*v. hām-stede*), *Ings* (*the Ings* 1650, cf. *le yngfeld* 1515, *Ings Flatt* 1839, *v. eng* 'meadow'), *Land Pit Close* 1839, *Latch Dyke Close* 1839 (*v. læcc* 'stream, bog', *dic*), *Locking Close*, *Mill Field Close* 1839 (cf. *le Milnfeld* 1515, *the Milne Field* 1693 *DoncD* 608, named from *Rosyngton Mylne* 1393 *Works*, *v. myln*, *feld*), *Mossley Close* 1839 (*Moysley* 1650, *v. mos* 'bog', *lēah*, cf. *Moseley* ii, 48 *infra*), (*New*) *Hirst* 1817 *M* (*v. hyrst*), *Pepperhill Close* 1839, *Pingle Wood* 1839 (*v. pingel* 'small enclosure'), *Shooters Hill* 1839 (*ib* 1822 *Langd*), *Stack Yard Close* 1839, *The Warren*, *Well Croft* 1839, *Whin Hill Close* (*v. hvin* 'gorse', *hyll*), *Wicket Butts Close* 1839 (*le Wiket*, *le buttes called Wiket Buttes* 1515, *AN wiket* 'a wicket gate', *butte* 'an abutting strip').

(b) *le Closse Stokes* 1516 (*v. clos*, *stocc* 'stump'), *le Corn feld* 1519 (*v. corn* 'grain', *feld*), *Cribbewro* 1222 *FF* ('nook of land with a crib or manger', from OE *cribb*, *ON vrá*), *the Edish fields* 1679 (*v. edisc* 'enclosure'), *Forby lande* 1519, *Hesley Park* 1521 & *Heseley Dike* 1524 (named from *Hesley Nt* 80), *Hobard Close* 1524, *le Holmes* 1524 (*v. holmr* 'water-meadow'), *the Intacke* 1650 (*v. intak*), *the Kinges Flatt* 1650 (*v. flat*), *Legattes fold* 1590 *DoncCt* 96 (from the surname *Legatt*, *v. fald*), *le Long dyke* 1515 (*v. lang*, *dic*), *Newclose Noke* 1521, *the Park*, *the Park Carr* 1591 *DoncD* 132, *Rye Park* 1591 *ib* 132 (*v. rýge*, *park*), *the Shagh* 1476 (*v. sceaga* 'copse'), *le Shepe sties*

1515 (v. *scēap* 'sheep', *stig* 'path'), *Southcarr* 1481 (v. *sūð*, *kjarr*), *the Spring end* 1533 (v. *spring* 'plantation', *ende*), *Water close* 1688 (cf. also *waters called the Nobill Water* 1522, 1532, *Two shillinges water*, *Fourteyn penny water* and *Two shillinges beneth the brigge* 1532, v. *wæter*, the references are doubtless to rentals of a noble, fourteen pence and two shillings, probably for fishing), *Wilbores fold* 1591 *DoncCt* 100 (the surname *Wildbore*, *fald*).

xiii. Tickhill

Tickhill parish formerly included the township of Stancil with Wellingley which is now part of Wadworth (59 *infra*).

TICKHILL (103-5993)

- Ti-*, *Tykehil(l)'*, *-hyll* 1109-19 *Nost* 6d, 1119-47 *et freq* ib 73 (YCh 1428 *et freq*), Hy2 BM, 1165, 1190 *et freq* P, 1199 Abbr, 1200 Cur, 13 YD vii, x, 1201 Abbr, 1202 *et freq* to 1336 FF, 1438 Linds
- Tikeill'* 12 BM, 1200 ChR *Tikeull'* 1200 ChR
- Ti-*, *Tykehull(e)* 1189 *Nost* 4, 1199 Abbr, 1199 (1232) Ch, 1208 *et freq* P, 1217 Pat, 1218 *et freq* FF, 1230 Lib, 1246 *Ass* 33 *et freq* to 1315 Pat
- Ticahil* 1156 YCh 186 *Tichail* e. 13 BM
- Tichehill'*, *-hell'* 1161-1168 P, *Ti-*, *Tychill(e)* 1280, 1290, 1302 Ebor
- Thichehill'* 1169 P, *Thikehill'*, *-hull'* 1215 ChR, 1219 FF, 1236 Pat
- Tickehill* 1217 BM
- Tykenhull'* 1220 Cur
- Ti-*, *Tykhill*, *-hil(e)*, *-hyll* 1249 *RegAlb* ii, 6d, 1252 YI, 1279-81 QW, 1311 NCyWills *et passim* to 1494 FF, *Tykyll*, *-ill* 1313 Dunelm, 1382 Test
- Thykhyl* 1297 LS, *-hull* 1390 Test
- Tyckhull* 1301 Abbr
- Ti-*, *Tykhull* 1340 FF, 1347 AD vi, 1367 FF *et freq* to 1540 NCWills
- Tekil(l)*, *-yll* 1363 YD ix, 1420 YI, 1500 FF
- Tykell* 1433, 1458 Pat, 1489 FF
- Tickhill* 1559 NCWills, 1590 Camd, 1597 SessnR *et passim*

Tickhill is usually and no doubt correctly derived from the OE pers.n. *Tica* (Goodall 284, DEPn s.n.) and *hyll*, though the first el. might also be OE *ticen* 'a kid', with *-k-* from an oblique case, and

with a loss of *-n* normal in the north and occasional elsewhere, as in Tickford Bk 23. The sprinkling of forms with initial *Th-* (*Thiche-*, *Thike-*, *Thyk-*) also suggests that the first el. might be OE *picce*¹ 'a thicket, a dense undergrowth', but in any case the frequent AN interchange of *T-* and *Th-* (cf. IPN 108–9) is likely enough in the name of a place which in the late eleventh century became an important Norman stronghold and the centre of the great honour of de Busli (cf. The Honour of Tickhill 1 *supra*). The hill itself became the site of the castle (cf. Castle Hill *infra*).

TICKHILL STREET-NAMES

CASTLE FOLDS, CASTLEGATE, CASTLE GREEN, named from Tickhill Castle, *v.* Castle Hill *infra*. NORTH GATE, *Northgate* 1421 YD x, 1620 Hnt, *Norgate* 1494, 1510 YD x, *v. norð, gata*. SUNDERLAND ST, (the street of) *Sunderland* 13 YD vii, x, *Sundirland (croftes)* 13, 1352 YD vii, *Sunderland* 1354 YD vii, 1545 ib x, 1609 *MinAcct* 17, 1668 *Surv et freq, Sondre-, Sundreland(e)* 1441, 1430 YD x, *Sunderland Croft* 1643 Hnt, *v. sundor-land* 'private land, land set apart for a special purpose'; *Sunderland Croft* remains as a f.n. (*v. infra*). WEST GATE, *Westgate* 1424 YD x, 16 Hnt, 1540 *MinAcct* 71, *v. west, gata*.

BAGLEY FM, *Bagalaia* 1148, 1156 YCh 179, 186, *-ley* 1158–66 ib 175, *Baggeley(e)* 13 YD x, 1336 FF, 1355 *MinAcct* 22, *Bagle(y)* 1373 Ipm, 1539 YI, (*le*) *Bagelay, -ley* 1411, 1427 YD x. Probably 'badger glade', *v. bagga, læah*. For the problems presented by the numerous *Bag-*p.ns. *v.* EPN i, 17. The interpretation suggested seems most likely; cf. also Bag Hill ii, 78, Bagley iii, 230 *infra*.

CASTLE HILL, named from the castle first erected by the Norman Roger de Busli (cf. Honour of Tickhill 1 *supra* and Hnt i, 232 ff), *Castrum de Ti-, Tykehull'* 1220 Cur, 1285 KI *et passim, the Castell of Tykhyll* 1519 Star, *the Castle of Tickhill* 1569 TC, *Tickhill Castle* 1668 *Surv*, etc.; cf. also *Castelker* 1373 *MinAcct* 19, Castle Meadow, Castle Paddocks, Castle Yard 1849 TA, *v. castel*.

DADSLEY WELL, *Dadeslei(a)* 1086 DB, *Dadisle* 1232 Ch, *Dadewall* 1379 PT (p), *Dadesley Well Close* 1643 Hnt, *Dadsley Well* 1841 O.S., 1849 TA, *v. læah* 'forest glade, clearing'. The first el. appears to be an OE pers.n. *Dæddi*, which is not recorded; it is, however, an established name theme (as in *Dedhaeth, -uini* LVD). A pers.n. *Dæd*, which has a weak form *Dēda* as in Deddington O 256, is unlikely as it should normally have given *Dede-* in YW, but the treatment of *æ* in

p.ns. is by no means consistent: Deddington itself has mostly *Dad-*spellings in ME. As also with the development of OE *stræt* to ME *strat-* in names like Strafforth (78), we have to assume a very early (probably OE) shortening of OE *æ* to *ǣ* (giving ME *a*) in p.n. compounds. Cf. Phonol. § 2. *v.* Addenda.

FOLDS, *Falda* 1221 FF, Ed 1 BM, *Folde* 1336 ib, *Est-*, *Westfold* 1398 YD x, (*the*) *Foldes* 1493 ib, 1556, 1569 WillY, 1604 FF, *Foulds* 1601 FF, *Foles* 1771 M. *v.* *fald* 'a fold, a small enclosure for animals'.

LINDRICK, *Lyndryk* 1424 YD x, *Lindrick Croft* 16 Hnt, *Lyndrick Crofte* 1540 *MinAcct.* 'Narrow strip of land growing with limes', *v.* *lind*, *ric*. OE *ric* appears to be used of 'a narrow strip, esp. one growing with trees', and the compound with *lind* appears several times, *Lendrick* (Bramham) pt. iv, *Lindrick* 148, pt. v, and as the name of an undefined district in Nt 12; there was also a f.n. *Lyndrik* in Ackworth ii, 95 *infra*. Cf. also *Rastrick* iii, 38, *Cookridge* (Adel) pt. iv, *Escrick* YE 267 (from *eski* 'ash'); it also meant 'a ditch' (as in *Skitterick* ii, 168 *infra*); *Lindrick* Nt is described as *bosco* 'wood' and *fossatum* 'ditch'. *v.* further EPN ii, 83.

MALPAS (lost)

le Maupas 1373 *MinAcct* 19, *Manpasses* (sic for *Mau-*) 1398 YD x, *les Mowpassehenges* 1425 ib, *Mawpass Hill* 1738 Hnt
Malpus-lane, *-yng*, *le Malpus bryge* 1427 YD x
Malpas-brig 1493 YD x, *-meadow* 1643 Hnt, *Malpace* 16 Hnt, 1540
MinAcct 71, *Malpase meadowe* 1668 *Surv*, *Great & Little Malpas*
 1849 *TA*

'The bad passage or track', *v.* *mal*², *pas*. This name is of French origin (Vincent 212) and parallel to *Malpas Ch*; cf. also *Malpas Hill* 138 *infra*.

WOOLTHWAITE [ˈwulfɪt]

Wlvathuait, *-tue[it]* 1148, 1156 YCh 179, 186
Wlvetueit 1158-66 YCh 175, *-thwait* 1241 Riev, *-thauyth* 1254-68
Bodl 35
Wlwait l. 12 *Nost* 56
Wluethweit 1246 *Ass* 38d
Wolt(h)wayt 1368 Edmunds, 1379 PT (p), 1546 YChant
Wollethwayte 1424 YD x *Woukweite* 1546 FF
Woolfit 1817 M, *Wolfit* 1822 Langd

'Clearing infested by wolves', *v. úlfr* (gen.pl. *úlfa*), *þveit*, and cf. Outhwaite La 181 of similar origin. The latest forms in *-fit* represent a common dial. development of *thwaite*.

ALL HALLOWS HILL, *in the North Field of Tickhill at . . . All-Hallows Church* 1664 Hnt, *Allhallows Close* 1764 Glebe, *Allhallows* 1849 TA; this is the site of a former church of All Hallows (*v. hālgā* 'saint'). APY HILL, 1841 O.S., *v. hyll*. ASH HOLT, cf. *Ash Flatt* 1849 TA, *v. æsc*, holt, flat. BAGLEY GREEN, 1849 TA, cf. *Baglin Close* 1668 *Surv*, from Bagley *supra* and *grēne*². BELRIDGE WOOD, 1841 O.S. BLACK LANE, 1841 O.S. BLYTH GATE LANE, *Blythe Gate* 1849 TA, 'the road to Blyth (Nt, 46 *supra*)', *v. gata*. BRACKEN CROFT LANE, *Brancrofte* 1557, 1558 WillY, *Bracken Croft* 1849 TA, *v. brakni*, croft. BROAD OAK LANE, *Broad Oak* 1849 TA, *v. brād*, āc. CLAREL HALL, *Clarrell-hall* 1727 Hnt, named after the family of Robert Clarel (e. 14), cf. Hnt i, 244-5; *v. hall*. CLAY CROFT CLOSSES, *Claycroft(e)* 1421 YD x, 1849 TA, 'clayey enclosure', *v. clæg*, croft. CROOKED LANE HEAD, 1841 O.S., *Crokyd lane* 1540 *MinAcct* 71, *Croked lane* 16 Hnt, from ME *croked* and *lane*. DUMPLING CASTLE, 1822 Langd, *Dumpling Castle Close* & *Wood* 1849 TA, probably from *dumpling* and *castel*, the p.n. being derisory. EASTFIELD, *Estefeud* 13 YD vii (p), *Estfeld* 1379, 1381 ib, 1421, 1430 YD x, *-feild* 1585 WillY, *Eastfeilde* 1597 FF, *-field* 1675 Hnt, 1849 TA, *v. ēast*, *feld*, and cf. West Field, a f.n. *infra*. FOX HOLE LANE, *Fox Hole Field*, *Little Fox Hole* 1849 TA, *v. fox-hol*. FRIARS HILL, *Tickhill Friars* 1731 Hnt, *Back of Friars*, *Friar Hill* 1849 TA, *v. frere*, *hyll*; on the house of friars here cf. Hnt i, 245. GALLOW HILL, *Gally Tree Hill* 1849 TA, cf. also *Gantree-lane* (sic for *Gau-*) 1643 Hnt, *Gawtry Lane* 1668 *Surv*, *Gawtry Lane* 1849 TA, 'gallow-tree hill', *v. galga*, *trēow*, *hyll*. GOOLE DIKE, 1841 O.S., *Goole Dyke Close*, *Gool Close* 1849 TA, from ME *goule* 'stream, ditch' (as in Goole ii, 16 *infra*) and *dīc*. GREYSTONE LANE, 1841 O.S., *v. græg*, *stān*. HELL LANE, *Hell Lane Close* 1849 TA, *v. hell*, *lane*. HINDLEY CLOSSES, *Hyndagh* 1373 *MinAcct*, *Hyndaghbroke* (sic) 1424 YD x, *Hindley (Close)* 1849 TA, 'hind clearing', *v. hind*, *lēah*; the earlier spelling may contain *haga* 'enclosure' rather than *lēah*. HOLLINGHEAD LANE, *Hollinghead* 1849 TA, *v. holegn*, *hēafod*. HOLLY, *v. holegn*. HOPYARD LANE, *Hopyard* 1849 TA, *v. hoppe*, *geard*. KING'S CLOSSES, (*The King's Close(s)*) 1643 Hnt, 1668 *Surv*, 1849 TA, *v. cyning*, *clos*. LIMESTONE HILL, 1817 M, 1849 TA, cf. also *Lime Killne hill* 1668 *Surv*, *Limekiln-Hill*,

-*wong* 1849 *TA*, the reference being to the presence (and burning) of local limestone; the lime-kiln is mentioned in 16 Hnt i, 246 and as *le Lynekilne* (sic) 1540 *MinAcct* 71, *v.* lim, cyln, hyll; on *wong* cf. North *Wong infra*. MARTIN BECK, 1841 O.S., from Martin Hall Fm 48 *supra*, and bekk. MOOR HO, *Moor-House* 1822 Langd, *Moorhouse Meadow* 1849 *TA*, *v.* mōr, hūs. NORTH WONG, *North Whong* 1643 Hnt, 1668 *Surv*, *v.* norð, wang 'a piece of meadowland, an open field' (as in South Wongs and other names in this parish). ODDY WOOD, named from the family of *William Oddy*, who rented a house locally 1643 Hnt i, 231. PRIOR COTTAGE, 1841 O.S. ROWLAND'S WELL. SAND PIT, *Sandpit Close* 1849 *TA*, *v.* sand, pytt. SAND ROCK. SAWNEY HILL, cf. *Saint Foin Close* 1849 *TA*, from Fr, ModE *sainfoin* 'a low-growing forage plant' (common in YW f.ns. *passim*), *v.* hyll, clos. SECRET FLATS, *Secret Flatt*, *Secret Bottom* 1849 *TA*, *v.* flat, botm; the first el. is possibly the surname *Secret* (cf. *Weekley, Surnames* 38). SHEEPWASH LANE, 1841 O.S., *v.* scēap-wæsce. SLUTWELL STREAM. SOUTH WONGS, *The South Whong* 1643 Hnt, *South Wong* 1668 *Surv*, *South Wang* 1771 M, 1822 Langd, 'south meadowland', *v.* sūð, wang and North Wongs *supra*. SPITAL CROFT, *Spytelcrofte* 1421 YD x, *Spittle Croft* 1849 *TA*, *v.* spitel 'hospital, religious house', croft; on the hospital founded here in the fourteenth century *v.* Hnt i, 244. SPITAL HILL, *Spittle Hill* 1771 M, *Spital-Hill* 1822 Langd, *v.* prec. and hyll. STONE CROSS. STONY LANE, 1841 O.S. TICKHILL COMMON, *the High and Low Common* 1643 Hnt, *the great Common, the Common feild of Tickhill* 1668 *Surv*, from ME *commun* 'common land'. TICKHILL HOLT, *v.* holt 'wood'. WATER LANE, 1841 O.S. WHEAT ACRE LANE, *Wet Acre* 1849 *TA*, *v.* hwæte æcer. WHINNY HAUGH, *v.* hvin 'whin, gorse', haga 'enclosure'.

FIELD-NAMES

The principal forms in (a) are from 1849 *TA* 410. Other spellings dated 1373, 1540, 1609 are from *MinAcct* 19, 71, 17, those dated 16, 1643 are from Hnt i, those dated 1668 are from *Surv* 12/6B, 1741 *WYEnr* 338; all others given without source are from YD x.

(a) Aikwood (*Haykewode* e. 13 *Nost* 47d, *Akewood* 1643, 'oak wood', *v.* eik, wudu), America, Bagley Butts (*les Baggelay buttes* 1425, *v.* butte), Bagley Ing (*Bagley Inges* 1540, *v.* eng 'meadow'), Bailey Croft (cf. *Bailey Close, Baily Ings* 16, *Bailly Close* 1540, *v.* baillie 'bailiff', croft, clos, eng), Balderdon Meadow, Bar Close, Barstile, Beck Close, Beck Roe (*Beck Row* 1741, *v.* bekk, rāw), Beedale Well, Beedy Holme (*v.* holmr), Bellmer Close, Belsize (Wood) (*v.* bel², assis), Bow Flat, Brack Hills, Bradley Close, Brick

Kiln Close, Bridle Stile (*v. stigel*), Broad Ing (*v. brād, eng*), Broadwater Ing (*Brodewater* 1410 Arm, *v. brād, wæter*), Brogings Dale, Broom Close 1741, Burges Acre (ME *burgeis* 'burgess', æcer), Burnt Stoops 1841 O.S., Busky Close (*le Buskeyard* 1545, 'bush yard', *v. buskr, geard*), Car House Close (*Carhouse* 1545, *Carris or Carhouse* 1822 Langd, cf. also *the great Carr* 1668, *v. kjarr* 'marsh', hūs), Chordwood Close, Church Wong (*Kirkewong* 1373, *Church W(h)ong(e)* 16, 1668, *v. kirkja, wang* and North Wongs *supra*), Clayton Close, Cliff Close & Wood (*v. clif*), Cobb Dales (*Cobdales* 1741), Cob Croft (*the Cob Crofts* 1741, cf. Cob Croft 105, etc. *infra*), Cocksley Field, Coney Garth (*Conygarth* 1540, *v. coning-erth* 'warren'), Cowpit Gate, Crabtree Close (*le Crabbetree* 1540, *v. crabbe, trēow*), Crosslands Close, Cow Close, Cuckstool (ME *kuk-stol* 'a cucking stool'), Cuthbert, Dam Close (*the Dam Close* 1643, *the Damme close, v. dammr, clos* and cf. *the Mill Damme* 1668), Damasin Reins (*Damsins Reyns* 1643, *Damsell Remes* (sic) 1668, probably ME *damesine*, later *damsin(e)* 'a damson', and ON *reinn* 'a boundary strip', though ME *damselle* 'damsel' is also possible), Dove Bush (*le Dove Buske* 16, 1540, *v. düfe, buskr*), Dove Cote Yard (ib 1741), Downs Common, Durham Hill (*Durham hill* 1668, cf. also *Duramflatte* 1545, probably *Durham* as a surname, *v. hyll, flat*), East Croft (*v. croft*), East Ings (*v. eng*), Eight Acre Close (*The Eight Acres* 1643, 1668, *v. eahta, æcer*; cf. *Three Roods* 'containing 3 roods, 14 perches' 1668, *Seaven Roods* 1668, *v. prēo, seofon, rōd²* 'a measure of land'), Esp Flatt (*The Aspes* 16, *lez Aspes* 1540, *v. æspe* 'aspentree'), Fawkefield, File Moor, Five Acres Close, Footgate Close, French Close, Goody Ing (cf. *Godycrofte* 1424, 1425, 1540, *Godecroft* 1494, from the surname *Goody* and *eng, croft*), Goose Croft, Guy Dale, Hackings, Middle & Top Hagg (*v. hōgg*), Half Acres, Hallam Ings, Hammer Head, Hare Yard, Harworth Egg, Great & Little Hatfield, Herribeck (*Herbockes Close* 1668, possibly for 'Harry's beck', *v. foll. f.n. and bekk*), Herril Ing & Herril Lane (*Harellane* 1381 YD vii, *Harry Lane close* 1643, *Henry Lane* 1668, 'Harry's lane', from the pers.n. *Harry* (from *Henry*) and *lane, eng*), Holme Hill & Screed (*le Holmes* 1427, *v. holmr* 'water-meadow', *hyll, skrið* 'landslide, scree'), Honey Spot (*v. spot* 'piece of ground'), the Hop Yard 1741, Horn Croft, Horse Carr (*the Hors Carr* 1668, *v. hors, kjarr*), Middle & Near Hough (*v. hōh*), Irish Close, Little Ing, Little Wood Close (*Littelwode Wong* 1373, *the Little Wood Close* 1643, 1668, *v. lytel, wudu, wang, clos*), Littlewoods (*Littlewood* 1643, *v. prec.*), Long Close (16, 1540, *v. lang, clos*), Long Dale, Long Lands (*le(s) Longelandes* 1424, 1425, *v. lang, land*), Mean Bottom (*v. (ge)mæne* 'common', *botm*), Mill Close & Mill Ing (cf. *the Mill Lane* 1668, *v. myln, clos, eng, lane*), Mirey Gap 1841 O.S., Moor Close (-Closes 1741), Mostey, Mouse Park, Mustard Bridge (*Mustrellebrygges* 1430, possibly the first el. is a surname adapted from ME *mustrevillers* (from Fr. *Mousterwillers*, now *Montivillers* in Picardy) 'a mixed grey woollen cloth' (cf. NED s.v. *musterdevillers*); the p.n. might perhaps also signify, 'a bridge where such cloth was sold', *v. brycg*), Nettle Croft, Nine Nooks (*v. nōk*), Nookings, Northerton (*Otherton wong* 1373, *v. tūn, wang* 'meadow'; the first el. may be OE *ōðer* 'second, other', with *n-* from a wrong analysis of *atten* 'at the'), Old Wife Bottoms & Yard, Orchard Close (*The Orchard* 16, *le Orchyard* 1540, *v. orceard*), Ox Pasture (*The Ox pasture* 1643, 1668, *v. oxa,*

pasture), Ox Pasture Head (1643, *v. prec.*, hēafod), Oxen Flatt (*Oxhouse Flat* 16, *Oxehouseflatt* 1540, *v. oxa*, hūs, flat), Paddock (*v. paddock*), Pinfold Close (*v. pynd-fald*), Pingle (*the little Pingle* 1668, *v. pingel* 'small enclosure'), Plumb Tree Close, Pond Close & Yard, Pool Close, Possington, Potter Falls, Priest Bush, Ranskill, Raven Riddings (*Ribard Rydyng* 1545, *v. rydding* 'clearing', the first el. probably a pers.n.), Reed Close, Riddings (*the Riddings* 1643, *v. rydding* 'clearing'), Saffron Lane Close (*the Saffron lane close* 1643, 1668, from ME *saffroun* 'saffron, the crocus' and lane, close), Sand Close, Sedge Close (*le Segges* 13, *Segg close* 1741, *v. secg* 'sedge, a reed'), Simon Willows, Sledge Car (cf. *Sledge croft* 1643, *Slead Croft* 1668, *v. kjarr*, croft, the first el. is probably ModE *sledge*, ME *sledde* 'a drag, a cart on runners', the two variants being represented by the spellings), South Field (*the South Field* 16, 1643, 1668, (*le*) *South feld* 1540, *v. sūð*, feld), Stack Garth ('stack yard', *v. garðr*), Stone Briggs or Bridge (*the Stone Bridge* 1668, *v. stān*, brycg), Stoney Flatt, Street Close, Stubbing(s) Wood (*v. stubbing*), Stump Cross, Sunderland Croft (*Sundirlandcroftes* 1352 YD ii, *v. Sunderland St supra*, croft), Swaiks, Thornitt Hill (perhaps þornett 'thorn copse' and hyll), Thorpe Close Wood (*v. þorp*), Tinkers Close, Town Close (cf. (*le*) *Tonfeld* 1423, 1424, (*le*) *tunfeld* 1427, 1494, *v. tūn*, feld, clos), Upperhaugh (*the Upper Hough* 1741, *v. hōh*), Vicar Close, Vine Yard, Water Lane Close (*the Water lane close* 1643, 1668, *Water Lane* 1668, *v. wæter*, lane, close), West Field (*le Westfeilde* 1539, *West field* 1668, 1841 O.S., *v. west*, feld and cf. Eastfield 55 *supra*), West Ing (*the West Ings* 1741, *v. eng*), White Flatt, Wighills, Willows (*v. wilig*), Wilsick Close & Field, Windelforth (*Windleford closes* 1741), Winnery Close, Wong (cf. *the Whong Leys* 1741, and North Wongs *supra*), The Woods.

(b) *Allenker* 1276 (perhaps alren 'growing with alders' or the pers.n. Alan, and kjarr 'marsh'), *Bagley zerde* 1449 (*v. geard*), *Benecroft* 1427 (*v. bēan*, croft), *Bertell Wells* 1668 (*v. wella*), *Byrkenhed* 1545 (*v. bircen*, hēafod), *Braddeker* 1423 (*v. brād*, kjarr), *Broadhurst* 1609 (*v. brād*, hyrst), *Bulwell leys* 1545 (*v. bula*, wella), *Butt Lane* 1668 (*v. butte*), *le Chyffe* 1545 (perhaps OFr, ME *chef* 'chief', in the sense 'the top, upper end'), *rote voc* *Cogwhel* 1373 (*v. cogge*, hwēol), *Colsiwong* 1373 (a pers.n. *Colsi* (an OE *Colsige*), wang), *Cross flatt* 1668 (*v. cros*, flat), *Cumbholm* 1202 FF (*v. cumb* 'valley', holmr 'water-meadow'), *Eskra Lane* 1668 (probably eski 'ash', vrá 'nook'), *le Estsyde* 1427 (*v. ēast*, sīde), *Everetts close* 1668 (the surname *Everett* and clos), *le falle e.* 13 *Nost* 47d (*v. (ge)fall* 'a woodland clearing'), *Flodeyates* 1373 (ME *flōd-yate* 'flood gate'), *Goddard close* 1668 (the pers.n. *Godard* and clos), *Gores Brode* 16, 1540 (ME *gar-brede* 'broad strip in a corner of the common field', *v. gāra*, brædu), *The Great Intake* 1643 (*v. intak*), *crucem de le hand* 1540, *Cross de la Hande* 16 (*v. cros*, the last el. is probably *hand*, and the cross was no doubt one with hands or arms; NED s.v. *hand* § 18 cites Bulwer (1664) on the Roman custom of erecting a statue of Mercury with a hand pointing out the main road "in imitation whereof . . . we have in such places notes of direction; such is the Hand of St Albans"), *le Heyds* 1427 (*v. hēafod* 'a headland in the common field'), *le Hollebek* 1424 (*v. hol²*, bekk), *Hubberd Close* 16, 1540 (the pers.n. *Hubbard* and clos), *Hungrecrofte*

1424 ('a poor enclosure', *v. hungor, croft*), *le Intak* 1373, *the Intacke* 1668 (*v. intak*), *Ʒusland* 1545 (probably 'the Jew's land', *v. Jewe, land*), *le Kestyguppe* 1427, *Kynnerdwelle(hill)* 1425 (a pers.n. *Kinnard*, from OE *Cyneheard*, and *wella*), *Leech-, Leachcroft* 1643, 1668 (the surname *Leach* and *croft*), *Little Close* 1643 (*v. lytel, clos*), *Long Garth* 16 (*v. lang, garðr*), *Longlane* 1427 (*v. lang, lane*), *the Marrys* 1557 *WillY* (*v. mareis* 'a marsh'), *Merwanhens* 13 (from the fem. pers.n. *Merwen* (cf. *Feilitzen* 326) and *eng*), *Le Monkhouse* 1602 *Arm* (*v. munuc, hūs*), *Moriswra* 13 (the pers.n. *Morris* and *vrá* 'nook'), *le Northfeld, Campo Boriali* 1540, *North-field* 1643 (*v. norð, feld*), *Powreprice* 1423, *le Powrprysse* 1424 (OFr *pourpris* 'an enclosure', cf. *Purprise Wood* in *Wadsworth* iii, 207 *infra*), *le Sandegrave-hyll* 1545 (*v. sand, græf* 'a pit'), (*North*) *Seaven Lands* 1668 (*v. seofon, land*), *le Sybbe-henge* 1423 (OE *sibb* 'kin', *eng*), *Thirlehill* 1276 *RH* (*v. þyrel* 'hole', *hyll*), *Torne(w)de* 13 *YD* vii, 1373 *MinAcct* 19 (probably in *Tickhill* parish, cf. *Torne Wath* 50 *supra*, either 'wood near the R. Torne' or 'thorn wood' *v. þorn, wudu*), *the two Carrs* 1643 (*v. kjarr*), *le Watergoyte (gutterii)* 1421 (*v. wæter, gota* 'a channel, stream'), *Willingley Leies* 1668 (from *Wellingley* 60 *infra* and *lēah*), *Wolnecrofte* (sic for *Wolue-*) 1545 (*v. wulf, croft*).

xiv. Wadsworth

Wadsworth township now includes the former township of Stancil with *Wellingley*.

WADSWORTH (103-5797)

Wadeword(e), *-u(u)rde* 1086 *DB*, 1165 *P* (p), 1208 *FF*, *-wurda* 1192 *P* (p), *-wrth* 1199 (1232) *Ch*, 1200 *Cur* (p), 1201 *ib*, *-worth* 1218 *FF*, 1279-81 *QW*, *-wurth* 1286 *Ass* 6d, 1248 *FF*, 1291 *Tax*, *-word* 1360 *YD* ii

Wadewurðe, Wathewurthe 1166 *P* (p)

Waddewirtha 1183-1200 *YCh* 817, *-uurdia* 1190-1210 *YCh* 1011, *-wurth'*, *-wrth(e)*, *-worth(e)* 1200 *ChR*, *Cur*, e.13 *YCh* viii, 13 (1316) *Ch*, *Nost* 141d, *YD* vii, 1201 *Abbr*, 1202-8 *Ass* (p), *Hy* 3 *BM*, 1230 *Ebor*, 1230-40 *Bodl* 34 *et passim* to 1456 *AD* v, *-w(o)rde*, *-uord* 1252, 1277, 1279 *YI*

Wadword e. 13 *RegAlb* ii, 646, c. 1295 *Ext*, *-wurth*, *-worth* 1257 *Ch*, 1316 *Pat*, 1379 *PT*, 1401 *Pat*, 1428 *FA et freq* to 1822 *Langd*

'Wad(d)a's enclosure', from the well-evidenced OE pers.n. *Wad(d)a*, and *worð*. Cf. also *Waddington* pt. vi *infra*. *Wadsworth* iii, 199 *infra* contains the strong form of the name. The few spellings with *Wathe-* are perhaps due to Scandinavian influence (cf. *Phonol.* § 40).

ALVERLEY, *Alwardesle(a)* 1190-1192 P (p), *Alwardley* 1238-54 Hnt, *Allewerdeley* 1280 Ass, *Alworth(e)lay* 1331 AD v, 1360 YD ii, *Aluer-*, *Alverley* 1538, 1608 FF. 'Ælfweard's clearing', from the OE pers.n. *Ælfweard* and *lēah*. The later forms with *Alv-* no doubt represent a persistence of the OE theme *Ælf-*.

STANCILL

Steineshale 1086 DB

Stansale 1199 (1232) Ch, 1303 Aid, 1328 Banco, 1342 FF, 1428 FA

Stanshal 1218 FF

Stansall(e) 1303 KF, 1316 Vill, 1321, 1410 Arm, 1403 Pat *et freq* to 1596 FF

Goodall 269 suggests that Stancill is from an OE pers.n. *Stān* and *halh* 'nook of land', but this is doubtful, since this OE pers.n. is not evidenced with any certainty (cf. Stansfield iii, 177 *infra*) and apart from the DB spelling there is in the somewhat incomplete evidence a regular absence of the normal ME gen.sg. ending in *-es*. It is in fact more likely to be a compound of ON *steinn* or OE *stān* and ON *salr*, perhaps as an adaptation of an earlier OE *stān-sæl* (cf. *sele*¹); in either case it means 'stone dwelling-hall' and may well refer to a Roman villa, the site of which is some 200 yards north-east of the present farm (1" O.S. 103-6196).

WELLINGLEY

Wellingleia, *-ley(e)*, *-lay*, *-yng-* 1185 Dugd v, 1231 Riev, 1379 PT (p), 1494 FF, 1558 Willy, 1588 FF

Wellinlega 1199 (1232) Ch

Wellingelay 1246 Ass 6d

Welyngley 1374 YD xiii, 67, 1410 Arm

Wyllynglay 1432 Test ii, *Willingley* 1596 FF

The origin of this and other similar names like Wellingham Nf, Sx 357 is difficult, but the latter seems to be from an OE *Wellingas* 'dwellers by a stream', a local folk-name from *wella* 'well, stream' with the suffix *-ingas* (EPN i, 300 § 4). Only one form in the spellings for Wellingley points to an OE gen.pl. *Wellinga* (ME *Wellinge-*), but the material is generally unrepresentative. We may take it to be 'clearing of the stream-dwellers', *v. lēah*. A stream rises some few hundred yards down Wellingley Lane. It may be noted that the OE pers.n. *Wella* (as suggested by Goodall) is unknown, and that deriva-

tion from OE *welig* 'willow' is improbable, as the normal northern and midland form of that word is *wilig*.

ALVERLEY GRANGE, *Overley-*, *Alverley-Grange* 1771 M, 1822 Langd, *v. grange*. ASH HOLT, *v. æsc*, holt 'wood'. BLACKER LEYS, *v. blæc*, *kjarr*, *lēah*, cf. Blacker 292 *infra*. BURR HILL. BUTTS QUARRY, cf. *Welynglaybuttes* 1322 YD vii, *v. butte* 'an abutting strip of land'. CARR BANK, 1841 O.S. CARR HO, *Carhouse* 1822 Langd, *v. kjarr* 'marsh', *hūs*. CROW WOOD. EGG LANE. FOUR LANE ENDS, 1841 O.S. GOSPEL WELL. LIDGETS, *Lidget balk* 1764 *Glebe*, *v. hlið-geat* 'swing-gate', *balca* 'boundary ridge'. LONG GATE, *v. lang*, *gata*. MILL DIKE. NEW INGS, *v. niwe*, *eng*. NORTH DALE HILL. OLD HALL FM. OUT MOOR, 1765 *EnclA*, 1841 O.S., cf. *le Moregate* 1323, 1328 YD vii, *v. üt*, *mōr*, *gata*. PARSON'S CARR, 1841 O.S., *v. persone*, *kjarr*. PEGGE ING, *Pegg Ings* 1684 *Glebe*, *Peg Ing Closes* 1764 *ib*, from the surname *Peg* and *eng* 'meadow'. RED HILL. REEDY HOLMES, *v. hrēodig*, *holmr*. SALTER SIKE, *v. saltere*, *sīc* 'stream'. SAND PIT, *le Sand...* 1323 YD vii, *v. sand*, *pytt*. SHORT GATE. STANCIL CARR, 1841 O.S., *v. kjarr*. STUMP CROSS (site of), probably the site of *le Stonecrosse* 1322 YD vii, *v. stān*, *cro*s. TOFIELD RD. WADWORTH GRANGE, 1841 O.S. WADWORTH HALL, 1841 O.S. WELLINGLEY HOLT, 1841 O.S., *v. holt*. WHIRLY POOL. WHITE CROSS GRANGE, *albam cruce*m e. 13 *Nost* 47d, *Wyke Cross Lane* 1841 O.S., *v. hwīt*, *cro*s. WINDMILL HILL.

FIELD-NAMES

The principal forms in (a) are from 1764 *Glebe*. Spellings dated 1301 and 14 are AD v, 1765, 1767 *EnclA*; others dated without source are from YD vii.

(a) Alverley Closes (*v. clos*), Cover Beggar Field (*ib* 1767, *Coverbeggar feild* 1684 *Glebe*, cf. a similar f.n. in High Melton 77 *infra*), The Folly (*v. folie*), Hare Wells (*Herwelles* 1322, perhaps *hēore* 'gentle, pleasant' and *wella*), Sandfield 1767 (*v. sand*, *feld*), Wikefield 1767 (*v. wic* 'dairy-farm', *feld*).

(b) *le Bek* 1322 (*v. bekk*r 'stream'), *Bencroft* 1301 (*v. bēan*, *croft*), *Elreheg* 1190-1210 YCh 1011 ('alder enclosure', *v. elri*, (ge)hæg, *le Estwarddoles* 1328 (also *le West Wardedoles* 1322, *v. dāl* 'share of the common field'), *le Heuedes* 1341 AD v (*v. hēafod*), *Hogh* 1385 BM (*v. hōh* 'hill'), *le Holsyk* 14 ('stream in the hollow', *v. hol*², *sīc*), *le Lunde* 1322, *Le Lound doles* (*v. lúndr* 'a wood, a grove', *dāl*), *Northwelhill* 14 (*v. norð*, *wella*, *hyll*), *Odesthorp* 1324, 1355 *MinAcct*, 1373 *Ipm* (the location is not certain, 'Odd's outlying farm', from the ON pers.n. *Oddr* and *þorp*), *Philipcroft* 1327 (*v. croft*), *le Smalldoles*

1322 ('the narrow shares of the common field', *v. smæl, dāl*), *Smedridinges* 1190-1210 YCh 1011 ('smooth clearings', *v. smēðe¹, rydding*), *Uvethcroft* 1190-1210 ib (*v. croft*, the first el. is possibly a pers.n., perhaps an OE fem. *Ufegyð*, not otherwise known), *Wirhal* 1218 FF ('myrtle nook', cf. Worrall 230 *infra*), *Wisend* 1301 (*v. ende*).

xv. Warmsworth

WARMSWORTH (103-5400)

Wermes-, *Wemesford(e)* 1086 DB *Wirmeswrthe* 12 (1308) Ch

Wermedeswithe (sic) 1196-1201 YCh 118

Wermesw(orth)(e), *-wurth* c. 1100-15 YCh 1001, Hy 2 *MaryH* 6d, 1234 Ebor, 1235 FF (p), 1243 Fees, 1268 FF, 1273 *BWr* 1 *et passim* to 1412 Pat, *-word* 1360 YD ii

Wermundesworth 1267 Ebor (p)

Wermisworth, *-ys-* 1291 Tax, 1428 FA *Wermusworth* 1332 YD ii

Warmesworth(e) 1194-9 YCh viii, 1197 (1301) Ebor, 1352 FF, 1409 DiocV *et passim* to 1577 YD iii, *-word* c. 1250 *BWr* 1

Warneswurthe 13 AD i

'Wermi's enclosure', *v. worð*. The first el. appears to be an OE pers.n. *Wermi* (WSax *Wærmi*), a strong form of the *Wærma* which lies behind Warndon Wo 175. This pers.n. is thought to have a particularly Mercian provenance, for so far it has appeared only in such WMidl p.ns. as Warmingham Ch and Warmington Wa 274, as well as Warndon Wo, though OE *Wēr-*, *Wærmund* from which it is derived (cf. the spellings *Wermedes-*, *-mundes-*) has a wider distribution (cf. Searle's examples s.n.).

CHURCH LANE, cf. *Church Close & Field* 1841 TA. CHURCH REIN, 1841 O.S., *v. reinn* 'boundary strip'. LEVITT HAGG, *Livelag* (sic) 1817 M, *Levit(t) Hag* 1841 TA, named from the *Levitt* family (*v. Hooton Levitt* 136 *infra*) and *hogg* 'clearing'. MILL LANE, cf. *Mill Flat* 1841 TA, *v. myln*, flat. SOUTH FLAT, *Sower flatt* 17 Glebe, *Sour Flat* 1841 TA, *v. sūr*, flat. TENTER LANE, *Tenters* 1841 TA, ME *tentour* 'a framework for stretching cloth'. WARMSWORTH BECK, 1841 O.S., cf. *Beck Field infra*, *v. bekk* 'a stream'.

FIELD-NAMES

The principal forms in (a) are from 1841 *TA* 423. Spellings dated 17 and 1764 are from *Glebe*. Spellings in (b) are *BWr*.

(a) Balby Rein (v. *reinn* 'boundary strip', here adjoining Balby township 27 *supra*), Beck Acre, Beck Field (*The becke feild* 17, v. Warmsworth Beck *supra*, feld), High & Low Bence Croft (*the new Benscroft* 1764, v. *croft*, the first el. dial. *bense* 'cow-shed'), Brier Ridge, Bryan Close, Bun Flat, Calf Yard, Chaddock Croft (possibly the YW surname *Chadwick* and *croft*), Cliff Wood, Crabtree Flat, Dry Close, Dun Field Close (*The Dunn feild* 17, v. R. Don (RNs.), feld), Greenhill Gate, Hanging Flat (*the hinging flatt* 17, *the hanging flat* 1764, v. *hangende*, *hengjandi*, 'steep', flat), Hunger Hill (v. *hungor*, *hyll*), Latchmoor Flat & Ings (probably *læcc* 'stream' and *mōr*, v. flat, eng), Limekiln Close, Limestone Cliff, Lords Heads (cf. *the Hades* 1764, v. *hēafod* 'headland in the common field'), Middle Field Cliff (*le Midelfeld* 1338 *BWr* 13, *The Middlefeild* 17, v. *middel*, feld), Old Leys, Ox Close, Rail Close, Ridding Close (v. *rydding*), Low Roods, Sally Goosehill Close, Sinks, Spittle Yard (*Spittle yards* 17, v. *spitel*, gear), Town End Close, Warmsworth Hall (v. *hall*), Warren (*the warren* 1764, v. *wareine*), Waver Close & Croft, the West Ings near Warmsworth Church 1775 *DoncD* 838 (v. *west*, eng), West Side, West Yard, Wood Nook Close.

(b) *Gledethorn* 1273 (v. *gleoda* 'kite', þorn), *North felde* 1290 (v. *norð*, feld), *le Norrdich* 1273, *le Northdikes* 1319 (v. *norð*, *dīc*), *le Watrefeld* 1398 (v. *wæter*, feld), *le Wykus* 1397 (v. *wic*).

xvi. Sprotbrough

I. CADEBY (103-5100)

Catebi, -*by* 1086 DB, l. 12 *Nost* 65, 1201, 1226, 1240 FF, c. 1250

Brett, 1251 Ass, 1277 YI *et passim* to 1521 Test vi

Caitebi 1190 P (p)

Cathebi 1202 FF

Cadeby 1479 Test iii, 1490 FF, 1556 WillY *et passim*, *Kadeby* 1696 PRHtnP

Cadby 1480 YD xii, 109

Caide-, *Cayd(e)by(e)* 1543 FF, 1546 YChant, 1589 WillY

'Kāti's farmstead', v. *bȳ*. The pers.n. is ON *Kāti*, ODan *Kate*, cf. *Cadeby L*. For the assimilation of -*t*- to -*d*- cf. *Todwick* 157 *infra*. On the later *Cai*-, *Cay*- forms v. Phonol. § 11.

CADEBY CLIFF, 1841 O.S., near *Cateby hill* 1321 *Wentw* 22, v. *hyll*, *clif*. CADEBY RATTLES, 1847 *TA*, cf. *Rattles Hill infra*. CADEBY RIDING (v. *rydding*). GREY STONES, *Grey Stones Plantation* 1847

TA, *v. græg*¹, *stān*. HOLLOW GATE. MELTON CLIFF, *v. High Melton* 76 *infra*, *clif*. POT RIDDINGS WOOD, 1847 *TA*, *v. rydding*. RATTLES HILL, *Rattle Plantation* 1847 *TA*, possibly 'rat-infested hill', *v. ræt*, *hyll*. SPEN DIKE, *Spend Dike Piece* 1847 *TA*, *v. spenne*, *dīc* and cf. *Spēn* (Gomersal) iii, 21 *infra*; here the dike is a small channel which cuts across an angle formed in the course of the R. Don and the name means 'dike which spans'.

FIELD-NAMES

Most modern field-names are amongst those of Sprotbrough 67 *infra*.

(a) Foulsyke 1841 O.S. (*v. fūl*, *sīc*), Skitholme 1841 ib (*v. skītr*, *holmr*).

(b) *Cadeby Oxe Pasture* 1621 FF (*v. oxa*, *pasture*), *Sewar lande*, *Suer lande* 1541 *MinAcct*.

2. SPROTBROUGH (103-5402)

Sproteburg 1086 DB, c. 1210 *BWr* 2, 1285 KI, *-burgh* 1303 KF, 1409 DiocV, 1474 Test iii

Sprotteburg(h) 1246 *Ass* 16, 1250, 1255 (1269) Ebor, 1279-81 QW, 1285 KI, 1303 Aid

Sprotburg(h) 1276 RH, 1279-81, 1293 QW, 1296 LacyComp, 1305 Ebor, 1316 Vill, 1348 Test iv *et passim* to 1590 Camd, *-burrowe* 1517 Test v, *-brugh* 1546 YChant, *-broughe* 1578 NCWills

Sprodeburgh 1524 Test v, *-brugh* 1546 YChant

Sprodburgh 1525 Test vi, 1593 FF, *-brough* 1571, 1595 FF, 1641 Rates

Sprotbrough is one of the line of fortifications west of Doncaster in the Don and Dearne valleys (*v. Introd.*); the others in this series (Conisbrough 125, Mexborough 77, Barnburgh 80, Masbrough 186, Kexbrough 318, Worsborough 292 *infra*) have mostly personal designations, and it is therefore possible that the first el. of Sprotbrough is a pers.n. *Sprot(t)a*; a pers.n. *Sprot* is recorded in DB, as is *Sprottulfus* (of which *Sprotta* would be a normal shortened form); cf. Feilitzen 370, who also notes that the local distribution of *Sprot* suggests a Scandinavian origin. But Sprotbrough could be simply interpreted as 'fortification overgrown with sprouts and shoots' from OE *sprotā*, as in Sproatley YE (which has a similar run of forms). The later *Sprod-* forms have a common assimilation of the voiceless *-t-* to *-d-*, as in *Cadeby* 63 *supra* or *Todwick* 157 *infra*.

ANCHORAGE FM, *the Anchoridg house* Chas 1 *Rent, Ankeridge* 1666 Visit, and ANCRES CHAPEL (site), *le Ancres, Heremitagium apud Sproteburgh, Capelle de Ancres juxta Doncaster, Ancresynge (prati)* 1535 VE, *Ancres* 1538 WillY, *Ancres House, Ancresse Inges* 1546 YChant. On this chantry *v. Hnt* i, 348. *v. ancra* 'a hermit, recluse', hūs. Anchorage is probably an adaptation of *Ancresynge* 'hermit's meadow', *v. eng.*

CUSWORTH

Cuzeuorde, Scusceurde 1086 DB

Cuseword 1194-9 YCh viii, 1197 (1301) Ebor, *-worth(e)'* 1251 Ch, 1379 PT, 1401 Calv, 1404 *MinAcct et freq* to 1466 YD xii, 241

Cuseworth, -w(u)rth(e), -word c. 1200 *BWr* 1, 13 Brett, 1246 *Ass* 16, 1297 LS, 1303 Pat

Cucewordh' 1208 Pat, *-wrth* 1240 FF

Cuzcewurth 1237 FF

Custewrth' 1243 Fees, *-word* 1312 *BWr* 6

Cukesworth 1280 *Ass*

Cutesworth 1303 Pat

Guseworth 1288 Baild

Cusworth 1487 Ipm, 1531 *NCWills et passim* to 1658 *Wills*

The ME spellings *-z-*, *-sc-*, *-zc-*, represent an actual *-ts-* (from earlier *-ts-*, *-ds-* or *-ðs-*, cf. EPN ii, 92, *-s²*). Goodall 112 is therefore right in taking the first el. to be an OE pers.n. *Cūðsa*, which, as Ekwall remarks (DEPN s.n.), is a shortened form of OE *Cūðsige* or a derivative of *Cūða* with an *s-* suffix (on this formation cf. IPN 171-2). 'Cūðsa's enclosure', *v. worð*.

NEWTON, *Neweton* 1379 PT, *Newton* 1525 FF, 1535 VE *et passim* to 1822 Langd, (*-uppon Donne, Olde-*) 1546 YChant, (*Long-*) Chas 1 *Rent*, 'new farmstead', *v. niwe, tūn*. For the affixes *v. R. Don* (RNs.), ald, lang.

SKINTHORPE (lost), *Scinestorp* 1086 DB, *Skintorp'* c. 1200 *BWr* 1, 1243 Fees, *Skin-*, *Skynthorp(e)* 1246 *Ass* 33d, 1285 KI, 1369 FF, 1402 FA *et freq* to 1623 FF, (*-feld*) 1378 *Wentw* 68, *Schinthorp(e)* 1279 YI, *Schynthorp'* 1318 *BWr* 8, *Skynmethorp* 1343 FF, *Skynythorp* 1535 VE. On the site of this lost vill between Newton and Cusworth *v. Hnt* ii, 490. 'Skinn(i)'s outlying farmstead', *v. þorp*. The first el. is the ON pers.n. *Skinni* (LindBN) or, if the DB form is to be

trusted, *Skinn*, an hitherto unrecorded strong form of it; *Skinni* itself is a byname meaning 'skinner'; cf. *Skinnerthorpe* (Sheffield) 213 *infra*.

WILDTHORPE (lost), *Widuntorp* 1086 DB, *Wilthorp(e)* 1303 Aid, KF, 1403 Pat, *Wi-*, *Wyldehthorp(e)* 1344 FF, 1546 YChant, 1611, 1617 FF, *Wi-*, *Wyldehthorp(e)* 1535 VE, 1591 *et freq* FF, 1598 SessnR, 1813 *EnclA*, *-thropp(e)* 1597 FF. On the site of this depopulated manor *v.* Hnt i, 370 (who says that "Wildthorpe Cliffs are well-known to the sportsmen of the neighbourhood"); the name remained as that of some fields in this parish, *Wildthorpe Close & Flatt* 1847 TA 370. 'Wild or desolate outlying farmstead', *v.* *wilde*, *porp*. Hunter (Hnt i, 370) remarks that at "that high and exposed point between Melton and Cadeby there is a tradition that a village once stood, and that it was blown away, a violent storm sweeping down into the valley all the houses, to which some who relate the tradition add the church". The DB form is difficult, but probably stands for OE *wildan-*; cf. DB *Widun* for Wilton YN 159 and Bishop Wilton YE 175 (also from *wilde*). Cf. *Wilthorpe* 304 *infra*.

BELL CROSS, *Bellcross flat(t)* 1663, 1764 *Glebe*, *Bell Cross* 1847 TA, cf. also *Bell Pit*, *Bell Pool*, *Bellstring Flatt* 1847 TA; 'cross with a bell', *v.* *belle*, *cros*, but the allusion is obscure; *Bellstring Flatt* denotes a meadow the rent of which maintained the church bell-ropes; this name occurs elsewhere in YW (cf. f.n.s. 39, 70, 78, etc. *infra*). BLACK POND, 1847 TA, *v.* *blæc*, *ponde*. BODLES, 1822 Langd, probably early ModE *buddle*, *bothul*, *boddle* 'the corn-marigold' ('a noxious weed among the corn', NED s.v.). BRAND LANE, & BRANDSFIELD FM, *Branfield* 1771 M, *Brandfield-House*, *-Close* 1822 Langd, 1847 TA, cf. also *Brand Close & Side* 1847 TA; the first el. is probably OE *brand* 'a fire, a place cleared by burning', *v.* *feld*, *clos*, *side*, cf. *Melton Brand* 76 *infra*. BURNT WOOD, 1841 O.S., *v.* *brende*, *wudu*. CASTLE HILL, *Castle Hill Wood* 1847 TA, *v.* *castel*, *hyll*; this no doubt marks the site of the original *burh* of Sprotbrough. CROW WOOD. DILICARR HO, *Dilley Carr* 1847 TA, from OE *dile* 'dill, vetch' and *æcer* (cf. *Dilicar We*); *kjarr* 'marsh' is unlikely topographically. FOLDER LANE, *Falder Flatt*, *Falder Lane Close* 1847 TA, *v.* *faldere* 'one who folds animals', *flat*, *lane*. THE INGS, *Ings Meadow* 1847 TA, *v.* *eng*. MILL HILL, 1847 TA (also *Mill Ing Close* ib), *v.* *myln*, *hyll*. RAVEN HILL. RICHMOND HILL,

1847 *TA*, cf. Richmond YN 287 and Richmond Hill Sr 66, from which it is probably named. ST DOMINICK'S CRAG. SCABBA WOOD, 1841 O.S., *Scabba Close, Flatt & Wood* 1847 *TA*. SPRING DIKE, *Spring Dyke Close, Spring Reans* 1847 *TA*, *v.* spring 'spring, well', *dic*, *reinn* 'boundary strip'. SPROTBROUGH HALL, 1841 O.S. SPROTBROUGH INGS, *the comon inges* 1546 YChant, *v.* eng 'meadow'. SPROTBROUGH PARK, 1841 O.S. STAG HILL, *Stag Hills* 1841 O.S., *v.* *stagga*, *hyll*. STONE CROSS, *Stone Cross Close* 1847 *TA*, *v.* *stān*, *cro.* THORPE LANE, *v.* *þorp*. TOECROFT FM, 1841 O.S., *Toe Croft's Spring* 1847 *TA*, *v.* *croft*, *spring*. WETLANDS WOOD, *Wetlands Wood, Upper Wetlands* 1847 *TA*, *v.* *wēt* 'wet', *land*. YORK BAR, 1771 M, a former toll-bar (*v.* *barre*) on the Great North Road.

FIELD-NAMES

The principal forms in (a), which include some belonging to Cadeby 63 *supra*, are from 1847 *TA* 370. Spellings dated 1546 are from YChant, those dated 17, 1663, 1764 from *Glebe*, 1813 *EnclA* 124; others given without source are from *Wentw*.

(a) Adman Croft, Annus Flatt, Ashing Flatt (*v.* *æsc*, *eng*), Barcroft Flatt (ib 1813, *v.* *bere* 'barley', *croft*), Bason Close, Bean Croft, Blyth Field, Meadow & Tongue (*Blythe Feldes* 1546, possibly a surname *Blythe* (cf. Blyth Nt, 46 *supra*), *feld*, *tunge*), Bosville Carr, Bowling Green Close, Bracken Fitts Close (*v.* *brakni*, *þveit*), Broom Close, Bushy Park, Butler Close & Reans, Cadeby Common, Chapel Close, Church Balk & Leys (*v.* *balca*, *lēah*), Claypit Close, Cliff Plantation, Coal Pit Close, Cocking Flatt, Cock Shutts (*v.* *cocc-sciete* 'a cock shoot'), Cotter Style (*v.* *cottere* 'cottager', *stigel*), Crabtree Flatt, Deer Pen Close, The Devil's Elbow (*Devils Elbow* 1817 M), Doe Croft, Dole Field (*Doll Field* 1813, *v.* *dāl* 'share of the common field'), Dun Meadow (from R. Don), Easter Croft, Foul Syke (*v.* *fūl*, *sic*), Fox Flatt, Fox Hills (*Foxhill* 1591 WILLY, *v.* *fox*, *hyll*), Hall Burtlands, Hall Croft, Hanging Cliff (*v.* *hangende* 'steep', *clif*), Hen Croft, Hengist Wood, Hill Greaves (*v.* *hyll*, *græfe* 'copse'), The Holmes (*v.* *holmr*), Hovel Croft, Hunger Hill (*v.* *hungor*, *hyll*), Kiln Garth (*v.* *cyln*, *garðr*), King's Grave Field, Lady Pit Bridge, Limekiln Close, Long Carr, Long Lands, Mapplebeck (*v.* *mapel*, *bekkr*), Meanwell Leys & Syke (*v.* (ge)mæne, *wella*), Nawter Flatt (possibly ME *nouteherd* 'neat-herd' from ON *naut* 'cattle', *flat*), North Acres Flatt (*North Acres Field* 1813), North Court, Park Flatt & Hill (*v.* *park*), Parson Flatt, Peas Hill (*Peishills* 1558 BWr 22, *v.* *pise*, *hyll*), Pen Flatt, Pissing Bush Close, Pond Close, Rean's (*v.* *reinn* 'boundary strip'), Chief & Far Ridding, Ridding Holt (*v.* *rydding* 'clearing'), Rive Oaks Close & Field (*Writhe-Oaks* 1663, *Rithoke feild*, *Riueoake feild* 17, *Rive Oak field* 1764, 'the twisted oak' from *wriden* 'twisted' (cf. *wrid*) and *āc*), Roe Croft & Ing, Sangwell, Stenhills, Stiff Land Close, Stocking (*le Stockyng* 1321, *v.* *stoccing* 'clearing'), Stone Acre

Meadow, Stoney Leys, Straight Thorn Flatt (*Nether & Hyther Strythorne* 1546, ME *strie* 'hag', þorn), Swaith Lands (v. *swæð* 'track'), Tanner Park (*Tannors Close* 17, from *tanner* or the surname, *clos*), Vivers Close (cf. Vevers Bushes (Lotherton) pt. iv *infra*), Walk Mill Bank (ME *walke-milne* 'a fulling mill'), Ward Wood, Westwood(s), Willow Garth, Wood Close & Hole, Wood Field 1813, Woodda Croft, Youl Close & Wood.

(b) *le Bailicroft* 1310 *BWr* 4 (v. *baillie* 'bailiff', *croft*), *Breriheued* c. 1200 *ib* (v. *brêrig*, *hêafod*), *les Buttis* 1321 (v. *butte* 'a short strip'), *the Chauntery House* 1546 (the house of the Chantry of St Katherine), *Cleycroft fields* 1558 *BWr* 22 (v. *clæg*, *croft*), *the Croft* 1318 *ib* 8 (v. *croft*), *Ducriespit* c. 1210 *ib* 2 (v. *pytt*), *Halfe Flattes* 1546 (v. *half*, *flat*), *Henrodes* 1546 (v. *henn*, *rod*¹ 'clearing'), *Horsclos* 1558 *BWr* 22 (v. *hors*, *clos*), *Hunworthedale* c. 1200 *ib* 1, *Lounde Close* ('a grete woode') 1546 (v. *lúndr* 'wood'), *Margerie hyrne* 1397 *BWr* 1 (the pers.n. *Margery*, *hyrne*), *Oadley* 1655 *WillS* (v. *lêah*), *Radon felde* 1368 (v. *feld*), *Rosedyckes* 1558 *BWr* 22 (v. *ros*, *dîc*), *the Saferon garth* 1499 (ME *saffroun* 'saffron, the crocus', *garðr*), *le Syck* 1318 *BWr* 8 (v. *sîc*), *le Stonywong* 1321 (v. *stânig*, *wang* 'meadow'), *Welle flatte* 1378 (v. *wella*, *flat*), *Wolfeterode* l. 12 (the OE pers.n. *Wulfgeat* and *rod*¹ 'clearing').

xvii. Adwick le Street

The Urban District of Adwick le Street also includes the Carcroft part of Owston township and Skellow township, both in Osgoldcross wapentake (ii, 31 *infra*), as well as the Langthwaite part of the former township of Langthwaite with Tilts (cf. 26 *supra*).

ADWICK LE STREET (103-5308)

Adeuic, *-wic*, *-uinc*, *Hadeuic* 1086 DB

Addewic 13 Brett, *-wyk* 1262 FF

Adewyk, *-wic*, *-wike* 1241 Font, 1269 Ch, 1279-81 QW, 1304 YI, 1428 FA

Awike 1248 YI

Atthewik 1246 Ass 16, *Athewyk(e)*, *-wik* 1259 FF, 1291 Ch, 1303 Aid, 1304 YI, 1316 Vill *et passim* to 1520 FF, (*-by the Streete*) 1546 YChant, *Atheweike super Stratum* (sic) 1554 FF, *Athewicke by Streite* 1566 Willy

Adwik, *-wyk*, *-wick(e)* 13 Brett, 1303 KF, (*-(up)on*), (*-by*), (*-in*) *the Street*) 1565 FF, 1590, 1637 Willy, 1750 PRHtnP, 1769 PRFrick, *Adwicke le Strete* 1589 FF, (*-Super Stratam*) 1603 FF, *Adwick le Street* 1732 PRBw

Aithwike by (the) Strete 1529, 1550, 1557 Willy

Addik o' th Street 1765 PRThl

The somewhat earlier material of Adwick upon Dearne some 5 miles away (79 *infra*) more clearly suggests that Adwick means 'Adda's dairy-farm' from the OE pers.n. *Ad(d)a* and *wic*. On *-d-* appearing as *-th-*, *v.* Phonol. § 40. This Adwick stands on the Roman Road (the Great North Road), *v.* *le*, *stræt* and Roads I.

HANGTHWAITE

Hangeneweit 1190, 1191 P (p), *Hanggnethwayt* 1248 YI
Hagenetueit, *Hageneweit* 1192, 1193 P (p), *Hagenthweyt* 1298 YI
Hangethwait 1246 *Ass* 25d (p), *Hangwheyt* 1259 FF
Haunthweyt 1269 Ch, *Haunthwayt* 1373 Ipm
Hamtwayt 1428 FA
Hanwhayte 1543 FF, *-thwait(e)* 1606 FF, 1637 Willy
Handthwayte 1551 Willy

'Hagni's clearing', *v.* *þveit*, and cf. the Norse p.n. *Hoghnaþuxit* (Lindkvist 110). The first el. is the ON pers.n. *Hogni*, ODan *Haghni*, found independently in England (Feilitzen 282) and also in Hanlith pt. vi *infra*. The metathesised form *Hang-* has perhaps been influenced by the neighbouring Langthwaite.

LANGTHWAITE LANE, *Langetouet* 1086 DB, *-twit* 1165 P (p), *-thait* 1166 P (p), 1230-40 *Bodl* 40, *-theyt* 1323 *MinAcct* 16, *Langethwait(e)*, *-thwayt*, *-thweyt* 1167 P, 13 Brett (p), 1219 FF (p), 1251 *Ass*, Ed I *Nost* 11d *et freq* to 1316 Vill, *Langetwait* 1195-1205 YCh 822, 1303 Aid, *-thait* 1279 YI, *-wath* 1303 KF, *Langthwait(e)*, *-thwayt(e)* 1323 *MinAcct* 16, 1363 FF, 1379 PT *et freq* to 1573 FF, *Langwhait* 1502 Ipm, *-twhayt* 1523 YD iii, *Langfitt* 1641 Rates. 'Long clearing', *v.* *lang*, *þveit*. Langthwaite was formerly a separate township in Doncaster parish.

ADWICK COMMON, 1841 O.S., *Common* 1847 TA, from ME *commun* 'common land'. ADWICK HALL, 1841 O.S. BECK HILL, 1760 *EnclA*, *v.* *bekkr*, *hyll*. CASTLE HILLS, 1841 O.S., *v.* *castel*, *hyll*; on this circular mound *v.* *HntS* i, 361. HANGING WOOD, 1843, 1847 TA. 'steep wood', *v.* *hangende*, *wudu*. HIGH FIELDS, 1817 M, *High Field (Close)* 1843 TA, *v.* *hēah*, *feld*. HOLMEROYD, *Humroyd* 1760 *EnclA*, *Holme Royd Close & Ings* 1847 TA, *v.* *holmr* 'water-meadow', *rod*¹ 'clearing'. INGS, *Adwick Ings* 1760 *EnclA*, cf. *Ings Close or Royds* 1847 TA, *v.* *eng*, *clos*, *rod*¹. MILL DIKE, 1847 TA, *Mill Stream* 1841 O.S., *v.* *myln*, *dic*. RADCLIFFE MOAT, *Ratcliff(e)*

Moat, 1841 O.S., on this ancient rectangular enclosure, *v.* HntS i, 362. RED HO, *Red House* 1771 M, 1822 Langd, *v.* *rēad*, *hūs*. RIDGE BALK, cf. *Ridge Close* 1847 TA, near Roman Ridge (ib 1847 TA, and 73 *infra*), which is the ancient track of the Great North Road a little to the west of the present route; *v.* *hrycg*. STONE CROSS, cf. *White Cross Close* 1847 TA. TENTER BALK LANE. TITHE BARN, 1841 O.S. WINDMILL BALK, 1841 O.S., *v.* *balca* (ME *balke* 'unploughed boundary strip in the common field'). WOODLANDS, 1822 Langd, *v.* *wudu*, *land*.

FIELD-NAMES

The principal forms in (a) are modern (1935), 1843 TA 133 (Langthwaite) and 1847 TA 72 (Adwick le Street), the latter being marked (TA).

(a) Askam, Bell Field & Bell String Acre (the rent provided bell ropes for Adwick church), Chapel Fields (cf. Chapel Close TA), Clay Close, Crabtree Close TA, Deep Dale TA, Glebe, Grainings TA, Hatts, Little Ings, Long Doles, Long Lands, Low Beel, North Croft Hill TA, Park Croft, Pate Ings, Pinder Acre (Pinders Acre TA, ME *pinder* 'one who impounds stray cattle', *æcer*), Quarry Head (cf. Quarry (Close) TA), Size Ings, Sykes Close, Tyas Field TA, Whitehead Close TA, Willow Garth & Hills TA.

xviii. Hampole

This township now includes Skelbrooke (ii, 43) and Hamphall Stubbs (ii, 43 *infra*) from South Kirkby parish in Osgoldcross wapentake. Hamphall Stubbs, though in South Kirkby parish, was also formerly part of Hampole township.

HAMPOLE (103-5010)

Honepol 1086 DB

Hanepol(e) 1086 DB, c. 1090 Dugd iv, 1109-40 YCh vi, 1142-86 *Reg Alb* i, 71b, 1155-70 *et freq* to 1214 YCh iii, vi, viii, 13 Dugd v, Pont, Taylor, 1230 Ebor, 1243 Fees, 1254 *Nost* 74 *et passim* to 1345 *Ass* 12d

Hampol(e) 1202-8 Ass, 1335 Baild, 1366 Test *et freq* to 1822 Langd, *-poll(e)* 1281 Ebor, 1428 FA, *-pul(l)* 1349 Test iv, 1393 ib i, 1459 KirkstRent, *-poule* 1449 Test ii, *-paule* 1467 ib iii, *-pall* 1540 MonRent

'Hana's pool', from the OE pers.n. *Hana* and *pōl*. This was Richard Rolle's Hampole. Cf. Hamphall Stubbs ii, 43 *infra*.

BUTT LANE. CASTLE HILL, 1841 O.S., *v.* castel, hyll. DEEP DALE, *Depedale* l.12 *Nost* 29d, 'deep valley', *v.* dēop, dæ1. HAMPOLE DIKE, possibly referring to the former *Hampall creeke* 1577 Holinshed, *v.* dīc, kriki. HAMPOLE FIELD, 'the field of *Hanepole*' 13 Taylor 1, *v.* feld. HAMPOLE GRANGE, 1841 O.S. HAMPOLE PRIORY, 1771 M. HAMPOLE WOOD, *Hampall high woode* 1540 MonRent, *Hampole Wood End* 1817 PRHtnP, *v.* wudu. HARRY WOOD, *Harry Holt* 1841 O.S., *v.* holt. LAUGHTON WELL, *Laughton* 1540 MonRent, *v.* lēac-tūn 'a herb garden', found several times in YW; on the form *v.* Phonol. § 20. LEYS LANE, *leyfelde* 1540 MonRent, *v.* lǣge 'fallow', feld. OLD STREET, 1841 O.S., an ancient road, *v.* stræt. TOP INGS, *v.* eng.

FIELD-NAMES

The principal forms in (a) are 1721 *WYEnr* 183-5.

(a) the Barley Crofts, the Crabtree Close, Fieldalls (*v.* feld, dāl), the Middle field, Nine Acres, the Oxclose, the Stubbridge (*v.* stubb, hrycg).

xix. Brodsworth

BRODSWORTH (103-5007)

Brochesuorde, Brodesuurde, -worde 1086 DB

Broddeswrde, -word(e) 1156 YCh 1860, 1173 ib 197, 1180-5 ib viii, 1185-96 ib vi, 1238 Pont, 1300 Ebor, *-worth* 13 Brett, YD ix, 1229 Ebor, 1299 Abbr, 1300 Ebor, 1304 YI *et passim* to 1545 Willy, *-wurth* 1221, 1226 FF, *-wrth* 1250 Ebor

Brodisworde 1180-5 YCh viii

Bredeswrth 1246 Ch

Brodeswrth, -wurth 1285 KI, 1291 Tax, 1303 KF *et freq* to 15 *Sawl* 193

Braddeswrth 1376 FF

Broddiswrth 1394 Linds

'Brodd's enclosure', *v.* worð. Although there is a well-evidenced ON, ODan pers.n. *Broddr*, since OE *word* is very rarely combined with an ON word or name we should prefer Ekwall's suggestion of an OE pers.n. *Brord*; *Brodd* is not recorded, but it would be a strong and normally dissimilated form of the well-evidenced OE *Brorda*; Redin 45 notes a parallel weak form *Brodda* and Feilitzen 208 a variant *Borda* from DB, whilst *Bord*, the strong form of the latter enters into Balsall Heath, Bordsley Wo 351, 365, and other p.ns.

LOUND HILL, *Lond*, *Lound* 1379 PT (p), *le Lunde* 1535 VE, *le Lownde* 1587 *Crewe* 369, *Lound Close(s)* 17 *Glebe*, 1718 PRBrods, *v. lúndr* 'a small wood, a grove'.

PICKBURN

Picheburne 1086 DB

Pike-, *Pykeburn(e)* 1180-5 YCh viii, 1202, 1208 FF, 1219 *Ass* 16d, 1226 FF, 1243 *Fees*, 1246 *Ass* 30d *et passim* to 1418 YD vi, *-bourne* 1248 YI (p), *-borne* 1304 YI

Picke-, *Pyckeburn(e)* 13 Taylor 1, 1276 RH, 1303 Aid, *-bourn* 1315 Pat

Picburne 1279 YI

Pickburn(e) 1316 Vill, 1624 PRBrods

Pykbourne 1323 *MinAcct* 16, *-burn* 1401 Calv, 1413 YI, 1476 Pat
Fig-, *Pygburn(e)* 1428 FA, 1429 YD vi, 1483 BM, 1499 Ipm, 1527 FF *et passim* to 1771 M, *Piggeburne* 1572 YD xiii, 68

'Pike stream', *v. pic*¹ (ii), *burna*. An unrecorded OE pers.n. *Pīca* (found in some p.ns.) is also possible, but the obvious solution seems the better. On the voicing of *-k-* to *-g-* before *-b-*, cf. Phonol. § 52.

SCAUSBY

Scalchebi 1086 DB

Scalzbi c. 1147 Dugd v

Scalcebi, *-by* 1156 YCh 186, 1166-94 ib vi (p), 1199 (1232) Ch

Scalubi 1173 YCh 197

Scaucebi, *-by* 12 Pont (p), 1196 P (p), 13 Brett, Taylor, 1202-8 *Ass* (p), 1205, 1208, 1221 FF, 1246 *Ass* 22, 1247 YI (p), 1257 Ch *et passim* to 1428 FA, *Skawceby* 1246 *Ass* 38d, *Scouceby* 1303 Ebor, *Scawceby* 1532 FF

Scousby 1226 FF

Scauteby 1316 Pat (for *Scauceby*)

Scauseby 1316 Vill, 1379 PT, 1418 YI, 1479 WillY

Schauseby 1546 YChant

Scausbye 1620 PRBrods, *Scausby* 1641 Rates

Scorsby Hall 1771 M

Although the DB form could suggest the ON pers.n. *Skálkr* (a byname from ON *skálkr* 'a slave', cf. LindN, LindBN) as first el., the very persistent medieval spellings with medial *-ce-* (which is a common spelling for *-ts-*, *-ds-* or *-ðs-*, cf. *-s*² in EPN ii, 92) point

rather to an original ON *Skálds-bý* 'Skald's farmstead', from the ON *Skald*, gen.sg. *Skalds*, a by-name from ON *skáld* 'a poet' (Lind BN), and *bý*. The ME *-au-* spellings are AN (cf. IPN 113 § 6), and the later *-au-* forms (finally represented by *Scorsby*) are a normal dialectal development (cf. Phonol. § 6).

BROADRICK HOLT, *Holt* 1841 O.S., *v. holt* 'copse'. BRODSWORTH WOOD, 1584 *DoncCt* 94, 1841 O.S. CHAPEL PLANT., *Chapel* 1841 O.S. CLAPPERS HILL, *Clappers Field* 1847 *TA*, ME *clapere* 'rabbit-hole', *hyll*. THE CLIFF, *Cliff Close* 1847 *TA*, *v. clif*. COMMON HILL, cf. *Common End* 1841 O.S., *Common Allotment* 1847 *TA*, from ME *commun* 'common land'. GREEN HILLS, 'the green hill' (transl.) 13 Taylor 1, *Green Hills* 1847 *TA*, *v. grēne*¹, *hyll*. LEYS HILL, *Middle Leys* 1847 *TA*, *v. lēah*. LING FIELD, *Eingflat* (sic for *Ling-*) 1208 FF, *le Lyngfelde* 1587 *Crewe* 369, *Lingfield* 1718 PRBrods, cf. also *the Linges* 1641 *ib*; *v. lyng* 'ling, heather', *feld*. LONG LANDS LANE, *Long Lands* 1841 O.S., *v. lang, land*. MELLINDER DIKE, *v. Mellinder Holt* 75 *infra*. NORMAN HILL, 1718 PRBrods, *Norman Hill Field* 1847 *TA*, probably the pers.n. or surname *Norman* and *hyll*. PEGDALE. PICKBURN LEYS, 1841 O.S., *v. lēah*. ROMAN RIDGE, *Ermine Street* 1841 O.S., *Roman Ridge* & *Wong* 1847 *TA*, and cf. *Ridge Balk* (*Adwick le Street* 70 *supra*); this is the name of the ancient track of the Great North Road, which here forms the boundary between *Adwick le Street* and *Brodsworth*, *v. hrycg, wang* 'meadow'. SCAUSBY LEYS, 1847 *TA*, *Scausby Lees* 1822 *Langd*, *v. lēah* 'clearing'. STANE HILL, 1841 O.S., cf. *Stane Hole* 75 *infra*. STONE CROSS (site). TERRY HOLT. UNDERHILLS LANE, *Undril Lane* 1841 O.S., *v. under*, *hyll*. WINDHILLS DRAIN, cf. *Windmill Field* 1747 PRBrods, *v. wind, myln, hyll*.

FIELD-NAMES

The principal forms in (*a*) are modern (1935), except when marked *TA* when they are from 1847 *TA* 72, or *O* when they are older spellings collected from local records in 1935. Forms dated 1208 are FF, 17 *Glebe*, and others dated without source PRBrods.

(*a*) Bate Lane Yard 1718, Beat Close (*v. bete* 'rough sods'), Boothill Field, Bordale Field *TA*, Bowards Yard 1718 (*Bower yard* 17, *v. būr*¹ 'cottage', *geard*), Brig Field (cf. *Brigclose* 17, *v. brycg*), Burden Lane, Carr Pond Close *TA* (*v. kjarr, ponde, clos*), Carrs Close, Climbing-tree flatt 1718, Clipstone, Crabtree Field (*Crabtree Close O*), Crag Field (*Crag Close O, v. cragge*), Custs Yard 1718 (the surname *Cust, geard*), Dovecote Croft *O*

(*Duffcoate yard* 17, *v. dūfe*, cot, gear), Downing Close (ib *O*), East Field (*Eastfield* 1718), Fir Tree Field *TA*, Foss Field *TA* (*v. foss*¹ 'ditch'), Forsters Yard 1718, Halsteads *TA* (*v. hall*, stede), Havercroft (ib *TA*, *v. hafri* 'oats', croft), Hollow Leys *TA* (*v. hol*¹, lēah), Ings (*v. eng*), The Kirk-Yard Close 1718 (*v. kirkja*, gear), Laith Close (*v. hlaða* 'barn'), Limekiln Close *TA*, Long Acres (*v. lang*, æcer), Long Field *TA*, Long Croft (cf. *The Croft* 1718, *v. croft*), Millfield 1718, Orchard Flat *TA*, Ox Close *TA*, Pease Close *TA* (*v. pise*, clos), Pond Field *TA*, Quarry Close (*The Quarry Close* 17, 1718, *v. quarriere*, clos), Great Quarry Field (*The Great Quarry* 1718, *v. prec.*), Red House Closes, Saint Foyne Leys *TA* (*sainfoin*, a forage plant, lēah), South Carr *TA* (*v. kjarr* 'marsh'), Spetchill Close (probably 'speech hill', *v. spēc*¹, hyll), Stocking Close (*v. stoccing*), Street Field (ib 1830 *EnclA*, cf. Roman Ridge *supra*), Tup Close *TA* (*v. tup* 'a ram', clos), Viccaridge Lane 1718, Well Head Field (cf. *Robert atte Welle* 1328 Banco, *v. wella*), West Field (ib 1718), Windmill Field 1830 *EnclA*, Yaud Hill Field *TA* (*v. jalda* 'a nag', hyll).

(*b antrum australe, antrum boreale* 13 Taylor 1 (Lat *antrum* 'cave'), *Bakehoushille* 13 YD ix (*v. bæc-hūs*, hyll), *le Beck* 13 YD ix (*v. bekk* 'stream'), *Cole stocking* 1208 (*v. col*¹ 'charcoal', *stoccing* 'clearing of stumps'), *Garebrodeflad* 1208 (ME *gar-brode* 'broad strip in the corner of the common field', *v. gāra*, bræðu, flat), *Haluedol* 1208 ('half a share in the common field', *v. half*, dāl), *Herdeng* 1208 ('meadow hard to till', *v. heard*, eng), *Heuetland* 1208 (*v. hēafod-land*), *Holegate* 1208 ('hollow way', *v. hol*², gata), *Rye Close* 1546 YChant (*v. rȳge*, clos), *Scarath* 1208 (ON *skarð* 'an opening, a gap'), *Tenrodes* 1208 ('ten roods of land', *v. tēn*, rōd²), *Wat'bosc* 1208 (*v. wæter*, buskr 'bush').

xx. Marr

MARR (103-5105)

Marra, Marle 1086 DB

Marra(m) (Lat) c. 1100-15 YCh 1001, 1158-67 ib vi (p)

Mara(m) (Lat) 1136-40 YCh 1469, 1154-61 ib 1477, 1161 ib 1482, 1250 FF

Mar 1196 P (p), 1199 (1232) Ch, 1200 Cur, 13 Brett, 1248 YI (p), 1251 Ass, FF, 1329 Roche *et freq* to 1525 Test vi

Mare 1268 FF, 1285 KI, 1428 FA

Marre 1316 Vill, 1458 YD vi, 1529 YD xii, 295, 1531 FF, 1558 WILLY, *Marr* 1499 Ipm *et freq* to 1733 PRHtnP

Merre 1379 PT

Meare 1597 SessnR

ON *marr* 'fen, marsh'; Marr is on a hillside and the allusion must be to some patch of ground that was once marshy.

ACORN HOLT, 1841 O.S., cf. *Acorn Close* 1847 TA, v. æcern, holt, clos. BARE HILL. BLACK SPRING. BONE HOLE. BRANDS, *Marr Brand* 1771 M, v. brand 'a place cleared by burning'; Brands is near Brand Lane and Brandsfield (Sprotbrough) 66 *supra*. DUCKER HOLT, *Duckers Holt* 1847 TA, from the surname *Ducker* and holt. FRIDAY WELL, 1847 TA, v. Frigedæg, wella. HARE HILL, *Hare Hills* 1847 TA, v. hara, hyll. HILLS & HOLES, 1847 TA, the name of an old quarry, v. hyll, hol¹. MARR GRANGE, 1597 PRFrick, *Marr' graunge* 1538 *MinAcct* 34, v. grange. MARR HALL, 1538 *MinAcct*, v. hall. MARR MOOR, 1841 O.S., v. mōr. MARR THICK, 1841 O.S., v. picce¹ 'a thicket', the name of a wood. MELLINDER HOLT & SPRING, cf. *Milander Close* 1847 TA, v. holt, clos; the same el., perhaps a surname (a variant of *milliner*), is found in Mellinder Dike 73 *supra*. SOUTH WOOD, formerly *Marwood* 1608 *MinAcct* 50, Chas 1 *Rent*, *South Wood Close* 1847 TA, v. sūð, wudu. STANE HOLE PLANT., *Stamhole* 1847 TA, v. steinn, hol¹; it is near Stane Hill 73 *supra*. WARREN, *Warren Close* 1847 TA, v. wareine 'warren'.

FIELD-NAMES

The principal forms in (a) are 1847 TA 275. Spellings dated 1250, 1251, 1268 are FF, 1538, 1540 and 1608 *MinAcct* 34, 50, Chas 1 *Rent* 29/34.

(a) Bilham Style (cf. *Bilhamgate* 1608, v. Bilham 86 *infra*, gata, stigel), Birkmore (v. birki, mōr), Church Field, Copley Close, Double Gate Close, Dry Close, Golden Furlong, Grey Stone Holt, Grindale (v. grēne¹, dæl), Hallsteads (v. hall, stede), Horse Close, Lambs Close, Leys Close (*lez Lyes* Chas 1, v. lēah), Man Wood (cf. *Mendale* 1608, perhaps 'common wood and share', v. (ge)mæne, wudu, dāl), Middle & Far Flatts (v. flat), Nooking Croft, Parsons Piece, Quarry Close & Head (*le Quarreygate* 1608, Chas 1, v. quarriere, gata), Scalpy Hill, Sun Field, Three Legs, Town End Close, Vickers Holt, Well Head Close, White Cross Close, Woodland Field.

(b) *Amyas thyng* 1538 (the surname *Amyas*, ping 'property'), *Bawneburghe gate* 1608 ('the road to Barnburgh (80 *infra*)', v. gata), *Blackmooneday buske* 1608, -Monday- Chas 1 (*Black Monday* 'Easter Monday' (an unlucky day) and buskr), *Bradley* Chas 1 (a common p.n., 'broad clearing', v. brād, lēah), *Crosflat* 1250 (v. cros, flat), *lez Dykes* 1608 (v. dic), *le Eaststokeinge*, -stockinge 1608, Chas 1 (v. ēast, stoccing 'clearing'), *Edwynesgaterode* 1268 (the pers.n. *Edwin* (OE *Ēadwine*), gata 'road', rod¹ 'clearing'), *Emotis* 1268 ('rivers'-meets', v. ēa-mōt), *Fatte thyng* 1538 (v. ping 'property'), *Flatte thyng* 1540 (v. flat, ping 'a property'), *Fleete brygge* 1540 ('stream bridge', v. flēot, brycg), *Halekstrete* 1250 FF (possibly OE halc 'cavity', ME halke 'corner, nook', and stræt), *Headgates* 1608, *Headgate* Chas 1 (v. hēafod, gata), *Howseedes* 1608 (perhaps hūs, hēafod, 'head-

lands near the house'), *Hungerhill* 1608, *Hungar Hill* Chas 1 (*v.* *hungor*, *hyll*), *Li*, *Limestone hill* 1608, Chas 1 (*lime-stone* and *hyll*), *Lyster thinge* 1538, 1540 (the surname *Lister* and þing 'property'), *Merscal* 1268, *Pigborne feild* 1608 (*v.* *Pickburn* 72 *supra*, *feld*), *the Preistes house* 1608 (a house of the Priors of Hampole, *MinAcct* 50), *Raveneswra* 1251 (the pers.n. *Raven* (OE *Hræfn*, ON *Hrafn*) and *vrá* 'nook of land'), *Rydinge* 1268 (*v.* *rydding* 'clearing'), *Shortwood* 1608, Chas 1 (*v.* *sceort*, *wudu*), *le South(e)feild* 1608, Chas 1 (*v.* *sūð*, *feld*), *Thirslande*, *Thyrspec(gote)* 1268 (probably a compound of OE *þyrs* 'giant' and *pēac* 'a hill', *v.* *land*, *gota* 'stream'), *Wolf(e)pitte(s)* 1608, Chas 1 ('pits for trapping wolves', *v.* *wulf*, *pytt*).

xxi. High Melton

HIGH MELTON (103-5101), formerly MELTON ON THE HILL

Middeltun, *Mideltone*, *Medeltone* 1086 DB

Madaltuna 1148 YCh 179

Meheltonie 13 AD v

Mealtona 13 Dugd v

Methelton' 1208 FF, *Methylton* 1252 YI

Meauton 1252 YI, *Meuton* 1269 Ch

Meltun, *-ton* 1248 YI, 1276 RH, 1279-81 QW, 1303 KF, 1316 Vill *et passim* to 1428 FA, (*-le He(y)g*) 1285 KI, (*Hegh-*) 1342 FF, 1379 PT, 1425 Pat, (*High(e)-*) 1403 Pat, 1569 WillY, 1739 PRHtnP, (*Hie-*) 1546 WillY, (*-super montem*) 1535 VE, 1675 *Comm* 52, (*-(up)on (the) Hill*) 1546 FF, 1590 WillY *et freq* to 1771 M, *Melton on the Hill* *als.* *Heigh Melton* 1588 FF

'Middle farmstead or village', *v.* *middel*, *tūn*; it is half-way between Sprotbrough and Barnburgh. The history of the forms is interesting. OE *middel* was replaced by the cognate ON *meðal* (in *Medel*, *Methelton*, etc.). Through AN influence medial *-ð-* was replaced by a hiatus-filler *-h-* (*Meheltonie*) and then lost (*Mealtana*, *Melton*), and sometimes the *-l-* was vocalised (*Meau-*, *Meuton*); on these AN changes cf. IPN 110, 111, Zachrisson, ANInfl 146 ff. Bolton 83, pt. iv, pt. v and West Melton 114 *infra* have similar developments through French influence. For the affixes 'high' and 'on the hill', *v.* *hēah*, *hyll*.

BATH PONDS, 1841 O.S., *v.* *bæð*, *ponde*. HANGMAN STONE, 1764 *Glebe*, *Hangman's Stone Corner* 1849 *TA* 282, probably marking a place (at a road-junction and the junction of four townships) near Barnbrough Cliff where felons were hanged. MELTON BRAND, 1817 M, *Brand* 1849 *TA*, *v.* *brand* 'a place cleared by burning'.

LOWER STRAFFORTH (MELTON, MEXBOROUGH) 77

MELTON PARK, 1841 O.S. MELTON WARREN, 1841 O.S., cf. *Warren Close* 1849 TA, v. *wareine*. MELTON WOOD, 1841 O.S., *The Wood, Wood Close* 1849 TA, v. *wudu*. OX PASTURE, 1841 O.S., v. *oxa*, *pasture*. SHEEP LANE, *Sheep Lane Close* 1849 TA, v. *scēap*, *lane*.

FIELD-NAMES

The principal forms in (a) are 1849 TA 282.

(a) Appleyards, Carr (v. *kjarr*), Churchfield Close, Church Leys (v. *lēah*), Cinquefoin Close (*sainfoin* 'a forage herb'), Coal Pit Close, Cover Beggar (cf. Cover Beggar Field 61 *supra*), the Cow & Calves 1764 *Glebe* (cf. Cow & Calf Rocks (Ilkley) pt. iv *infra*), Cross Yard, Dearnbridge Close, Dovecote Close, East Dyke Close, Falrow Close, Hallfield, Healey Close, Hezlock Field, Holmes Close, Hop Garden, Horse Race Close, Hurrydike Close, Lady Wood, Limekiln Wood, Martin Close, Mill Bank & Goit (v. *myln*, *gota*), Moor Dyke Close, Nun Close, Ridding Close (*Riddings* 1841 O.S., v. *rydding*), Saltwell Close, Smithy Moor, Spanish Gap Close, Starhead Close 1764 *Glebe*, Stocking (v. *stoccing*), Swine Moor 1841 O.S., Thornham Meadow, Wheatlands.

(b) *Esselouenou* 13 AD v.

xxii. Mexborough

MEXBOROUGH (103-4800)

Mechesburg 1086 DB, c. 1155-72 YCh 1674, *-burc(h)* 1121-7 ib 1428, 1127 ib 1435, 1173 ib 197, 1189 *Nost* 4, *Mekhesburc* 1156 ib 186

Mekesburc(h) 12 *Nost* 49d, 1119-47 ib 73, c. 1130-40 YCh 1466, 13 *Nost* 57d, 1215 ChR, 1240 Ebor, *Mekesburg'* 1143-54 YCh 1664, 1154 *Nost* 17d, 1205 FF *et freq* to 1280 *Ass*, 1285 KI, *-burgh* 1234 Ebor, 1249 *RegAlb* iii, 92b, 1316 Vill, 1331 *Ass* 5, 1335 FF *et passim* to 1535 VE, *Mekisburgh* 1347 Baild, 1479 Brett

Mekeburc 1196 P, *Mekeburgh* 1249 *RegAlb* iii, 92b

Mikesburg' 1263 Ebor, *Mikisburgh* 1521 Test vi

Mexseburgh 1362 YD vi, 63, *Mexburgh(e)* 1529, 1585 FF, 1593 YD i, (*als. Mexburrowe*) 1591 FF, *-brugh* 1546 YChant, *Meixburgh(e)* 1596 YD i

'Mēoc's fortification', v. *burh* and cf. *Introd.* The pers.n. *Mēoc* is either an unrecorded OE *Mēoc* (from OE *mēoc* 'meek'), found in *Meoces-dun* BCS 801, or the ODan pers.n. *Mīuk* (from ON *mjúkr* 'meek'); the latter pers.n. is best evidenced in OEScand.

STREET-NAMES

CROSS GATE, HALL GATE (cf. *the Hall* 1828 Hnt, *v. hall, gata*), HIGH ST, FIRST GATE.

STRAFFORD SANDS (lost), 1822 Langd, 1840 *TA* 109; it is possibly the source of the surname *Stratford* 1323 *MinAcct* 16. This place was no doubt the meeting-place of Strafforth Wapentake (1 *supra*). It was a ford which carried the Roman road, locally called Roman Ridge, across the R. Don, *v. strǣt*, ford; on the form of this and the wapentake name *v. Phonol.* § 2.

CASTLE HILL, 1840 *TA*, also called *Mexborough Hill* 1771 *M*; this fortified hill (cf. Hnt i, 390, Hnt S i, 359) was no doubt the site of the *burh* of Mexborough, *v. castel, hyll*. CLAYFIELD HO, *Clay Field* 1840 *TA*, *v. clæg, feld*. CLAY PIT, cf. *le Clay* 13 Brett, *Long & Short Clay* 1840 *TA*, *v. clæg*. DOLCLIFFE COMMON, 1840 *TA*. THE INGS, 1828 Hnt, *Ings Close* 1840 *TA*, *v. eng*. MEXBOROUGH COMMON, 1841 O.S. NORTH INGS, 1840 *TA*, *v. norð, eng*. TOWN END, cf. *Town Side Close* 1840 *TA*. WINDHILL, *Windel* 1764 *Glebe*, 'windy hill', *v. wind, hyll*. WOODFIELD QUARRY, *Woodfeild* 1633 *Glebe*, *Wood Field (Clay)* 1840 *TA*, *v. wudu, feld, clæg*.

FIELD-NAMES

The principal forms in (*a*) are 1840 *TA* 284. Other spellings dated 13, 1479 are Brett, those dated 1633, 1663, 1764 are *Glebe*.

(*a*) Adwick Cross (*v. Adwick upon Dearne* 79 *infra*, *cross*), Bank, Belstring Flatt (*The Belstring flatt* 1633, *Bellstring flat* 1764, 'a flat the rent of which went to maintain the church bell-ropes', cf. Bell Cross 66 *supra*), Bewill (*Bewhill* 1633, *Bewel(l)* 1663 1764, probably *bēaw* 'gadfly' and *hyll*), Brier Hill (*Brerihill* 13, *v. brērig, hyll*), Brook Roods, Broome Close, Bull Balk & Green (*v. bula, balca, grēne*²), Cat Balk, Chapel Pit, Cherry Garth, Child Acre, Coally Pond (*Cooley Ponde* 1633 *Glebe*, probably *col* '(char)coal', *lēah, v. ponde*), Coalpit Close, Cock Ing Acre, Conisbro Leys (*v. Conisbrough* 125 *infra*, *lēah*), Cow Ing, Crane Lands, Crimmon Flat, Don Pottery 1822 Langd, Dun Close (*v. R. Don (RNs.), clos*), Fishpond Close, Gorlands (*Corland* 13, *Gorlands* 1633, *Garlands* 1764, 'triangular plots in the common field', *v. gāra, land*), Gorse Croft, Grimescroft (1633, the OE, ON pers.n. *Grīm* and *croft*), Half Downs, Kirkholme (*v. kirkja, holmr*), Land Ends, Great & Little Leach, Leech (*v. læcce*), Limekiln Close, Long Doles (1764, *v. lang, dāl* 'share of the common field'), Long Lands, Low Field (1764, *v. lāgr, feld*), Meaning Close ('common meadow', *v. (ge)mǣne, eng*), Miry

Wells, Newgate Close, Old Moor, Owler Pits (*v. alor, pytt*), Pear Yard, The Pinfold (*v. pynd-fald*), Rakes Close (*The Rackes* 1633, dial. *rack* 'a narrow path', *v. hraeca*), Reckin Hill (*Reken(h)yll* 1479, *Rikinhill* 1633, possibly dial. *reckon* (from OE *racente* or ON *rekendr* 'chain') generally used of 'a chain or bar to hang pots over a fire' (cf. EDD s.v.), but the application is obscure, *v. hyll*), Reignends 1764 (*v. reinn* 'boundary strip', *ende*), Rye Croft, Screed (*v. skrið(a)* 'land-slide, scree'), Skitholme (*Skytholme* 1596 YD i, *v. skitr* 'dung', *holmr* 'water-meadow'), Slade Bank (*Slatebanke* 1479, *v. slæd* 'valley', *banke*), Smith Ings, Spittlefull Leys (*Spittlefeild Leyes* 1663, *v. spitel* 'hospital', *feld, lēah*), Stanley Greave, Stony Bank Rein (*Stonishe banke* 1633, *v. stānig, banke*), Swan Dyke Field, Tailsmall Close (*Tayles Smoles* 1764; the first el. may be *tægl* 'tail, projecting piece of land', the second is obscure), Thunnock (*Thonock* 1633, *-ick* 1663, *Thunock* 1764, probably 'thin oak', *v. þunnr, āc* and cf. *Thonock L*), Wash Nooking 1764 (*v. wæsce, nōk*), Wellsfield & Wells Land, Wet Furrows (*Wett furs* 1633, *v. wēt, furh*), Wheat Croft, Willow Garth & Holt.

(b) *Almond furlong* 1633 (the surname *Almond, furlang*), *Carty Meares* 1633, *Cop* 1479 (*v. copp* 'the top of a hill'), *Cosyns land* 1606 FF (the surname *Cousins* and land), *Gategraynes* 13 ('road forks', *v. gata, grein*), *the Me(a)res* 1593 YD i (*v. mere* 'pool'), *Mekesburclif* 1224, 1280 *Nost* 54, 117 (*v. clif, Mekesburchabeth* c. 1270 ib 53 (probably ON *höfuð* 'head' in its older form *hafuð-*), *Mekesburchstoc* 13 ib 51 d (*v. stoc* 'secondary farmstead'), *Middlefeild & Netherfield* 1633 (*v. middel, neoðera, feld*), *Ploncke close* 1633 (ME *planke* in the sense 'plank bridge' (cf. *Planks* 45 *supra*) or as a surname, *v. clos*), *le Rages* 13 (the origin is doubtful but it might be the word *ragge* 'rough stone' or *ragu* 'lichen'), *Standgate* 1479 (*v. stān, gata*).

xxiii. Adwick upon Dearne

ADWICK UPON DEARNE (103-4701)

Hadeuic 1086 DB, *Haddewic* c. 1155-72 YCh 1674, *Hadwich* 1189

Nost 4

Adeuic 1086 DB, *-wic* 12 YD x, 1119-35 *Nost* 7d, 73, 1121-7 *et freq* YCh 1428, e. 13 *Nost* 68d, *-wich* 1196 P, *-wyk* 1280 Ch

Athewic 1158-67 YCh vi, *-wyk(e)* 1252 YI, 1379 PT, 1409 DiocV,

Athwyke 1505 BM

Adwic 1166 P (p), *Addwic en la Heye* 13 *Nost* 143d

Adewyc(k), *-wic*, *-wyk(e)* 13 YD xiii, 56, 1215 ChR, 1227 *Nost*

6, Ed 1 ib 11d, 1298 YI, 1314 Pat *et passim* to 1483 YD vi, 68,

(*-iux*' *Boulton*) Ed 1 *Nost* 68

Awic 1207 Cur

Adwike, -*wyke*, -*wick*, -*wyck* 1441 DiocV, 1496 FF *et passim*, (-of(f) *Derne*) 1530, 1556 WillY, (-*up(p)on*, -*on Derne*) 1546 YChant, 1558 FF, 1588 WillY

'Adda's dairy-farm', *v.* Adwick le Street 68 *supra*. The affixes are Bolton upon Dearne 83 *infra*, R. Dearne (RNs.), and (ge)hæg.

CROW TREES LANE. High WOOD FM, *High Woods* 1843 TA. HOUND HILL DIKE, *Hound Hill (Flatt)* 1843 TA, *v.* hund 'hound', hyll. HOY LANE. LOUSY BUSKY LANE, *Lousey Bush* 1843 TA, ME *lousi* 'lousy', probably in the sense 'infested with insects' (cf. lūs), *v.* buskr: MILL HO, cf. *Mill Flatt* 1843 TA, *v.* myln, flat. SPRINGWELL FM. STICKING LANE, cf. *Sticking Hill Close* 1843 TA.

FIELD-NAMES

The principal forms in (a) are 1843 TA 424.

(a) Adwick Shroggs (*v.* scrogge 'brushwood'), Blakemoor, Broomhills, Burn Yard, Butter Pot, Calf Croft, Cinderwell, Colling Croft, Common Woods, Crabtree Flatt, Golden Smithies Flatt, Hag Close (*v.* hogg), Holts (*v.* holt), Ings (*v.* eng), Land Ends, Ley Field (*v.* læge, feld), New Gate Flatt, Pingle (*v.* pingel 'enclosure'), Prior Croft, Quarry Close & Flatt, Rains Close (*v.* reinn), Round Hill Close, Round Rails, Shrogs 1841 O.S. (*v.* scrogge), Staining Close, Stocking Hill Flatt (*v.* stoccing), Sykes Flatt, Tithe Laith Close ('tithe-barn'), Town End Flatt, Wash Close (*v.* wæsce), Wester Cliffe, Willow Flatt.

(b) *The Far Mars* 1684 *Glebe* (*v.* mersc).

xxiv. Barnburgh

BARNBURGH or BARNBROUGH (103-4803)

Berneborc, -*burg* 1086 DB

Barneburg(h), -*burc(h)* 1086 DB, 1148 YCh 179, 1147-53 ib viii (p), 12 (*freq*) *Nost* 57, etc., 1164-81 BM, 1185-96 YCh vi (p), 1190 P (p) 13 *Lewes* 295, 1215 ChR *et passim* to 1441 DiocV, -*berg*' 1243 Fees

Barnaburc(h) 1147-53 *Nost* 57d, 1148-52 YCh viii, 1156, 1173 ib 197

Barn(e)burgh 1379 PT, 1495 FF, -*borghe* 1529 FF, -*brough(e)* 1604 FF, (*alias Barnethorp*) 1608 FF, (-*super dun*) 1724 PRHtnP

Berneburgh 1418 YI

Branburgh 1507 Test iv
Baronbrowghe 1573 WillY, *-burgh upon Derne* 1577 Arm
Bambroughe 1638 SessnR

'Biarni's fortification', *v.* burh and cf. Introd. On the ODan pers.n. *Biarni* and the forms of Barnburgh *v.* Barnby Dun 17 *supra*. In the spellings *Barm(e)-*, *Bam-*, *-n-* is assimilated to *-m-* by the following *-b-*. In the affixes *dun* is clearly an error for R. Dearne.

BARNTHORPE (lost)

Bernolftorp a. 1158 *Nost* 58d (YCh viii)
Bernethorp 1260 FF, 1379 PT (p)
Barnethorp 1362 YD vi, 1532 FF, *Barnthorp(e) (Grange)* 1596,
 1614, 1622 FF
Bernolthorp 1387 *Nost* 59d
Barnolthorpe 1582 FF
Barmethorpe Grandge 1537 WillY

'Bernulf's outlying farmstead', *v.* þorp. The pers.n. is from OE *Beornwulf* or ON *Bjornulfr* (cf. Feilitzen 200). The place could not have been named from the *Bernulf* whose son Radulphus is mentioned in 1387 *Nost* 59d, though the continued local use of the personal name is interesting. The p.n. has been adapted to the form of Barnburgh.

HARLINGTON

Herlatona 1147-53 *Nost* 57, 57d (YCh viii)
Herlinton c. 1150 *Nost* 57, *Herlington(a)*, *-yng-* 1154-9 *et freq*
 YCh viii, 1191 P, l. 12, 1208-37 *Nost* 58-9, 1260 FF, 1280 Ch
et passim to 1418 YI, *Herligtun'* 1215 ChR
Harlington, *-yng-* 1418 YI, 1495 FF *et freq* to 1604 ib

'Herela's farmstead', *v.* *-ing-⁴*, tūn. On the OE pers.n. *Herela*, *Herele*, not independently recorded in English, *v.* Harlington Bd 124, Harlsey YN 213, and How Hill (Markington) pt. *v infra*.

BARNBROUGH CLIFF, 1841 OS, cf. *Cliff Wood* 1840 TA, *v.* clif.
 BARNBROUGH COMMON, 1822 *EnclA*, *Common* 1840 TA, ME *commun*
 'common land'. BARNBROUGH GRANGE (lost), *Barnborghe Grange*
 1529 YD vi, *Barmeburghe Grange* 1584 WillY, *v.* grange; cf. *Grange*
Field 1748 WYEnr 375. BARNBROUGH HALL, 1841 O.S. BELLA
 WOOD, *Bellay Wood* 1841 O.S. (cf. Bell Hagg 193 *infra*). CHURCH

LANE, cf. *Church Field* 1822 *EnclA*. FIELD HO, cf. *Field Allotment* 1840 *TA*, *v. feld*, hūs. FOXHOUSE LANE. HOLLOW GATE, 1840 *TA*, *v. hol*², gata. LOSCOE WOOD, *Lostescoth* (sic for *Loftescocch*) 1276 *RH*, *Lascar Wood* 1764 *Glebe*, *Loscar Wood* 1840 *TA*, 'wood near a loft(-house)', *v. lopt*, skógr and cf. *Loscoe* ii, 85 *infra*. LUDWELL SPRING, *Ludwell field* 1764 *Glebe*, 1840 *TA*, 'loud spring', *v. hlūd*, wella. MILL LANE, cf. *Milneflat* 1208-37 *Nost* 59, *The Mill* 1840 *TA*, *v. myln*, flat. OWLER CARR, 1840 *TA*, *v. alor*, kjarr. PINFOLD *v. pynd-fald*. ST HELEN'S CHAPEL & SPRING, *Senttelling Feild* 1684 *Glebe*, *St Helens Field & Spring* 1840 *TA*, *St Hellen's Well* 1771 *M*; the chapel was already in ruins in 1620 (*Hnt* i, 380); there are several wells dedicated to St Helen in *YW*, *v. chapel*, spring. STABLES WOOD, cf. *Harpers Stable* 1771 *M*. THUNDER HOLE, *Thunder Hole (Close)* 1764 *Glebe*, 1840 *TA*, from *thunder* and *hol*¹, but the allusion is obscure; it is a hollow in the hillside. WESTFIELD LANE, *West Field* 1822 *EnclA*, *v. west*, feld.

FIELD-NAMES

The principal forms in (a) are 1840 *TA* 31. Spellings dated 1684 and 1764 are *Glebe*, 1748 *WYEnr* 374-5.

(a) Bell Close (1764, cf. *Bell Cross* 66 *supra*), Bettress Ing (*Bettrice Ing* 1764, the fem. name *Beatrice* and *eng*), Brackenvit Close (*Blakinfitt* 1684, *v. brakni*, þveit), Broad Ing, Bull Close 1748, Bull Croft, Calf Croft, Carr Close, Causeway Close, Coalpit Close, The Croft, Damstead (*v. dammr*, stede), The Fleet (*v. flēot*), Goosberry Yard 1748, Goosebutts Close, Gorber Close, Hall Croft (*Halcroft* 1684, *v. hall*, croft), Hall Ing (*v. eng*), Hangings & Hangwood, Holt Close, Hood Croft, Hop Ing (*Hobing* 1684, *v. eng*), Horse Close 1748, The Kennels, Kirker Close (*Kerker close* 1684, *Kirker close* 1764, perhaps *kirkja*, kjarr), Laith Close, Lock Croft (*ib* 1684, 1764, *v. loc* 'bolt, lock, fold', croft), Margery Bower 1748 (*v. bür*¹), Mill Close, Moor Close, Page Hole (*ib* 1684, 1764, *v. hol*¹, *Page* probably a surname), Pingle (*v. pingel* 'enclosure'), the Pond Close 1748, Priest Croft, Quarry Field 1822 *EnclA*, Rails Close, Riddings Sand Pit, Simon Ing, Soughbridge Holme, Sunny Croft, Swainherds (*Swainherds Field* 1822 *EnclA*), the Thistle Crofts 1748, Tongue (Close), Vivers Close (*Vivers* 1684, *ME vivere* 'pond'), Water Furlong, Well Acres 1748, Wet Acres, the Wheat Close 1748, Wood Hole Flatt.

(b) *Bee-lands* 1764, *Neither Lingings* 1684 (*v. neoðera*, lyng, *eng*), *Pike Acre* 1764 (*v. pic*¹, æcer), *Pittewelle(sik')* c. 1150, 1208-37 *Nost* 57-9, *Pikelwell* 1684 (*v. pytt*, wella, the later *Pikel-* being a reduction of this), *Samuell Box flatt* 1684 (*v. flat*), *Stagaldescroft* 1147-53 *Nost* 58 (*YCh* viii) (*Stagald* probably a pers.n., croft), *Windygreaves* 1764 (*v. wind*, græfe 'copse'), *Wosindale* 1684.

xxv. Bolton upon Dearne

This parish and Thurnscoe (91 *infra*) now form Dearne Urban District.

BOLTON UPON DEARNE (103-4604)

Bodel-, *Bodetone* 1086 DB

Bowoltona e. 12 *Nost* 7 (YCh 1428)

Boelton 1164-81 BM, 13 Brett, 1236 Fees, *Bouelton'* 1249 *RegAlb* ii, 7, *Bohilton* Ed 1 BM

Bouton' 1190 P

Boolton 1215 ChR

Boulton 13 Brett, 1248 Ebor, 1249 *RegAlb* iii, 92b, 1269 Ch, 1276 RH, 1280-90 *Boel* 41 *et passim* to 1597 *SessnR*, (-*in Dirnesheth*) 13 Brett, 1317 Pat, 1390 Brett, (-*super*, -*on Dyrn(e)*, *Dirn*) 1280, 1300 Ebor, 1309 BM *et freq* to 1355 YD x, (-*juxta Wathe*) 1302 Ebor, *Bowlton* 1572 FF

Bolton 1285 KI, 1301 YI, 1379 PT *et freq*, (-*up*)*on Dyrne* 1300 Ebor, 1344 FF *et freq* to 1400 Pat, (-*super*, -*upp*)*on Dern(e)* 1467 Pat, 1495 FF *et freq* to 1605 FF, (-*super Deyrne*) 1492 Test iv, (-*super Dearne*) 1675 *Comm* 52

'An enclosure with its buildings', v. bōðl-tūn. The name occurs several times in YW. On the AN influence in the development of the name cf. High Melton 76 *supra*. For the affixes v. R. Dearne (RNs.) and Wath upon Dearne 118 *infra*. *Dirnesheth* would appear to be the name of a small district; it is a compound of the r.n. Dearne and OE *erð* 'ploughed land' or *eorðe* 'earth, soil'. There is a little doubt about the identification of twelfth-century *Nost* forms, since both Bolton on Dearne and Bolton Percy pt. iv *infra* were in the Percy fee. Picot de Percy (who is a party in the above documents) seems to have held the land here (cf. Skaife, DB 129 n).

GOLDTHORPE

Gulde-, *Godetorp* 1086 DB

Goldetorp 1086 DB, -*thorp(p)* 1307 YD vi, 61, 1386 YD v, 1528 FF

Goldtorp 1197 P (p), c. 1219 Fees, -*thorp(e)* 1285 KI, 1522 Test v *et freq*

Goultorp' 1219 Fees

Goltorp' 1227 Ch, -*thorp(e)* Hy 3 BM, 1276 RH, 1298 YI *et freq* to 1400 Pat

Gowthorp 1572 FF

Gouldthorpe 1616 FF

'Golda's outlying farmstead', *v. þorp*. The pers.n. is OE *Golda*; the DB form *Gulde-* has been partly influenced by the cognate ON *Gulli*.

BOLTON COMMON, *Commons* 1759 *EnclA*, cf. *Common Close* 1839 *TA*. BOLTON HALL, 1841 O.S. BOLTON INGS, *Bolton Inge* 1577 Arm, cf. *Ing Close* 1840 *TA*, *v. eng* 'meadow'. CARR HEAD, 1839 *TA*, *v. kjarr* 'marsh', *hēafod*. COLDWELL PLANT., *fontem voc'* *Caldewell* 1319 Abbr, *Cordal Spring Close* 1839 *TA*, 'cold spring', *v. cald*, *wella*. CRANE WELL DIKE, *Cranewell Close* 1839 *TA*, *v. cran* 'crane', *wella*; cf. *Tranelandhades* 1396 Brett (from ON *trani* 'crane', *land*, *hēafod*). FAR MOOR DIKE, *More* 13 Hnt, *Far Moor* 1839 *TA*, *v. feor*, *mōr*. FURLONG RD, cf. *Damfurlong* 1839 *TA*, *v. dammr*, *furlong*. GOLDTHORPE GREEN, 1841 O.S. GOSLING GATE RD. HIGHGATE, 1841 O.S. LADY CROFT, 1839 *TA*, *v. hlæfdige*, *croft*. NEW LAITHS, *New Laith* 1817 M, *v. niwe*, *hlaða* 'barn'.

FIELD-NAMES

The principal forms in (a) are 1839 *TA* 55. Spellings dated 13 are Brett, 1355 YD x, 1463 Hnt, 1541 *MinAcct*, 1684 and 1764 *Glebe*, 1759 *EnclA*.

(a) Bank End, Barrow Syke, Battering Flatt, Black Bank, Blind Hole 1841 O.S., Bowling Green, Bradley Close, Brick Kiln Close, Broad Water, Bull Plecks 1759 (*v. bula*, *plek* 'plot of ground'), Butlands Close (*Longbretelands* 13 Hnt, *v. land*), Carr Field (*Carrefield* 1577 Arm, 1759, *v. kjarr*, *feld* and cf. Carr Head *supra*), Coal Pit Close, Dorman Furrs, Fleet Close (*v. flēot*), Freight Lane Close (possibly from *freht* 'augury'), Gell Croft, Gilbucks (*Gilbuck* 1684, *Gilbuck Spring* 1764, probably a pers. nickname), Goole Holmes (sic) 1759, Goose Holme (*v. gōs*, *holmr*), Hall Broom (cf. Hall Broom 235 *infra*), Haver Shutt ('strip of land for oats', *v. hafri*, *sciete*), Ing Field (1577 Arm, 1759, *v. eng*, *feld*), Laith Close (*v. hlaða* 'barn'), Far & Near March (OFR *marche* 'boundary'), Mill Hill (*Mylnehill* 1541, *v. myln*, *hyll*), Prior Croft, Quarry Close, Raw Nook, Smithy Croft, Stirrup Cross Close, Summer Close, Sunderland Close, Lower & Upper Syke, Tuffold Close, Vevers (cf. ME *vivere* 'pond'), Willow Garth, Woolfit Hole (*v. wulf*, *þveit*).

(b) *Blanche farm* 1541, *Botlisford* 13 Hnt (*v. ford*, the first el. perhaps the ON pers.n. *Botilfr*), *Cartholme* 1355 (*v. cræt*, *holmr*), *Dovecote land* 1463, *Eastfield* 1577 Arm (*v. ēast*, *feld*), *Goodwin roo* 1541 (the surname *Goodwin* and *vrá* 'nook'), *les Hades* 1355 (*v. hēafod* 'headland in the common field'), *Hermytmanplace* 1400 Pat ('the hermit's servant's place', *v. place*), *Herte-*

wellhill 13 (v. *heorot*, *wella*, *hyll*), *Horne thinge* 1541 (the surname *Horne* and *þing* 'property'), *Lothfford* 13 (v. *ford*), *Noutecarlewell* 13 ('the neatherd's well', ON *naut* 'cattle', *karl*, *wella*), *le Pul* 13 (v. *pōl*, *pull* 'pool'), *Standyck* 13 Hnt (v. *stān*, *dic*), *Waterflakes* 13 Hnt, *Watirsakis* 13 (sic for *-slakis*, v. *wæter*, *slakki* 'a hollow'), *Whitehedland* 1541 (v. *hwit*, *hēafod-land*).

xxvi. Hickleton

HICKLETON (103-4805)

Ichel-, *Chicheltone* 1086 DB

Hikalton 1164-81 BM

Hi-, *Hykil-*, *-ylton*, *-tun* 12 Brett, 1246 *Ass* 38d, 1285 KI, 1297 LS
et freq to 1519 FF, *Hickyllton* 1566 WILLY

Hi-, *Hykelton(a)* 1200 Cur, 1201 FF, 1219 *Ass* 4, 1231 FF, 1238
Pont, 1246 Brett *et passim* to 1503 YD vii

Hiketone 1201 Cur

Ykelton 1291 Tax

Hekilton, *-yl-* 1304 YI, 1379 PT, 1414 YI, 1531 Test iv

Hickleton 1409 DiocV, *Hickleton* 1587 NCWills

In view of the complete absence of any early spellings indicating a gen.sg. it would be preferable to take Hickleton as 'woodpecker farm' from OE *hicol* and *tūn*. There are a few parallels to *tūn* being combined with bird-names, as in Laverton Gl, So (from *læwerce* 'lark') or Thrushelton D 210 (from *þryscele* 'thrush'). At the same time p.ns. with an uninflected gen. of the pers.n. can also be paralleled (cf. Bishopton (Ripon) pt. v *infra* and v. EPN i, 158 -es²), and if this is such a case the first el. could be an OE pers.n. *Hicel* which is presumed to have existed on ample evidence in p.ns. like OE *Hiceles wyrþe* BCS 27, *Hickling* Nt 235, Nf, etc. (cf. Ekwall, PN -ing 90).

CALF CROFT. CASTLE HILL, 1841 O.S., v. *castel*, *hyll*. GAWK HILL, probably *gaukr* 'cuckoo' and *hyll*. LAWN WOOD. LIDGET WOOD, *Lidget* 1841 O.S., v. *hlid-geat*. LOSCOE WOOD, 1841 O.S., v. *lopt*, *skógr*. MONK'S HILL, *Le Monkhouwe* 1339 Brett, *Munkhill* 1379 PT (p); v. *muncr*, *haugr* replaced by *hyll*; the monks of Bretton had licence to dig marl in *Monk Howe* (1322 Hnt ii, 134). RED HILL LANE. STABLES HOLT.

FIELD-NAMES

The principal forms in (a) are 1847 *TA* 210. Spellings dated without source are Brett.

(a) Goldthorpe Closes (*v.* Goldthorpe 83 *supra*), Hickleton Hall (1817 M, *v.* hall), Hickleton Spring (*v.* spring 'plantation'), Marr Bottom (*v.* Marr 74 *supra*, botm), Pig Hill (*v.* pightel 'enclosure'), Summer House 1771 M (*v.* sumor, hūs).

(b) *Dyrtelandes* 1396 (*v.* drit, land), *Langdickare* 13 (*v.* lang, dic, kjarr 'marsh'), *Mikkelhaghe* 13 (*v.* micel, haga 'enclosure'), *Enstwelles* (sic for *Oust-*) 13, *Oustewel feld* 14 ('east springs', *v.* austr, wella), *Piletcroft* l. 15 (*v.* pil-âte 'pill-oats', croft), *Stanegrans* (sic for *-graues*) 1396 ('stone pits', *v.* stān, græf).

xxvii. Hooton Pagnell

The three townships of this parish are now united to form an urban district.

1. BILHAM (103-4806)

Bileham, Bilha', Bilam, -an 1086 DB

Bilaham 1109-40 YCh vi, *Biloham* 1135-40 YCh vi, Steph (1464)
Pat

Bile-, Byleham c. 1150 *Nost* 24, a. 1218 YCh viii, 1260 FF, 1312
BWr 5

Bilam(a) 13 *Nost* 10d, 1216, 1237 Pont, 1240 BM

Billeham 1221 Cur, 1285 KI

Bilham 1243 Fees, 1259 Ass (p), 1297 LS *et freq* to 1597 SessnR

Billam 1303 KF, 1590 PRFrick

'Bil(l)a's homestead', *v.* hām. An OE pers.n. *Bil(l)a* is not on independent record, but it seems to enter into many p.ns. (cf. Ekwall, DEPN 40-1), such as Bilbrough pt. iv, Bilton pt. iv, pt. v *infra*; cf. also Billingley 94 *infra*, some 3 miles away. It would be a weak form of OE *Bil* (Redin 4) or a shortened form of some such OE pers.n. as *Bilfrið* or *Bilheard*.

BILHAM GRANGE, 1841 O.S., *v.* grange. BILHAM ROW, 1771 M, 1850 *TA*, *v.* rāw 'row (of houses, etc.)'. STREET LANE, formerly *Stone Lane* 1841 O.S., *v.* stān, lane; it is an ancient track (*v.* stræt).

FIELD-NAMES

The principal forms in (a) are modern (1935) and 1850 *TA* 43 (the latter marked *TA*).

(a) the Beacon 1808 PRHtnP (*v.* (ge)bēacon), Bilham Close (*ib TA*), Bilham Field (*ib TA*), Bilham Hall *TA*, Bilham Wood *TA*, Brook Close (Brookhill Close *TA*), Catherine Hills (*ib TA*), Coalpit Close (*ib 1724, 1817 PRHtnP, TA, v. col, pytt, clos*), Cockshoots Field (Cockshutts *TA, v. coccsciēte*), Coney Roe Sykes (Coney Sykes *TA*), Crook Hill Close *TA*, Grey Croft *TA*, The Lawn *TA*, Low Moor *TA*, The Meadow *TA*, Middle Field *TA*, Mount Close *TA*, Paddock *TA*, Ponds Plantation *TA (Pond Closes 1724 PRHtnP, v. ponde)*, Quarry Close (*ib TA, v. quarriere*), Sand pit (*ib TA*), Sykes Close (*ib TA, v. sic*), Wear Moor *TA*, West Wells (*ib TA*).

2. HOOTON PAGNELL (103-4808) [lʰutn lʰpanəl]

Hotone, Hotun 1086 DB, *Hoton(a), -tun(a)* 1090-1100 YCh vi, 12 *RegAlb* iii, 26, 1100-8 *et freq* in 12 YCh vi (*passim*), 1148, 1156 YCh 179, 186, Steph (1464) Pat, 1204 FF, Kirkst, a. 1218 YCh viii, c. 1219 Fees *et passim* to 1546 YChant, (-*Pain-*, -*Paynel(l)*) 1109-40 *et freq* YCh vi, 1229 Ebor, 1240 FF *et passim* to 1460 Pat, (*Paynel-*) 1303 Pat, 1314 WCR, (-*Paymill*) 1303 KF, (-*Pannell*) 1406 WillY, 1511 FF, (-*Panell*) 1409 DiocV *et freq* to 1492 Test iv

Hottune, -ton' 1202-8 Ass, (-*Painell'*) 1193, 1196 P

Houton' Painelli 1194 P

Hocton 1196 P

Hoghton 1531 FF

Hoton super Montem 1511 FF, *Howghton upon the hill* 1531 FF

Hooton Pannell 1539 Test vi, 1597 *SessnR*, -*Pagnel* 1822 Langd

Hewton Pannall 1540 WillY, *Hutton Pannel(l)* 1594 NCWills, 1764 PRWath

'Farm on the spur of land', *v. hōh, tūn*, a common type of northern p.n.; cf. Hooton Roberts 124, Hooton Levitt 136, Slade Hooton 142 *infra*, all in this neighbourhood. It was occasionally distinguished from these as *Hooton on the Hill*, but usually the affix is that of the great *Painel, Pagnel* family in whose fee it was from the later eleventh century (*v. YCh vi passim* and many of the sources cited above, such as 12 *RegAlb* iii, 26, 1204 Kirkst 80, 1240 FF, etc.).

MOORHOUSE, *Morhuse* 1230 Ebor, *Moirhus* 1264 YI, *Morhous, -house(s)* Hy 3 BM, 1285 KI, 1303 KF *et freq* to 1428 FA, *Morehous(e)*

1303 Aid, 1371 Baild *et freq* to 1627 PRHtnP, *-howse* 1588 Willy, *Moorehowse* 1615 FF. 'House on the moor', *v.* mōr, hūs.

THE ASHES, 1817 PRHtnP, *v.* æsc. BACK FIELD, (*the*) *Back Field* 1817 PRHtnP, 1840 TA, *Backfield Bach* 1841 O.S., *v.* feld, bece¹. THE BECK, 1841 O.S., *v.* bekk. BLUEGATE FLATT PLANT., *Blue Gate Flatt* 1840 TA, *v.* gata, flat. BREAD WALLS PLANT., *Bread Wall Close* 1840 TA. BUTT LANE, cf. *Bilham Butts* 1724 PRHtnP, *Butt Close* 1724 ib, 1840 TA, *v.* butte 'a short abutting strip in the common field'. THE GREEN, 1841 O.S., *v.* grēne². HOOTON PAGNELL COMMON & WOOD, 1841 O.S. LENNY BALK. MAPPLE YARD, *Appelyerd* 1208 FF, *y^e Appleyard* 1724 PRHtnP, 'the orchard', *v.* æppel, geard and for initial M- (from the old oblique def.art. ME *attem* 'at the', *v.* atten). MOORHOUSE INGS, *v.* eng 'meadow'. NORTH FIELD, *the North Field* 1817 PRHtnP, *v.* norð, feld. STAN WELL, *Stainwelle* l. 12 *Nost* 29, *Stanuel Close* 1724 PRHtnP, *Stannel Close* 1840 TA, *v.* steinn, stān, wella. WATCHLEY CRAG, 1841 O.S., *Watchley Close* 1693 *Glebe*, 1840 TA, *Watchcliff(e)* 1724 PRHtnP, 1764 *Glebe*, 'look-out cliff' from OE *wæcce* 'watch, vigil' (cf. *wacu*) and *clif*.

FIELD-NAMES

The principal forms in (a) are 1840 TA 216. Spellings dated in the 12th century are YCh vi, 1693, 1764 *Glebe*, and others dated without source are PRHtnP.

(a) Barley Close, Barren Flatt (*Barron fflat* 1724, from the surname *Barron*, flat), Bean Flatt, Beaumont Close 1724, Boot, Brear doles 1724 (*v.* brēr 'briar', dāl), Broad Ing 1724 (*v.* brād, eng), Brockholes 1764, 1817 (*v.* brocc-hol 'badger-hole'), Busforth 1724 (probably *busc*, ford), Bushey Close, Carr Close (*v.* kjarr), Clay Close & Hill (*Clay Hills* 1724, *v.* clæg, hyll), Croft Cross, the Croft Head 1817 (*v.* croft, cros, hēafod), Cross Hill (*Cross-hill (Yard)* 1724, 1817, *v.* cros, hyll), Deepdale Close, Farmer Croft (*ffarmers Croft* 1724, the surname *Farmer*, croft), ffour acre Close 1724, Hall Ing (*y^e Hall Ing* 1724, *v.* hall, eng), Kidcrosse littlewood 1724, Leys Fold (cf. *Lea Closes* 1724, *v.* lēah, fald), Long Furlong (ib 1817), Marl pitts 1817 (*v.* marle, pytt), Mean Wood 1724 ('common wood', *v.* (ge)mæne, wudu, cf. Meanwood (Allerton) pt. iv), Michael hill 1724, Moor Close (*Moore Close* 1724, *v.* mōr, clos), Morning Flatt (ib 1724), North Ing (*the North Ings* 1817, *v.* norð, eng), Oak Head (ib 1817), Oak Ing (ib 1724, *v.* āc, eng), Oates 1724, The Park (*Parke* 1724, *v.* park), Pighill 1724 (*v.* pigtel 'enclosure'), Rail Close, Riddins (*Ridings, Ridding Lane Close* 1724, *v.* rydding 'clearing'), Scarthemouth (*Starth Mouth Close* 1693, *Scarthmouth* 1724 (*v.* skarð 'opening, gap', mūða 'mouth', but it may be an adaptation of 'starve mouth', a

nickname for poor land), *Skutters* (*the Scutters* 1817, probably dial. *scutter* 'mess, muddle' related to *scitere* 'sewer'), *Sparrow Close* (*Sparrow fat close* 1724), *Stack Close*, *Great & Little Stockings* (*Stockins* 1693, *v. stoccing* 'clearing'), *Stubbs Hall Close* (*v. Stubbs Hall ii*, 44 *infra*), *Syke Close* (*Si-, Syke Close* 1724, 1817, *v. sic* 'stream'), *Town Butts* (*v. butte*), *Townend close* 1724, *Two Lees* 1817, *Vicar Leys* (-*Lees* 1817), *Wheatcroft Ing* 1724 (*v. hwæte, croft, eng*), *White Acre Close* (*Wittacar's Close* 1724), *Windmill Close* (ib 1724, *Windmill Field near the Wind Mill* 1817), *Wood Close* (*Wood Closes* 1724), *Woodgett Close* (*v. wudu, geat* 'gate'), *y' Woodside* 1724 (*v. wudu, side*).

(*b*) *Butterwyck Stubbins* 1276 RH ('dairy farm clearings', *v. butere, wic, stubbing*), *Buttery flatt* 1693, *y' churchstyle* 1631, 1643 (*v. cirice, stigel*), *Gildhustoft* 1158-67 (*v. gildi-hus* 'guild house', *topt* 'enclosure'), *Mikelflath* 1189-1202 (*v. micel, flat*), *pontem de Offord* 1189-1202 (*v. ford*), (*nemore quod dicitur*) *Wranga* 1177-86 (cf. *wrang* 'twisted').

3. STOTFOLD (103-4706)

Stodfald, Stotfalde, Stofald 1086 DB, *Stodefald* 1252 Ch, *-fold* 1379 PT (p)

Stodfold(e) 12 Pont, 1259 FF, 1285 KI *et freq* to 1592 FF, (*Schipenes-*) 1285 KI

Stotfold 1630 PRHtnP

'Stud enclosure', *v. stöd-fald*.

SHIPPENS (lost), *Scippenes* 1226 FF, *Schypnes* 1259 FF, *Schipeness* 1285 KI, *Skypness* 1316 Vill, *Stodefald' Sheppens* 1379 PT, *Schepyn* 1404 *MinAcct* 76, *Shepons* 1555 FF, *Shipping* 1570 ib, *Shippens* 1594 NCWills, 1624 FF. 'The cattle-sheds', *v. scypen* and cf. *Shippen Ho* (Barwick) pt. iv *infra*.

xxviii. Clayton with Frickley

CLAYTON (103-4507), formerly CLAYTON IN THE CLAY

Clai-, *Clayton(e)*, *-tun* 1086 DB, 1166-1202 YCh vi (p), 1264 YI, 1285 KI *et passim* to 1620 FF, (*-in the Clay*) 1771, 1817 M, *Cleyton* 1283 Abbr, *Claton'* 1297 LS. 'Farmstead on the clay', *v. clæg, tūn*; called 'in the Clay' to distinguish it from Clayton West 320 *infra*.

FRICKLEY, *Fricelai(a)*, *Frichelie*, *Frichehale* 1086 DB, *Fri-*, *Frykeley(a)*, *-lay* 12 *RegAlb* iii, 26, 1177-86 YCh vi, 1247 YI, 1285 KI, 1297 LS

et passim to 1488 Ipm, *Fri-*, *Fryckelay* 1297 LS, 1303 Aid, *Frik-*, *Frykley*, *-lay* 1316 Vill, 1395 BM *et passim* to 1552 Visit, *ffrycklaye* 1582 PRFrick. The first el. is probably an OE pers.n. *Frica* (as in *Fricanþorn* BCS 610); this can hardly be from the rare OE *fricca*, *friccea* 'a herald', but it may well be formed, as Ekwall (DEPN) has suggested, from OE *frec* 'greedy, eager' which has a by-form *fric* (cf. also related OE words *frician* 'to desire', *friclo* 'appetite'). 'Frica's glade or clearing', *v. lēah*.

CHAPEL HILL, "Here is a desecrated chapel" 1828 Hnt ii, 150, *v. chapel*, *hyll*. CHAPEL LANE, 1840 *TA* 409, *v. prec.*, *lane*. CHURCH FIELD RD, *the Church field of Clayton* 1770 PRFrick, *v. cirice*, *feld*. FRICKLEY BECK, *riuis de Frikeleie* 1177-86 YCh vi, *v. bekr.* FRICKLEY HALL, 1841 O.S., *v. hall*. THE GREEN, *Hall Greine of Claiton* 1590 Willy, *the hallgreine* 1592 PRFrick, *v. hall*, *grēne*². OLD HALL, cf. *prec.* SHEEPWASH PLANT. STOTFOLD RD, *Stotfold Lane* 1844 *TA* 409, *v. Stotfold* 89 *supra*, *lane*; cf. also *Stotfold Sike* 1770 PRFrick (*v. sic* 'stream') also in this township. STREET BALK. WINK HO, 1771 M, 1779 PRFrick, probably a surname *Wink(s)* and *hūs*.

FIELD-NAMES

Spellings dated without source are PRFrick. Some modern f.ns. may be amongst those of Thurnscoe 92 *infra*.

(a) Broughton Flats 1809 (*v. flat*), Bull Dole 1770 (*v. bula*, *dāl*), Caudy faudel & Hoole Caudy faudel 1764 *Glebe*, 1770, 1809 (*faudel* is perhaps for *far-del* 'a quarter share', *v. fēorða*, *dǣl*), Champney land 1764 *Glebe*, 1770 (*John Champney* was a parishioner c. 1770 PRFrick 105), Great Barrows, the Barrows 1764, 1770 (*v. beorg*), Church Balk 1770 (*v. balca* 'boundary strip'), Dog Croft 1770, Hasker Closes 1764 *Glebe*, 1770, 1809 (*v. clos*), Hilly Close 1770, Homestead Croft 1809, Long Close 1770, the Moor(e) Close 1770, 1809 (*v. mōr*, *clos*), New Close 1809 (*v. niwe*, *clos*), Normon land 1764 *Glebe*, *-man-* 1770 (the surname *Norman*, land), North & Long Ridding 1809 (*v. rydding*), Pickhill 1809 (*v. pightel* 'enclosure'), the plowsike doles 1770 (*v. plógr*, *sic*, *dāl*), Priest flatt 1770 (*The Priest flat* 1684 *Glebe*, *v. prēost*, flat), Scott Ridding(s) 1770 (*ib* 1684 *Glebe*, the surname *Scott*, *rydding*), Townend Close 1809, Wade-Bearn 1809 (the surname *Wade*, *bere-ærn* 'barn'), (the) Wellyards 1770, 1809 (*v. wella*, *geard*), Wood farm 1770.

(b) *Oldyverdes* 1390 Works (*v. ald*, *geard*).

xxix. Thurnscoe

With Bolton on Dearne 83 *supra*, Thurnscoe now forms the Urban District of Dearne.

THURNSCOE (103-4505)

Ternusc(h), *-usche*, *Dermescop* 1086 DB

Thirnescoh c. 1090 Dugd iv, 12 YD iii, 1147-53 YCh vi, l. 12 *Nost* 28d, 1229 Pat, *Thi-*, *Thyrnescogh* Hy 2 (1464) Pat, 1175-88 YCh vi, 1311 NCyWills, 1316 Vill *et freq* to 1428 FA, *-sco* 1227 *Nost* 6, 1233 Ebor, 1237 Brett, 1280 Ch, 1402, 1489 Brett, *-scowe* 1295 Ebor, 1303 KF, *-scoy* 1297 LS, *-scough* 1503 YD vii, *Thirnisco* 1219 FF

Ternesco 1090-1100, 1100-8 YCh vi, 1200 ChR

Trinescho 1135-40 YCh vi

Ty-, *Tirnescoh* 1147-53 YCh vi, 13 *Nost* 30, *-sco(u)* 1166 RBE (p), 1190 P (p), 1204 FF, *-scogh* Ric 1 (1271) Ch, *-scho* 1215 ChR, *Tyernescho* 1216 *Nost* 5d, *Tyrinsco* 1285 KI

Thurnescho 1189 *Nost* 4d, *-scowe* 1284 Abbr, *-sco* 1526 YD i, 1585 FF

Thrynesc(h)o a. 1196 YCh vi, 1428 FA, *Thrynsco(gh)* 15 *Sawl* 193, 1455 Hall, *Thrynscoh* 1441 DiocV, 1456 Pat, *-scoo* 1555 FF

Thornescogh 1380 Ch, 1390 *Nost* 67d, *-skowe* 1607 FF

Thi-, *Thyrnsco(o)* 1407 BM, 1501 Ipm, 1521 Test vi

Thurnscoo 1542 FF

Thrownyscowe 1574 FF

Thrunscoe 1786 PRFrick

'Thorn wood' from ON *þyrnir* (*v. þyrne*) and *skógr*. Scribes have obviously always experienced difficulty with this name, even from DB, to produce the variety of spellings, many of which (*T-* for *Th-*, *-er-* for *-ir-*) are of AN origin; others in *Thrin-*, *Trin-*, *Trun-* have a common metathesis; very few have been influenced by the cognate *þorn*.

DEIGHTONBY FIELDS (local), *Dictenbi* 1086 DB, *Distinby* l. 12 *Nost* 29, *Little Deightonby* 1844 *TA* 409. This name is no doubt a late OE *Dīctūn-bȳ* 'farmstead belonging to or at a place called *Dīctūn*', the latter being the common p.n. Deighton 'farmstead with a ditch', *v. dīc*, *tun*, *bȳ*. The history and forms of Deightonby find a close parallel in Dinsdale YN 279 from an OE *Dīctūnes-halh*. A similar

addition of *bȳ* to a p.n. occurs in the lost *Cuthworthesby* 'farm belonging to Cudworth' (cf. 282 *infra*).

MILNTHORPE (lost), *Milnethorp(e)* 13 *Nost* 31, 1620, 1624 FF, *Minstrop Field* 1844 TA, v. *myln, porp*.

BACK LANE, 1844 TA. CHAPEL FIELDS, 1844 TA, *Chappel Field* 1729 *EnclA*, v. *chapel, feld*. GOOSEACRE LANE, *Goose Acres* 1844 TA, v. *gōs, æcer*. HIGH & LOW GRANGE, *Thrynscoo graunge* 1538 *MinAcct* 34, *Thrynscoo (-scoughe) Grange* 1540 ib, 1610 FF, *Thurnscoe Grange* 1763 WB 66, *the old Grange Farm* 1764 *Glebe*, v. *grange*; it was a grange of Roche Abbey. HOWELL HO & SPRINGS, *Holewelle* 1. 12 *Nost* 28d, 1554 *MinAcct* 19, *Holwell* 1360 ib 78, 1379 PT (p), *Howhell* 1535 VE, *Howel(l)* 1555 FF, 1559 NCWills, 1771 M, 'spring or well in the hollow' v. *hol², wella*. KNABBS HILL, 1841 O.S., v. *knabbe* 'hill-top'. LIDGET LANE, *Lidget Close* 1844 TA, v. *hlid-geat* 'a swing gate'. SHEPHERD LANE, cf. *Shepherds House* 1841 O.S. SHORT WOOD LANE. SOUTH FIELD LANE, *South Field* 1841 O.S., v. *sūð, feld*. SPRING WOOD 1844 TA, v. *spring, wudu*. SPRY WOOD, *Pry Wood* 1764 *Glebe*, *Spry Close & Holt* 1844 TA, probably the surname *Spry*, v. *wudu, holt*. THURNSCOE DIKE, v. *dic*. THURNSCOE HALL, 1844 TA, *Hall* 1841 O.S.

FIELD-NAMES

The principal forms in (a) are modern (1935) and 1844 TA 409 (those marked TA or mod occur only in those sources). Other spellings dated in the 12th century without source are YCh vi, those dated 17, 1675, 1684 and 1764 are *Glebe*; other spellings without source are from unspecified local documents.

(a) Arnhill Bar (cf. *Arnalde-, Arnolderoode* 13 *Nost* 30, from the ON pers.n. *Arnaldr*, v. *rod¹* 'clearing'), Barrow Street Close (*Barrow Street* 1764, v. *beorg* 'a hill, barrow'), Breaks (*Breks* 1680, v. *bræc¹*, dial. *breck* 'uncultivated strip'), Bridle Sty Close (*Bridle Road* 1844 TA, v. *stig* 'path'), Bullas Greave (ME *bolace* 'the wild plum tree', v. *græfe* 'grove, copse'), Butts Close TA (v. *butte*), Calf Firth (*Calf Forth* 1703, v. *calf* and *ford* or *fyrhþ* 'wood'), Carnaby, Challenger Wood TA, Charity (*Charity Close* 1684, 'a close of which the rent was for a charity'), Coal Pit Close, Coldwell Close & Cordale Close olim Caudall Close (v. *cald, wella*), Dam Bank, Dove Cote, East Land 1771 M (v. *ēast, land*), Foothill TA, Hampole Ing TA (v. *eng*), Great & Little Hanging (*The hingings* 1675, v. *hengjandi* 'steep'), Hell Hags (*Hillhagg* 1675, v. *hyll, hōgg* 'a felling of trees'), High Field, Hop Garth, Hop Ridding TA (v. *hoppe, rydding*), Horse Moor, Ingfield (v. *eng, feld*), Kirk Hill, Kirk Ing (v. *kirkja, hyll, eng*), Ladies Well (a pond) 1703, Lingamoor Leys

(*Ling-a-more leas* 1675, *v. lyng* 'heather', *mōr, lēah*), Little Moor *TA*, Lonyers acre 1764 (*v. æcer*), Merrell (*Meariell Slade* 17, *Myriell feild* 1675, *Long Meril* 1764, *Maryhill Field* 1703, *v. myrige* 'pleasant', *hyll or halh*), Nelcars *TA* (*v. kjarr*), Ox Close *TA* (*v. oxa, clos*), Pinfold Close *TA* (*v. pynd-fald*), Plank Close (ib 1764, cf. *Planks* in Auckley f.n.s. 45 *supra*), Plumb Tree, Pool Bridge Lane *TA* & Pool Field (ib 1703) (*v. pōl*), Roe Flatt, Sheet Top Shays *TA* (*v. sceaga* 'copse'), Street Shirtcliffe *TA*, Short Flatt, Skyers Close *TA* (cf. Skyers Ho 104 *infra*), Smithy Croft & Syke *TA* (*v. smiððe, croft, sic*), Stotfold Lane *TA* (*v. Stotfold* 89 *supra*), Street Hill, Sweeting Tree, Toad Hole (ib 1764, *v. tādige, hol¹*), Toothill (mod) (*v. tōt-hyll* 'lookout hill'), Top Street *TA*, Towngate Road *TA*, Tuffield Close, Two Gates (ib 18, *gata* in the sense 'right of pasturage'), Water Flatt *TA* (*v. wæter flat*), West Leys *TA* (*v. west, lēah*), Willow Garth (mod), Winscover or Whin Covert (*v. hvin* 'gorse'), Windmill Hill *TA*, Wrangles *TA* (*v. wrenge* 'a crooked place or stream').

(*b*) *Bersicroft* a. 1153, 1154-7, ib 13 *Nost* 31, probably identical with *Bazincroft Close* 1684 (the ON pers.n. *Bersi* and *croft*), *Brichaga* p. 1153, *Birchage* 13 *Nost* 25d ('birch enclosure', *v. birce, haga*), *Bradeker* 13 *Nost* 31 (*v. brād, kjarr*), *Buen* 17, *Castelstede* 1154-7 (*v. castel, stede*), *Depekarre* 1538 *MinAcct* 34 (*v. dēop, kjarr*), *Edrigerodes* 1154-7, *Edriches-*, *Edrikesrode* l. 12, e. 13 *Nost* 29d (the OE pers.n. *Ēadric* as in *Edderthorpe* 95 *infra*, *rod¹* 'clearing'), *The Floyt* 17 (probably dial. *float* (YW *floit*) probably in some such sense as 'a dam in a stream, liquid manure', etc., from OE *flot*), *Frerehage* l. 12 *Nost* 29d (*v. frere* 'friar', *haga* 'enclosure'), *Gildehuses* p. 1153 (*v. gildi-hus* 'guild house'), *Grymbald land* 1237-40 *Nost* 30 (also called *terr'* *Ad. Grimold* l. 12 ib 29, from ContGerm *Grimbald* (cf. *Forssner* 132), *land*), *Haltemārode* (probably a pers.n. and *rod¹* 'clearing'), *Hege-*, *He(i)rodes* 1147-53, 12, 1154-7, *Heyrodes* l. 12 *Nost* 29d ('high clearings', *v. hēah, rod¹*), *Hickleton Sich* 1675 (*v. Hickleton* 85 *supra*, *sic* 'stream'), *Holeclohsike* l. 12 *Nost* 29 ('hollow dell', *v. hol², clōh, sic* 'stream'), *Kine-*, *Kenewolleia* l. 12 *Nost* 28 (from OE *Cynewald*, *lēah*), *Langerode* 1154-7 (*v. lang, rod¹*), *Lincroft* l. 12 *Nost* 29 ('flax enclosure', *v. lin, croft*), *Malderode* 13 ib 30d (the ME fem. pers.n. *Malde* (*Maud*) from *Matilda*, *rod¹* 'clearing'), *Mousegreue* l. 12 ib. 29 (*v. mūs* 'mouse', *græfe* 'copse'), *Nordcroft* c. 1150 ib 25 (*v. norð, croft*), *Pouce sty* l. 12 ib 29 (first el. doubtful but it might be dial. *pouse* 'dust, dirt, rubbish' (ultimately through Fr. from Lat. *pulvis* 'dust'), *v. stig* 'path'), *Rogerthinge* 1538 *MinAcct* 34 (the pers.n. *Roger*, *þing* 'property'), *Scales* l. 12 ib 29 (*v. skáli* 'a hut'), *Sidegraines* 17 (*v. sid* 'large, long', *grein* 'the fork of a river, etc.'), *Sindribrige* l. 12 *Nost* 29 (*v. sinder* 'cinder', *brycg*, possibly a hard causeway made of cinders), *Smalewelles* ib 28 (*v. smæl, wella*), *Stubbi sike* (cf. *stubb* 'stump', *sic* 'stream'), *Swindolfhou* l. 13 ib 29d (the OG pers.n. *Swindolf*, and *haugr* 'mound'), *crucem Walteri* l. 12 ib 29 (the pers.n. *Walter*, *cro*s).

xxx. Darfield

Wombwell (102 *infra*), Ardsley and Worsborough townships belonging to Darfield parish are in Staincross Wapentake (290 *infra*).

I. BILLINGLEY (103-4404)

Bilingelei(a), -*lie*, *Bingelie* 1086 DB

Billigleia 1166 P

Billiglay 1276 RH

Billinglea 1167 P, -*leg* 1226 FF, *Bi-*, *Byllingley*, -*lay*, -*yng-* 1316

Vill, 1319-32 YD vi, 62, 1322 Brett *et passim* to 1587 NCWills

Billingelea, -*leg(a)* 1178-1196 P (*freq*), -*lay*, -*l'* 1219, 1231 Fees,

1246 Ass, *Billingeleye* 1304 Pat

Billynlay 13 Brett

Bullinglegh 1227 Ch

Bilingley 1285 KI

Bellingei, -*ley* 1525 Edmunds, 1537 Dugd vi

'Clearing of the *Billingas*', *v.* 1ēah. *Billingas* is doubtless an old folk-name derived from the OE pers.n. *Billa* (as in the neighbouring Bilham 86 *supra*) and -ingas, but it could also be a folk-name denoting 'the dwellers or men of Bilham' with ellipsis of hām; on the latter type of formation (which is not necessarily old) cf. EPN i, 300 § 4 and particularly i, 302 (*d*) s.v. -ingas. Cf. also Introd.

BILLINGLEY GREEN, 1771 M, 1840 TA, *v.* grēne². BILLINGLEY INGS, 1841 O.S., *the Ings* 1840 TA, *v.* eng 'a meadow'. BROOMHILL LANE (cf. Branne Hill *infra*). CARR DIKE, *Ings Dike* 1841 O.S., *v.* kjarr, dīc. FLAT LANE. KING'S STOCKS, 1841 O.S. WEST KIRK LANE, *Low & Upper West Kirk* 1840 TA, *v.* west, kirkja.

FIELD-NAMES

The principal forms in (*a*) are 1840 TA 840.

(*a*) Bond Branne Hill (perhaps an error for Broomhill Lane *supra*, *v.* brōm, hyll), Brecks Close (cf. bræc¹), Bushley Hill, Calf Croft, Catley, Coalpit Ings, Croft Ends, Doncaster Gate, Gorr Broad (*v.* gāra, brædu), Holme Close, Horse Close, Hunger Hill (*v.* hungor, hyll), Knowler Lane Close, Marlsbridge, North Field, Plank Close, Sailes (*v.* salh 'willow'), Sloses, Swine Bridge Flatt, Thornley Croft, Town Close, Waterslates, Water Slades (*v.* wæter, slæd), Willow Garth.

(*b*) *Farkylande*, *Rokleylande* 1541 *MinAcct* (probably both surnames and land).

2. DARFIELD (103-4104)

Dereueld, -*uuelle* 1086 DB

Derfeld(e) 1155 Pont, 1170-80 YCh 1638, 13 YD vi, 59, 1208 FF, 1229 Ebor *et passim* to 1531 Test iv, (-*on Dynr'*) 1407 Brett, (-*on Dern'*) 1514 ib, *Derfeud* 1301 YI, *Derffeld* 1321 Brett

Derefeld 1275, 1295, 1300 Ebor, -*feud'* 1289 ib

Darffeld 1380 Brett, *Derfeld(e)* 1433 Hall, 1454 Test ii *et freq* to 1567 YD i, (-*on Derne*) 1548 WillY, -*feld* 1587 NCWills

'Open land frequented by deer', *v.* *dēor* 'an animal, a beast, a deer', *feld*. The DB -*ueld* (-*uuelle*) and later -*feud* are AN spellings of *feld*. For the affix *v.* R. Dearne; the name, it may be noted, cannot itself be derived from the r.n.

EDDERTHORPE, *Edricthorp*, -*torp* 1208 FF, 1253 YD, 1297 LS, 14 Brett, *Ederikthorpe* 1365 BM, *Edirthorp*, -*yr*- 1306 DodsN viii, 519, 1362 FF, 1394 DodsN vii, 279, *Ederthorp(e)* 14 Brett, 1407 YD i, 1528 FF, *Edderthorpe* 1345 BM, 1546 WillY, *Etherthorp(e)* 1771 M, 1822 Langd. 'Ēadric's outlying farmstead', from OE *Ēadric* and *þorp*.

LONG BOTTLES (lost), *Langelothell* (sic for -*bothell*) 1349 Brett, *the long Bottle* 1690, 1764 *Glebe*, *Long Bottles* 1839 TA. 'Long dwelling', *v.* *lang*, *bōðl*.

MIDDLEWOOD HALL, *Middelkwude* 1297 LS (p), -*wode* 1474 Pat, *Midikwod (stogs)* (sic for -*scrogs*) 1355 Brett, *Medikwod* 1483 WillY, *Mi-*, *Myddlewood* 1587 ib, 1612 FF, (-*Hall*) 1771 M, *Mi-*, *Mydlewo(o)d* 1596 FF, 1615 *Comm* 65. 'Middle wood', *v.* *middel*, *wudu*, *hall*; *scrogs* is from ME *scrogge* 'brushwood'. Cf. Upperwood Hall *infra*.

MILLHOUSES, *Mi- Mylnehuse* 13, 1237 Brett, -*hous(e)* 13, 1407 ib, 1463 Hall, 1559 WillY, 1585, 1616 FF, -*hows(e)* 1514 Brett, 1571 WillY, *Milhouse* 1590 ib. *v.* *myln*, *hūs*.

NEW HALL, *Neuhala* 1145 Fount, 1154-9 YCh 1665, 1155 Pont, *Newhale* 1186 Brett, *Niwela* 1202-8 Ass (p), *Newehal* 1226 FF, *Newwall* 1298 Abbr, *Neu-*, *Newhall(e)* 1301 YI, 1347 Baid, 1433 Hall, *Newehall* 1329 FF, *the Newhall* 1540 Test vi. 'New hall', *v.* *nīwe*, *hall*. The compound occurs elsewhere in YW (Newhill 118, Newhall Grange 142, Newhall iii, 246, Newall (Otle) pt. iv *infra*, etc.) and it is often difficult in the spellings with -*hal(a)* to decide whether

the second element is *hall* or *halh* 'nook of land'. Mostly, however, *nīwe* is used with words for buildings ('newly built') and less commonly of plots of ground ('newly acquired', 'newly cultivated').

TYERS HILL, *Tershell*, -hyll 1260 FF, 1418 YI, *Tearshell* 1572 WillY, *Ti-*, *Tyershill* 1616 FF, 1822 Langd, *Tireshill* 1635 WillY. In all probability this is a ME p.n. from the surname *T(h)iers*, *Tierce* (Weekley 180) and *hyll*; the -s can hardly be gen. sg.

UPPERWOOD HALL, *Ouurwod(e)hall* 1321 Brett, *Ouwer-* 1355 ib, *Ouer-* 1386 YD vi, 65, *Overwoodhall* 1321 BM, 1570 FF, *Ouerwodehal* 1439 Brett, *Over Wodall* 1545 WillY, *Upper Wood* 1839 TA. 'Hall near the wood', *v.* *wudu*, *hall*; 'upper' (*v.* *uferra*) to distinguish it from Woodhall Fm (*v.* foll.), Netherwood Hall 104 *infra*, and Middlewood Hall *supra*.

WOODHALL FM, *Wudehall(e)* 13 YD vi, 60, 1253 Ch, *Wodehall(e)* 13 Brett, 1260, 1361 FF, 1425 Pat, 1469 Brett, *Wodhall* 1369 FF, *Wooddall bank* 1428 *Crewe* 361. 'Hall near the wood', *v.* *wudu*, *hall* and Upperwood Hall (prec.).

BALKLEY LANE, *Far & Near Baukley* 1839 TA, 'ridge clearing', *v.* *balca*, *lēah*. BRAMHAM CROFT LANE. BRIDGE INGS, 1839 TA, named from *Derfeldbrigg* 1497 YD xii, 242, *Darfeld brige* 1530 Test ii, *v.* *brycg*, *eng*. CAT HILL, 1841 O.S., *v.* *catt*, *hyll*. CHAPEL LANE, *Chappellayne* 1516 *Surv*, *v.* *chapel*, *lane*. CLIFF RD. CROOK HO, *Crookhouse* 1546, 1583 WillY, *Crook House* 1771 M, cf. also *Crookes Acre* 1839 TA; according to Hnt ii, 119, named from a family of *Crooks* (who appear in early New Hall charters). FIRTH INGS, (*le*) *Fryth(e)*, *Frith* 1424 YD vi, 1433, 1435 Hall, 1497 YD xii, 242, *Fyrth* 1476 YD vi, *Firth Ings* 1839 TA, *v.* *fyrhðe* 'a wood'. HIGH-FIELD HOUSE FM. HOLLINS WOOD, cf. *Hollin Flatt* 1839 TA, *v.* *holegn* 'holly', *flat*. MAJOR WOOD 1839 TA. MARY LANE, cf. *Mary Close* 1839 TA. PINFOLD LANE, *v.* *pynd-fald*. QUARRY HILLS, *Quarry Close & Hill* 1839 TA, *v.* *quarriere*, *clos*, *hyll*. SAVILLE WOOD, 1841 O.S., from the surname *Savile*, *wudu*. SHROGS HEAD GREEN, 1839 TA, *The Shroggs* 1690 *Glebe*, *Far & Upper Shroggs* 1839 TA, *v.* *scrogge* 'a bush, brushwood'. SNAPE HILL, 1839 TA, cf. *Snapagate* 1294 Hnt ii, 120, *v.* *snæp* 'a boggy plot' or *snap* 'poor pasturage', *hyll*. STONYFORD BRIDGE, *Stanefeld bryg* (sic) 1516 *Surv*, *Stainforth Bridge Ing* 1839 TA, *v.* *stān*, *ford*, *brycg*.

STORRS WOOD, (*le Storthes* 1337, 1339 *Nost* 64d, 67, *le Stordes* 1344 ib 66d, *Storrs Wood* 1839 *TA*, *v. storð* 'a plantation'. TYERS HALL, cf. Tyers Hill *supra*. WATERING LANE, *Walker Ing* 1839 *TA*, from *walcere* 'a fuller' (probably as a surname), eng. WOOD LANE, cf. *Wood Close*, *Little Wood* 1839 *TA*, *v. wudu*, lane. WOOD LATHES, *Wood Laiths* 1839 *TA*, *v. wudu*, *hlaða* 'a barn'.

FIELD-NAMES

The principal forms in (*a*) are 1839 *TA* 124. Spellings dated without source are 1340 *YD* 1, 1541 *MinAcct* 39, 1579, 1610 *Bretton* 61, 1690 and 1764 *Glebe*; others without source are Brett.

(*a*) Asker Fleet (*Askerfleet Close* 1764, *v. flēot* 'stream'), Bagden, Bank Flatt, Birk Ing (*v. birki*, eng), Lower, Middle & Upper Bole (*Bolefield* 1610, *The Bole* 1690, *The Bole Close* 1764, probably OE *bola* or ON *bolr* 'a tree-trunk'), Briery Acres (*v. brērig*, æcer), Broom Royds (*v. brōm*, rod¹), Long Burley & Broad Burleys (*v. burh*, *lēah*), Bush Ing (*v. busc*, eng), Cade Butts, Campsall Royd, Carr Ing & Side (*v. kjarr*, 'marsh'), Castle Flatt, Ciss Croft, Coal Heap Close, Coal Pit Close, Cock Glade Ing (*v. cocc*², *glād*, eng), College Land 1764 *Glebe*, Crabtree Flatt, Cram Lands (*v. cramb*, land), Crow Bitts, Dam Side, Daw Greaves (ME *dawe* 'jackdaw', *græfe* 'copse'), Dearne Close, Knowle & Royd (*v. R. Dearne* (RNs.), *clos*, *cnoll*, rod¹), Dockin Close (dial. *docken*, from the plur. of OE *docce* 'dock', *clos*), Fish Ponds, Haigh Close, Hall Croft, Hell Hole, High Leys (*v. lēah*), Hud Carr (*the lower Hudcarr* 1690, *v. kjarr* 'marsh', the first el. possibly the ME pers.n. *Hudde*), Ing Close (*v. eng*, *clos*), Laith Close (*v. hlaða* 'barn'), Lane Close (*Le Lane* 1351, *v. lane*), Ley Field (*v. lǣge* 'fallow', *feld*), Long Ing, Matthew Royd (*v. rod*¹), Mill Moors (*Milne Moore* 1610), Milne Ing (*v. myln*, *mōr*, eng), Mouse Nooking, Nether Leys (*v. lēah*), North Carr (*v. norð*, *kjarr*), Little Paddock, Pogs & Long Pogs (cf. *Pog Moor* 304 *infra*), Priest Croft, Rashley Bank, Raw Croft, Sandy Gate, Scholes Royd (*v. skáli* 'a hut', rod¹ 'clearing'), Scill Croft, Shaw Croft (*v. sceaga* 'copse', *croft*), Lower & Upper Shutt (dial. *shutt*, *shot* 'a division of land'), Slack Close (*v. slakki* 'a hollow'), Stand Hill, Stock Wood (*Stoctwayt* 1294 *Hnt*, *v. stocc* 'stump', *þveit*), Stubbing (*v. stubbing*), Tanner Flatt, Thirsting Knowl, Tinker Nooking, Toad Hole, Tuffold Close, Walk Mill Close (*v. walc* 'fulling', *myln*), Lower & Upper Wewell (*v. hweowol* 'a wheel'), Willow Holt.

(*b*) *Alisseroide* 1541 (the fem. pers.n. *Alice*, rod¹ 'clearing'), *Baldwynbuttes* 1340 (the pers.n. *Baldwin*, *butte* 'an abutting strip'), *Betwenyegates* 1355 (*v. betwēonan*, *gata*), *Birkhouse(s)* 1541 Hall, 1591 *Willy* (*v. birki*, *hūs*), *Clayroide* 1541 (*v. clæg*, rod¹), *Cookeland* 1541 (the surname *Cook*, land), *Foxe Welles* 1610, *Hyll* 1455 Hall, *Hill* 1540 *Test vi* (*v. hyll*), *le Hol(le)gate* 1355, 1365 (*v. hol*², *gata*), *Longirdby* 1541 (*v. bȳ*), *Newcrosse close* 1579, *Norcrosseland* 1541 (*v. norð*, *cross*, land), *Sharp lathes* 1540 *Test vi* (the surname *Sharp*, *hlaða* 'barn'), *Woodseyte* 1541 (a tenement owned by *John Woode* ib 39).

3. GREAT HOUGHTON (103-4306) [hɔ:tən, 'hautən]
Halton(e) 1086 DB, *-ton(a)* 1121-7 YCh 1428, 1147-53 ib vi,
 e. 13 *Nost* 26d, 1215 ChR, 1245 Brett, (*Magna-*) 1303 Aid, 1310
 Brett, (*Mykil-*) 1389 Brett
Halcton(a) a. 1153 YCh vi, 1297 LS
Halethun 1186 Brett, *-ton* 1276 RH
Halghton 13 YD xii, 260, 1258 Ch, Ed 1 *Nost* 11d, 1299 Brett,
 1316 Vill, 1342 YD x *et passim* to 1428 FA, (*Magna-*) 1303 KF,
 1331 FF, 1360 *Nost* 77, 1406 Test i
Halhton 1280 Ch
Halghton Ed 1 *Nost* 11d, 1319 YD vi, 61, 1375 Kirkl, (*Michel-*)
 1319 YD vi, 62, (*Magna-*) 1390 *Nost* 67d, 1472 Brett, *Magna*
Halghton 1416 Brett
Magna Hailg-, *Haulghton* 1285 KI
Halughton 1336 Ch
Haughton 1430 Brett *et freq* to 1587 NCWills (*Great(e)-*) 1532 FF,
 1546 YChant, (*-Magna*) 1535 VE, *Great Hawghton* 1606 FF
Mykilhaghton 1482 Brett
Houghton 1531 Test vi, (*Great-*) 1558 WillY, 1597 SessnR, (*Grett-*)
 1577 Edmunds

'Farmstead in the nook of land', *v.* halh (here in the sense 'hollow in a hillside'), tūn. 'Great' (*v.* also micel) to distinguish it from Little Houghton 99 *infra*. The development of the form of this name is clear from the spellings (cf. Phonol. § 6).

HAW HILLS (lost), *Hou* (*in Haltona*) 1147-53, p. 1153 YCh vi, 1215 ChR, *Haou* 1189 *Nost* 4d, *Haughills* 1635 *Crewe* 417, *Haw Hills* 1840 *TA*, *v.* haugr 'mound, hill'.

BURNT WOOD HALL, *Burntwood* 1625 *Crewe* 402, *Burnt Wood Lodge* 1840 *TA*, *v.* brende, wudu. CRABTREE GRANGE, *Crabtree Flatt* 1840 *TA*, *v.* crabbe, trēow. GREEN WELL LANE. THE HALL, *Houghton Hall*, *Hall Croft* 1840 *TA*, *v.* hall. HARGATE HILL, 1841 O.S., *Hargitt Hill* 1840 *TA*. HODSTER LANE, *Odsstorth* 1473 Brett, *Odestorth* 1507 YD vii, *Oddsters Close*, *Hodster Lane* 1840 *TA*, 'Odd's plantation', from the ON pers.n. *Oddr* and *storð*. HOLMES, *Holm* 12 YCh vi, cf. *Holme Moss* 1840 *TA*, *v.* holmr 'water-meadow'. HOUGHTON COMMON, 1841 O.S. LADY CROSS, *Ladycros(s)e* 1476 Brett, 1503 YD vii, 'a cross in honour of Our Lady', *v.* cros. LITTLE PARK, 1841 O.S., *v.* lytel, park. MILES WOOD, 1840 *TA*. RAKES

WOOD. SAND HILL. STONE BRIDGE LANE, 1840 *TA*, *v. stān*, *brycg*. WEST HAIGH WOOD, (*le Westhagh(e)*) 1336 Ch, 1342 YD x, 1360 *Nost* 78, 1545 FF, *West hage Wood* 1635 *Crewe* 417, 'west enclosure', *v. west, haga*.

FIELD-NAMES

The principal forms in (*a*) are modern (1935) and 1840 *TA* 222, and are marked *mod* or *TA* when from only one of these sources. Spellings dated in the 12th century are YCh vi, 1342 YD x; others without source are *Crewe* 402, 417.

(*a*) Anglabar (*mod*), Bailes Wood *TA*, Brakes *TA*, Brecks (*mod*) (*v. bræc¹*), Briery Holme *TA* (*v. brērig, holmr*), Brig Field, Broad Ing (*v. eng*), Brooms (*v. brōm*), Burker Bank, Long Burks (*v. birki*), Bushley Hill (*mod*), Crook Close *TA*, Dam Holme (*v. dammr, holmr*), Dill Ing *TA* (*v. dile, eng*), Eddish Close *TA* (*v. edisc* 'an enclosure'), Garrowby (*mod*), Garraby *TA* (*Garreby* 1635, *v. bȳ*), Haigh Close *TA* (*v. haga*), Hill Top, Hollin Royd (*mod*), Hollin Moor Royd *TA* (*v. holegn, mōr, rod¹*), Houghton Hatt *TA* (*v. hætt*), Howell Close *TA*, Ings (*mod*), Kingstocks (cf. *Chinnkishahe* 1186 Brett, *Conynghagh* 1342, *v. cyning, konungr, haga*), Laith Close *TA* (*v. hlaða*), Long Lands *TA*, Moss Carr *TA* (*v. mos, kjarr*), Pannel Royd Close (*bosc' de Pedale* 1154-91 *Nost* 28d, cf. *Paynelcroft* 1410, probably *pæð* 'a path, track' and *halh* 'nook of land', cf. Painley pt. vi *infra*; this f.n. has been influenced by the well-known family name *Paynel* as in Hooton Pagnell 87 *supra*), Park Field, Pond Close *TA*, Quarry (Close), Rails Close, Robroyd, Roystone Close *TA*, Slade (*mod*), Spark Close *TA*, Surfied Close & Hill, Tipstone (*mod*), Whinns *TA*, Willow Garth, Windmill Far Field.

(*b*) *Bataygate* 13 *Nost* 26d (the ME surname *Battay, gata*), *Cornholm* 12 (*v. cran* 'crane', *holmr*), *Chrawshaws breckes* 1635, (the surname *Crawshaw*, *v. bræc¹* 'uncultivated land'), *Foxes Close* 1635, *Holdefed* (sic for *-feld*) 12, *Holdffeld* 13 Brett (probably *hald* 'shelter', *feld*), *Jordan Wode* 1360 *Nost* 78 (ME *Jordan, wudu*), *Modigate* 13 ib 26d (the ME surname *Modi, gata*, cf. also *Modyoxgange* 1492, *v. ox-gang* 'a measure of land') and *un' bouat' que quondam fuit Thome Modye* 1419 *Crewe* 353), *Nordcroft* p. 1153 (*v. norð, croft*), *Oldeslate* 13 *Nost* 269, *le Syke* 1410 (*v. sic* 'stream'), *Verno(i)kwod* 1360 *Nost* 78 (a surname *Vernoil, wudu*).

4. LITTLE HOUGHTON (103-4205)

Halton(e) 1086 DB, 1215 ChR, (*-Minor*) 1285 KI, (*Parva-*) 1316 Vill, *Halton Minor* 1285 KI, (*little*) *Halghton* 14 Brett, 1334 FF, (*Parva-*) 1303 Aid, 1379 PT, 1428 FA, *Little Haughton* 1522, 1543 FF, (*-Parva*) 1535 VE, *Little Ho(u)ghton* 1543, 1558 WillY, and other forms as for Great Houghton 98 *supra*.

CHAPEL LANE, 1840 *TA*, *v.* chapel, lane. INGS LANE, *cf.* *Ing Close* 1840 *TA*, *v.* eng 'meadow'. MIDDLECLIFF, 1840 *TA*, *v.* middel, *clif.* MILL FM, *cf.* *Mill Field* 1840 *TA*, *v.* myln. PARK FM, *Little Park Farm* 1841 O.S., *cf.* *Park Field* 1849 *TA*, *v.* park. STONE CROSS. STREET LANE, *cf.* *Street Close* 1840 *TA*, *v.* stræt.

FIELD-NAMES

The principal forms in (a) are 1840 *TA* 223.

(a) Bridge Ing, Broom (*v.* brōm), Dam Croft (*v.* dammr, croft), Ealands (*v.* ēa-land), Henshaw, Horse Ing, Hunger Hill (*v.* hungor, hyll), Lime Kiln Flatt, Long Pillows, Little Surfield, Wallis Hall Croft (*Walleshall* 1596 FF, the surname *Wallis* and hall), Long Windles.

(b) *Cros-*, *Crossewell(e)* 1385, 1416 Brett (*v.* cros, wella).

II. STRAFFORTH WAPENTAKE

UPPER DIVISION

STRAFFORTH WAPENTAKE, UPPER, *v.* 1 *supra*. This division occupies the western part of the Wapentake and includes for the most part the upper valley of the Don and that of the Rother with their respective affluents. It extends through the mountainous moorland country round Sheffield to the borders of Derbyshire and Cheshire. The principal towns are Sheffield and Rotherham. Within this division there were two smaller districts, Hallamshire and Morthen.

HALLAMSHIRE

Halumsira 1161 YCh 1268, *-s(c)hir(e)* 1276 RH, Ed 2 Dugd vi, 1367 YD v, 74, 1367 BM, 1410, 1461 Pat, *comitatum de Halum* 1451 FA

Hallums(c)hir(e), *-scire* 13 YD x, 1268 FF, 1279-81 QW, c. 1280 YD v, 70, 1298 YI *et freq* to 1398 YD xiii, 66

Halomshire 1303 KF, 1401 *et freq* Pat, 1441 BM

Halomeschire 1394 AD ii, *-shier* 1515 Test v

Halamschyre, *-shire* 1473-4 Pat, 1543 Leland

Hallomshyre 1564 FF

The extent of the district is not easy to determine, but according to Hunter (Hlm 17) it appears to have been limited to the older manors of Hallam (now in Ecclesall), Sheffield and Attercliffe and part of Bradfield; in 1268 FF Sheffield, Ecclesfield and Bradfield were within the medes of *Halumscire*; Fullwood (194 *infra*) is described as in Hallamshire. In later times it was used more loosely and even included Handsworth. The name is derived from Hallam 194 *infra* and scīr 'shire', which was often used in YW for such small territorial divisions (cf. Claro Wapentake, the Liberty of Ripon, the Honour of Kirkby Malzeard pt. v, Sowerbyshire iii, 2 *infra*).

MORTHEN is not recorded independently as the name of a district. That function is implied in its use as an affix in the names of Aston 158, Brampton en le Morthen 162, Dinnington 146, and Laughton en le Morthen 141 *infra*; from this distribution Morthen would appear to have been a district some six or seven miles across on the

east side of the Rother valley, roughly located between Rotherham and the southern boundary of the Riding. The name survives as that of the village of Morthen (in Whiston) 168 *infra*.

i. Darfield

Darfield parish is chiefly in Lower Strafforth wapentake (94 ff *supra*).

WOMBWELL (103-3902) [ʼwumwel]

Wanbella, Wanbuelle 1086 DB

Wambewell(e) 12 Font (p), 1195-1216 YCh 646, c. 1210 *BWr* 2 (p), 1240 FF, 1246 *Ass* 45d, 1251 *Ass* (p), 1252 YD x, 1255 Ch *et freq* to 1316 Vill

Wambwell(e) 1170-90 YCh viii, 13 *Nost* 30d, YD xii, 260, 1249 FF, 1276 RH, 14 Brett, 1307 YI, 1328 Banco

Wamwell(e) 13 YD vi, 59, 1276 RH, 1303 KF, YI, 1367 Kirkst, 1428 FA

Wombewel(l), -welle 13 *Heal* 49b, c. 1250 ib 51, 1303 KF, 1362 YD vi, 63 *et passim* to 1550 Willy

Wombwell 13 YD xii, 260, 1323 Abbr, 1354 FF *et freq* to 1558 Willy

Womwell 1441 DiocV, 1457 FountB, *Wommewell* 1527 BM, FF

Woumbwelle 1472 YD iii, *Woombwell* 1641 Rates

Wombell 1610 PRFrick, *Womble* 1729 YDr

An OE pers.n. *Wamba* has been suggested, though this name (which Scott uses in *Ivanhoe*) is not recorded in OE; there is however an OHG *Wamba* and the possibility of an ON *Vambi* (in Norw *Vambesæter* NG xii, 467); a parallel name no doubt existed in OE (from OE *wamb* 'womb, belly'). OE *wamb* itself, however, could be used in a topographical sense, of either 'a hollow' or 'a lake', as Ekwall, on the parallel of the Swed lake-name *Vambsjö*, suggests for Wombbridge Sa (DEPN s.n.). The word as used in Wombwell may be descriptive of the well, but the topography is by no means certain today, *v. wella*. The name has followed the normal development of OE *wamb* to *womb* (cf. Phonol. § 4).

ALDHAM HO, *Aldham* 13 YD vii, *Aldam-Feylde* 1516 *Surv*, *-house* 1654 Wills, *-mill* 1817 M, *Oldham* 1771 M. 'The old homestead', *v. ald, hām*.

HEMINGFIELD, *Hi-*, *Hymlingfeld*, -*yng*- 13 YD x, vi, 59, 1276 RH, 1362 YD vi, 63, 1389 Brett, 1516 *Surv*, *Hymelingfeld* 1303 YI, *Hemyngfeld* 1533 WillY, *Hemblefeld* 1555 FF. The first el. of this name, of Hemsworth 264 *infra*, and possibly Hemlington YN 170 would appear to be an OE pers.n. and the preponderance of early spellings with *Him-* suggests its form would be *Himel(a)* or *Hymel(a)*. No such name is recorded, but, as Ekwall (DEPN) proposes, *Hymel* would be a normal formation from the name-theme *Hum-* which we have in the rare OE *Hymma*, and possibly in the ON fictional names *Humli*, *Humlungr* and *Hymlingr* (LindN, cf. also DaGP s.n. *Humli*); ultimately the theme is no doubt a hypocoristic reduction of some pers.n. like *Hunbeorht*. It is not certain with the above material whether we have to deal with an older folk-name in -ingas or the pers.n. with the connective -ing⁴; 'open country of Hymel's folk' or 'open country associated with Hymel', *v. feld*.

SMITHLEY, *Smithe-*, *Smythelei*, -*le*, *lay* l. 12, 13 Brett, 1246 *Ass* 25, 1379 PT (p), 1386 YD vi, 65, 1390 SheffMan, *Smith-*, *Smythlay* 1389 Brett, 1444 YD viii, 1535 VE, *Smeth(e)ley* 1516 *Surv*, 1520 FF, 1547 WillY *et freq*, *Smeathley* 1594 FF, *Smidley* 1771 M. 'The smiths' clearing', *v. smið* (gen.pl. *smiða*), *lēah*. On the later forms *Smethe-*, etc. cf. Phonol. § 23.

ALDHAM BRIDGE, *Aldam bryg* 1516 *Surv*, *v. Aldham supra*, *brycg*. BRADBURY BALK LANE, 1839 *TA*, *Bradebery* 15 *Heal* 183-4, from the surname *Bradbury*, *balca* 'boundary strip'. BROOM HILL, *Bromehil(hole)* 15 *Heal* 184, *Bromhyll (hoill)* 1516 *Surv*, 'hill overgrown with broom', *v. brōm*, *hyll*; for *hoill v. hol*¹. BULLING DIKE, *Bolldyll-Rawe*, -*forelonge* 1516 *Surv*, *v. bula*; -*dyll* may be an error for *dic*. COCKSTOOL BRIDGE, *Cuckstool Close* 1839 *TA*, from *cuckstool* 'a ducking stool'. DEARNE INGS, *Dernengs* 15 *Heal* 183, *Derne ynge* 1516 *Surv*, *v. R. Dearne* (RNs.), *eng*. EVERILL GATE, *Overhill Gate Close* 1839 *TA*, cf. *Hauerell lyes* 1516 *Surv*, the first el. is probably the pers.n. *Everild* (cf. Everhill Shaw iii, 191 *infra*), *v. lēah*. GORSE PITS. HIGH GATE, 1839 *TA*, *Hee-*, *Hyegaite forelang* 1516 *Surv*, *v. hēah*, *gata*. HILL TOP, 1771 M, *v. hyll*, *topp*. HOUGH LANE, *Holghe layne* 1516 *Surv*, *Halghe Greene* 1681 YD vi, 71, *Holey Holes* 1839 *TA*, *v. halh* 'nook of land' (here a hollow on the hillside), *lane*, *grēne*². JUMP, 1841 O.S., cf. *Jumps* iii, 173 *infra*. KITROYD, 1839 *TA*, 1841 O.S., *v. rod*¹; the first el. is doubtless the pers.n. *Kit*. LITTLEFIELD RD, *Little Field Lane* 1841 O.S. Low

LATHES, *Low Laiths* 1839 *TA*, cf. *Lathesgate* 14 Brett, *the Laith croft* 1516 *Surv*, v. hlaða 'a barn'. LUND HILL, 1839 *TA*, v. lúndr 'a wood'. MARLE'S BRIDGE, *Marlebryge* 1516 *Surv*, cf. *Marle Acre* 1839 *TA*, v. marle, brycg, æcer. MILL GOIT, cf. *Goit Close* 1839 *TA*, *Myln dame close* 1516 *Surv*, *Mill Dam* 1839 *TA*, v. myln, dammr, gota 'a water channel'; the mill was *Aldam Mill* 1839 *TA* (cf. also *Aldham supra*). NETHERWOOD HALL, *Neder hall croft* 1516 *Surv*, *Woodhall* 1519 Star, *Wood-Hall*, *Nether* 1822 Langd, 'hall in the wood', v. wudu, hall, and cf. *Upperwood Hall* 96 *supra*. OLD HALL, 1839 *TA*. OLD MOOR HO, 1841 O.S., *le old more* 15 *Heal* 183, v. ald, mōr. PARK HILL, cf. *Ne(y)ther Parke* 1519 Star, *parcum de Wodehall* 15 *Heal* 183, v. park. ROEBUCK HILL, *Roebuck Quarry* 1841 O.S. SKYERS HO, *Skyers* 1841 O.S., cf. *Skyers Hall* 112 *infra*. SMITHY BRIDGE, *Smithy Bridge Close* 1843 *TA*, v. smiððe, brycg. SUMMER ROW, 1841 O.S. SUMMER LANE, *Somerlane* 15 *Heal* 183, v. sumor, lane. TINGLE BRIDGE, 1662 PRWath, 1771 M; perhaps a bridge supported at several points along its length like a bricklayer's *tingle* or line (cf. NED s.v.), v. brycg. TUNSTALL CROSS, *Tunstal-crosse* 1439 Pat, *Tunstall-cross* 1441 Hnt, *Dun-*, *Donstall crosse* 15 *Heal* 183, 1516 *Surv*, v. tūn-stall 'site of a farm' (with *Don-* for *Tun-* as frequently happens with this el.), cros. WOMBWELL INGS, *Far & Near Ing*, *Ings Close* 1839 *TA*, *Wombwell Ings* 1841 O.S., v. eng 'meadow'. WOMBWELL WOOD, 1839 *TA*, *boscum Wombwell* 15 *Heal* 183, v. wudu. WOODHEAD, *Woodhead(e)* 1567, 1593 Willy, 1608 FF, *Wombwell Woodhead* 1771 M, v. prec., hēafod.

FIELD-NAMES

The principal forms in (a) are 1839 *TA* 440, and other spellings dated 15 are *Heal* 183-4, 1516 *Surv*. The principal (undated) forms in (b) are 1516 *Surv*.

(a) Ass Park, Bird Field, Birks (v. birki 'birch'), Second & Third Bole (v. bola 'tree trunk'), Boulder Croft (ME *bulder* 'a boulder', croft), Bower Ing (v. būr¹ 'cottage', eng), Bow Royd (v. boga, rod¹), Brafit (probably 'broad clearing', v. breiðr, pveit), Bramhall Close (*le Bromyhalgh* 1497 YD xii, 242, v. brōmig, halh), Broom, Broom Leys (v. brōm, læah, and Broom Hill *supra*), Bull Croft (v. bula, croft), Burtop Croft, Calf Croft, Carrs (v. kjarr 'marsh'), Castle Carr (v. castel, kjarr), Causeway Close (*le Cause* 15, *the Causey*, *the New Causey*, *Causeilees* 1516, v. caucie 'a causeway, embankment'), Chapel Field, Chirl Hill (*Churlputts* 15, *Cherl(e)hyll* (*pyttes*), *Chorlhyll*, *Chorelhyll pytts* 1516, 'churls' hill', v. ceorl, hyll, pytt), Coalpit Close, Cock Pit Oak Field, Cow Close, Cowley Green, Crabtree Close, Croft End,

Crook Side (*le Crokydysk* 15, *Crokyd-*, *Crokeidsyke* 1516 'crooked stream', ME *croked*, sic, side), Cross Hill, Dam Ing (*v. dammr*, eng, Mill Goit *supra*), Deans Ing (*Densengs* 15, *Denys yng* 1516, probably the surname *Dean* or the pers.n. *Dennis*, eng 'meadow'), Docking Close (dial. *docken* 'dock', clos), Dog Croft (*v. dogga*, croft), Door Close (*v. dor* 'a gate', clos), Duck Royd (*v. dūce*, rod¹), East Well Syke, Eight Lands, Espin Flatt (*Espy Flatt* 1516, *v. æspen*, flat), Fat Pasture, Fleet Close (cf. *Fletwra* 13 *Nost* 36d, *Flettewro* 13 YD vi, 60, *Flett*, *le Fletfurlength* 15, *the Fleet Dyke*, *the Fleitt forlonge* 1516, *v. flēot* 'stream', *vrá* 'nook of land', *dīc*), Fox Croft, Full Dewes (*Fowldew* 15, *Fuldewe* 1519 Star, 'dirty damp places', *v. fūl*, *dēaw*), Grey Sykes (*v. græg*), sic), Grifts, Grove Close, Hall Cross Close, Hard Hills (*Hardhill* 15, *v. heard*, *hyll*), Hog Close (*v. hōgg*, clos), Holme (*v. holmr*), Horse Close, Intake (*v. intak*), Joist Park, Kettle Banks, Kiln Croft (cf. *Kylnflatt*, *-yerd* 1516, *v. cylvn*, flat, geard, croft), Lady Croft (cf. *Ladyrode* 1516, *v. croft*, rod¹), Laith Close & Flatt (*v. hlaða* 'barn'), Long Croft, Long Ing, Long Shutt (dial. *shut* 'a division of land'), Low Holt (*v. holt* 'a wood'), Makings, March Close, Marsh Close (*le Mersh* 15, *v. mersc*), Mean Close (*v. (ge)mæne* 'common'), Milkerhaigh (*v. haga* 'enclosure'), Mire Ing (*v. mýrr*, eng), Nookings, Nubbuck Close (named from Knoll Beck, *v. RNs.*), Old House Croft, Old Matty Close (the pers.n. *Matty*, from *Matthew*), Old Pasture, Owler Close (*v. alor*, clos), Ox Close, Pashley Croft, Round Hill, Sandy Gate (*v. sandig*, *gata*), Scargill Park, Seeds, Sin Ing, Smith Field, Sour Lane Close (*Sowre-*, *Swrelayne* 1516, *v. sūr* 'sour', lane), State Hills (*Stutyll* 15, *Stot-*, *Statyll* 1516, probably *stott* 'a draught animal', *hyll*), Stenton Close, Stephen Close, Stony Flatt (*le Stoneflatt* 15), Great & Little Stubbing (*v. stubbing*), Trickett Close, Tuddy Ings & Knowle (*v. eng*, *cnoll*), View Field (*v. iw*, *feld*, cf. *Yews* 241 *infra*), Walking Croft & Field (probably *walking* 'fulling, cloth-dressing'), Warren House Piece, Wass-Lane Head 1822 Langd, Well Ing, Well Lane Close (*le Wellane* 15, *Well layne* 1516, *v. wella*, lane), West Field, West Well, Wet Moor (*le Wetemore* 15, *v. wēt*, *mōr*), White Ley (*v. hwit*, *lēah*), Widow Croft (*Widowe croft* 1516), Willow Garth & Holt, Wind Mill Hill, Wisket Royd, Wood Close.

(b) *Abisthorne* 15 (probably for the ME fem. pers.n. *Avicia* (Reaney 15), *v. þorn*), *Byredoll Close* ('the town's share of the common field', *v. bȳ*, gen.sg. *bȳjar*, *dāl*), *Byrwell* 15 (*v. prec.*, *wella*), *Boldhill* 15, *le Brodecrabtre* 15 (*v. brād*, *crabbe*), *Broke forelong* (*v. brōc*, *furlang*), *Butredyks* 15 (*v. butere*, *dīc*), *Buttdykes* (*v. butte*, *dīc*), 'a cloos called *Cademan*' (the surname *Cadman*), *Caluerlay* (*v. calf*, gen.pl. *calfra*, *lēah*, cf. *Calverley* iii, 224), *Clay croft* (*v. clæg*, *croft*), *Cobcroft* (*v. cobbe*, *croft*), *Coldewelle*, *le Coldwelle* 1390 SheffMan, *Colewell Crofts* (*v. cald*, *wella*), *Neder Conyng garthe*, *ouercony garth* (*v. coning-erth* 'warren'), *Cryhing yerd* 15, *Crymbus*, *-uls* (*v. crymel* 'a small piece of land'), *Croserode* 15 (*v. cros*, rod¹), *Derne banke* (*v. R. Dearne* (RNs.), *banke*), *Dipyghill*, *Dypykyll forelong* (*v. pightel* 'a small enclosure'), *le Dyrddall* 15, *Dowse(y)* 15, *Dowsengs* 15, *Doveynge* (*v. R. Dove* (RNs.), *ēg*, eng), *Eskholme* 15 (*v. eski*, *holmr*), *Est landes* (*v. ēast*, land), *Farthyng Rode* ('clearing worth a farthing rent', *v. feorðung*, rod¹), *Ferenhall* 15 (*v. fearn* 'fern', hall), *Fithlargrese* 15 (ME *fithelere* 'fiddler', *grese* 'stairs'), *le Forland* 15,

Gybcroft (*gyng*e) (the ME pers.n. *Gibbe*, croft, *gyng*e probably an early example of the mining term *ging* 'walling up or arching over an old pit-shaft to prevent cattle falling in, cf. NED s.v. *ging* vb.²), *le Gyldersteds* 15, *Gyldurstede* (v. *gildri* 'snare', stede), *Gyrnallgrese* 15 (ME *grese* 'stairs'), *Grenefelds* 15, *le Grenegaite* 15 (v. *grêne*¹, *gata*), *Grenelane* 1439 Pat, 1441 Hnt, *Grenesyke* (v. *grêne*¹, sic 'stream'), *Greseacre* 15 (v. *gærs* 'grass', æcer), *le Haldyng* 15 (v. *hald* 'shelter', eng), *Haliker* 13 YD vi, 60 (v. *hålig*, *kjarr*, cf. Holly Platt (Ingleton) pt. vi for a similar type of name), *Haghton-rode*, *-royde*, *Houghton roode* 1605, 1614 *MinAcct* (v. Great Houghton 98, rod¹ 'clearing'), *Haverhill* 15 (v. *hafri* 'oats', hyll), *le Hedegate* 15, *le Hethornes* 15 ('tall thorn-trees', v. *hêah*, þorn), *Hucrode* (v. rod¹), *Keping-*, *Kippyngrode*, *Lytyll More* 15, *le Longraue* 15 (v. *râw* 'row of houses, etc.'). *Maynengs* 15 (v. *main* 'demesne', eng), *Marchyng* (probably the surname *March*, eng), *Meresbrook* 1151 Brett ('boundary stream', v. (ge)mære, brōc), *Mirewell* 15, *Neder end*, *the Nedersyde Gaitte*, *le Neldhowse* 15, *Ollersflatt* (v. *alor* 'alder', flat), *Ower Feylde*, *Ouerflatt*, *Ouersyde Gaytte*, *le Owte gange* 15 (v. *ût-gang* 'exit'), *Ranherode* 13 Hnt (v. *rân* 'boundary strip', rod¹), *Raw Syde* (v. *râw*), *Richardrode*, *Shrogrosse* (v. *scrogge* 'brushwood', cros), *le Sike* 15 (v. *sic* 'stream'), *Slakrode* (v. *slakki*, rod¹), *Smalthorne Hill* 15 (v. *smæl* 'narrow, slender', þorn), *Stainclyff* c. 1154 Brett (v. *steinn*, *clif*, cf. *Staincliff* (Bank Newton) pt. vi), *Styflett* (v. *stig* 'path', *flēot* 'stream'), *Thorne forelong*, *Todhill* 15, *Todyll-yng*, *-Knowll* (v. *todd* 'fox', hyll, eng, *cnoll* 'hillock'), *Toftes* 1086 DB (v. *topt* 'enclosure', identified by Skaife with Altofts ii, 119, but it was in the manor of Wombwell), *Toklands* 15, *-landes* (the ON pers.n. *Toki*, land), *Wambewellerode* 1273 Abbr (v. rod¹), *le Westends* 15, *the Whetefeld* (v. *hwæte*, field), *Wode crose* (v. *wudu*, cros), *Wombwell top* 15, *Woombwell Toppe* (v. *topp*).

ii. Wath upon Dearne

West Melton township, which was originally part of Brampton Bierlow, is now united with Wath upon Dearne to form Wath upon Dearne Urban District. Wentworth now includes the Nether Haugh part of Greasbrough (181 *infra*).

I. BRAMPTON BIERLOW (103-4000)

Brantone 1086 DB

Bramtun, *-ton(a)* 12 YD x, 1140-5 YCh vii, 1143-54 ib 1664 *et freq*, Hy 2 (1230) Ch *et freq* to 1226, 1234 FF, 1319 YD vi, (*-juxta Wath*) 1297 LS, (*-birlagh*) 1307 YI, (*-Birely*) 1522 Test ii, (*-Byerley*) 1527 FF, (*-Byrelawe*) 1529 WillY

Brampton 1198 Fount, 13 Brett, 1226 YD vi, 1246 Ass 39 *et passim* to 1681 YD vi, 71, (*-juxta Wath*) 1285 KI *et freq* to 1371 Ch

Braumpton 1246 Ass 39

Bireley 1697 PRWath (*freq*)

The affix *Bierlow* appears with the following further spellings, *Byr(e)lagh* 1399, 1412 YD vi, 67, 1516 *Surv*, *By-*, *Bierley* 1519, 1589 FF, 1641 Rates, 1648 PRWath, *Biarlawe* 1583 FF, *Bi-*, *Byerlaw* 1616 PRWath, 1681 YD vi, 71.

'Farmstead in the broom', *v.* brōm, tūn; on the persistent *Bram(p)*- forms in this and similar names *v.* EPN i, 52 and Bramley 134 *infra*. The place is distinguished (from Brampton en le Morthen 162 *infra*) as *juxta Wath*, that is, Wath upon Dearne 118 *infra*, and as *Bierlow*. The latter is ON *býjar-lög* 'the law of the village', and here, as in Greasbrough 181, Brightside 209, Bradfield 221, Ecclesfield 244 *infra* and Dalton La 201, it simply denotes 'a township', a small administrative district in which the local law established by mutual consent to deal with minor disputes held good; in the case of the extensive township of Bradfield the word was used of a subdivision of a township, as also in Brightside which was originally a division of Sheffield township. In the case of Brampton Bierlow the name is still that of the township rather than the modern village of Brampton. The older sense 'the local law of the township' occurs independently in YW: in 1297 in Alverthorpe near Wakefield a defendant pleaded he was distraining for a debt due to him by the judgment of the whole of the *Byrrelaghe* (1297 WCR ii, 48); in another case held at Brighthouse in 1330 it was found that Thomas son of Julian had allowed his cattle to graze in the *Birefeld* (cf. Brighthouse f.n.s. iii, 78 *infra*) contrary to the custom of the *birelegh* (WCR ii, p. xxiv). On the gen.sg. *býjar* cf. EPN i, 70 (s.v. *bý* § 6), and cf. the common f.n. *Byerdole*, etc.

ABDY, *Abbedi in Bramton, Lehabedi, Abedi* 13 Brett, *Abdy(e)* 1345 YD vi, 63, 1379 PT (p), 1535 VE *et freq* to 1822 Langd. ME *abbodie* (from OFr *abadie*, Lat *abbatia*) 'property belonging to an abbey'. Both Monk Bretton and Roche owned land in the neighbourhood.

COALEY LANE, *Caldelau, Caoldelawe* 13 Brett, *le Coldlawe* 1332 YD vi, 62, *monte de Coldelaw* 1366 ib 64, *Coldelowe* 1379 PT (p), *Koldlaw* 1389 YD vi, 65, *Collowe* 1401 ib 66, *Colay layn* 1516 *Surv*, *Colo* 1593 FF, *Cowley-*, *Colie-*, *Cola-lane* 1604-1628 PRWath. 'Cold exposed mound or hill', *v.* cald, hlāw.

HOOPER, *Hoberge* l. 12 *Nost* 56, *Kobergh* (sic) 13 Brett, *Howber* (*common*) 1516 *Surv*, 1606 PRWath, *Hewber* 1553 FF, *Hoover(side)* 1633 *et freq* PRWath, *Hoover Bierley* 1697 ib. 'Hill with a jutting

spur of land', *v. hōh, beorg*. On *Hoover Bierley* cf. Brampton Bierlow *supra*.

LINTHWAITE, *Linttweit* Hy 2 (1230) Ch, *Lintueit* 1154 YCh 1475, *-uait* 1154-9 YCh 1665, *Lintwait*, *-tweit* 1154 Brett, 1155 Pont, *Lingwayt* 1251 Ass (p), *Lynthwaite*, *-y-* 1551 WillY, 1608 FF, *Linfit* 1744 PRWath, *Linfeet* 1771 M. 'Flax enclosure', *v. līn, þveit*, cf. Linthwaite ii, 273 *infra*. On the late form *-fit* cf. Phonol. § 49.

RAINBOROUGH GRANGE

Reinbergha 1145 Fount, *Raineberga* 1186 Brett

Re-, *Rainesberga* c. 1154 Brett, 1154 Pont, 1154-9 YCh 1665, *-bergh* 1155-8 ib 1451, *Remesbergh* (sic) Hy 2 (1230) Ch

Rayn-, *Rainber* 1512 Brett, 1646 PRWath, *-bargh* 1566, 1593 FF

Raynebarghe Grange 1592 WillY

Rainbrow-Park 1822 Langd

'Regen's hill', *v. beorg*. The pers.n. *Regen* or *Rægen* is not on record, but appears in Rainton YN 185. It may well be a shortened form of a native OE *Regngār*, *Regenhere*, etc., as it is of OE *Regenwald* in Rainton Du. This seems more likely than OE *regn* 'rain' (denoting 'a rainy hill', which is perhaps the sense in Rainhill La), even though the use of the gen.sg. *regnes* could be paralleled by Snowhill Gl (from *snāw* 'snow').

ROYDS, *Rodes* 1164-81 YCh viii, 13, 1332 YD vi, 60, 62, 1390 SheffMan, 1604 PRWath, *Rodis* 13 YD x (p), *Rodeslayne* 1516 *Surv*, *the Roydes* 1628 PRWath, *Royds* 1822 Langd. 'The clearings', *v. rod*¹. On the form Royds cf. Phonol. § 28.

STREET, (*del*) *Strete* 13 YD x, 1332 YD vi, 62, 1379 PT (p), *Strethe* 1243 YCh vii, *Streate* 1590 FF, *Streete* 1600 PRWath, *Street Farm* 1771 M. *v. stræt* 'a Roman road'. Hunter (Hnt i, 139) notes "an antient road, now known by the name of Packman's lane" (Packman Rd *infra*) and adds that "in an old terrier it is described as an old Roman way, now called the Street". Street is on a lane (Street Lane) which links Roman Ridge and Coaley Lane; Packman Road is in fact a continuation of Roman Ridge to Brampton and Barnsley; Street, therefore, is on the lane which leads to the *stræt* and about a mile from it.

BIRCHCLIFFE BANK, *Bincliff House* (sic) 1681 YD vi, 71, *Birch-*, *Burtcliff(e) Bank*, 1841 O.S., 1843 TA, *v. birce, clif*. CLIFFE FIELD,

spur of land', *v. hōh, beorg*. On *Hoover Bierley* cf. *Brampton Bierlow supra*.

LINTHWAITE, *Linttweit* Hy 2 (1230) Ch, *Lintueit* 1154 YCh 1475, *-uait* 1154-9 YCh 1665, *Lintwait, -tweit* 1154 Brett, 1155 Pont, *Lingwayt* 1251 Ass (p), *Lynthwaite, -y-* 1551 WillY, 1608 FF, *Linfit* 1744 PRWath, *Linfeet* 1771 M. 'Flax enclosure', *v. līn, þveit*, cf. *Linthwaite ii, 273 infra*. On the late form *-fit* cf. Phonol. § 49.

RAINBOROUGH GRANGE

Reinbergha 1145 Fount, *Raineberga* 1186 Brett

Re-, *Rainesberga* c. 1154 Brett, 1154 Pont, 1154-9 YCh 1665, *-bergh* 1155-8 ib 1451, *Remesbergh* (sic) Hy 2 (1230) Ch

Rayn-, *Rainber* 1512 Brett, 1646 PRWath, *-bargh* 1566, 1593 FF

Raynebarghe Grange 1592 WillY

Rainbrow-Park 1822 Langd

'Regen's hill', *v. beorg*. The pers.n. *Regen* or *Rægen* is not on record, but appears in *Rainton YN 185*. It may well be a shortened form of a native OE *Regngār, Regenhere*, etc., as it is of OE *Regenwald* in *Rainton Du*. This seems more likely than OE *regn* 'rain' (denoting 'a rainy hill', which is perhaps the sense in *Rainhill La*), even though the use of the gen.sg. *regnes* could be paralleled by *Snowhill Gl* (from *snāw* 'snow').

ROYDS, *Rodes* 1164-81 YCh viii, 13, 1332 YD vi, 60, 62, 1390 SheffMan, 1604 PRWath, *Rodis* 13 YD x (p), *Rodeslayne* 1516 *Surv*, *the Roydes* 1628 PRWath, *Royds* 1822 Langd. 'The clearings', *v. rod*¹. On the form *Royds* cf. Phonol. § 28.

STREET, (*del*) *Strete* 13 YD x, 1332 YD vi, 62, 1379 PT (p), *Strethe* 1243 YCh vii, *Streate* 1590 FF, *Streete* 1600 PRWath, *Street Farm* 1771 M. *v. stræt* 'a Roman road'. Hunter (Hnt i, 139) notes "an antient road, now known by the name of Packman's lane" (*Packman Rd infra*) and adds that "in an old terrier it is described as an old Roman way, now called the Street". Street is on a lane (*Street Lane*) which links Roman Ridge and Coaley Lane; Packman Road is in fact a continuation of Roman Ridge to Brampton and Barnsley; Street, therefore, is on the lane which leads to the *stræt* and about a mile from it.

BIRCHCLIFFE BANK, *Bincliff House* (sic) 1681 YD vi, 71, *Birch-, Burtcliff(e) Bank*, 1841 O.S., 1843 *TA*, *v. birce, clif*. CLIFFE FIELD,

Clif, *Cluieside* 13 *Nost* 36d, *Cliffestygke* (sic) 1342 YD vi, 63, *le Cliffilde* 1342 ib 62, *Cliffe Field* 1820 *EnclA*, *v.* *clif*, *feld*. CORTONWOOD RD, *Cortwood (Close)* 1841 O.S., 1843 *TA*, to be associated with Cortworth 120 *infra* in the adjacent township of Wentworth. GILES WOOD, *Gi-*, *Gyles Wood* 1516 *Surv*, 1843 *TA*, the pers.n. *Giles*, *wudu*. GORRELL SPRING, *Gorrel Spring* 1843 *TA*, probably named from the family of *Gorrill* of this township (cf. *Easther Gorrill* 1662, *Richard Gorrill* 1671 PRWath 85, 100); the surname may have originated in Gore Hill (Wath upon Dearne) 119 *infra*. GORSE WOOD, *Goss Wood* 1843 *TA*, *v.* *gorst*, *wudu*. HOOBER STAND, 1822 Langd, 1841 O.S., *v.* *stand* 'standing place'. KNOLL BECK BRIDGE, *Newbeck Bridge* 1841 O.S., *v.* Knoll Beck (RNs.), *brycg*. LEE BROOK, LEE WOOD, *Leehawll* 1591 Willy, *Lee* 1661 PRWath, 1771 M, *Lee* 1841 O.S., *Lee Brook & Wood* 1843 *TA*, *v.* *lēah* 'clearing', *brōc*, *wudu*. LUKE SPRING, *Luke Close* 1773 Fairb, 1843 *TA*, the pers.n. *Luke*, *spring*, *clos*. OLD MOOR BRIDGE. PACKMAN RD, *Packman-gate* 1625 PRWath, *-road* 1843 *TA*, *v.* *Street supra*; 'a road used by packmen', *v.* *gata*; it is a road forking off Roman Ridge. RAINBOROUGH PARK, 1841 O.S., *Rainbro' Park* 1843 *TA*. ROMAN RIDGE, the track of the Roman road from Templeborough which crosses the R. Don at Strafforth Sands 78 *supra*; cf. *Street*, *Packman Rd supra*. SIMON WOOD, *Simondwood gate* 1751 PRWath, the pers.n. *Simon(d)*, *wudu*. STUMP CROSS, *Stob crose* 1516 *Surv*, *Stump Cross (Close)* 1841 O.S., 1843 *TA*, 'the stump of a cross', *v.* *stubb*, *stump*, *crose*; the cross itself may have been referred to in *Crosgreve* 13 *Nost* 30d (*v.* *græfe* 'copse') and the f.n. *Cross Slack Close infra*. SWALLOW BANK, 1841 O.S., cf. *Swallow Bush* 1843 *TA*, *v.* *swalwe* 'a swallow', *banke*, *busc*. THIEF HOLE LANE, *Thiefhole* 1750 PRWath, 1843 *TA*, 'hollow where thieves lurked', *v.* *pēof*, *hol*¹. WEST FIELD, 1820 *EnclA*, *v.* *west*, *feld*. WILLOW GARTH. WOOLSEYCROFT, *Wolsey Croft* 1516 *Surv*, 1741 PRWath, *Woolsey Croft* 1771 M, from the surname *Wolsey* and *croft*.

FIELD-NAMES

The principal forms in (a) are 1843 *TA* 424 and 1773 Fairb 200 (the latter being marked 1773). Spellings dated between 13 and 1419 are YD vi, 59-68, those dated 1516 *Surv*, 1541 *MinAcct*, 1681 YD vi, 71, 1773 Fairb 200; others dated without source are PRWath.

(a) Adam Royd (ib 1773, *Adamrode* 1438 YD x, the pers.n. *Adam*, *rod*¹ 'clearing'), Allatt Ing 1773, *Angel Close*, Ann Wood 1773, *Auk Tas-*

tards, Bacon Close (ib 1773), Bank Close, Bannicarrs (*v. kjarr*), Barker Close, Barley Green, Barnsley Gate Close (*Barnyslay gaitt* 1516, *v. Barnsley* 302 *infra*, *gata*), Bate Green, Blanch Nooking (ib 1773), Break Back (ib 1773, an allusion to difficult tillage), Briery Field, Broad Ing, Broom Close & Shield (*v. brôm*, *sceld*), Buskey Field, Butcher(s) Field (ib 1773), Cam Ing Close, Carr Close (*v. kjarr*), Chapel Croft, Coal Ing, Coal Pits Close (*Addey Colepitt* 1606, from the surname *Addy*, common in PRWath, *v. col¹*, *pytt*), Cockshutt and Cocksey Flatt (*the Cockshutt flatt* 1681, *Cocksey Flatt* 1773, *v. cocc-sciete* 'a cock-shoot'), Coll Moor (*College Moor* 1773), Coopers Hill (*Cowper Hill* 1773), Cross Croft, Cross Slack Close (*le Crosseslacke* 1342, *v. cros*, *slakki* 'a hollow', and cf. *Stump Cross supra*), Danes Bank, Dog Greave (*v. dogga*, *græfe* 'copse'), Dog Hole Close (*the Dogghole* 1681, *v. dogga*, *hol¹*), Doll Green (cf. *Doleflatte* 1366, *Doll Croft* 1773, the fem. pers.n. *Doll*, *v. grêne²*, flat, croft), Dove Cote Ing, Ellis's Acre (*Ellis Acre* 1773, the surname *Ellis*, *v. æcer*), Far Doles (*foredalis* 13 *Nost* 36d, *ffordoles*, *ffordolegate* 1342, *Fore Doles* 1773, 'the front shares of the common field', *v. fore*, *dāl*), Gibberthorpe Close, Gin Pingle (*v. pingel* 'enclosure'), Goose Hole, Gorze Ing (*v. gorst*, *eng*), Green Gate Flatt (*v. grêne¹*, *gata*, flat), Hank Royd 1773, Hanson Nooking (ib 1773), Hard Leys (*v. heard*, *lēah*), Far & Near Hartley ('hart clearing', *v. heorot*, *lēah*), Hell Hole (*Hell Hole* 1773, *v. hell* 'hell', *hol¹*), Hess Croft (ib 1773), Hoberoyd 1773 (probably the ME pers.n. *Hobbe* and *rod¹*), Holme Close (*v. holmr* 'water-meadow'), Hotheroyd Field (*Otheroyd Field* 1773, *v. rod¹* 'clearing'), Hugh Close 1773, Hurley Croft (ib 1773), Ing Bank (*v. eng*), Intake from Melton Green (*v. intak*), Iredale Close 1773, Kay Close, Laith Croft (*v. hlaða* 'barn', croft), Lands End Ing, Leys Close (*v. lēah*), Long Royd (*v. lang*, *rod¹*), Mean Stones (*v. (ge)rnæne* 'common', *stān*), Mill Dam Nooking, Monk Dam, Oaks, Owlter Ing (*v. alor* 'alder', *eng*), Palmer Croft (ib 1773, the surname *Palmer*, croft), Pearson Ing (ib 1773, the surname *Pearson*, *eng*), Pigman Croft (ib 1773), Pingle(s) (*v. pingel* 'enclosure'), Potter Croft (ib 1773, the surname *Potter*, croft), Priest Close (cf. *Priest Acre* 1773, *v. prēost*, *clos*, *æcer*), Reynold Royd (ib 1773), Roper Croft (ib 1773), Rough Thorns, Rye Knowle (*v. rȳge*, *cnoll*), Scholes Close (*v. skáli*), Shutt under Brampton, Skiers Ing (cf. *Skier's Hall* 112 *infra*, *v. eng*), Skinny Carr (ib 1773, *v. kjarr*), Smith Croft, Stand Close (*v. Hooper Stand supra*), Stoney Croft, Stubbin Spring (*v. stubbing*), Tastard Ing, Far & Near Tastards (*Tastards* 1773), Tufton Ing (ib 1773, cf. *Tofton Edge* 1365, *v. eng*, *ecg*), Turn Ing (*v. trun* 'round', *eng*), Twitchell Lane (dial. *twitchel* 'a narrow passage', *v. twicene*), Well Ing & Springs, Wheat Royd (*v. hwæte*, *rod¹*), Whispet or Whispet Hill (*Westpithille* 1302, *Whispip Hill* 1773, *v. west*, *pightel* 'enclosure'), Woolthwaite or Woolpit (*Woolfit* 1773, *v. wulf*, *pveit*), Woodwell Flatt.

(b) *Appulknolle* 1419 ('apple hill', *v. æppel*, *cnoll*), *Ballinoxganke*, *-gang* 1302, 1307 (probably a pers.n., and *ox-gang* 'a measure of land'), *Bruncroft* 13 (a pers.n. *Brun* and *croft*), *Gledelee Cloos* 1516 (*v. gleoda* 'kite', *lēah*, cf. *Gleadless* 165 *infra*), *Grewalebroke* 1364 Brett (*v. brōc*), *Hakestort* 13, *Heldeberne* 13 ('barn on the slope', *v. helde*, *bere-ærn*), *Hooberside* 1649, *Hooper top* 1666 (*v. Hooper supra*, *side*, *topp*), *Lofts* 1332 (*v. lopt*), *Mesebusc*

12 YD x (*v. mēos* 'marsh', buskr), *Nortonland* 1419 (probably *Norton* as a surname, land), *Patrichalhe*, -*halch* 13 *Nost* 30d, 37d (the ME pers.n. *Patrik* (from OIr *Patraice*) and *halh* 'nook of land'), *Penland* 1541 (perhaps penn 'a fold' or a surname *Penn* and land), *Piletehil* 13 *Nost* 36d (*v. pil-āte*, -*āte* 'pill-oats', *hyll*), *Popeland* 1541 (the surname *Pope* and land), *Poryng Wellegate* 1342 (perhaps ME *poring* 'pouring', *wella*, *gata*), *Stainhill* 13 *Nost* 30d, *Steynhill* 1342 (*v. steinn*, *hyll*), *Stokwellemore* 1302 ('stump well', *v. stocc*, *wella*, a frequent compound, which may have denoted a well where the bucket was raised by a long pivoted pole), *Terreroyds* 1361 Brett, -*rods* 1510 ib (perhaps a pers.n. from OFr *T(i)erri* (cf. Feilitzen 383) and *rod*¹ 'clearing').

2. NETHER HOYLAND (103-3600)

Holand, *Hoiland* 1086 DB

Holand(e), -*landa* e. 13 Brett, 13 *Nost* 145, 1250 Ebor, c. 1260 *Nost* 145, 1284 Ebor, 1297 LS *et passim* to 1397 YD vi, 66, (*Est-*) 1360 FF (*Nether-*, -*yr-*, *Neyer-*) 1390 SheffMan *et freq* to 1548 WillY

Huland 1406 Test i

Netherhulland 1523 FF

Neder Hollande 1542 WillY

Howland 1568 FF

Netherhooland 1578, 1594 FF

Hoyland(e) 1580 WillY, (*Nether-*) 1590 FF *et freq* to 1822 Langd

This name is of the same origin as Upper Hoyland (*infra*) (from which it is distinguished by the affixes *Est-* (*v. ēast*) and *Nether-* (*v. neoðera*)), High Hoyland 321, and Hoyland Swaine 308 *infra*, all with similar runs of spellings. Since each of these places is located on or near the end or edge of a ridge, the name is to be derived from OE *hōh* 'spur of land' and land. Interesting phonological problems are raised. Sporadic forms in *Hoi-*, *Hoy-* in DB and in some twelfth and thirteenth century sources for the other names are probably of AN origin and no doubt attempt to represent or at least to recognise the presence of the long vowel in OE *hōh-*; they are not to be confused with the later *Hoy-* spellings which represent a local dialect change of *o* to *oi* [oi] in an open syllable from the late fifteenth and sixteenth centuries (cf. Phonol. §§ 28, 30). Presumably at an early stage the vowel in *hōh-lande* was shortened to *ō* in the trisyllabic oblique form *Holande*. The long vowel was retained in forms like *Hu-*, *Hoo-*. Cf. also Hooton 124, 136, Soyland iii, 62 *infra*.

ALDERTHWAITE

Alwardethwait c. 13 Brett, *Alwarthuatt* 1239 Brett
Aluerthwayt 1246 Ass 2d, *Alverthueyt* 1300 Baild
Alwrthwait 1259-66 Nost 145, *Allurthauyt* 1297 LS
Allerwait 13 Nost 145, *Allert(h)wayt*, *-thwait(e)*, *-tweytt* 1302 YD
 vi, 60, 1315 YD x, 1464 Brett, *Allarthwaite*, *-twhayte* 1397, 1499
 YD vi, 66, 69

'Alfward's clearing', from OE *Ælfw(e)ard* and ON *þveit*.

UPPER HOYLAND

Hoiland 1199 Abbr
Holand(e) 1240 FF, 1316 Vill, (*Anstin-*) 1285 KI
Overhooland 1578, 1594 FF
Overhoyland 1583 FF, 1585 WillY, *Uper-* 1672 PRWath

With other spellings and meaning as for Nether Hoyland *supra*. The affix *Anstin-*, presumably feudal, has not been identified. For *Over-*, v. *uferra*.

SKIER'S HALL, (the field of) *Skiris* 13 YD x, *Skyres* 1413 YD vi, 67, 1516 *Surv*, 1642 Edmunds, *Skyres (Hall)* 1544, 1555 FF, *Nether Skyars* 1583 FF, *Skyers* 1596 FF, 1599 Edmunds, *Nether Skers* 1660 PRHrb. There are also several references to a family *de Skiris*, *de Skyres*, *de Sschyres* 13 YD vi, 59-60, x, 1379 PT, *John Skyryys* (of Alderthwaite) 1432 YD x. There is also a Skyers Ho in Wombwell 104 *supra*, and it is not certain which of the two places has the original name of *Skires* and which, if not each, is named from the family. It ultimately originates in a p.n. but its source is obscure, unless, as Goodall suggests, it is a mutated form of the rare Icel *skurr*, Norw, Dan *skur* 'a shed'. Cf. Scarhouse ii, 292, Addenda.

STEAD FM, *del Stede* 1379 PT (p), *Stead(e)* 1578 WillY *et freq* to 1822 Langd, *Steed* 1602, 1607 FF. v. *stede* 'a place, a farm'.

STUBBIN, *le Stubbing* 1344 YD iv, (*Ower-*, *Neder-*) *Stobbyng(gs)* 1516 *Surv*, *Stubbing Lane* 1771 M, 1786 PRWath. v. *stubbing* 'a place where tree-stumps have been cleared, a clearing'. There may have been other meanings, for in the Wakefield Court Rolls (1275 WCR i, 115) there is a curious reference to a *stubbing* which from the context can hardly mean 'clearing'; one Powe sold to William "a bovate of land with a garden and a *stubbing*; after the agreement was made, Powe came and threw down the *stubbing* and carried it away".

ARMROYD, *Armroyd Fields* 1843 *TA*, v. rod¹. BACK SIDE WELL, *Back Side* 1843 *TA*. BELMONT. BROAD CAR RD. COBCAR HO, *Gobkarre, Cobrode* 1432 YD x, *Cobcar Green* 1753-71 Fairb, possibly from cobbe 'a lump', kjarr. DIKE HILL. ELSECAR, *Elsecar*, -ker 1746 PRWath, 1822 Langd, cf. *Aylsi rode* 1259-66 *Nost* 145, *Elsy Royd* 1753-71 Fairb, from ME *Elsi* (OE *Ælfsige*), v. kjarr, rod¹. FEARNLEYS, *Fearnley* 1841 O.S., *Fearnley Side* 1843 *TA*, v. fearn, lēah. GANG WOOD, *The Gang* 1843 *TA*, v. gang 'a passage, a track'. GREENFIELD HO. LOW HARLEY, *Nearer & Upper Harley, Harley Slack & Pingle* 1843 *TA*, probably Harley 121 *infra*. HARLEY SPRING, 1841 O.S., v. spring. HAWSHAW FM, *Hay Shough* 1753-71 Fairb, 1843 *TA*, *Hawshaw Lane* 1843 *TA*, v. haga 'hip, haw', sceaga 'copse'. HIGH ROYD HILL, 1841 O.S., *High Royd (croft)* 1843 *TA*, v. hēah, rod¹. HOYLAND COMMON, 1841 O.S. HOYLAND LANE END, *Lane End* 1841 O.S. HOYLAND LOWE, *The Lowe* 1753-71 Fairb, 1843 *TA*, *Lowe Field* 1799 *EnclA*, v. hlāw 'a mound, hill'. HOYLAND STAND, *Stand* 1841 O.S., v. stand. KIRK BALK. MILTON, *Milton* 1817 M, possibly identical with *Mentun* 12 YD x, v. tūn, the first el. may be middel. NEW HOUSES. NEW ROW. OWLER DIKE, cf. *Owler Ing* 1843 *TA*, v. alor 'alder', dīc, eng. PINFOLD, v. pynd-fold. PLATTS COMMON, 1843 *TA*. RATTEN ROW, v. raton 'rat', rāw 'row of houses'. ROYSTON HILL, *Low Hill* 1841 O.S. RYECROFT PLACE, cf. *Rye Close* 1843 *TA*, v. rȳge, croft, clos. SHORT WOOD, 1841 O.S., v. sceort, wudu. SKIER'S SPRING, *Skyers Spring* 1841 O.S., cf. *Skier's Hall supra*. STOCKWITH LANE.

FIELD-NAMES

The principal forms in (a) are modern (1935) and 1843 *TA*; forms found in only one of these sources are marked *mod* or *TA*. Spellings dated 1753 are 1753-71 Fairb 206, 1799 *EnclA* 38.

(a) Ackroyd, Alice Royd (*Allis Royd* 1753, the fem. pers.n. *Alice*, rod¹), Ball Greave (ib 1753, v. grāfe 'copse'), Bell Shough *mod* (ib 1753, v. sceaga 'copse'), Far & Near Biggin (v. bigging 'a building'), Birchin Hill *TA* (v. bircen, hyll), Blacker (v. blæc, kjarr), Lower Bragg (*Brog, Upper & Lower* 1753), Bridge Flatt (*Brigg Flatt* 1753, v. brycg, flat), Broad Acre *mod*, Broad Carr *mod* (*Brodcar* 1753, v. brād, kjarr), Brooke Croft *TA*, Broom Green Croft *mod*, Far & Near Byre *mod* (v. bȳre 'cow-shed'), Chapel Close *TA*, Clapping Close *TA* (ib 1753), Clay Royd *TA*, Coal Heap Close *TA*, *Cobler, -ar Close* (cf. *Coblers Shutt* 1753, dial. *shut* 'a division of land'), Coldwell *TA* (*frigidam fontem* 13 Brett, v. cald, wella), Colliwell Slack (*Collinwell Slack* 1753, v. wella, slakki 'a hollow'), Common Plough (ib 1753), Cook Sick *TA* (ib 1753, v. sic 'stream'), Copper Royds (1753, v. rod¹), Crawshaw

(*v. crāwe, sceaga*), Crowfoot Ing *TA*, Crown Lands (ib 1753), Damstead (*v. dammr, stede*), Deal Field (cf. *Dial Croft* 1753, *v. dial, croft*), Dicken Syke *TA* (ib 1753, possibly the ME pers.n. *Dikkon*, but cf. Dicken Dike (Menwith) pt. *v. infra, v. sic*), Eighteenpenny Piece (ib 1753), Ellin Close (ib 1753), Ewes Greave *TA* (*v. eowu or iw, græfe*), Far Falls *TA*, Fine Parks *TA* (ib 1753), Fore Doles *mod* (*v. fore, dāl*), Fork Royd *TA* (ib 1753), Fox Croft, Gams Greave *TA* (ib 1753), Goodman Royd *TA* (ib 1753), Goose Neck, Gorby Lands, Grandam Ing (ib 1753, *v. eng*), Green Yard *TA*, Grimes Knowle *TA* (ib 1753), Hall Croft, The Headlands *M*, Hoiley Close *TA* (ib 1753), Hole Oak Hill *TA*, How Hill, Hunt Ing *mod*, Hurst Ing *TA*, Intake (*v. intak*), Jigg Close *TA* (ib 1753), Leys *mod*, Lidgate End *TA* (*v. hlid-geat*), Malin Yard *mod* (*Mallin Yard* 1753, the surname *Malin*, *geard*), Marl(e) Close (cf. *Marl Croft* 1753, *v. marle, clos, croft*), Mean Close *TA* (*v. (ge)mæne, clos*), Nell Croft *mod* (ib 1753), Nell Flatt *TA*, Nether Field 1799, Nicker Inch *mod* (*Nicko' Rinshaw* 1753), Old Royd Ing *TA*, Parkin Royd *TA*, Penny Flatts *TA* (*-Platt* 1753, 'land with a penny rent', *v. pening, flat, plat*³), Pepper Flatts (ib 1753), Poggin Croft (*-ing-* 1753), Ranch Croft (ib 1753), Roger Close (ib 1753), Rother Croft *TA*, Round Hill, Ruffleys 1753, Bell & Hay Shough, Great & Little Shough, Singleton Wood 1841 O.S., Sough Royd, Stead Ing & Wood *mod*, Stoney Croft, Summer Royd, Swine Pig Hill (*Swim Pighills* 1753, *v. swin, pightel* 'enclosure'), Tickhill (Head) (ib 1753), Topping Croft *TA* (ib 1753), Town Ing, Ulley Bank, Webster Croft *TA*, Well Flatt & Ing *mod*, Wigfield *TA* (ib 1753, 1799), Wilber Leys 1753, Willow Garth *mod*, Wood Ing.

(*b*) *Bromrode* 1438 YD x (*v. brōm, rod*¹).

3. WEST MELTON (103-4201)

Medel-, *Merelton(e)* 1086 DB

Medeltona 1155 Pont

Midelton' a. 1148 YCh vii, *Middelton Hy* 2 (1230) Ch

Mepelton (sic for *Meþel-*) 13 Brett, *Metheltona* 1208-37 *Nost* 38

Melton(a) 13 Brett, YD vi, 59, 1208-37 *Nost* 38 *et freq* to 1599

PRWath, (*West(e)-*) 1401 YD vi, 66, 1472 Brett *et passim* to 1621

PRWath, (*Little-*) 1515 FF, (*-Birely*) 1696 PRWath

'Middle farmstead', *v. middel, meðal, tūn*. The ON form *meðal* has supplanted OE *middel* and has been reduced to *Mel-*, as in High Melton 76 *supra*. The affixes are from *west*, *lytel* and *býjar-lōg* (cf. Brampton Bierlow 106 *supra*).

HIGHFIELD FM. HOLLOW GATE. MELTON GREEN, 1744 PRWath, *v. grēne*². MILL LANE END. TAN YARD. WINTERWELL FIELD, *Wyntrewell* 1507 (local deed), *Winterwell Field* 1820 *EnclA*, 'spring that operated chiefly in winter', *v. winter, wella*.

FIELD-NAME

Some later f.n.s. are included in those of Nether Hoyland 113 *supra*.

(b) *West Melton Towne Cawsway* 1648 PRWath (v. *caucie*).

4. SWINTON (103-4498).

Suinton(e) 1086 DB, 1189 *Nost* 4d, 1192, 1193 P, -*tun* l. 12 Sheff-Misc

Swintone 1086 DB, *Swin-*, *Swynton(a)* 12 *Nost* 49 (*freq*), 1196 P, 13 YD xiii, 56, 1215 ChR, 1219 Fees *et passim* to 1822 Langd *Swineton'* 1190, 1191 P

Swenton 1545 FF

'Swine farm', v. *swīn*, *tūn*.

BARNSCHOLES (lost), *Bernes(h)ales* 13 *Nost* 51, 143, -*scoles* 13 ib 142, -*stokes* (sic) 13 YD xiii, 56, *Barm Schole* 1775 Fairb, *Barn Scholes* 1843 TA. 'Bjarni's shielings or huts', from the ON pers.n. *Bjarni* (cf. Barnby Dun 17 *supra*), *skáli*.

BOW BROOM, *Ballebrom* 1224 *Nost* 117, c. 1270 ib 53, *Baw Broom* 1775 Fairb, 1843 TA. v. *brōm* 'broom', originally 'a thorny bush or shrub', and later no doubt 'land overgrown with broom'. The first el. is possibly the ON pers.n. *Balli* (cf. Balby 27 *supra*), though OE *ball* in the sense 'ball-shaped' or the like is not altogether out of the question (cf. Bawtry 47 *supra*).

BROCKOE WELLS (lost), *Brocholes* 13 *Nost* 51d, *Brocholeclif* 13 ib 52d, (*fontem, montem de*) *Brockeholes* c. 1270 ib 53, *Brokelclif* 14 ib 54, *Broc-*, *Brockewelle* 13 ib 50d, 51d, *Brockoe Wells* 1775 Fairb, 1843 TA, v. *brocc-hol* 'badger hole', *wella*, *clif*. The form *Brocwelle* is probably a reduced form of *Brochole-welle*.

KILNHURST, *Kiln(e)-*, *Kyln(e)hirst(e)*, -*hyrst(e)* 12 SheffMisc, *Nost* 49d, 13 ib 52d, 143d, 1331 *Ass* 5, 1379 PT (p) *et freq* to 1558 FF, -*hurst* 1420 YL, 1584 WillY, 1594 FF, *Kilhenhirst* 1297 LS. 'Wood with a kiln', v. *cyln*, *hyrst*.

ROWNS FIELD (lost), *Ruina* (sic) 12 *Nost* 49d, *Rumes* 13, 1224 ib 51, 117, 142, *Rumdicke* 13 ib 51d, *Rounwellesic* 13 ib 142, *Roumes*, *Roumwelsic* c. 1280 ib 54, *Rowms* 1775 Fairb, *Rowns Field* 1843 TA. In all probability this is from OE *rūm* 'room, space, a clearing';

the oldest spelling *Ruina* probably stands for *Ruma*; there has been some hesitation between *Roun-* and *Roum-*, and it is possible that *Rounwellesic* is a different name (from OE *rūn* 'secret' and *wella*, as in *Runwell Ess*, etc.), with *n* being assimilated to *m* before the labial *w*.

SPARROW CLIFFE (lost), *Sparahauec clif* 12 *Nost* 49, *Sparahaclif* l. 12 ib 50, *Sparhaucclif* 13 ib 142, *Sparahauekcliffe* c. 1270 ib 53, *Sparak-clif* c. 1280 ib 54, *Sperkhawke Clyffe* 1374 *SheffMisc*, *Sparrow Cliffe Field* 1820 *EnclA*. 'Sparrowhawk cliff', *v.* *clif*. The earliest independent occurrence of *sparrowhawk* is fifteenth century (NED s.v.), but it is already known as a pers.n. in the eleventh (cf. *Feilitzen* 369).

BIRDWELL FLATS, *Birdwell Flat(ts)* 1771 *M*, 1843 *TA*, *Birdhall-Flat* 1822 *Langd*, *v.* *bridd*, *wella*, *flat*. BLACKAMoor RD, cf. *Black(a)-moor Riddings* 1773 *Fairb*, 1843 *TA* 424, *v.* *blæc*, *mōr*, *rydding*. BROOK FIELD HO, *Brook Field* 1820 *EnclA*, *v.* *brōc*, *feld*. GLEBE FM, 1841 O.S. GRENO HO, *Greenahills* 17 *Glebe*, *Greenhouse* 1817 *M*, *v.* *grēne*¹, possibly *haugr*, *hyll*; cf. *Greno* 246 *infra*. HERMIT HILL, 1841 O.S., *v.* *ermite*, *hyll*. HIGHFIELD. HIGH THORN, 1843 *TA*, *v.* *hēah* 'tall', *þorn*. HOLYWELL HO, 1841 O.S., *Top Holly Well*, *Nether Holling Well* 1843 *TA*, *v.* *hālig* 'holy' or *holegn* 'holly', *wella*. LAWN PLANT. PINCH ROW. SHEEPFORD (lost), *Sepefordeflat* l. 12 *SheffMisc*, *Shepeford Flate* 1557 ib, 'sheep ford', *v.* *scēap*, *ford*, *flat*. SPEN (lost), *le Fer-*, *le Nerspen* 1492 *SheffMisc*, *Spring(e) Tong(e) als. the Over Spenn(e)s* 1583, 1584 ib, *v.* *spenne* and cf. *Spen* iii, 21 *infra*; for *Springe Tonge*, *v.* *spring*, *tunge*. STAKE HOLE PLANT. SWINTON COMMON, 1746 *PRWath*, *ME commun* 'common land'. WOOD FM, 1841 O.S., cf. *Adam de Bosco* a. 1290 *SheffMisc*, *Wood Close* 1843 *TA*, *v.* *wudu*, *clos*. WOODFIELD BRIDGE, *Woodfield* 1841 O.S., *v.* *wudu*, *feld* and *prec.*; the bridge crosses a stream formerly called *Wodebroc*, *-brok* 13 *Nost* 54, 142 (*v.* *brōc*).

FIELD-NAMES

The principal forms in (a) are 1843 *TA* 424. Spellings dated l. 12, a. 1290, 1323-1374, 1492, 1557-1584, 1595 are *SheffMisc*, 1586 *Dep*, 1629, 1746 *PRWath*, 1775 *Fairb* 212, 1820 *EnclA* 23; other spellings dated without source are *Nost* fols. 49-54, 117, 136d, 142-144d.

(a) *Basingbrook Close* 1775, *Bate Ing*, *Bradley* (*v.* *brād*, *lēah*), *Bramelands*, *Breaks Close* & *Field* (*The Breaks* 1775, *Brecks* 1820, from dial. *breck*

'uncultivated strip', *v. bræc*¹), Bridle-a-Balk, Briery Leys (*v. brērig, lēah*), Burton Ing (cf. *Burden Flatt* 1775), The Bye Cut (*v. cut*), Castle Dyke Oaks (cf. *Castell lande* 1586, *Castle Dyke* 1775, *v. castel, dic*), Cliffe Field 1820, Coc Cliffe Close, Collier Brook, Cowl Acre (ib 1775, *v. æcer*), The Croft (*v. croft*), Dike Furlong (*Dicfurlanges* 13, c. 1270, *Dikefurlandes* 1224, *v. dic, furlang*), Dudgeon Field (*Dudgeons* 1775), Dun Close (*v. R. Don* (RNs.), *clos*), Eyrenon Pighill (*Eyrenow Pighill* 1775, *v. pightel* 'enclosure'), Flats 1817 M (*v. flat*), Fox Lands, Garland (ib 1775), Glasshouse 1771 M, Haggerons (*Hagarnes* 1586, *Haggerans* 1775), Hare Stock, Hillows 1775 (*Hillehall*) 1224, *Hallehalke* (sic) c. 1270, *Longehilhalch* c. 1270, '(long) nook of land on the hill', *v. lang, hyll, halh*), Hunger Hill (*v. hunger, hyll*), Mesne Close (*v. main* 'demesne land', *clos*), Middle Shutt Field 1820, Mill Close (cf. *Milneflate* 1586, *v. myln, flat, clos*), Minnecarr (*Milneker* c. 1270, *Minnicar* 1775, *v. myln, kjarr* 'marsh'), Mortar Holes 1775, Mouse Row 1775 (*Muswra* 13, *Musewro* c. 1270, *v. mūs, vrá* 'nook of land'), Nettlewaite 1764 *Glebe* (*v. netele, þveit*), The Parks 1841 O.S., The Pinder 1775, Plonk Close (cf. *Planks* 45 *supra*), Priory Hill & Leys (*Prior Lee* 1775, *v. prior, lēah*), Rail Gap (ME *raile* 'fence', gap), The Row, St Margaret's Ing (ib 1775, *v. eng*), Shaw Wood (*Nedresahe* l. 12 *SheffMisc*, *v. neōðera, sceaga* 'copse'), Sim Pit (*Sin Pit* 1775, *v. pytt*), Slade (*v. slæd*), Sleigh Close & Sleight Field (*Slecfeld* 12, *Slethefeld* 13, c. 1280, *Scletfeld* 1224, *Sleight Field* 1775, 1820, *v. slettr* 'level, smooth', *feld*), Smithy Ford (*Smetheford, Smetheheng*, c. 1270, *v. smiððe, ford, eng*), Stanbro' Ings (*v. eng*), Stanley Hedge Acre 1775 (*Stanlauue, -lowe* 13, 'stone mound', *v. stān, hlāw*), Swan Dikes (ib 1775, *v. swan, dic*), Swinton Wharf 1746 (*v. hwearf*), White Ley (*le Wyteleye, Wytteley* 13, *v. hwit, lēah*, cf. Whitley, etc. (*freq*) *infra*), Windmill Close, Winsley (ib 1775), Worm Hill (*Wrmenhull* 1226, probably 'Wyrma's hill', *v. Wormhill Db* 179, *hyll*).

(b) *Arnald pihthill* 13 (ON *Arnaldr*, *pightel* 'enclosure'), *Boswell lande* 1586 (the surname *Boswell*, land), *le Brodyng* 1492 (*v. brād, eng*), *Calfefall* 1492 (*v. calf, (ge)fall* 'clearing'), *Colegrimewelle* 12 (ON pers.n. *Kolgrímr* (cf. *Feilitzen* 306), *wella*), *Crossebut(te)* 13 C. 1280 (*v. cros, butte* 'an abutting strip of land'), *Crumdene* 13 ('crooked valley', *v. crumb, denu*), *Dalegreue* 13 ('valley copse', *v. dæl, græfe*), *Dielt Ynge* 1584 (*v. eng*), *Ed-, Hedwinholm(e)* 13, 14 (OE *Ēadwine*, *holmr* 'water-meadow'), *the Elfe ynge* 1583 (*v. elf, eng*), *Elinltre* 12 ('elder-tree', *v. elle(r)n, trēow*), *Fennokkar* a. 1290 (*v. kjarr* 'marsh'), *Fyve Rood close* 1584 (*v. fif, rōd², clos*), *Flekebrigge* 13 (*v. brycg*, the first el. may be ON *fleke* (*flake*), ME *fleke* 'a hurdle'; NED (s.v. *flake* Sb¹) quotes Robert Manning of Brunne, *Chronicle* 320: "A brigge he suld do wrihte, Botes & barges ilkon, with flekes mak þam tighte"), *Gilbert lande* 1586, *Hecketoft* c. 1270 (perhaps the OE pers.n. *Heca* or *hæcc* 'hatch, gate', and *topt*), *Hephawedic* 13, *Heyp'akedik* c. 1280 (*v. dic*, the first el. is doubtful; it could be 'hip and haw', *v. hēope, haga²*), *les Heuelle* 1224 (*v. hēah, wella*), *Hors(e)croft* l. 12, c. 1270 (*v. hors, croft*), *le Ker* 1371, *Farre-, Myddle-, Narcarre* 1583 (*v. kjarr* 'marsh'), *Kylnehrst Bregges* 1323, *Kilnehrst Brigg* 1368 (*v. brycg*), *Kylnehrst Carre Ynges* 1557 (*v. kjarr, eng*), *Lairpittes* 13 ('clay pits', *v. leirr, pytt*), *Leueriche-, Lewichcroft* 13, c. 1280 (OE pers.n.

Lēofric, croft), *Longlandes* 1374 (v. lang, land), *le Longpikyll* 1492 (v. lang, pightel 'enclosure'), *Lucasrode* 13, 1224 ('a clearing held by *Will' Lucas*' in 1224 *Nost* 117, v. rod¹), *Mydelfeld* 1557 (v. middel, feld), *the More*, *le Mora*, *the Moore syde* 1584 (v. mōr, side), *Mounke Ynge* 1557 (v. munuc, eng), *Nethercroftis* c. 1280 (v. neoðera, croft), *le Northenges* 1366 (v. norð, eng), *the Northe Feld* 1557 (v. norð, feld), *Oxcliff Mylne Dame* 1557 (v. oxa, clif, myln, dammr), *Oxeclose* 1583 (v. oxa, clos), *Potterdyke* 1584 (v. pottere, dic), *Ranlowe* c. 1280 (probably OE *rān* 'boundary strip', *hlāw*), *Roberde Ridige* 12 (the pers.n. *Robert*, rydding 'clearing'), *Sagar Close* 1584 (the surname *Sagar*, clos), *Sodd(e) House* 1583, 1590 *WillY* (the surname *Sodd*, hūs), *Stanehuses* l. 12 (v. stān, hūs), *Le Stores* 13 (v. storð 'plantation'), *Swin-*, *Swynenclif* 13 (v. swin, clif; the first el. may in fact be a shortened form of *Swinton supra*), *Swinton Moore* 1629 (v. mōr), *Tybb Syck* 1584 (the pers.n. *Tib*, sic), *Little Toodhoole* 1595 (v. tādige, hol¹), *Turn-*, *Torneriding*, *-yng* 13, c. 1260 ('round clearing', v. trun, rydding), *Utware* 1135-54 ('outer nook of land', v. üt, vrā), *Walkarefal* l. 12 (v. walcere 'a fuller', (ge)fall 'clearing'), *Wellriding* l. 12 (v. wella, rydding), *the West Feld* 1557 (v. west, feld), *Westrydyng* 1350 (v. west, rydding 'clearing'), *Whetecroft* 13, 1323 *Hnt* (v. hwæte, croft), *Wynmundwath* 1371 *SheffMisc* (from the OE pers.n. *Winemund* and *vað* 'ford'), *Wlmerehus* 12 (OE pers.n. *Wulfmær*, hūs), *le Wolfyng* 1368 (v. wulf, eng).

5. WATH UPON DEARNE (103-4400)

Wade, *Wat(e)* 1086 DB, *Wad* p. 1153 *YCh* vi, *Wat* 1164-81 BM, 1205-35 *YCh* vii, *Waht* 1180-90 *Bodl* 43, l. 12 *YCh* vii, 1253 *YD* xiii, 72, 1297 *LS*, *Wath(e)* 13 *YD* viii, 1208 *FF*, 1234 *Ebor*, 1235 *FF et passim* to 1590 *FF*, (-by *Derfeld*) 1304 *Pat*, (-juxta *Roderham*) 1304 *YI*, (-super, -(up)on *Dyrn(e)*, *Dirne*) 1319 *BM*, 1328 *Banco et freq* to 1429 *WillY*, (-upon *Derne*) 1407 *YD* iii *et freq* to 1608 *FF*, (-upon *Dearne*) 1629 *PRWath*, *Waith* 1527 *Test* ii, *Wayth upon Dern* 1546 *YChant*. 'Ford (across the R. Dearne)', v. *vað* and R. Dearne (RNs.). There are several references to a ford called

FLANDERWATH (lost), *Flanderwath* 1251 *Ass* (p), 1289 *AD* iii, 1332 *Lindsay* (p), *Flandirwath*, *Flandreworthe* 1284 *ib* iv. This may in fact be Wath upon Dearne, since in the thirteenth century Wath was held by a family called *Flandr(ensis)* (1234 *Ebor*) and in 1285 (KI) by *William le Flemyng*. This same family probably gave its name to *Flanderwell* 180 *infra*.

NEWHILL

Neuhalle, *Niwehalla* 1086 DB
Neuehalla Hy 2 (1316) Ch

Neuhal(a), *-hale* 1145 YCh 79, c. 1234 SheffMisc, 1247 Brett, *Newhal(e)* 13 Brett, 1285 KI, 1360 Brett, *Newale* 1361 BM

Newhall(a) c. 1145 Brett, 1170-1200 YCh vii, 1285 KI *et freq* to 1392 Brett, *Neuhalle* 1303 Aid, *Neuwalle* 1333 FF, *Newall* 1599 PRWath

Newhill 1685 PRWath *et freq*, *Newhill Bierley* 1697 ib

'The new hall', *v. niwe*, hall, cf. New Hall 95 *supra*. Newhill is called *Nove Aule* 1276 RH. For *Bierley* cf. Brampton Bierlow 106 *supra*.

BOYD ROYD, *Boyd Royd Wood* 1843 TA, from the surname *Boyd* and *rod*¹ 'clearing'. BROOK DIKE, cf. *Brooke* 1730 PRWath, *v. brōc*, *dic*. DUNSFORD HO. FAR FIELD, 1814 *EnclA*, *v. feor*, *feld*. GIPSY GREEN, probably 'a green' where gypsies gathered; one gypsy, described as *John Butterworth, Egypt.*, had his daughter baptised in 1605 at Wath parish church (PRWath 9). GOLDEN SMITHIES, 1843 TA, *-smithy* 1841 O.S., possibly named from a local family of *Goulding* (cf. *Thomas Goulding* 1773 PRWath 216), but it may equally well be 'golden', for the name is repeated in a f.n. Golden Smithies Flat 80 *supra*; *v. smiððe*. GORE HILL, cf. *Gore Close* 1843 TA, from the surname *Gore* or *gāra* 'a triangular plot of ground' and *hyll*; cf. *Gorrell Spring* 109 *supra*. GREAT MOOR, 1814 *EnclA*, 1843 TA, *v. mōr*, cf. *Little Moor* 1814 *EnclA*. GREEN INGS, 1843 TA, *v. grēne*¹, *eng*. HIGHFIELD HO, 1841 O.S., *High Field* 1843 TA, *v. hēah*, *feld*. LOW COMMON, 1843 TA. OAKLANDS. QUARRY HILL. SANDY GATE, *Sandigate* 1604 PRWath, 1814 *EnclA*, *v. sandig*, *gata*. SCHOOL FIELD, 1814 *EnclA*, cf. *the Schoolhouse* 1748 PRWath. WATH WOOD, *silvam de Wath* 12 Nost 50, *Wath Wood* 1843 TA, *v. wudu*. WELL MOOR, *Well Croft Moor* 1843 TA, *v. wella*, *croft*, *mōr*. WET MOOR, *Weit(t) more* 1516 *Surv*, *Wet Moor* 1843 TA, *v. wēt*, *mōr*.

FIELD-NAMES

The principal forms in (a) are 1843 TA 424. Spellings dated without source are 13 Brett, 17, 1764 *Glebe*, 1820 *EnclA* 23, others are PRWath.

(a) Acre Lands, Alms Green, Bean Ing, Birk Row Close (ib 1684 *Glebe*, *Burkrow Close* 1764, *v. birki*, *rāw*, *clos*), Braithwaite (*Braithwait(e)* 13, 1820 'broad clearing', *v. breiðr*, *þveit*), Broad Balk (*v. balca*), Coal Pit Close, Coney Garth (*v. coning-erth*), Dam Ing (*v. dammr*, *eng*), Dearne Close (*v. R. Dearne* (RNs.), *clos*), Flatts (*v. flat*), Gallow(s) Tree Close, Gatwood Lands, Hades Close (*v. hēafod*, *clos*), Holme Close & Fleet (*v. holmr* 'water-meadow', *clos*, *fleot* 'stream'), Hothroyd Field, Howbrooke Close &

Moor (*v. hol*², *brōc*), Inshaw, Kam Ing Close, Lady Croft, Mesne Smithies (*v. main*, *smiððe*), Middle Shutt (dial. *shut* 'a division of land'), Newhill Lane Plantation (*Newallane* 1392 Brett, *v. Newhill supra*, lane), Nooking Close, Par Yard, Plank Close, Seven Leys (*v. seofon*, *lēah*), Steel Pit Close, Stump Cross, Town Shutt, Walker Close, West Field, Willow Holt.

(*b*) *Breretwisel*, *-twysel* 1253 YD, 1323 YI (*v. brēr* 'briar', *twisla* 'river-fork', cf. Breastfield ii, 211 *infra*), *the Brigge* 1650 (*v. brycg*), *Calverode* 13 ('calves' clearing', *v. calf*, *rod*¹), *Elme in Wath* 1659 Wills (*v. elm* 'elm-tree'), *Fisher flat* 17 (the surname *Fisher*, flat), *Heselwell* (a rivulet) 13 ('hazel stream', *v. hæsel*, *wella*), *Hoober close* 1764 (*v. Hoober* 107 *supra*, *clos*), *Longyngs* 13 (*v. lang*, *eng*), *Middleton Close* 17 (a surname *Middleton*, *clos*), *Sandwidge* 17 (*v. sand*), *Shelebec* 13 ('stream by the shed', *v. scēla*, *bekkr*), *Le Schepenker* 13 (possibly *scypen* 'cowshed', *kjarr* 'marsh'), *Scute* 13 (the name of certain fields, possibly an early form of dial. *shut* 'a division of land'), *Skyterick* 1604 ('a sewer', *v. scite*, *ric*, and cf. *Skitterick* ii, 168 *infra*), *Smythcroft* 1364 Brett (possibly *smið(ðe)*, *croft*), *Turnecrofte* 1304 YI (*v. trun* 'circular', *croft*), *the Vicars bridge* 1626, *Wathesdic* 13 *Nost* 143 (*v. Wath* upon *Dearne supra*, *dic*, and the gen.sg. form *-es*²), *the Wheele* 1611 (*v. hwēol* 'a (water-)wheel'), *Theuest'uyc* 13 YD viii ('the west dairy-farm', *v. west*, *wic*).

6. WENTWORTH (103-3898)

Wintreuuorde 1086 DB

Winterwurd 1196 P

Wintreuuorde 1086 DB, *-word(a)* 1152-5 YCh vii, 1202-10 ib viii, *-wurda* 1194 P, *-word(e)* l. 12 *Nost* 56, 1234 Ebor, 1252 YI (p)

Wi-, *Wyntew(ur)th(e)*, *-worth(e)* 1160-80, 1170-1200 YCh vii, 1180-90 *Bodl* 43, 1185-9 BM, 13 Brett *et passim* to 1432 YD vi, 68

Wyntworth 13 Brett, 1285 KI, 1304 YI *et freq* to 1455 Pat

Wentworth 1498 Test iv, 1504 FF *et freq* to 1822 Langd

The two early spellings *Wintre-*, *Winter-* point to the first el. being the OE pers.n. *Wintra*, as in *Wentworth* C 243, which also has only vestigial evidence of a medial *-re-*. 'Wintra's enclosure', *v. word*. The first el. could formally be *winter* 'winter', but *word* is usually combined with a pers.n.

BARROW, *Barwe* 1284 YI, *Barrow(e)* 1515, 1590 FF, 1590 WillY, *v. bearu* 'a wood, a grove'.

CORTWORTH, *Corteworth* 1465 YD xvi, 100, 1486 ib xii, 236, *Cortworth* 1515 FF *et freq* to 1607 ib, *Kortwode* 1638 WillY, *Cortwood* 1661 PRWath. 'Corta's enclosure', *v. word*, and on the OE pers.n. *Corta* cf. Corburn Lane YN 14.

HARLEY, *Harelawe* 1219 FF, *Harlay*, -*ley* 1259-66 *Nost* 145, 1297 LS (p) *et freq* to 1590 FF, *Hareley* 1303 YI (p), -*ly* 1637 WillY. The first el. is ambiguous; it could be OE hæar 'a heap of stones' or hara 'hare'; the former seems more likely with hlāw 'mound', hence 'mound of stones'. OE hlāw has been replaced by the more common lēah. Cf. Harlow (Pannal) pt. v.

SPITTAL HOUSES, *Spitilhou*s 1379 PT (p), *Spittlehouse* 1572 WillY, -*howse* 1613 FF, *Spittle* 1771 M, cf. also *Spitiland*, *Hospitale* 13 Brett. v. spitel 'hospital, a religious house', hūs.

THORPE FIELD, 1841 O.S., *Thorp(e)* 1537 FF, 1556 WillY, (-*in Wentworthe*) 1542, 1588, 1591 WillY. v. þorp 'outlying farmstead'.

WENTWORTH WOODHOUSE, *Wynteworth Wodehou*s 1303 Pat, YI, *Wyntworth Wodous* 1323 YD i, *Wentworthe Woodhouse* 1592 WillY. 'House in the wood (of Wentworth)', v. wudu, hūs.

ASHES CROFT, 1843 *TA*, *Ashcroft* 1771 M, v. foll. and croft. ASHES FM, *Ashes* 1771 M, v. æsc 'ash-tree'. BARLEY HALL, *Barley hall* 1560 FF, v. foll., hall. BARLEY HOLE, *Barlehole* 1515 FF, *Barlye Hoyle* 1554 WillY, *Barelie Hoole* 1635 ib, *le Barley hole* 1682 Sheff-Man, 'barley hollow', v. bærlīc, hol¹. BARROW FIELD, *Barrow Field Close* 1843 *TA*, v. Barrow *supra*, feld. BARROW GATE, *Barrow Field Gate* 1841 O.S. BESSY GILL SPRING. BOULDER FALL WOOD, *Bolderfall Spring* 1777 Fairb, *Balder Spring* 1843 *TA*, from ME *bulder* 'boulder, a cobble', (ge)fall 'a forest clearing', v. spring. CHURCH FIELD, *Churchfield Close* 1843 *TA*, v. cirice, feld. CLAY FIELD. CORTWORTH FIELD, *a close called Cortworth* 1540 Test vi, *Cortsworth Field Close* 1843 *TA*, v. Cortworth *supra*, feld, clos. GLASS HOUSE GREEN, 1841 O.S. HAGUE WOOD, 1841 O.S., *Olde-hawe* 13 Dugd vi, *Old Hague* 1843 *TA*, 'old enclosure', v. ald, haga; on the forms cf. Phonol. § 3. HOOD HILL, *Hood Hill Common* 1843 *TA*, v. hōd 'hood-shaped hill', hyl; Hood Hill is the end of a ridge. KING'S WOOD, 1841 O.S. KIRBY LANE. LOUSY BUSH, *Lousy Busk* 1770 Fairb, *Lousy Bush* 1841 *TA* 217, 'bush infested with insects', v. lūs, busc, Lowsybusk 37, Lowsey Greaves 270, Lousy Thorn 305. LOW WOOD, 1841 O.S. NORMANVILLE SPRING, 1843 *TA*. PINFOLD, v. pynd-fald. SHIRE OAKS WOOD, 1843 *TA*, 'bright oaks', v. scir², āc. SWALLOW WOOD, 1843 *TA*, cf. *Swale greve* 1516 *Surv*, v. swalwe, wudu, græfe 'copse'. TEMPLE HILL, *Temple Hill Plantation* 1843

TA. THORN HILL, *Thornhylhall* 1425 Pat, *Thornhill-hall* 1425 Hnt, 1730 PRWath, probably named from a family of *Thornhill* (from Thornhill 210 *infra*), cf. Hnt ii, 79, v. hall. THORN WELL, *Thornwell Hill* 1843 TA, v. porn, wella. TROWLES WOOD, 1841 O.S. WEST HALL FOLD, 1841 O.S., v. west, hall, fald. WINDMILL FIELD. WOOD NOOK, 1771 M, named from *Wentworth Wood* 1646 PRWath, v. nōk.

FIELD-NAMES

The principal forms in (a) are 1843 TA 424 and 1777 Fairb. Spellings dated 1777 are Fairb 214, 1821 *EnclA* 27.

(a) Awkward Meadows 1777, Bale Croft, Barker Close 1777, Beverley Close (ib 1777), Birchen Leys (v. bircen, lēah), Birch Field & Royd, Boot Hill 1777, Bracken Butts (v. brakni, butte), Brook Croft & Hill, Broom Ridding (v. brōm, rydding), Chapel Croft, Clark Ing, Corn Croft, Corr Close, Day Acre (v. dey 'dairy', æcer), Dicken Royd (ib 1777, the ME pers.n. *Dikkon*, rod¹), Frowlers, Golden Furlong, Grass Windhills, Half Acre, Hanging Bank (v. hangende 'steep', banke), Hick Paddock (*Heck Paddock* 1777), Hollin Tree Close, How Croft, Ing Rood, Long & New Intake (v. intak), Jack Riddings 1777, Jepson Close (ib 1777), Kiln Royd (v. cylvn, rod¹), Lamb Croft, Leach Yard, Lee Greave (v. lēah, græfe), Lin Croft (v. lin 'flax', croft), Marl Ing (v. marle, eng), Marylands, Mill Field Close, Oaken Royd (v. åcen, rod¹), Peck Mill Dam, Penny Flatt (*Penny Flatts* 1777, 'meadow with a penny rent', v. pening, flat), Pighills (v. pightel), Pingle (v. pingel), Pond Croft, The Pound (v. pund), Psalter Field (v. saltere, feld), Red Hill, St Helen's Field (ib 1821, *St Ellen's Field* 1777), Salt Close, Shroggs (*The Shroggs* 1777, v. scrogge 'brushwood'), Siss Royd, Spout Hills 1764 *Glebe* (v. spoute), Spring Leys, Stoney Brigg Close, Sweeting Tree Close (ib 1777), Toad Holes, Tongue, Tufthill Royd, Tufton Royd (ib 1777), Tunn Syke, West End, West Field 1821, Wild Worm Ing, Windles 1777 (cf. dial. *windle* 'a long stalk of grass, etc.').

(b) *myne*, *pute de carbonus* 1370 Linds (a coal-mine), *Cock Shutt Closes* 1682 SheffCh (v. cocc-sciēte), *Langefurlanges* 1180-90 *Bodl* 43 (v. lang, furlang), *Mylnehouse* 1529 FF (v. myln, hūs), *Whynton* 1304 Pat (possibly here as it is associated with Wentworth and Brampton Bierlow, v. hvin 'whin', tūn).

iii. Mexborough (77 *supra*)

DENABY (103-4899)

Denegebi, *Degenebi* 1086 DB, *Degeneby* 1208 Cur

Dēnīgebi 1166 P, *Dennyngeby* e. 13 YCh viii

Deningeby, -by 1166-89 YCh viii, l. 12 *Lewes* 25, 1240 FF, *Deminge-Daningeby* 1195 P

Deneby 1219 FF, 1260 *Reg Alb* ii, 52b, 1263 Ebor, 1288 BM
Deningby, -yng- 1240 FF, 1303 Aid, 1316 Vill, 1379 PT *et freq* to
 1408 Arm
Denigby 1285 KI
Denyby 1388 Baild, 1521 Willy *et freq* to 1585 FF
Dennyby 1535 VE
Dennabye 1598 SessnR

'Village of the Danes', *v.* Dene, bȳ; the forms *Denige-*, *Deny-* are from the OE gen.pl. *Deniga*, and *Dene-* from the alternative gen.pl. *Dena*; medial -ing(e)- is unetymological. Cf. Introd.

DENABY RAGE, *Denaby Rage* 1771 M, *Rage Field* 1841 TA, probably identical with *Ryach* 1487 Hnt i, 396; the etymology is obscure, but since Denaby Rage is on the top of a steep bank it might possibly be from *ræc* 'reach' in the rare and obsolete sense 'headland' (NED s.v. *reach* sb.) or one of its other applications 'a stretch of meadow', etc. (EDD s.v. *reach* vb.¹ § 9); it has in any case been influenced by the common word *rage*.

DENABY COMMON, *Common* 1841 TA, ME *commun* 'common land'.
 DENABY WOOD, 1841 TA, *v.* wudu. FOX WELL. THE GREEN.
 HANGING WOOD, 1841 TA, *v.* hangende 'steep', wudu. PEAS HILL,
Peyshyllknoll 1487 Hnt, *Peas Hills* 1841 TA, *v.* pise 'pease', hyll,
 cnoll. TOP FOLD.

FIELD-NAMES

The principal forms in (a) are 1841 TA 128 and in (b) 1487 Hnt i, 396. Other spellings dated 1487 without source in (a) are also Hnt.

(a) Ash Tree Close, Bill Croft, Bong Wong (*v.* wang 'meadow'), Bradwell Leys (*v.* lēah), Broad Ing (*v.* eng), Broom Close & Hill, Calf Croft, Carr Nook (*v.* kjarr, nōk), Coalpit Close (*Colpytes* 1487, *v.* col¹, pytt), Crabtree Croft, Denaby Thick (*v.* picce¹ 'thicket'), Drabbles, Duck Ing, Elders, Honey Yard, Jarvis Croft, Leasing Crofts (probably the ME pers.n. *Laising* (*v.* leysingi), croft), Limekiln Close, Milk Ing, Mill Close (cf. *Mylynhil* 1487, *v.* myln, hyll), Moorfields, Old Dam (*v.* dammr), Oldfield, Owlshaw (probably alor 'alder', sceaga 'copse'), Piter Close, Sheep Cotes, Spittle Holme (*v.* spitel, holmr), Stack Garth ('stack yard', *v.* garðr), Stanley Hill, Tenter Ing, Water Flatt, Wheat Croft, Wood Close, Woodfield.

(b) *Cokshothalgate* (*v.* cocc-sciete 'cock-shoot', hall, gata), *Danefurlang* (*v.* furlang), *Galofurlang* (*v.* galga, furlang), *Hencotes* (*v.* henn, cot), *Hesylgret* (sic for -gref) (*v.* hæsel, græfe 'copse'), *Kyrkworo* (*v.* kirkja, vrá 'nook of land'), *Knaphol* (*v.* cnæpp 'hill-top', hol¹), *Lytilands*, *Maryl pits* (*v.* marle,

pytt), *Merspinmouth*, *Qwet halk* (v. hwæte 'wheat', halh 'nook of land'), *Qwylfowret*, *Schodofywrod*, *Sowhetfurlang*, *Swarthyngcroft* (possibly 'grazing croft', ultimately from OE *sweard* 'grass, turf'), *Tadecroft* 1288 BM (possibly a pers.n. *Tade*, croft), *Toydhol* (v. tādige 'toad', hol¹), *Wysshyingfurlang*, *Yeles*.

iv. Hooton Roberts

HOOTON ROBERTS (103-4897)

Hotun 1086 DB

Houeton 1226 FF

Hoton(e) Robert(i) 1280 Ebor, 1285 KI, 1291 Tax, 1293 Ebor, 1303 Aid *et passim* to 1446 Test ii, *-Robard* 1379 PT

Hoton sub Haia 1316 Vill, *Hooton Underhagh* 1503 FF

Hooton Robert(e) 1535 VE, 1587 FF *et freq* to 1609 FF, *-Robberts* 1683 PRWath, *-Roberts* 1822 Langd

Hoyton Robert 1548 FF

'Farmstead on the spur of land', v. hōh, tūn, cf. Hooton Pagnell 87 *supra*. The affix *Roberts* is from *Robert* son of William (1226 FF) or the *Robertus filius Willelmi de Hoton* who held the vill in 1285 KI (called *Robert de Hoton* in 1316 Vill). For *Underhagh* 'under the enclosure' v. under, haga.

BURCLIFF WOOD, *-close* 1770 Fairb, *Burcliffe Bank & Wood* 1841 TA. CLIFF LANE, cf. *Cliffe Close* 1841 TA, v. Hooton Cliff *infra*. CROOKED LANE, *Crook'd Lane* 1841 TA, v. lane. ELM TREE FM. HOLMES LANE, cf. *Holmes Close* 1841 TA, v. holmr 'water-meadow'. HOOTON BROOK, cf. *Brook Close* 1841 TA, v. brōc. HOOTON CLIFF, 1841 TA, *Cliffe Hill* ib, v. clif. HOOTON COMMON, cf. *Common Close* 1841 TA, ME *commun* 'common land'. HOWDIKE LANE, *How Dyke* 1841 TA, v. hol², dic. LITTLE WOOD, 1841 O.S.

FIELD-NAMES

The principal forms in (a) are 1841 TA 217; others are 1770 Fairb 206.

(a) The Acre (v. æcer), Bracken Hills, Bramah Close (the Y surname *Bramah*, clos), Broad Carr (v. kjarr 'marsh'), Burn Scalp (ib 1770), Burnt Flatt, Cabin Close (ib 1770), Calm Roods 1770, Crabtree Flatt, Cragg House (v. cragge), Crome Falls & Rood (*Crome Rood* 1770), Dole (v. dāl 'share of the common field'), Duel Acre (ib 1770), Edding Knowl (*Eding Knowle* 1770, v. cnoll), Hagleys (*Hagleys Side* 1770), Hanging Flatt (v. hangende 'steep', flat), Hascar (ib 1770, v. kjarr), Hays, High Gate Close, Hooton Quarry, Humley, Ingle Storr (ib 1770, v. storð 'plantation'), Lady Acres

(ib 1770), Lamb Well Leys, Leap Close, Lobwell Side (ib 1770), Long Greave (*v. græfe* 'copse'), Mire Ing (ib 1770, *v. myrr*, eng), Moor Field & Nook, Old Town, Pogy Close (cf. Pog Moor 304 *infra*), Quarry Bank, Raw Cross Close (ib 1770, *v. raw*, cros), Robert Ing (ib 1770, *v. eng*), Round Thorn, Sandy Gate Croft, Shrogs (*v. scrogge* 'brushwood'), Sin Bridge Close 1770, Spital Gate Close 1770 (*v. spitel*, gata), Stocking Side 1770 (*v. stoccing* 'clearing'), Stoney Well, Stubbing Gate Close (*v. stubbing*, gata), Stub Ings (*v. prec.*), Swinewell Close, Tanners Close 1770, Tongue, 'Top o' th' Hill, Tottleburn 1770 (*Tortleburn* 1663 *Glebe*, possibly OE *turtla* 'turtle-dove', burna), Walby Mires (ib 1770, *v. myrr*), Warren House, Whitlass (Close) (ib 1770), Willow Holt, Woodfield.

v. Conisbrough

CONISBROUGH (103-5098)

- æt Cunugesburh* 1002-4 (c. 1100) ASWills 46
Coningesborc, -burg, *Cuningesburg* 1086 DB
C-, *Kuningeburg(h)* 1088-1121, 1091-7, 1164-79 *et freq* YCh viii, l. 12 *Lewes* 24d, 25
Cuningesburc(h) 1121, 1147 *et freq* YCh viii, 1199 (1232) Ch, 1276 RH, -*ingis*- 1166-89 YCh viii, -*ying(g)es*- 1285 KI, 1316 Pat
Cunnygburgh' 1147-59 YCh viii, *Cunigbur(g)* 13 YD xiii, 44, 1247, 1252 Ebor, 1297 LS, *Cunnigisburg* 13 AD i
Kunningburg 1180-9 YCh viii, *K-*, *Cuningburc*, -burg 1202 FF, 1209 P, 1240 Lib
Coningesbourg' 1197 (1301) Ebor, *Conyngisburgh* 13 *Lewes* 301, *Coningesb(o)urg(h)*, -*burc'*, -*ynges*- 1276 RH, 1287 Ebor, 1304 *et freq* Pat, 1316 Abbr, 1329 AD i, 1333 Selby *et freq* to 1428 FA, *Conengusburgh* 1332 YD ii
Cunesburc, -burg 1201 ChR, 1202-8 Ass (p), *Cunnesburgh* 1428 FA, 1466 Pat
Conigburh 1242 (1301) Ebor, -*borgh* 1271 *Lewes* 292d
Cuniburgh 1242 Pat
Conesburg(h) 1271 Ebor, 1276 RH, 1294 AD i, 1370 FF, 1379 PT, 1415 Pat, 1466 Test ii, -*bourgh* 1415 BM
Connesburc, -burg(h) 1275 Ebor, 1418 YI, 1446 Test ii, 1459 Pat
Coningbure 1276 RH, *Coningburg(h)*, -*ying*- 1289 AD iii, 1300 Ebor, 1302 Pat, 1324 *Lewes* 299d
Conysburgh 1409 DiocV, -*borowe* 1534 YD i, -*burrough* 1597 FF, *Conisbrough* 1771 M

Connysburgh, -is- 1441 DiocV, 1460 Pat, 1521 Test vi, -*borow(e)*
1503 FF, 1590 Camd

Cunsburgh 1505 BM, -*borough* 1537 FF, -*borrow* 1606 BM

'The king's stronghold', from ON *konungr* (possibly replacing an earlier OE *cyning* 'king') and *burh*. Conisbrough was one of the series of forts along the Don valley and the Castle Hill (*infra*), which is doubtless the site of the *burh*, occupies a commanding position; cf. *Intro*d. Although in 1066 it was part of the lands of King Harald, some 60 years previously it was one of the estates of Wulfric Spot (ASWills 46). The place is therefore named from some earlier king than Harald. The late medieval chronicler Geoffrey of Monmouth calls it *oppidum Kaerconan quod nunc Cuningeburg appellatur* and Pierre de Langtoft *burge Conane*; Geoffrey tells the story that *burge Conane* with all Hengist's treasure was taken by King Ambrosius, and that King Egbert went there (Goodall suggests this was in 830 soon after Egbert had subdued the North Welsh). Whatever the source of these traditional stories might be, the name *Kaerconan* probably arises from a misinterpretation by Geoffrey of *Cuningesburg*; there is certainly no ground for assuming with Goodall that *Conan* is an old river-name, for the river here has always been known as the Don. The name *Conan* has been revived in Conanby, the name of a new housing estate near Conisbrough.

BUTTERBUSK, *Butterbusc*, -*busk(e)* 1194-9 YCh viii, 1368 *MinAcct* 88, 1379 PT (p), 1545 FF *et freq* to 1822 Langd, *Buttirbuske* 1379 PT (p), *Boterboske* 1534 YD i, *Butterbuskes* 1655 Wills, -*bush* 1764 *Glebe*. 'Butter bush', *v.* *buttere*, *buskr*. The significance is not clear, but the likeliest explanations are 'a bush on rich pasture land producing much butter' (as in *Buttermere Cu*) or 'a bush at which butter is sold' (cf. *Butter Cross*); *Butterbusk* is near the highest point on the road between Conisbrough and Doncaster. The rare ON *bútr* 'log, stump' is improbable phonologically. *v.* *Addenda*.

CLIFTON, *Cliftune*, -*ton(e)*, *Clyf*- 1086 DB, 1154-9 *Lewes* 25d, 1194-9 YCh viii, 13 *Lewes* 295, 1297 LS, 1312 Ch *et passim* to 1655 Wills, *Cliftunne* 1164-81 YCh viii. 'Cliff farmstead', *v.* *clif*, *tūn*. Clifton is at the upper end of a steep bank.

CROOKHILL HALL, *Crocheswelle* 1164-81 YCh viii, *Crocwell* 1202-8 Ass (p), *Crokevell* 1379 PT, *Crokwyll* 1534 YD i, *Crook(e)hill* 1653 *BWr* 2, 1656 Wills, *Crook-Hall* 1822 Langd. 'Well in the nook of

land', *v. krókr*, *wella*. The reference of *krókr* here is to a nook or secluded corner of land in the hillside below Crookhill Hall; cf. also *Crokhagh* 1323 *MinAcct* 21 (also in Conisbrough).

FIRSBY

Frisobeia 1121-7 YCh 1428, 1215 ChR

Fris-, *Frysbie*, -*by* 1164-81 YCh viii, 1403 *MinAcct* 77, 1504 FF

Frisebia, -*by* 1189 *Nost* 4, 1194-9 YCh viii, 1197 (1301) Ebor, 1246 *Ass* 17d, 1275 WCR (p)

'Farmstead of the Frisian(s)', *v. Frisa*, *bȳ*, cf. *Firsby* L, *Intro.*

ASHFIELD. BEACON HILL, *the beacon at Clifton* 1625 Hnt, *v. (ge)bēacon*, *hyll*. THE BECK, *v. bekk*. THE BROOK, cf. *Brook Close* 1840 *TA*, *v. brōc*. BURCROFT, *Bircroft* 1764 *Glebe*, *Bur Croft* 1840 *TA*, probably 'croft beneath the castle', *v. burh*, *croft*; Burcroft is just below Castle Hill. BUTTERBUSK GREEN, 1840 *TA*, *v. Butterbusk supra*, *grēne*². CARR GRANGE, cf. *Conisbrough Carr* 1841 *TA* 141, *Carr Side Close* 1840 *TA*, *v. kjarr* 'marsh'. CASTLE HILL, cf. *Ocastle Hill f.n. infra*, the road leading up to Conisbrough Castle *infra*, *v. hyll*. CLIFTON COMMON, *Clifton Carr Common* 1840 *TA*, *ME commun* 'common land', *v. Clifton supra*, *kjarr*. CLIFTON HILL, *Clifton Hill Close* 1840 *TA*, *v. hyll*. CONISBROUGH CASTLE, *castello de Kunningburgh* 1180-9 YCh viii, *Chastel de Conesburgh* 1347 *Test* iv, *Castle* 1771 *M*, etc., cf. also *clauso circa castrum voc' Casteldykes* 1461 *MinAcct* 99, *v. castel*; the castle stood on a great mound, which was no doubt the site of the *burh* of Conisbrough. CONISBROUGH CLIFF, *The Cliff*, *Cliff Close* 1840 *TA*, *v. clif*, a lofty declivity forming the south bank of the R. Don. CONISBROUGH COMMON, cf. *Common Balk Close* 1840 *TA*, *ME commun* 'common land'. CONISBROUGH PARKS, *Parks* 1817 *M*, *Conisbrough-Park-House* 1822 *Langd*, cf. *Park Field* 1764 *Glebe*, *v. park*. DEN BROOK. DEVIL'S ELBOW, 1840 *TA*, the name of a former ox-bow bend in the course of the R. Don. DRAKE HEAD LANE, *Drake Head* 1764 *Glebe*, probably 'dragon headland', *v. draca*, *hēafod*. ELLERSHAW RD, *Elli-*, *Ellershaw Close* 1764 *Glebe*, 1840 *TA*, 'alder copse', *v. elri*, *sceaga*. ELM GREEN LANE, *Elm Green* 1840 *TA*, *v. elm*, *grēne*². FERRY FM, 1841 *O.S.*, cf. *Ferry Close* 1840 *TA*, *v. ferja* 'ferry' (across the R. Don). GREEN BALK, *Greenman Balk Furlong* 1840 *TA*, *v. balca*; the first *el* is probably a surname. HILL TOP, 1840 *TA*, *v. hyll*, *topp*. HOBLOFT, 1817 *M*, 1840 *TA*, possibly the *ME*

pers.n. *Hobbe* and *lopt* 'a loft' or 'a hill'. HOLY WELL, *Holywell* 1764 *Glebe*, *v.* hālig, wella. HOWBECKS, *Howbucks* 1764 *Glebe*, (*Open*) *Howbecks* 1840, 1841 *TA*, *v.* hol², bekr. KEARSLEY BROOK, *Kearsley* 1840 *TA*, *v.* lēah. KING'S FERRY, 1841 O.S., cf. *Ferry Fm supra*. LIDGETS HALL, *v.* hlid-geat. MILL DAMS, *Mill Dam Close* 1840 *TA*, *v.* myln, dammr. MILNER GATE LANE. MINNEY MOOR, *Minny-moor Close* 1764 *Glebe*, *Minning Moor Lands*, *Minney Moor Close* 1840 *TA*. NEAR CLIFF, 1841 O.S., *v.* clif. NEW HILL. NORTH CLIFF HALL, *Northcliff(e) Field* 1764 *Glebe*, 1840 *TA*, the northern part of *Conisbrough Cliff supra*, *v.* norð, clif. PARK LANE, 1841 O.S., *v.* park, lane. PEASON HOLT. RUDDLE LANE, *Redhill* 1840 *TA*, *v.* rēad, hyll. SHIPMAN BALK. SNAKE LANE. SPRING BANK, cf. *Spring Leys* 1840 *TA*, *v.* spring 'plantation', lēah. WHITE CROSS, *White Cross Quarry* 1841 *TA* 141, *v.* hwit, cros. WINDGATE HILL, 1841 O.S., *Windlegate Hill* 1840 *TA*, probably 'windy hill', *v.* wind, hyll, gata 'road', with *hill* again added. WINDMILL FM.

FIELD-NAMES

The principal forms in (*a*) are modern (1935) (marked *M*) and 1840 *TA* (marked *TA* when the name is also modern); a few forms are from terriers in the church (marked *Terr*). Spellings dated 1323-1483 are *MinAcct* 21, 77, 60, 99, 1764 *Glebe*.

(*a*) Aberskills (*Abbey Skills* 1764), Ashwell Close, Balk Lane *M* (*v.* balca), Beardsworth, Bell Close (cf. *Bell Cross* 66 *supra*), Bingley Hill *M* (Bingley Flatt *Terr*), Black Busk *Terr*, *TA* (*v.* blæc, buskr), Brockholes (*Broakhole* 1764, *v.* brocc-hol 'badger hole'), Brigg Hills, Broom Shutts (Broom Lands *Terr*, *v.* brôm, dial. *shut* 'division of land'), Bull Doles (*v.* bula, dāl), Burnt Oak, Christ Yard, Coalpit Close, Cob Croft, Cock Ley Close, Codder Alley *M*, Cooper Hales (*v.* halh), Cragg Close (*v.* cragge), Dam Head *TA*, *M* (*v.* dammr), Daylands *M* (*v.* dey 'dairy', land), Dun Close (R. Don, clos), Fairy Hole, Galley Tree Wong (*Galtry Whong* 1764, 'gallow-tree meadow', *v.* galga, trēow, wang), Gatherd Ing, Gatley Wong (*v.* wang), Gold Riddins (*v.* gold, rydding), Gunney-, Gurney Lands (*Gunney Lands* 1764), Haggin Gate Close, Hanger Hills, Hangman's Stones, Hay Riddings (*v.* hæg, rydding), Highfield *TA*, *M* (*the Highfield* 1764, *v.* hēah, feld), Hollingshead *TA*, *Terr* (*v.* holegn, hēafod), Holme Croft (*v.* holmr), How Castle, Hoyle Acre, Ill Whong (ib 1764, *v.* wang), Ingray Dykes (ib 1764), Laughtons (*v.* lēac-tūn 'garden'), Leys Lane (*v.* lēah), Line Croft (*v.* līn 'flax', croft), Lumlier Tongue, Mean Close ♂ Croft (*v.* (ge)mæne), Long ♂ Top Medley (*Medley* 1764), Mill Hills, Moat Hall Close, Mow Riddins (*v.* rydding), Oadsley *TA*, *Terr* (ib 1764, *Thomas Oad* being tenant, *v.* lēah), Ocastle Hill *Terr* (cf. *Castle Hill supra*), Owllyshaw 1764 (*v.* alor, sceaga), Park Balk Close, Parkin Holes, Piggotts Park *M* (*Pyegot Close* 1764, *Top Piggotts TA*),

Pit(t) Lands *TA*, *Terr* (v. pytt, land), Plumpton Park, Pot Roods, Priory Ing, Quarry Close, Red Acre, Redlands *Terr*, Robb Hills, Row Cross Quarry (*Rauennis-*, *Rauenescros Wong* 1166-99 YCh viii, 13 AD i, possibly named from *Raven* father of William, sheriff of Wakefield (YCh viii, 110), v. cros, wong), Sanders flat 1764 (v. flat), Sandfield, Scabbahaw (*Scabby Haw* 1760, v. haga), Shaveley Boards, Shovel Boards ('narrow strips', v. scofi, brædu), Skitholme ('dung water-meadow', v. skitr, holmr), Slash (Hole), Stelbecks, Swallow Wife Stile (ib 1764, v. stigel), Swinsill Furlong, Tenter Furlong End (*the tenters* 1764, *Terr*), Tranmoor, Wall Nook Close, Warill Close, Wet Lands, Wood Laiths (v. hlaða 'barn'), Wrangholme (*Wrong-Terr*, v. wrang 'twisted', holmr).

(b) *Borowode* 1461, *Burghwod* 1483 (v. burh, wudu), *Brodwod* 1483 (v. brād, wudu), *le Cogwehele (rote aquatice)* 1461 (v. cogge, hwēol), *Dedenge* 1323 (v. eng), *Erlesenges* 1404, *-yng* 1461 (v. eorl, eng), *Erresbek* 1483 (v. bekk), *Estfeld* 1483 (v. ēast, feld), *Freresland* 1483 (v. frere 'friar', land), *Gil-*, *Gylmynwode* 1461, 1483, *le Hermitage* 1466 Pat (v. ermitage), *Katenesfeld* 1483, *le Motehall(e)* 1461, 1483 ('the moot-hall'), *le Netherhalh* 1483 (v. neoðera, halh), *Porterhous* 1403 (once held by *William Porter* 1403 *MinAcct* 1077, 4, v. hūs), *gardinii voc' Styrop* 1483 (probably a surname from Styrop Nt), *Tyolde* 1483, *Totyllenge* 1404, *Totylyng'* 1461 (v. tōt-hyll 'look-out hill', eng), *Wellestrem* 12 *Lewes* 24d (v. wella, strēam), *Wynsywroo* 1461, *Wynsywyr'* 1483 (probably a pers.n. *Wine*, vrá).

vi. Edlington

EDLINGTON (103-5397)

Eilin-, *Ellintone* 1086 DB

Edelington' 1194-9 YCh viii, 1223 Pat, 1250 Ebor, 1268 FF *et freq* to 1316 Vill, *Edelinton'* 1210 P (p), 1276 RH

Edlinton, *-ton'*, *-yng-* 1196-1201 YCh viii (p), 13 *Lewes* 295, 1202 FF, 1243 Fees, 1246 FF, 1285 KI *et passim* to 1641 Rates, *Edlinton* 1202-8 Ass (p), 1208 P

'Farmstead associated with *Ēdla*', v. *-ing*⁴, tūn. The pers.n. is found also in Edlington L, and is probably an OE *Ēdla* (corresponding to OHG *Audila*), a derivative of *Ēada* or a short form of some such name as *Ēadhelm*, *Ēadwulf*, etc.

BLOW HALL, 1828 Hnt ('a conical pile of unhewn stones'). BROOM HO, 1771 M, v. brōm, hūs. COCKHILL HO, *Kokkehil* 1202 FF, *Cockhill House* 1817 M, probably from OE *cocc*¹ 'a hillock' and *hyll*. DOUBLE DIKE, 1828 Hnt, v. *dic*, an entrenchment. EDLINGTON WOOD, 1841 *TA*, v. wudu. MARTIN WELLS FM, *Martin Wells* 1841 *TA*, from the pers.n. *Martin* and *wella*. PETER WOOD, *Peter Wood*

Close 1841 *TA*, from the pers.n. or surname *Peter* and *wudu*. SHEEP-WASH. STUBBINS HILL, *Stubbings*, *Stubbing Field* 1841 *TA*, *v. stubbing* 'clearing'. WEB HOLT. WOOD LANE, cf. *Wood Closes* 1841 *TA*, *v. Edlington Wood supra*.

FIELD-NAMES

The principal forms in (*a*) are 1841 *TA* 141.

(*a*) Armroyd Holt, Blacker Leys Close, Brier Ridding (*v. brēr*, *rydding*), Broad Ing (*v. eng*), Bully Tree Close (probably ME *bolas* 'wild plum', *trēow*, *clos*), Bush Balk, Carr Close (*v. kjarr* 'marsh'), Cover Beggar (cf. a similar f.n. 61 *supra*, etc.), Folks Orchard (*Fowk Orchard* 1663 *Glebe*, probably a surname *Foukes*), Greystone Close (*v. græg*, *stān*), Half Acres, Hall Flatts (*v. hall*, *flat*), Hop Yard, Lings (*v. lyng* 'heather'), Long Holt (*v. holt* 'wood'), Meals Ing, Mill Dale, Pendle Lane (perhaps an old hill-name, *v. penno-*), Petty Yard, Pinfold Leys (*v. pynd-fald*, *lēah*), Piper's Acre (*The Piperacre* 1693 *Glebe*, probably from ME *pipere* 'piper' as a surname, *æcer*), Quarry Holes, St Foin Close (*sainfoin*, *fodder herbage*), Stow Riddings, Stump Garth, Swinehead Gap, Wosits, Yard Ends.

vii. Stainton

STAINTON (103-5593)

Stantun, *-tone* 1086 DB, 13 *Lewes* 295d

Stain-, *Staynton(a)* c. 1130-40 YCh 1467, c. 1140 *Nost* 73, 1164-81

YCh 1480, 1199 (1232) Ch, c. 1216 *Nost* 46d, 1270 Ch, 1277 YI,

1285 KI *et passim* to 1552 WillY, (*Stoney-*) 1739 YDr, *Staineton*'

1249 *RegAlb* ii, 7

Steintun, *-ton'* 1196 P (p), l. 12 *Lewes* 302, 1202 FF, 1208-13 Fees,

1218 FF, 1627 PRCnt

Steneton 1375 YD xvi, 89, *Stenton* 1398 ib

'Stone farmstead', *v. stān* (replaced by ON *steinn*), *tūn*. 'Stone' may denote that it was built of stone or to the fact that Stainton is 'situated in a fissure of the limestone rock' (Hnt i, 255), hence also the affix *Stoney* (*v. stānig*).

CARR HO, *Carhouses* 1435 DodsN, *Karhous* 1441 ib, *Carris* 1771 M, *Carr House* 1817 M. 'House in the marsh', *v. kjarr*, *hūs*.

LAMBCOTE GRANGE, (*grangia(m) de*) *Lambecotes* 1277 YI, 14 Roche, 1540 *MinAcct*, *Lamboits* 1535 VE, *Langcote Grange*, *-coat-* 1557 WillY, 1771 M. 'A shed for lambs', *v. lamb*, *cot*, *grange*.

WILSICK HALL

Wileuince, Wiseleuinc 1086 DB

Willesich 1190 P (p), *Wi-*, *Wyllesik(e)*, *-syk(e)*, *-sick'* e. 13 *Nost* 47d, 13 ib 141d, Ed 1 ib 11d, 1280 Ch, 1292 *Nost* 63, 1421 YD x, 1428 FA

Wil-, *Wylsik(e)*, *-syk* 1194-9 YCh viii, 1303 Aid, 1314 *Nost* 47, 1323 YD vii *et freq* to 1535 VE, *-sick(e)* 1596 FF *et freq* to 1822 Langd

Wulvessic 1208-13 Fees (p)

Willehesic 1212 RBE (p), *Wilegesic* 1218 FF, *Wilysyk* l. 13 *Nost* 48d, *Wi-*, *Wylgsik'* 1313 ib 47, 1347 AD vi, *Wylghsyk* 1314 Pat

Wellesick 1296 LacyComp, *Welsicke* 1598 SessnR

Wolseck als. *Wilseck* 1574 FF

Wylsweke 1553 Willy

There are enough forms in *Wil(e)g-*, etc., to show that this means 'willow stream', *v.* *wilig*, sic. The DB spellings arise from metathesis and confusion with p.ns. in *wic*.

ANT WOOD, 1841 O.S., *v.* *æmette*, *wudu*. BATTY HOLT, 1841 *TA*, from the surname *Batty* (cf. *Battye* Ford ii, 198 *infra*) and *holt* 'wood'. BON ROOD HOLT, 1841 O.S., *Bonwood Holt* 1841 *TA*, *v.* *wudu*, *holt*. CHAPEL HOLE, *Chapel Holls* (sic) 1841 *TA*, *v.* *chapel*, *hol*¹. CRAB-TREE HOLT, cf. *Crabtree Close* 1841 *TA*, from *crabbe* 'crab', *trēow*, or the surname *Crabtree*, and *holt*. CROW WOOD. FIELD LANE, 1841 O.S., cf. *Stainton feilde* 1576 *YAS* 178 iv, *Field Close* 1841 *TA*, *v.* *feld*. HANGING HOLT, *v.* *hangende* 'steep', *holt*. HIRST LANE, *v.* *hyrst* 'wood'. HOLME HALL, 1841 O.S., *Howmhall field* 1684 *Glebe*, *Holme Ings* 1841 *TA*, *v.* *holmr* 'water-meadow', *hall*, *eng*. HOLME HILL, 1841 *TA*, *v.* *prec.*, *hyll*. LIMEKILN GRANGE, cf. *Limekiln Close* 1841 *TA*, *v.* *lim*, *cyln*. LITTLE WOOD, *Little Wood Close* 1841 *TA*, *v.* *lytel*, *wudu*. MALLIN CROFT WOOD, *Malling Croft Holt* & *Wood* 1841 *TA*, *v.* *croft*, *wudu*, *holt*; the first el. may be a surname. OUT MOOR HOLT, *Outmoor Close* 1841 *TA*, *v.* *ūt*, *mōr*. RED DIKE WOOD, 1841 *TA*, *v.* *rēad*, *dīc*, *wudu*. RING POND, cf. *the Ringe Closes* 1637 *YAS* 178 iv, *v.* *hring* 'a ring, a circle', *ponde*, *clos*. RUDDLE DIKE, HOLE & MILL, *Ruddle Dike, -Mill* 1841 O.S., from *ruddle* 'ruddle, red ochre (for marking sheep)', *dīc*, *myln*. SAND PIT, cf. *Sandgreaves* 1841 *TA*, 'sand pits', *v.* *sand*, *græf*. SCOTCH SPRING GATE, *Scotch Spring* 1841 *TA*, cf. *Scot Lane Close*, *ib*, *v.* *spring* 'a plantation', *gata*; the first el. is probably the

surname *Scott*. STANTON BOTTOMS, *The Bottoms* 1841 TA, v. botm. WATER FLATS WOOD, *Water Flatts* 1841 TA, v. wæter, flat. WILLOW GARTH, 1841 TA, v. wilig, garðr. STANTON WOODHOUSE, 1841 TA, *Woodhouse* 1817 M, v. wudu, hūs, and cf. Hatfield Woodhouse 8 *supra*. WOOD LANE, cf. *Wood Land, Stainton Little Wood* 1841 TA, v. wudu and prec.

FIELD-NAMES

The principal forms in (a) are 1841 TA 373 and include some which are in the adjacent part of Bramley 135 *infra* (esp. for Hellaby which was formerly in Stainton t., 1822 Langd). Spellings dated 13 are *Nost* 47d-48d, and 1637 YAS Md 178, iv.

(a) Alder Holt, Ash Holt, Batty Close (cf. Batty Holt *supra*), Black Hills Holt (v. blæc, hyll), Bog Close, Broad Ings (v. eng), Calf Croft, Church Croft, Clay Croft, Cockhill (v. cocc¹, hyll), Cow Carrs (v. kjarr), Cow Close (*the Cow Close* 1637, v. cū, clos), Cowdell Well Holt (probably cald, wella), Easter Brook, Foddering Yard (v. fōdring, geard), Greenwood Lane 1841 O.S. (v. grēne¹, wudu), Griff Ing (v. gryfja 'pit', eng), Holmer Ings, Homer Leys, Ley Close, Ling Hills (v. lyng 'heather', hyll), Long Lands, Mary Hall Close, Mill Goight (v. myln, gota), Moor Field & Head, Newgate Close, North Field, Pond Piece, Priest Croft, Rushy Syke Close, Shuttle, Smithy Flatt, Stone Park, Thistley Close, Toft Close, Tup Moor, Turncroft (v. trun 'round', croft), Well Ing, Willow Yard.

(b) *Ayk'wode* 13 ('oak wood', v. eik, wudu), *Gildeclive* 1296 LacyComp (v. gyld, clif), *Halueacr'* 13 (v. half, æcer), *the Longe Croft* 1637 (v. lang, croft), *le Midelfeld* 13 (v. middel, feld), *Midilflat* 13 (v. flat), *Painistubing* 1218 FF, *Paynstubbing* 13 (the ME pers.n. *Pain* and *stubbing* 'clearing'), *the Prior Rowes* 1637 (v. prior, rāw), *Staynridig* 13 (v. steinn, rydding 'clearing'), *the Tenn Lands* 1637 (v. tēn, land), *the Warren* 1637 (v. wareine), *Wilsick leys* 1576 YAS (v. lēah).

viii. Braithwell

1. BRAITHWELL (103-5294)

Bradeuuelle 1086 DB, *-well(e)* 12 *Lewes* 25d, 1164-81, l. 12, 1200-10

YCh viii, 1271 *Lewes* 292d, 1300 Ebor, 1324 *Lewes* 299d

Bradwelle 1147, 1173-81 YCh viii

Breith-, *Braith(e)-*, *Brayth(e)well(e)* 1196-1201 YCh viii, 1199

(1232) Ch, 13 *Nost* 141d, 1242 (1301) Ebor, 1272 FF, 1280 *Ass et passim* to 1446 Test ii

Brayd-, *Braid(e)welle* e. 13 *RegAlb* ii, 64b, 13 *Lewes* 293, Hy 3 BM

Brathewell 1222 Cur, 1288 Ebor, 1343 *Ass* 6d, 1375 YD xiv, 89, 1409, 1441 DiocV, 1469 Pat, *Brathwell* 1415 Fabr, 1531 Test iv
Braytewell 1246 *Ass* 43d, 1247 Ebor
Brai-, *Braywell* 1415 BM, 1537, 1574 FF
Breathwell 1559 WillY
Brewell 1607 FF

'Broad well or stream', *v.* brād, wella. *Brade-* was eventually replaced by the cognate ON breiðr; the spellings in *Brayd-* and *Brathe-* represent a confusion of the OE and ON forms (cf. also Phonol. §§ 11, 40).

AUSTWOOD HO, *Ostwode* 13 *Lewes* 295d, *Oustwood* (sic) 13 Hnt, *Austwood Ash* 1841 *TA*. 'East wood', *v.* austr, wudu.

MICKLEBRING

Mi-, *Mykelebrinc* l. 12 *Lewes* 301, 1206 Cur
Mi-, *Mykel-*, *Miclebrinc(k)*, *-brink*, 13 *Lewes* 295, 1200-10 YCh viii, 1202-8 *Ass* (p), *-brynk* 1375 YD xvi, 89, *Mykilbrincke* 1577 YD iii
Mickil-, *Mykel-*, *Mic(k)lebring(e)*, *-bryng* 13 *Lewes* 293, *Nost* 141d, 1219 *Ass* 1b, 1586 WillY, 1612 FF, *Mikkilbryng* 1394 Brett
Mekilbring 1488 Ipm, *Mekelbrinke* 1534 YD i

'The great slope', *v.* micel (mikill), brink. Goodall aptly describes the hamlet as being "built at the point where a tableland passes in a long and gradual descent towards the river Don".

BIRCHWOOD CLOSES, 1841 *TA*, *v.* birce, wudu. COCKHILL, 1841 O.S., *v.* cocc¹, hyll. COWNHILL LANE, *Cown Hill Close* 1841 *TA*. FORDOLES, *Four Doles* 1771, 1817 M, *Fardells House* 1841 O.S., *Fordoles Head* 1841 *TA*, 'the front shares of the common field', *v.* fore, dāl. GREAVES SIKE. HAIDS CLOSES, 1841 *TA*. HOLY WELL, *Halywell* 13 *Lewes* 295d, *Holywell Close* 1841 *TA*, *v.* hālig, wella. HOYLE CROFT LANE, *Hoyle Croft* 1841 *TA*, from hol¹ 'hollow' or the YW surname *Hoyle*, and *croft*. LONG LEYS LANE, *Long Leys* 1841 *TA*, *v.* lang, lēah. MARSH HILL, *Marsh Hill Close* 1841 *TA*, *v.* mersc, hyll. MERE FLATS HOLT. MOAT HALL, 1841 O.S., *v.* mote, hall. MOOR LANE, cf. *Moorhead Close* 1841 *TA*, *v.* mōr. POGGY LANE, 1841 O.S., cf. *Pog Moor* 304 *infra*. PRIEST'S BRIDGE. SILVERTHORPE, cf. *Silver Wood* 173 *infra*. WESTERN WELL.

FIELD-NAMES

The principal forms in (a) are 1775 Fairb 199, 1841 *TA* 63 and modern (1935); the latter are marked *TA* and *mod.* Spellings dated 13 and 1429 are *Lewes* 294-296, 1559 and 1601 *MinAcct* 94, 34, 1765 *EnclA*, 1775 Fairb 199.

(a) Ashtree Croft *TA*, Balk Lane Field, Bate Riddings 1775, Bath Close *TA*, Birkett, Braithwell Green 1765 (*v.* grêne²), Bramwith Knab 1775 (*v.* nabbi), Broad Oak *TA*, Bull Ring, Chapel Holes *TA*, Chesmond Bottoms, Cliffstuy, -sty *TA*, *mod.* (*v.* cliif, stig), Cock Croft *TA*, Cockhill Close *TA* (*Cockhill Common* 1765, *v.* Cockhill 129 *supra*), Cooper Fold *TA*, Crag Close *TA*, Dodds, Dogger Lane Field, Far Fog *mod.*, Foxholes *TA*, *mod.*, Gras(s)well Close *TA*, *mod.*, Grime Riddings *TA* (*v.* rydding), Hood Shaw Close 1775, Knaresborough (*Knaresbro' Forest TA*, a transferred p.n.), Laughton Crag (*Lawton Crag TA*), Leys *TA*, Limekiln Close *TA*, Littlehay Bottom *TA*, Long Yard *TA*, Luky Croft 1775, Mean Yard *TA*, MillDale & Dam *TA*, Mortrams, Nether Shut Close *TA*, Oysterslack Field 1841 O.S. (*v.* eowestre, slakki), Paddock, Park Field, Pickhill 1775 (*v.* pightel), Raddle-pit *TA* (*Reddle Pits* 1771 M, *raddle* 'red ochre' (for marking sheep), *pytt*, cf. Ruddle Dike 131 *supra*), Sandgrave Field 1841 O.S. (*v.* sand, græf 'pit'), Skernel Dale *TA*, Stoney Park, Thiefholes *TA* (*v.* p̄oef, hol¹), West Flat *TA*, Wood Field.

(b) *Bakehous* 1429 (*v.* bæc-hūs 'bake-house'), *Beaderol-*, *Bredall-lande* 1559, 1601, *Belstringelande* 1559 ('land of which the rent was used to provide bell-ropes', cf. Bell Cross 66), *Cressewell* 13 (*v.* cærse, wella), *Depedale* 13 (*v.* dēop, dæl), *Gategreues* 13 (*v.* gata, græfe), *Kylnehou* 1429 (*v.* cyln, hūs), *Maltheous* 1429 ('malthouse'), *Obit lande* 1559 ('land to provide for obits'), *le Peyseberne* 1429 (*v.* pise 'pease', bere-ærn), *le Porie* 1429, *le Shepecote* 1429 (*v.* scēap, cot), *Silkacresse* 13.

2. BRAMLEY (103-4992)

Bramelei(a), -*le*, -*lia*, -*ley(e)*, -*lay* 1086 DB, 1188-1205 YCh viii, l. 12 *Lewes* 302, 1218 FF, 1254-68 *Bodl* 35, 1297 LS, 1318 YD xii, 115

Bramlei, -*ley*, -*lay* 1196-1201 YCh viii, 1199 (1232) Ch, 13 *Lewes* 294, 1247 Ebor, 1303 KF *et passim* to 1596 FF

Bromley 1543 FF

'Forest clearing or glade overgrown with broom', *v.* brōm, lēah. This is a common type of p.n. corresponding to Bromley in the south. The first el. here, as well as in Brampton 106, Branton 40, Bramham pt. iv, Bramley 165, etc., and Bramhope pt. iv, is almost invariably *Bram(e)-* from the time of DB. This is to be explained by an early shortening of *brōm-* to *brōm-* in the p.n. compounds, and then, since OE short -*ð-* before a nasal normally appears as -*a-*

in the north (as in *man* for *monn*), *bröm-* appears as *bräm-* by a corresponding replacement of *-o-* by *-a-* in these p.ns. (cf. Phonol. § 29). The late ME *brame* from which these names have sometimes been derived is probably a later loanword from LG (cf. EPN i, 47, 52).

HELLABY (formerly in the township of Stainton with Hellaby 130 *supra*)

Helge-, *Elgebi* 1086 DB

Helegheby 1246 *Ass* 39

Helghby 1303 *Aid*

Helughby 1333, 1358 FF, 1379 PT (p), 1488 FF

Helleby 1428 FA

Heluby 1439 Pat, 1502 Ipm, 1528 FF

Helloughby 1535 VE

Hellowby 1665 Visit

Hellyby 1558 Willy

Hellaby(e), *-bie* 1582 FF *et freq* to 1822 Langd

'Helgi's farmstead' from the ON pers.n. *Helgi* (gen. *Helga*) and *bȳ*. Cf. Hellifield pt. vi *infra*.

BALK LANE, *Back Lane* (sic) 1841 O.S., *v. balca, lane*. BRAMLEY GRANGE, 1841 O.S., cf. *Grange Close* 1843 *TA*, *v. grange*. BRAMLEY LINGS, 1769 *EnclA*, (*Far*) *Lings* 1843 *TA*, *v. lyng* 'heather'. BROOK LANE, cf. *Brook Close* & *Field* 1843 *TA*, *v. brōc*. CUM WELL, 1841 O.S., *Far Come Wells* 1841 *TA* 373, *v. wella*. FISH PONDS, *Fish Pond Close* 1841 *TA* 373, *v. fisc, ponde*. FLASH LANE, *Stainton flashe* ('the comon Watering place') 1576 *YAS* 178, (*Far*) *Flash Close(s)* 1684 *Glebe*, 1841 *TA*, *v. flassehe* 'a swamp, a pool'. KING'S POND PLANT., 1841 O.S., *v. Kingsforth* 171 *infra*, *ponde*. LIDGET LANE, 1841 O.S., *v. hlið-geat* 'a swing-gate'. RED HOUSES, *Red-house* 1771 M, *v. rēad, hūs*. SANDY LANE, 1841 O.S., *v. sandig, lane*. SLACKS FM, 1841 O.S., cf. *Old Slacks Close* 1843 *TA*, *v. slakki* 'a small valley, a hollow'. WELLCLIFF HO.

FIELD-NAMES

The principal forms in (a) are 1843 *TA* 65. Spellings dated 1318 are YD xii, 115, and 1769 *EnclA*. Some f.ns. near Hellaby are included in Stainton 132 *supra*, to which township Hellaby originally belonged.

(a) Apple Tree Flatt, Ash Flatt, Chapel Field, Crabtree Close, Flanderwell Close (cf. Flanderwell 180 *infra*), Hall Croft, Holt Close, Laith Close,

Manor Croft, Moor Head, Nookings, Ocket Lane Close, Oxspring (*Ox-springhowse* 1540 *MinAcct*, *v.* oxa, spring, cf. Oxspring 334 *infra*), Pingle (*v.* pingel), Potter Close, Riddings (*v.* rydding), Spencer Close & Yard, Street Side, Swithin (*le Swythen* 1318, *v.* sviðinn 'land cleared by burning'), Threap Further Common 1769 (*v.* prēap 'dispute'), Far & Near Trows (*v.* trēow 'tree'), Well Yard, Whinney Hole, Willow Garth, Wind Mill Field.

(*b*) *le Herlotgrene* 1318 (ME *herlot* 'a rogue, a vagabond', and *grēne*²), *le Mordik* 1318 (*v.* mōr, dīc), *Triston thinge* 1538, 1540 *MinAcct* (first el. no doubt a surname, *v.* þing 'property').

ix. Maltby

1. HOOTON LEVITT (103-5291)

Hoton(e) 1086 DB, 1199 (1232) Ch, 13 *RegAlb* ii, 45, 1283 Ch *et freq.*, (-*Livet*, -*Lyvet*) 1243 Fees, 1279 YI, 1286 Feod, 1297 LS *et passim* to 1533 FF, (-*Lyveth*) 1285 KI, (-*Leuet*, -*v*-) 1379 PT, 1404 Pat, 1488 FF

Hotton 1218 FF

Houton Lyvet 1246 FF

Hutton Levett als. Howton 1588 FF

Hootonlevitt 1641 Rates, *High Hooton* 1771 M, *Hooton-Levett or High* 1822 Langd

'Farmstead on the spur of land', *v.* hōh, tūn. Hooton is on the high ground (hence the late affix 'high'), where it slopes steeply down to Maltby Dike. Distinguishing it from Hooton Pagnell 87, Hooton Roberts 124 *supra*, etc., *Livet* is the name of a family which held land here in the thirteenth and fourteenth centuries (cf. *RegAlb* ii, 45, 1243 Fees ii, 1099, 1270 YI 200, 1333 FF, *et freq.*).

CARR WOOD, *v.* Carr 142 *infra*. CLIFF PLANT., *Sladehotonclif* 14 Roche, *v.* clif and Slade Hooton 142 *infra*. MILL HILL HOLTS, *Mill Hills, Millers Holt* 1844 TA, cf. *Hooton mylne (mol' aquat')*, 1540 *MinAcct*, *v.* myln, hyll, holt. PEAK LANE, cf. *William del Peck* 1366 Linds 211, *Pekehouse* 1538, 1540 *MinAcct*, probably from OE *pēac* 'a knoll', which is topographically appropriate.

FIELD-NAMES

The principal forms in (*a*) are 1844 TA 271 (which includes some f.n.s. in Maltby 139 *infra*). Spellings dated 14 are Roche, 1540, 1544 *MinAcct*.

(*a*) Birks Hill (*Birkehill* 14, *v.* birki, hyll, cf. Birks Holt 138 *infra*), Boat Flatt, Broad Ing, Calf Garth, Coal Pit Close, Dam Close, The Drive, Ell

Wood, Ewes (a plantation, *v.* iw 'yew'), Fish Pond, Goodnatured Flatt, Goose Acre, Grange Wood Close (ib 1540, *v.* grange, wudu), Grime Croft, Hill Green Close, Holme Green, Hovels, Laine, Long Cote Hill Close, Low Pound (*v.* pund), Mill Dam (*le New Mylne dame* 1540, *v.* niwe, dammr), New Ford, New Mill Field (*Newmylne* 1544, *v.* niwe, myln), Normanstone, Oldcoats, Old Park, Rein Close, Seasoning, Shirebalk Close, Stoney Lands, Style Foot (*v.* stigel), Whinn Close & Cover.

(*b*) *le Dalebancke* 14 (*v.* dæl, banke), *le Fryth* 14 (*v.* fyrhðe 'wood'), *Staynegate flat*, *Stanegate* 14 (*v.* steinn 'stone', gata), *Thormundswell* 14 (the OEScand pers.n. *Thormund*, wella), *Westclif* 14 (*v.* west, clif), *ye Wro of Hoto*n 1366 Linds (*v.* vrá 'nook of land').

2. MALTBY (103-5292)

Maltebi, -by 1086 DB, 12 BM, 1147 Dugd v, 1196-1201 YCh viii, 1199 (1232) Ch, 1276 RH *et passim* to 1464 Pat

Mauteby 1221 FF, 1276 Ebor

Maltheby 1282 YI

Maltby 1377 FF, 1379 PT *et passim* to 1822 Langd

Maultbie 1616 FF

'Malti's farmstead', *v.* bȳ. The pers.n. is ODan *Malti*, as in Maltby L, YN 171. On the AN spelling *Maute*- cf. IPN 113.

ROCHE ABBEY, (*abbas*, *abbatia*, *monasterium de*) *Rupe* 1147 BM, 1185 Dugd v, l. 12 YCh *freq*, 1197 FF, c. 1200 Furn, 1200 Cur, 1201 FF *et passim* to 1445 Test ii, *Roch(e)* 1253 Pat, 1415 Fabr, 1427 YD x *et freq* to 1616 FF, *la Roche* 1293 QW, 1311 Ch, *Royche* 1354 FF, *the Roch* 1500 YD i, *ye Abbey of Roche* 1446 Test ii, *Roch(e) Abbey* 1817 M. The name describes a rocky bank (now called Table Rock) near the abbey, which was founded c. 1147 (Dugd v. 502); it is from OFr, ME *roche*¹ 'a rock', usually translated into Lat (*abbas de*) *Rupe* in the earlier sources. Cf. Roach Hill (Kippax) pt. iv. The name may in fact have originated as a French translation of Stone (*infra*) at the foundation of the abbey.

SANDBECK HALL, *Sandbec* 1148 YCh 179, 1221 FF, -*bek* 1366 YD x, 1531 FF, 1535 VE, -*beck(e)* 14 Roche, 1548 FF *et freq* to 1822 Langd, *Sambec* 1156 YCh 186, *Sanbec* 1173 ib 197, *Sandebek(e)* 13 YD vii, 1276 RH, 1413 Baild. 'Sandy stream', *v.* sand, bekk.

STONE, *S(e)ton* 14 Roche, *Stone* 1355 *MinAcct* 22, 1611 FF, 1640 Willy, *Stones* 1379 PT (p), *v.* stān 'a rock'. Stone is a little lower

down the valley from Roche Abbey *supra*, but it no doubt describes the same rocky slopes of Firbeck Dike.

THE YEWS, *Ewes* 1379 PT (p), 1538, 1540 *MinAcct*, 1577, 1604 FF, *Le Ewes* 1463 BM, *Ewis*, -ys 1541, 1557 Willy, *Thewes* 1576 ib, *The Ewes* 1656 Wills, *Yews* 1771 M. 'The yew-trees', v. *iw*.

ABBAY LATHE WOOD, *Abbey Leys* 1817 M, 1841 O.S., the *leys* or clearings (v. *lēah*) belonging to Roche Abbey; final -s is sometimes substituted for -ths (cf. Phonol. § 50), so that *leys* may in fact stand for *hlaða* 'a barn'. BIRKS HOLT, 1841 O.S., 'birch wood', v. *birki*, *holt* and cf. the nearby Birks Hill f.n. 136 *supra*. BRIDGE LANE, 1841 O.S., v. *brycg*, lane. BULLATREE HILL, no doubt from ME *bolas* 'wild plum'. CASTLE LIDGET, 1841 O.S., *le Castle lyddehat* 1335 YD x, v. *castel*, *hlid-geat*. CLIFF HILLS, *Cliff Hill Close* 1844 TA, v. *clif*, *hyll*. DIKE HAGG, cf. *Dyke Close* 1844 TA, v. *dīc*, *hōgg*. FOLDS WOOD, 1844 TA, v. *fald* 'enclosure'. FOUR LANE ENDS, 1841 O.S., *Fourlands End Close* 1844 TA. GRANGE WOOD, 1841 O.S. GREENLAND PLANT. HELL WOOD, *Hellegreue*, *Hellewoode-flete* 1540 *MinAcct*, perhaps OE *hell* 'hell' (denoting something sinister) and *græfe* 'copse' or *wudu*. HERNE HILL, *Herne Field* 1841 O.S., *Hurn Close* & *Field* 1844 TA, v. *hyrne* 'a nook of land, a recess in the hills'. LILLY HALL, 1817 M, v. *hall*. LITTLE HEY NOOKING, *Littlehey* 1292 YI, *Little Hay Nook* 1844 TA, v. *lytel*, (ge)hæg 'enclosure', *nōk*. LORD'S MEADOW, 1844 TA. MALLIN CROFT WOOD, *Mallingcroft Wood* 1841 O.S., part of Mallin Croft Wood 131 *supra*. MALPAS HILL, 1844 TA, *Malpas* 1538 *MinAcct* 34, 'bad passage', from OFr *mal*², *pas* 'passage'; cf. *Malpas* 54 *supra*. MALTBY COMMON, 1841 O.S. MALTBY DIKE. MALTBY WOOD, *bosc' de Maltheby* 13 *Lewes* 295d, *boscum de Maltby* 14 Roche, *Maltbywo(o)d* 1383 *MinAcct* 88, 1844 TA, v. *wudu*. MEADOW LANE, cf. *Meadow Close* 1844 TA, v. *mæd*. MUGLET LANE, 1841 O.S. NORTH FIELDS, 1844 TA, v. *norð*, *feld*. NOR WOOD, *Northwod* 13 YD vii, *Norwood* 1844 TA, v. *norð*, *wudu*. OLD HALL, 1841 O.S. OUTGANG LANE, v. *ūt-gang* 'a way out'. PIECES HOLT, *Pieces (Close)* 1844 TA, v. *pece* 'a plot of ground'. SANDBECK PARK, 1844 TA, v. *Sandbeck supra*, *parke*. SHEEPCOTE MEADOW, 1844 TA, v. *scēap*, *cot*, *mæd*. SHEEP WASH BRIDGE, v. *scēap-wæsce*, *brycg*. STONE PARK, 1841 O.S., *domum voc' le Stone* 1540 *MinAcct*, v. *Stone supra*, *park*. STONY WELL LANE. THORNBURY HILL, *Thornhill* (sic) 1771 M, *Thornborough-Hill* 1822 Langd, v. *porn*, probably

beorg 'hill', hyll. WALL GATE, cf. *Wallinge* 1538 *MinAcct* 34, *Walhowse* 1540 ib, v. wall, eng, hūs, gata. WESTFIELD HO. MALTBY WOOD HOUSES, 1841 O.S., cf. *Wodhousemyll* 1535 VE, v. wudu (Maltby Wood *supra*), hūs and cf. Hatfield Woodhouse 8 *supra*. WOOD LEE, *Wood Lees* 1817 M, *Woodlee Mill* 1822 Langd, *Woodley Close & Hill Green* 1844 TA, v. wudu, lēah. YEW'S MILL, *yews* (. . . *paper mill*) 1822 Langd, v. The Yews *supra*, myln.

FIELD-NAMES

The principal forms in (a) are 1844 TA 271. Spellings dated in the 12th century are Dugd v, 13 YD vii, 14 Roche, 1335 YD x, 1538, 1540 *MinAcct*.

(a) Alder Sikes, Apper Field, Birks (cf. Birks Holt *supra*), The Bottoms 1841 O.S. (v. botm), Bughthrop 1771 M (v. porp), Bushgreaves (v. busc, græfe 'copse'), Bygreaves, Castle Reins (v. castel, reinn 'boundary strip'), Church Leys (v. lēah), Clay Pond Close, Clog Hill, Coal Pit Close, Dog Croft, Dole Field (v. dāl), Drake Hill Close (cf. *Drakehowe* 1335, 'dragon mound', v. draca, haugr, there is a tumulus marked on 1" O.S., 1841), Fog Close, Fox Hill (cf. *Fogswelle* 1147, *Foxweeledale* 14, v. fox, wella), Hanging Flatt (v. hangende 'lofty', flat), Hart Hills (*Herteshou* c. 1147, *High Hardsall* 1540, v. heorot, haugr, hyll), Hay Croft, Holt Closes (cf. *Holteynge* 1538, v. holt, eng), Junthorns, Lane Ends 1771 M, Lawn (le *Lawnde* 1540, v. launde 'forest glade'), Long Field (*Longefeld* 1540, v. lang, feld), Maggin Moor, Marl Pit Close, Maltby Ridings 1771 M (le *North ryddyng* 1335, v. norð, rydding), Marshall Croft, Mill Hill (cf. *Milnecroft* 14, *Mylnefeld* 1540, *New mylne* (*molendin* 'aquatic'), le *Milne dame* 1538, v. myln, croft, feld, dammr), New Dyke, New Hall Ford (cf. *Neuhus* 1199 (1232) Ch, v. niwe, hūs), Old Park, Ox Closes (le *Oxe close* 1538, *Oxeclose* 1540, v. oxa, clos), Pashley Pieces, Pingle (v. pingel 'enclosure'), Quarry Hill, Rosin Pitts, Short Butts, Swalestick Close, Sweeting Tree Dale, Thistle Close, Town End Close, West Pingle, Wood Close & Gate, Yew Tree Close.

(b) *thabbottes ynge* 1538, 1540 (v. abbat, eng, 'a meadow of the abbot of Roche'), *Aggacroft* 1185 (perhaps the ON byname *Aggi* and croft), *Backhouse mylne* 1540 (v. bæc-hūs 'bake-house', myln), *Barkehowsegrene*, -*medowe* 1540 (l. ME *bark-house* 'a tan-house'), *Belleflats* 1540 (probably a reference to the rent being applied to the maintenance of the church bells, cf. Bell Cross 66 *supra*), *Bernehull* 1199 (1230) Ch, *Berne(s)hill* 14 (probably the OE pers.n. *Beorn* and hyll), *Bol(e)gate* l. 12, 13, 14 (v. bula 'bull', gata), *Coley Well* 1335 (v. wella, the first el. possibly containing cōl 'cool'), *Cotecrofte* 1540 (v. cot, croft), *Cutson yarde* 1538 (v. geard), *Deyn* 1454 Test ii (v. denu 'valley'), *Dolles medowe* 1540 (the fem. pers.n. *Doll*, mæd), *Eilrichetorp* 1147, *Ailrichthorp*, *Elriche-*, *Eirichethorp(e)* 14 ('Ailric's outlying farm', from OE *Æpelric* (Feilitzen 186), porp), *Le Foresterbalke* 14 (v. forestier, balca), *Hardolweker* 14 (the OE pers.n. *Heardwulf*, kjarr 'marsh'), *Huglingley* 1538 (v. lēah), *Louuethuaite* 14 (v. þveit), *crucem lapideam* 14, *altam crucem* 1540 (a reference to some old stone cross), *Staneley* 1335 (v. stān, lēah), *Stirropps*

carre 1540 (a surname *Stirrop* (cf. Styrrup Nt 98), kjarr 'marsh'), *le Waste cragg* 1540 (v. waste 'wasteland', crage, cf. Roche and Stone *supra* for the topography), *le Whitewater* 1540 (v. hwit, wæter), *Wlvepit* 1147 ('pit for snaring wolves', v. wulf, pytt).

x. Firbeck

FIRBECK (103-5688)

Friebec 1171-9 BM

Fritebec 1190 P

Fridebech 1190 P

Fybrecc' (sic) 1200 ChR

Frithe-, *Frythebek* 1276 RH, 1355 *MinAcct*, 1373 Ipm

Frith-, *Frythbek(e)* 1373 *MinAcct* 19, 1403 YD, 1535 VE

Firth(e)bek 1379 PT, *Firbecke* als. *Firthbecke* 1592 FF

Fir-, *Fyrbe(c)k(e)* 1489 Ipm, 1509, 1585 FF, 1598 NCWills

Ferbecke als. *Ferthbecke* 1577 FF

Fribeck c. 1600 BM

'Woodland stream', v. fyrhðe, bekk, but the ODan pers.n. *Frithi* is formally possible as the first el. For the AN loss of *-th-* in the DB spelling, v. IPN 109-110. The stream is now called Firbeck Dike.

COW WOOD, *Cows Wood*, *Cow Wood Close* 1842 TA, v. cū, wudu. FIRBECK DIKE, v. *Firbeck supra* and dīc. FIRBECK HALL, 1771 M, v. hall. FLAT LANE. HAVEN FM & HILL, cf. *Cuck(h)olds Haven* 1817 M, 1822 Langd, *The Haven Wood* 1842 TA, probably from ME *cukewald* 'a cuckold' and *hæfen*² 'a holding of land, possession'. KIDD LANE, *Kid Lane Close* 1842 TA, v. kide, lane. PARK HILL, 1822 Langd, *Park Hill Wood* 1842 TA, originally called *Gouk-hill hall* (cf. f.ns. (a) *infra*), but sold in 1685 to Nonus Parker of Thurcroft, who called it Park-hill (Hnt i, 303). PENNY HILL, 1842 TA, probably 'hill paying a penny rent', v. pening, hyll. ROUGH WOOD, 1842 TA, v. rūh, wudu. SALT HILL, 1841 O.S. SEED HILL WOOD, *Seedalls*, *Seed Hills Wood* 1842 TA, a name that occurs several times, denoting 'a hill where seed (corn) was grown', from OE, ME *sēd*, hyll. STUBBINGS WOOD, 1841 O.S., cf. also *Nellestubbing* 1373 *MinAcct* 19, the latter from the fem. pers.n. *Nell* and *stubbying* 'clearing'.

FIELD-NAMES

The principal forms in (a) are 1842 *TA* 158.

(a) Ashes Close, Bean Mear, Birks Wood, Brierley Bank, Church Field & Flatt, Coney Burrows (*v. coni, burg*), Crag Meadow (*v. cragge*), Dam Bank & Head (*v. dammr*), Deadman's Dale, Dyscar Wood, Fawcetts Wife Grave, The Folly (*v. folie*), Fox Close Holt 1841 O.S., Golden Stubbings (*v. stubbing*), Gowkhill Close (*Gawkhill* 1541 FF, 'cuckoo hill', *v. gaukr, hyll*, and cf. Park Hill *supra*), Holt Close, Hunger Hill(s) (*v. hungor, hyll*), Kemp Spot (*v. spot* 'piece of ground', the first el. is a surname *Kemp*), Kirk Acres, Leas (*Leiz* 1538 *MinAcct* 34, *Leys Plantation* 1841 O.S., *v. lëah*), Long Lands, Martin Hill, Mill Dam, Murfin Close, Past Folly, Pingle (*v. pingel* 'enclosure'), Rein Park (ib 1841 O.S., *v. reinn, park*), Riddings (*v. rydding*), Screed (*v. skrið(a)* 'land-slide'), Sow Croft, Hanging & Little Starthill, Stump Cross, Wheat Carr, Wood End Close.

(b) *Farwath* 1414 BM (*v. feor, vað* 'ford'), *Ganghill* 1627 *MinAcct* 57 (*v. gang* 'a path, a cattle-walk', *hyll*), *Kingsmeadowe* 1627 *ib.*

xi. Laughton en le Morthen

Laughton en le Morthen and Brampton en le Morthen (which was formerly in Treeton parish 162 *infra*) are now united to form the civil parish of Thurcroft.

LAUGHTON EN LE MORTHEN (103-5288)

Lastone 1086 DB

Lathona 1193-9 *RegAlb* ii, 39b

Laghton(a) 13 *RegAlb* ii, 39, c. 1201 YCh vi, 1224 CIR, 1279-81 QW, 1379 PT *et passim* to 1512 FF, (*-in Morthing, -yng*) 1276 RH, 1291 Tax, 1303 Pat, 1316 Vill, 1328 Banco *et passim* to 1428 FA

Lacton(a) 1208-13 Fees, 1228 Cl, 1250 Ch, 14 Roche, (*-in Mortheng*) 14 Roche

Latton in Morthing 1230 FF

Lauton' 1244 Fees

Laython in Morthyng 1285 KI

Lacton in Morthing 1287 Ebor, 14 Roche

Laughton 1546 YChant, (*-in le Morthinge*) 1574, 1621 FF, 1657 WillS, (*-in the Mornynge*) 1590 FF

Laighton in le Morthyng 1555 FF

Loughton in the Morthinge 1655 WillS

Lawton le Morthen 1761 PRFrick

'Herb garden', *v.* lēac-tūn. This common p.n. appears as Laughton and Leighton (as do the spellings of Laughton en le Morthen); cf. Phonol. §20. On the affix, *v.* 1e, and Morthing 168 *infra*; cf. Brampton en le Morthen 162 *infra*.

BROOKHOUSE, *Brokhouses* 1297 LS, *-hous(e)* 1329, 1377 BM, 1535 VE, *Brokehowse* 14 Roche, *-hous* 1379 PT, *Brockhowse* 1597 FF, *Brookehouse* 1652 *ParlSurv* 40. 'House by the brook', *v.* brōc, hūs.

SLADE HOOTON

Hoton(e), *-tun* 1086 DB, 1147 Dugd v, (*Sled-*) 13 Burton, 1291 Tax, (*Slad-*) 1238-54 Hnt, 15 *Sawl* 196d, 1304 Ebor, (*Slade-*) 1594 FF

Slade Hooton 1535 VE, 1651 Wills, 1771 M

Hutton Slath 1545 FF, *-Slade* 1538 *MinAcct* 34, 1548 FF

Slathe Howton 1565 FF, *Slate-* 1568 Arm, *Slade-* 1614 FF

'Farm on the spur of land', *v.* hōh, tūn. The affix *Slade*, distinguishing it from Hooton Pagnell 87 *supra* and other local Hootons, refers to the valley which it overlooks (*v.* slæd 'valley').

NEWHALL GRANGE, *Neuhalle*, *Neuehalla* 1086 DB, *Newall* 1377, 1488, 1621 FF, *Newall Grange* 1621 FF. 'New hall', *v.* niwe, hall; a common p.n. in Y.

THURCROFT, *Thurscroft* 1319 Roche, *Turcroft* 1327 BM, *Turgcrofte* 1379 PT (p), *Thurcroft* 1822 Langd. 'Thori's enclosure', *v.* croft. The pers.n. is ON *Þórir* (gen. *Þóris*), ODan *Thorir*, OSwed *Thure*; it is common in DB as *T(h)ure*, *Tori* etc. (Feilitzen 393).

BEACON HILL. CARR, *Kerr* 1319 Roche, *Carr(e)* 1388 YD xii, 98, 1538 *MinAcct* 34, *v.* kjarr 'marsh'. CARR HALL, *Carehouse* 14 Roche, *Carr House* 1840 *TA*, *v.* prec., hūs. CASTLE HILL, the name of an ancient earthwork (HntS i, 357), *v.* castel, hyll. COLDWELL GREEN, 1841 O.S., *Cawdwellflatte* 1540 *MinAcct*, *Caudle Green Close* 1840 *TA*, 'cold spring', *v.* cald, wella. DOODIDDLES QUARRY, 1841 O.S. EASTFIELD, *Estfeld* 1318 Linds (p), *East Field* 1771 *EnclA*, *v.* ēast, feld. EEL MIRES DIKE, 1841 O.S., *v.* æl, mýrr, dic. FAWLEYS, 1840 *TA*, *Far Lees* 1817 M, *Four Leys* 1841 O.S., *v.* lēah, the first el. is possibly (ge)fall 'a felling of trees' or falh 'fallow land'. GREEN HARBOUR FM, *Green (H)arbour* 1771, 1817 M, *v.* grēne⁴, here-beorg. HANGSMAN LANE, *Hangsmans Lane* 1841 O.S., cf.

Hangman Stone 76 *supra*. HOOTON DIKE, *Hooton Brook* 1840 *TA*. KING'S WOOD, 1841 O.S. KIRK CROFT RD. LAUGHTON COMMON, 1771 M. LAUGHTON COMMON FM, formerly *Laughton Moor Farm* 1841 O.S. MARL PIT HILL. NEW ORCHARD, 1771 M, *v. niwe, orceard*. PICKLES QUARRY, *Pickles Hill* 1841 O.S., *v. pightel* 'enclosure'. RAMPER RD. RIDDINGS, *v. rydding* 'clearing'. ROSE LANE, 1841 O.S. SAND PITS. SANDY LANE, 1841 O.S. SAWN MOOR, 1841 O.S. SEAMING LANE, cf. *Seaming Field* 1840 *TA*. SLADE HILLS, *v. Slade Hooton supra*. STEADFOLDS, 1840 *TA*, *v. stede, fald*. TINKER HOLE, 1841 O.S., from *tinker*, hol¹. TOLL LANE. TUNWELL RD.

FIELD-NAMES

The principal forms in (a) are 1840 *TA* 252. Spellings dated without source are from *MinAcct*.

(a) Balk Close, Bracken Hill, Brick Kiln Close, Brinkable Knowle, Broomalley, Butts Hill, Calf Close, Camp Close, Cocker Hill Close, Crabtree Close, Crow Tree Close, Danding, Hollinghurst (*v. holegn, hyrst*), Hoo Lane Close (*v. hōh* and *Slade Hooton supra*), Hooton Far Field (cf. *Hooton Near Field* 1771 *EnclA*), Lap-well Close, Middle Yard, Mire Ing, Moor Dike, Nabs Close, Normosson, Randle Ditch Close, Reins Close (*v. reinn*), St Johns Field (ib 1771 *EnclA*), Scatter Croft, Street Lane Close, Tom Ing, Vicar Bush Field (*Vicar bush* 1693 *Glebe*), Wind Mill Field (ib 1771 *EnclA*), Wood Close & Ing (cf. *Woodifield* 1771 *EnclA*, M).

(b) *Conygarth* 1693 *Glebe* (*v. coning-erth* 'warren'), *Le Fryth* 1382 Hnt (*v. fyrhðe* 'wood'), *Prestonhowse* 1540, *le Stubyng* 1379, *Stubbing-hill* 1609 (*v. stubbing* 'clearing', hyll).

xii. St John's Parish

I. LETWELL (103-5686)

Lettwell(e) c. 1150 Dane, 1171-9 BM, 1190 *et freq* P (p), 1246 *Ass* 34, 1255 YD vii, 1318 Linds *et passim* to 1460 YD xii, 294 *Letwell* 1505, 1572 FF *et passim* to 1822 Langd

The persistent *Lette*- spellings do not conform to a derivation from OE (ge)lǣt 'cross-roads' or 'water conduit' (as suggested by Ekwall, DEPN s.n.) or from a pers.n. *Letta*, proposed by Goodall on the basis of the DB pers.n. *Let* (which Feilitzen 320 rightly derives from ON *Liótr*). Phonologically, ME *lette* 'an obstruction, a stoppage' (from OE *lettan* 'to hinder, stop') would be preferable, and the

name would describe some well or spring (*v. wella*) whose flow was impeded. Letwell stands on high ground and there is now no stream or spring in or near the village.

LANGOLD, *Langald(e)* 1246 *Ass* 34 (p), 1262 *Ebor* (p), 1379 *PT* (p), 1403 *YD* xii, 294, 1572 *FF*, *Langold* 1318 *Linds*, 1328 *Banco*, 1355 *MinAcct* 22 *et freq* to 1601 *FF*. 'Long shelter', *v. lang*, *hald*¹.

BARKER HUDES RD, *Barker Rhades* 1842 *TA*, *v. barkere* 'tanner', *hēafod*. BURRS LANE, *Great & Little Burrs* 1842 *TA*, possibly dial. *burr* 'a rabbit burrow' (*v. burg*). CHURCH LANE, cf. *Church Field Close* 1842 *TA*. CROW WOOD, 1841 *O.S.*, *v. crāwe*, *wudu*. THE GROVE, 1841 *O.S.*, *v. grāf*. LAMB LANE, 1841 *O.S.*, *Lamb Lane Syke* 1842 *TA*. LANE DIKE. LANGOLD HOLT, *The Holt* 1842 *TA*, *v. holt*. MILLER LANDS, 1842 *TA*. NORTH LAWNS, 1842 *TA*, *v. launde* 'woodland glade'.

FIELD-NAMES

The principal forms in (a) are 1842 *TA* 251.

(a) Batty Holt, Black Bridge Close, Bug Leas, Bracken Hern, Butterhill (*v. butere*, *hyll*), Carr Croft & Flatt (*Le Carre* 1460 *YD* xii, 294, *v. kjarr* 'marsh'), Cragg Leas (*v. cragge*, *lēah*), Dyscarr, Fallow-worth, Gladden Yard (dial. *gladden* 'glade', *geard*), Haven Leas (*v. hæfen*², *lēah*), High Field Close, Horse Pool, Hunger Hills (*v. hunger*, *hyll*), Lamb Close, Leys Plantations 1841 *O.S.*, Long Moor Screed, March Close & Nook (*Le Merssh* 1460 *YD* xii, 294), North Leas, Ox Close, Smithy Green, South Field, South Leas, Stoney Flatt, Tom Closes & Stones, Walden Hill, Wall Leys, Willow Holt.

(b) *le Northesik* 1352 *Linds* (*v. norð*, sic), *le Westeng* 1342 *ib* (*v. west*, *eng*).

2. ST JOHN'S (103-5287) (now combined with Dinnington 146 *infra* to form the township of Dinnington St Johns), *Saint Johnestown* 1481 *Fabr*, *villa Sancti Johannis* 1538 *MinAcct* 34, *Saynt Johnes* 1576 *FF*, *St John's* 1576 *FF*, 1771 *M*, named from the parish church of St John's.

THROAPHAM

Trapun, Trapu' 1086 *DB*

Thropon 1352 *YD* viii, 1366 *FF*, 1499 *YD* xii, 244, 1535 *VE*, 1591 *FF*

Thorpen 1472 *Fabr*, *Thorpon* 1596 *FF*

Thropen 1490 YD viii, 1498 HCY, 1526 FF

Throapham 1822 Langd

With the material available it is uncertain whether Throapham is from an OE *þrāpum* (with normal rounding of *ā* to ME *ǫ*) or OE *þropum* (with ME lengthening of OE *ō* to *ō* in the open syllable), though the DB spellings point to the former. Since there appears to be no root *þrāp*, we must assume the name to be from *þropum* with the DB spellings erratic. The name would then mean 'at the outlying farmsteads', from OE *þropum*, dat.pl. of *þrop*; *v.* -um. Along with Thrope Ho. (Fountains Earth) pt. v *infra*, Throapham would be a rare northern example of OE *þrop*.

THWAITE HO, *le Twayt Brok* 1318 Linds, *Thwayt(e)*, -i- 1329 FF, 1399 Pat, 1472 Fabr, 1596 FF, *Twayt*, *Thawyti* 1355 *MinAcct*, *Twaite*, -y- 1373 Ipm, 1550 FF, *Wheat House* 1771 M. *v.* *þveit* 'a clearing'.

BRECK LANE, *Breck* 1841 TA, *Brack Lane* 1841 O.S., *v.* *bræc*¹. CROW WOOD, 1841 O.S., *v.* *crāwe*, wudu. DOLES WOOD, 1841 TA, *v.* *dāl* 'a share in the common field'. DOVE COTE, *Dove Cote Close* 1841 TA. LEYS LANE, *Great Leys* 1841 TA, *v.* *lēah* 'clearing'. LINGODELL, 1771 M, 1822 Langd, possibly *lyng* 'heather' and *dell* 'a pit, a dell'. LITTLE MOOR, *Little Moor Close* 1841 TA, also called *Little Common* 1841 O.S., *v.* *lytel*, *mōr*. LIME KILN CLOSE, 1841 O.S., *v.* *līm*, *cyln*. MANOR FM, *Throapham Manor* 1841 O.S. LONG & LITTLE THWAITE WOOD, (*Little*) *Thwaite Wood* 1841 O.S., *v.* *Thwaite Ho supra*, wudu.

FIELD-NAMES

The principal forms in (a) are 1841 TA 407. Those in (b) are 1660 *Norf*.

(a) Alchred Field 1841 O.S., Barley Croft, Bog Meadow, Calf Croft, Chipping Croft, Cow Close, Dale Close (cf. *la*, *le Dale* 1318, 1352 Linds (p), *v.* *dæl* 'valley'), The Green, Green Gate, Hall Ing, Hunger Hill (*v.* *hungor*, *hyll*), Kingswood Close, Laith Close & Yard (*v.* *hlaða*), Limekiln Close, Lunn Yard, Middle Field 1841 O.S., Penny Piece, Pinfold Close (*v.* *pynd-fald*), Short Butts (*v.* *butte*), Stubbing Hills (*v.* *stubbing*), Syberry Close, Tup Close (*Top Close* 1841 O.S.), West Flatt, Wheat Wood, Wood Green.

(b) *Far Dunstans*, *Keller Hill*, *The Nell Ing* (the fem. pers.n. *Nell* and *eng*), *Paternoster lands* ('lands whose rent paid for the saying of paternosters'), *The Sayles*, *long and short* (*v.* *salh* 'willow'), *St Johns acre* (*v.* *St John's supra*, *æcer*), *Sawsage Inne* (a cottage), *Sheppards Castle* (*v.* *castel*), *Swans Nest* (*v.* *swan*, *nest*, cf. *Crow Nest* ii, 186 *infra*).

xiii. Dinnington

Now combined with St John's (144 *supra*) to form Dinnington St John's.

DINNINGTON (103-5386)

Dunin-, *Dunni-*, *Domnitone* 1086 DB

Duninton(e) 1091-7, 1180-1202 YCh viii, l. 12 *Lewes* 23d, 1200 OblR, 1201 ChR

Duningtun, *-ton* 1147-59, 1164-81 YCh viii, 1200 ChR, 1305 Pat, *Dunigton* 1280 *Ass*

Donington, *-yng-* 1147, 1194-9 YCh viii, 13 (1316) Ch, c. 1230 YCh viii, 1271 Ebor, *Donighthon* 1300 ib, *Donyton* 1324 *Lewes* 299d

Dinington, *-y-* 1271 Ebor, 14 *Sawl* 193d, 1322 BM, 1329, 1344 FF *et passim* to 1526 FF, (*-in Morthing*) 1301 Ebor, *Dyninton* 1289 Abbr, *Dynigton(a)* l. 13 BM, 1318, 1321 YD viii

Dynnyngton, *-i-* 1379 PT, 1399 Pat, 1410 YI *et passim* to 1591 FF *Denyngton(e)* 1499, 1578 YD xii, 243-4

'Farmstead associated with *Dunna*', *v.* *-ing*⁴, *tūn*. The earlier spellings suggest the OE pers.n. *Dunna*, and this did in fact often become *Dinn-* as in such place-names as Dinton (Bk 159), Dinnington (Nb), Diddington (Hu 254), etc. For the affix cf. Morthen 101 *supra*.

ALCOVE PLANT., *Alco Plantn* 1841 O.S. BRADSHAW WOOD, 1841 O.S., *v.* *brād*, *sceaga*. BRAND'S FM, *Brandside*, *far & near* 1660 *Norf*, (*The Brands* 17, 1764 *Glebe*, *v.* *brand* 'a place cleared by burning'. BRAND'S WOOD, *Brans Wood* 1841 O.S., *v.* *prec.* COMMON FM, 1841 O.S., cf. *The Low Common* 1778 *EnclA*, from ME *commun* 'common land'. CROSS PLANT., 1841 O.S. DOE QUARRY, 1841 O.S. HIGH NOOK PLANT. LIMELANDS, 1841 O.S., *v.* *lim*, *land* (so called from the local limestone). LORDEN HILL, *Lordon Hill* 1660 *Norf*, *Lord in the Hill Field* 1778 *EnclA*, from ME *lordeine* 'a sluggard, a vagabond', *hyll*. MARBECK'S BRIDGE, cf. *Marbeck Close* 1660 *Norf*. RED QUARRY, 1841 O.S., *v.* *rēad*, *quarriere*, cf. White quarries *infra*. STONEHEADS PLANT., 1841 O.S., *v.* *stān*, *hēafod*. SWINSTON HILL, *Swinestone* 1660 *Norf*, *v.* *swin*, *tūn*. WHITE WALL PLANT., *White Walk Plantn* 1841 O.S.

FIELD-NAMES

Spellings dated 1660 are *Norf*, 17, 1764 *Glebe*, 1778 *EnclA* 95.

(a) The Carr 1778 (*v.* *kjarr* 'marsh'), Epsick Covert 1841 O.S., Longland Field 1778, The Stoops 1764 (*ib* 17, *v.* *stólpi* 'a post'), the White quarries 1764 (*cf.* Red Quarry *supra*).

(b) *Eshwell Sike* 17 (*v.* *æsc*, *wella*), *The gory flatt* 1660 (possibly *gory*, from *gor* 'dirt, filth', and *flat*), *Lyngmore croftes* 1322 YD xii, 243 (*v.* *lyng* 'heather', *mōr*, *croft*), *le Morecroftes* 1318 YD viii (*v.* *mōr*, *croft*), *Watergalls* 1660 (from *wæter* and *p*robably *gall* 'a bare spot in a field or coppice' *cf.* NED s.v. *gall* sb. 5).

xiv. Anston

Gildingwells and Woodsetts once formed the single township of Woodsetts with Gildingwells.

I. NORTH ANSTON (103-5284)

Anestan 1086 DB, a. 1172, 1186-1213 YCh vi, 1199 (1232) Ch, 1203 YCh 1413, c. 1219 Fees, 1246 *Ass* 19d, 1283 Ch *et freq* to 1379 PT, (-*Deyvile*) 13 YD vii, (*North-*) l. 13 BM, 1301 YD xii, 96, 1315 Ch

Annestan 1176-89 YCh 1412

Ennestan 1189-1201 YCh 1411

Aneston' 1200 OblR, 1203 YCh 1413

Anstan 1268 Ch, 1321 YD viii *et freq* to 1447 Pat, (*North-*) 13 YD vii, 1297 LS, 1301 YD xii, 96

Northanston 1399 YD vii, 1533 FF, 1659 Wills (-*alias Chappell Anston*) 1619 FF

'The single or solitary stone', *v.* *ān*, *stān*, with the affixes *Deyvile* (from some Norman tenant), *North*, and *Chappell* to distinguish it from South Anston *infra*.

SOUTH ANSTON, *Litelanstan*, -*astone* 1086 DB, *Anstan* Ed 1 BM, (*Sutth-*) 13 YD vii, (*Suth-*) 1297 LS, 1316 BM, (*South-*) 1354 FF, *Parva Anestan* 1330 FA, *Sowth Anneston* 1538 *MinAcct* 34, *v.* North Anston *supra*.

BRANCLIFFE GRANGE, (*grangie de*) *Branteclive* 1176-89 YCh 1412, 1185 Dugd v, 1189-1201 YCh 1411, 1276 RH, -*clyf* 1349 YD viii, *Brantclive* 1203 YCh 1413, -*clif* 1293 QW, *Brenteclive* 1251 Ch,

Bruncliffe 1540 *MinAcct*, *Branchiff Grange* 1771 M. 'Steep bank', v. brant, clif. It was a grange of Roche Abbey (v. grange).

LINDRICK HILL, *bosco de Li-*, *Lyndric* 1199 (1232) Ch, 1329 Roche, *bosc' voc' Laughton lyndrek* 1540 *MinAcct*. Cf. Lindrick 54 *supra*. 'Lime-tree strip', v. lind, ric. Lindrick Hill no doubt formed part of the district of Lindrick in the adjacent part of Nt (Nt 12).

ANSTON STONES WOOD, *Anston Stones, Stones End Close* 1850 *TA*, v. stān. AXLE LANE. BIRKET WOOD, 1850 *TA*. BROAD WOOD, 1841 O.S. CHURCH LANE, cf. *Church Field* 1850 *TA*. CLARKS STONES, 1841 O.S. THE CLUMP, 1850 *TA*, from *clump* 'a group of trees'. COMMON RD, cf. *Low Common* 1767 *EnclA*, *Common Side* 1771 M, *Common Dyke* 1841 O.S., from ME *commun* 'common land'. CRAMFIT BRIDGE & BROOK, *Carfit Dyke* 1841 O.S., probably 'crane clearing', v. cran, þveit, dīc. CROWGATE, cf. *Crowelandes* 13 YD vii, *Crow Croft, Crow Gut Yard* 1850 *TA*, v. crāwe, land, croft. DEEP CARRS, *Deep Car* 1771 M, v. dēop, kjarr 'marsh'. DEWIDALES WOOD, *Dowey Dales* 1841 O.S. FAN FIELD, *Fairfield Farm* 1841 O.S., v. fæger, feld. GREENLAND QUARRY. HARRY CROFTS, 1841 O.S., *Herrycrofte* 1540 *MinAcct*, the pers.n. *Harry, Herry* (from *Henry*) and *croft*. HEN EGGS. HUNGER HILL PLANT., 1841 O.S., v. hungor, hyll. LITTLE STONES, v. Anston Stones Wood *supra*. MONK BRIDGE, *Monks Bridge* 1841 O.S., v. munuc, brycg; the Abbey of Roche had lands in Anston. MOSES SEAT, 1770 Fairb. NORTH FIELD, 1841 O.S., v. norð, feld. PENNY PIECE LANE. QUARRY LANE, *Quarries* 1841 O.S., v. quarriere. RACKFORD FM, *Rackford Lane* 1841 O.S. SMARSON HILL, 1850 *TA*. STUBBINGS, *Heyestubing* 13 YD vii, *Hegh Stubbyng* 1341 YD viii, *Stubblings Laith* 1841 O.S., v. hēah, stubbing 'clearing'. TOWNWELLS. WAIN COVERT, 1841 O.S., v. hvin 'gorse'. WOOD MILL, 1771 M, 1850 *TA*, v. wudu, myln.

FIELD-NAMES

The principal forms in (a) are 1850 *TA* 14. Spellings dated c. 1200 are 1189-1201 YCh 1411, 1301 YD xii, 96, 1321, 1323 YD viii, 1540 *MinAcct*, 1767 *EnclA* 47, 1770 Fairb 197.

(a) Altar Hill 1770, Ash Close (cf. *Robert Attehesches* 1321, v. æsc), Barks (*Birkys* 1321, 1323, v. birki), Bitch Hill Gap, Booth Bower Close, Bowton Wells, North and South Bracken (v. brakni), Caperns Field 1767, Chafe Dam Close, Clay Flatts, Cliffhouse 1771 M (v. clif, hūs), Common

Close (cf. Common Rd *supra*), Conduit-hill 1822 Langd, Cow Gait Close (*cow-gate* denoted a cow-pasturage), Doles (*v. dāl* 'share in the common field'), Flash Close (*v. flassche* 'swamp'), Foxen Hill Close, Hall Close, Hay Nooking, Ledge (Close) (*v. hlid-geat* 'swing-gate'), March Close, Mary Greaves (*v. græfe* 'copse'), Middlesworth Hill, North Fold 1767 (*v. norð, fald*), Olivers Crag 1841 O.S., Peck Hill Close, Pole Yards, Riddings Close (*v. rydding* 'clearing'), Sand Hills, Snape Hill (*v. snæp, snap*), Stone Field (ib 1767, *v. stān, feld*), Stones Dyke 1841 O.S., Town End Close, Water Lane Close, West Field, Winding Gate Close, Wood Piece.

(b) *Botildewellewong* c. 1200 (from ON fem. *Bóthildr, wella, wang* 'meadow'), *bosc' voc' le Firth* 1540 (*v. fyrhðe* 'wood'), *le Flattelandes* 1301 (*v. flat, land*), *Grange Wood* 1540 (*v. Brantcliffe Grange supra, wudu*), *Herdewikecroft* c. 1200 (from Hardwick Nt 109, *croft*), *Northwood* 1540, *Nottyng thinge* 1540 (*þing* 'a property', the first el. probably a surname), *Saunders Close* 1654 YAS 178, *Scownelstye* 1301 (*v. stīg*), *le Toftes* 1301 (*v. topt*).

2. GILDINGWELLS (103-5685)

(la) *Gildanwell* 13 YD viii, 1318, 1342 Linds, 1324, 1373 Ipm, *Gyldanwelles* 1345 FF

Gyldenwell' 1355 *MinAcct*, *-welles* 1498 HCY, 1588 FF, *Gyldenwellys* 1541, 1572 FF

Gyldynwelles 1403 YD xii, 294, *Gildingwell(e)s* 1546 YChant, 1596, 1612 FF, 1641 Rates.

Just south of the village there is Sweet Well and also a spring which is the source of Owlunds Wood Brook; the latter forms the southern boundary of Wallingwells Nt 101. The proximity of Wallingwells (from *Wallendewelle* 'the bubbling spring') has suggested to Ekwall, DEPn s.n., that Gildingwells is a parallel formation of the pres.part. of some verb meaning 'gush', related to Norw *gyldra* 'a water-course in a ravine'. Although the pres.part. ending *-ande* (with its ME variants *-ende, -inde*) is usually retained in the more common verbs found in p.ns. (as in *hangende*), a few p.ns. like *Haggenby* (Tadcaster) pt. iv have reductions to *-an* and *-en* by the fourteenth century; since, further, an OE wk. gen.sg. *-an* is not normal in YW and the adj. or noun suffix *-en* is unlikely to give ME *-an*, there can be little doubt that *Gildan-* is a pres.part. *gildande* with the usual replacement by StDE *-ing*. Ekwall is no doubt right in proposing some verb meaning 'gush'. On formal grounds the pres.part. of OE *gyldan* 'to gild' would also be possible and in that case the p.n. would denote a spring which had special colouring properties or which

more generally was profitable or beneficial (a sense also suggested by Sweet Well *infra*), *v.* -ande, wella. 'Gushing spring.'

BARTON WOOD, 1841 *TA*, *v.* bere-tun. PINFOLD, *v.* pynd-fald. SWEET WELL, *Sweetwell Close* 1841 *TA*, *v.* swēte, wella and cf. Gildingwells *supra*.

FIELD-NAMES

The principal forms in (*a*) are 1841 *TA* 170.

(*a*) Burrs Close (cf. the nearby Burrs Lane 144 *supra*), Calf Close, Cow Close, Dale Close, Dovety Yard, Espy Lands, Far & Near Carrs (*v.* kjarr), Fish Yard, Four Doles (*v.* fore, dāl), Horse Close, Ox Close, Peg Borough (*Pegbrough Close* 1764 *Glebe*, cf. also *Peggbanks* 17 ib, *v.* burh, *Peg* may be the fem. pers.n.), Pepper Croft, Long & Round Pingel (*v.* pingel), Red Ing Close (*v.* rēad, eng), Revill Yard, Great & Little Sands, Sarter Lands, Sparrow Wells, Swine Moor Holes, Upper Well Croft, Windy Hills, Winking Croft, Wood Nook.

3. WOODSETTS (103-5583)

Wodesete 1324, 1373 Ipm, *Wodesetes* 1355 *MinAcct* 22, 1399 YD vii, 1439 Pat, -*cestes* 1379 PT, -*setts* 1496 YD viii, *Woddesettes* 1403 YD xii, 294, *Wodsettys*, -*es* 1521 FF, 1567 NCWills, *Woodsettys* 1541 FF, -*seets* 1641 Rates, -*setts* 1771 M. 'Folds in the wood', *v.* wudu, (ge)set, and cf. Woodseats 241, 249 *infra*.

COTTERHILL WOODS, 1817 M, *Cotterell Wood* 1771 M, probably the surname *Cotterell* and wudu. HODES HO, *Audzus* 1771 M, 1822 Langd, *Hards*, *Hords* 1850 *TA*. LINDRICK HO, cf. *Lindrick Close* 1850 *TA*, no doubt named, like Lindrick Hill 148 *supra*, from the district of Lindrick Nt 12. LOFTIES PLANT., *Loft House Close* 1850 *TA*, 'house with a loft', *v.* lopt-hús. OWLANDS WOOD DIKE, *Howland(s) Wood & Garth*, *East & West Howland*, *Oldlands Wood Close* 1850 *TA*. PINFOLD, *v.* pynd-fald. SAUSAGE HILL, 1841 O.S. WOODSIDE, cf. *Wood Close* 1850 *TA*, *v.* wudu, clos, side.

FIELD-NAMES

The principal forms in (*a*) are 1850 *TA* 441.

(*a*) Bellstone Hill, Bone Dust Close, Cary Flatts, Dally Croft, Fell Leys (*v.* lēah), Green Yard, Holt Close (*v.* holt), Hop Yard, Kiln Close, Limekiln Close, Great & Little Lioness, Locksley, Moody Lands, Noah's Flood, Pickle Nook (*v.* pightel, nōk), Race Croft, Rocks of Scilly, Rye Close, Sike House Close, Stack Hills, Stainsbrough, Stoney Fords (*v.* stānig, ford), Street Close, Tongue Close, West Field.

xv. Thorpe Salvin

THORPE SALVIN (103-5281)

Torp 1086 DB, 12 *Nost* 49, 1189-1201 YCh viii

Thorp(e) 1196-1201 YCh viii, 13 YD vii, 1230 FF, 1296 YI

Richenildtorp 13 YD vii, *Ri-*, *Rykenild(e)thorp(e)* 1276 RH, 1285 KI, 14 YD vii, 1383 YD viii

Thorprikenil 13 YD vii, *Thorp(e) Rykenild*, -y- 1299 Abbr, 1328 Banco, 1329 FF, 1339, 1341 YD viii, 1367 FF, *Thoroph Rekenyll* 1480 YD viii, *Thorpe Ryonyld* (sic) 1532 FF

Thorp(e) Saluayn(e), -ey-, -vayn 1255 YD vii, 1309 Ch, 1316 Vill *et freq* to 1454 Pat, -*Salven* 1468 Pat, 1485 YD viii, 1547 FF, -*Silwayne* 1493 ib, -*Silven* 1496 ib, -*Salvin(e)*, -yn 1588, 1618 FF *et freq* to 1822 Langd

Thorpe Salvyn als. Ragnall 1545 FF

'Outlying farmstead', *v. þorp*. Although *Rikenildthorp* and Thorpe Salvin were eventually identified as referring to a single estate, they may have been separate manors (with *Rikenildthorp* occupying the site of West Thorpe *infra*) within the same parish (cf. YD viii, 165n); even if they had been separate they both belonged to the family of *Salvain* in the thirteenth century (YD viii, 165, KI). This was the principal family here from the twelfth to the fourteenth centuries (cf. many of the sources cited above). The affix *Rikenild* is from the name of *Rikenild Street*, in this case the ancient road from Worcester to York first mentioned by this name in Higden's *Polychronicon* ii, 46 (cf. Bd 5, Wo 3). This road, which in some parts of its course in Upper Strafforth wapentake is called Packman Lane or Road (109 *supra*, cf. Street 108 *supra*), forms the western boundary of Thorpe Salvin parish and gave its name to Street Field *infra*. *Rikenildthorp* provides the sole reference to this ancient road-name in YW. The origin of *Rikenild* has not yet been discovered, except that it is more correctly *Ikenild* (with *r* transferred from the fem. def.art. in ME *at there Ikenilde strete*), as in the name of the great Icknield Way from the Wash to the south-west.

NETHER THORPE, *Nether Thorpe*, *Netherthorp(e)* 13 YD vii, 1303 KF, 1428 FA, 1493 YD viii, 1512 AD vi *et passim*. 'Outlying farmstead', *v. þorp*. 'Nether' (*v. neoðera*) in relation to Thorpe Salvin *supra*.

BONDHAY DIKE, *Bondhay Close* 1844 *TA* 193, *v. bondi*, (ge)hæg. CHURCH FIELD, 1848 *TA*. DEVIL'S HOLE, *Devil's hole Br.* 1841 O.S., *Dule Hole Close* 1848 *TA*, from OE *deofol* 'devil' (dial. *dule*) and *hol*¹. HAWKS WOOD, 1848 *TA*, *v. hafoc*, *wudu*. HONEYSYKE, *Honysik* 1341 YD viii, *Honysykeclose* 1493 ib, 'sweet, pleasant stream', *v. hunig*, *sïc*, and cf. Honeybrook, Honeybourne Wo 12, 264 for similar names. LADY FIELD, 1848 *TA*. LITTLE WOOD, 1841 O.S. LOB WELLS, 1841 O.S., *Hobwell Close* (sic) 1848 *TA*. LOSCAR WOOD, *Lotekou* (sic) 1255 YD vii, *Loskehowe* 1341 YD viii, *Loscar* 1844 *TA* 193; although the spellings are ambiguous, this may well be 'wood with a loft(-house)', *v. lopt*, *skógr* and cf. Loscoe ii, 85 *infra*. MOOR MILL FM, *Moor Mill* 1771 M, cf. *Moor Close* 1848 *TA*, *v. mōr*, *myln*. NUTHILLS WOOD. OLD MEADOW WOOD, 1848 *TA*, *v. ald*, *mæd*. OLD SPRING WOOD, 1848 *TA*, *v. spring* 'plantation'. PACKMAN LANE, 1841 O.S. (in Anston par. *supra*), formerly called *strata regia* 1255 YD vii, *Hertehilstret* 1341 YD viii (from Harthill 153 *infra*), cf. Street Field *infra*, *v. Thorpe Salvin* and Packman Road 109 *supra*; this is part of an ancient road. PECK MILL FM, *Peckmyldam* 1607 FF, *Peck Mill* 1771 M, *v. myln*, *dammr*; the first el. is uncertain, but may be the surname *Peck*, *peck* a measure of volume, or possibly *pēac* 'a peak' since it lies low below a prominent hill; there is a Peck Hill Close in the neighbouring parish of Anston (f.n. 149 *supra*). PUDDING DIKE, 1841 O.S. SHIREOAKS PARK WOOD, *Shire Oak Park* 1771 M, on the county boundary and named from the nearby Shireoaks Nt 108 (*v. scir*¹, *āc*, and cf. Skyrack pt. iv, Shire Oaks (Healaugh, Wighill) pt. iv *infra*). SLAYPIT LANE QUARRY, 1841 O.S., *Slapit Field* 1848 *TA*, 'slaughter pit', *v. slege*, *pytt*, probably in allusion to the occurrence of some violent death in this old quarry. SPRINGFIELD COTTAGES, *Old Spring Close*, *Spring's* 1848 *TA*, *v. spring*, *feld*, and cf. Old Spring Wood *supra*. STREET FIELD, 1848 *TA*, cf. *Streethouse* 1771 M, named from the ancient road Packman Lane *supra*, *v. stræt*, *feld*, and Thorpe Salvin *supra*. SOUTHARDS WOOD. THE SUMMIT, 1841 O.S. (the highest reach of the canal). THORPE BRIDGE, 1841 O.S., formerly *Thorpesford* 13 YD xiii, 69, *v. Thorpe Salvin supra*, *ford*, *brycg*. THORPE COMMON, *Common Encroachment* 1848 *TA*, cf. *Sallett-common Wood* 1536 Hnt, ME *commun* 'common land'; *Sallett* is probably OE *selet* 'a willow copse'. TOP HALL, 1841 O.S., *v. topp*, *hall*. TURNER WOOD, 1841 O.S., cf. *Turnestubbing* 1341 YD viii, 'round clearing' *v. trun*, *stubbing*. WEST THORPE, 'west' in relation to Thorpe Salvin *supra*; since West

Thorpe is on Packman Lane, it may in fact mark the site of *Rikenild-thorp*. WHITWELL RD, *Witewell* 13 YD vii, *Whitewell* 1341 YD viii, *v. hwit, wella*.

FIELD-NAMES

The principal forms in (a) are 1848 TA 404. Spellings dated 13, 14 are YD vii; others dated without source are YD viii.

(a) Bolus Yard, Breare Wood Close, Carr Hagg (cf. *Estker* 13, *v. kjarr, hogg*), Cast Bottoms, Cinder Hill 1841 O.S. (*v. sinder, hyll*), Dunstan Close, High Field, Locker Close, Long Lands, Nether Flatts, Oaken Croft, Obadeen Close, Ox Close, Penny Greaves (cf. *Penny Green Close* 1684 *Glebe*, *v. pening, græfe*), Pingle Close (*v. pingel*), Pond Head, Royal Wake, Ryalls, Sand Holes, Scratta Wood (part of Scratta Wood Nt 108, *v. skratti, haugr*), Snagger Croft, Wake Close, West Street Land Close (cf. Street Field *supra*), Whinbed Close (*v. hvin* 'gorse', *bedd*).

(b) *Aldanstubbing* 13 (probably the ON pers.n. *Halfdanr*, *stubbing*), *Andrewflat* 1339 (the pers.n. *Andrew*, *flat*), *Asenergap* (*v. gap*), *Assylcroft* 1349, *Bakestonwel* 13 (*v. bæc-stân, wella*), *Betecros* 13 (*v. cros*), *le Birkengrene* 13 (*v. bircen, grêne*² or, if the second el. is *-greue, græfe* 'copse'), *Blakesike* 13 (*v. blæc, sic*), *Cayliwod* 1349 (probably a surname *Cailli*, cf. Caley Hall (Pool) pt. iv *infra*, *wudu*), *Calu(e)hill, -hull* 13 ('bare hill', *v. calu, hyll*), *Chullehull* 14 (*v. hyll*), *Hacuneng* 13 (the ON pers.n. *Hákun*, *eng*), *Haghwel* 1349 (*v. haga, wella*), *Haraldcroft* 1341, 1362 (the ON pers.n. *Haraldr*, *croft*), *Layrepittes* 1341 ('clay pits', *v. leirr, pytt*), *Langewhite-acres* 1341 (*v. lang, hwit, æcer*), *Lytlehowe* 1341 (*v. lytel, haugr* 'mound'), *Longreue-wong* 13 (*v. lang, græfe* 'copse', *wang* 'meadow'), *Mikilthwayt* 1341 (*v. mikill, þveit* 'clearing'), *Milneflat* 1339 (*v. myln, flat*), *le Milnewang* 13 (*v. myln, wang* 'meadow'), *Personcroft* 1341 (*v. persone, croft*), *le Wekes* 13 (possibly *wic* 'dairy farm'), *Wyggedal(hull)* 14 (probably the OE pers.n. *Wicga*, *dāl* 'a share of the common field'), *Wylliamdal* 1341 (the pers.n. *William*, *dāl*), *Will Stubbing* 13 (the pers.n. *Will*, *stubbing* 'clearing'), *le Witegres* 13 (*v. hwit, ME grese* 'stairs'), *Wodewardhill* 1358 (the surname *Woodward*, *hyll*), *le Wolfepitt* 1341 ('wolf pit', *v. wulf, pytt*).

xvi. Harthill

HARTHILL (103-4980)

Hertil(l) 1086 DB, 1147 YCh viii, 1154-91 *Lewes* 25d, 1164-81 YCh viii, 13 *Lewes* 303d, 1356 YD xii, 254, *Hertille* 1091-7, 1180-1202 YCh viii, l. 12 *Lewes* 23d, 1200 Cur
Herthella 12 YD vii, *-hill(e), -hil* 1190 FF, 1191 YCh viii, 1197 (1301) Ebor, 13, 1255 YD vii *et passim* to 1535 VE, *-hull* 1291 Tax, 1319 AD v *et freq* to 1428 FA

Harthill, *-hyll* 1198 Abbr, 14 *Sawl* 193d, 1531 Test iv *et passim* to 1822 Langd, *Hartill* 1426 AD vi, 1545 NCWills
Hertehull 13 YD viii, 1400 Pat, *-hil(l)* 13 YD vii, 1341 ib viii
Herthehill 13 YD vii
Hertell 1488 BM

'Hill frequented by the hart', *v.* *heorot*, *hyll*.

WOODALL, *Wodehale*, *Wdehalle* 13 YD vii, *Wodehall(e)* 1263 ib, 1318, 1323 AD vi, 1410 YI, *Wodall* 1380 AD vi, *Wood(d)all* 1532 FF. 'Hall in the wood', *v.* *wudu*, *hall*.

BAUGY CLOSE. BIRKENHEAD DIKE, *Barkin Head* 1844 *TA*, *v.* *bircen*, *hēafod*. BROAD BRIDGE (DIKE). BULL HILL, 1841 O.S., *v.* *bula*, *hyll*. BURR WELL, 1841 O.S., *-wells* 1817 M, from dial. *burr* 'a burrow', *wella*. CARR FM, cf. *le Kerwellemydowe* 1380 AD vi, *Carr Close* 1844 *TA*, *v.* *kjarr* 'marsh', *wella*, *mæd*. CUTHBRIGHT WOOD, 1841 O.S., *Cuthbright (Hill)* 1844 *TA*, probably the pers.n. *Cuthbert* (OE *Cūðbeorht*), *hyll*. DOWCARR FIELD, *le Delakir* 13 YD xiii, 69, *Dow Carr* 1844 *TA*, *v.* *dǣl*, *dāl* 'share of land', *æcer*. FIR HILL, cf. *Firth Closes* 1844 *TA*, *v.* *fyrhðe* 'wood'. THE FLATS, *v.* *flat*. HARD FIELD & LANE, *The Harde* 1841 O.S., cf. *Hard Close*, *Hard Lane Close* 1844 *TA*, *v.* *heard* 'hard to till' (used as a noun), *feld*, *clos*. HARTHILL FIELD, cf. *Oldefeld* 13 YD vii, 'the old common field', *v.* *ald*, *feld*. HARTHILL GRANGE, 1841 O.S., *v.* *grange*. THE HOPPINGS, *le Hopyng* 1380 AD vi, *The hoppin* 17 *Glebe*, *Hop Ing* 1844 *TA*, *v.* *hopping* 'a hop garden'. HUNGER HILL, *v.* *hungor*, *hyll*. NEWTON HILL, 1841 O.S., *Newton (Hill) Close* 1844 *TA*, *v.* *nīwe*, *tūn*. NOR WOOD, 1841 O.S., *North Wood* 1844 *TA*, *v.* *norð*, *wudu*. PEBLEY POND, cf. *Pebley Close* 1844 *TA*, named from Pebley Db 201, probably as a surname, *v.* *ponde*. RED RAT ROW. STONE HILL, 1844 *TA*, *v.* *stān*, *hyll*. THURGASYKE POND, *Thugasyke* (sic) 1844 *TA*, probably some pers.n. such as ON *Þorgeirr* and *sic* 'stream'. WALSEKER LANE, *Walesker* 13 YD vii, *Wales Carr* 1844 *TA*, 'marsh near Wales (155 *infra*)', *v.* *kjarr*. WINNEY LANE, *Whinny Lane* 1841 O.S., *v.* *hvin* 'gorse', *lane*. WOODALL COMMON, formerly *Woodhall Moor* 1760 *EnclA*, *-Common* 1844 *TA*. WOODALL POND, 1841 O.S., cf. *Pond Close* 1844 *TA*, *v.* *ponde*.

FIELD-NAMES

The principal forms in (a) are 1844 *TA* 193. Spellings dated 13 are YD vii.

(a) Allen Greaves (*v.* græfe 'copse'), Balm Flatt (*Bawme Flate* 1546 YChant, probably OFr *balme*, *baume* 'hollow' or late ME *bawme* 'balm, balm-mint', flat), Broken Cross (*v.* brocen, cros), Broom Close, Bull Well Close, Clay Flatts, Cobster Close, Coney Garths (*v.* coning-erth), Crew Croft, Crosswell Close, Crowdale, Denysyke, East Moor, Gilfit Close, Grannum Yard, Hall Ing & Leys, Harthill Clump 1841 O.S., Hawk Close & Wood, Hay Head & Leys, Hazle Syke Close, Hollow Garth, Holly Hunt, Ladies Mead, Lear Pit Close ('clay pit', *v.* leirr, pytt), Little Broom, Loxdale, Mead (*v.* mæd), Mill Close, Moor Close, Muswell Close & Hill, Far & Near Paddock, Partridge Flatt, Randrow Close (probably rand 'border' with reference to the county boundary, rāw 'row (of trees)'), Red Hill, Rein Park (*v.* reinn), Royds (*v.* rod¹), Shae Meadow (*v.* sceaga 'copse'), Shire Hazles (*v.* scir¹, hæsel, 'hazels marking the county boundary', cf. Shireoaks Park 152 *supra*), Short Butts (*v.* butte), South Field, Stoney Dales, Turnside Close, West Croft (*le Westcroftes* 1368 YD xvi, 100, *v.* west, croft), Wheat Bank, Wheatley Bank, Wind Mill Hill, Winter Well Close, Winter Yard (*v.* winter), Wood Hagg Close (*v.* wudu, hōgg), Woolsey Broom, Wormsall, The Yard.

(b) *Brendusgate* 13 ('burnt house road', *v.* brende, hūs, gata), *Edraw* 17 *Glebe* (*v.* rāw), *Halc*, (*le*) *Halk* 13, 1255 YD vii, 1426 AD vi (*v.* halc 'nook of land'), *Hassoksik* 13 (*v.* hassuc 'a clump of coarse grass', sic 'stream'), *Pryours Mew* 1557 *Surv* 17b (ME *meuwe* 'a cage or place of confinement for animals', belonging to Worksop Priory Nt), *Staniflat* 13 (*v.* stānig, flat), *le Wodewelle* 13 (*v.* wudu, wella).

xvii. Wales

WALES (103-4783)

[æt *Waleshó* 1002-4 (c. 1100) ASWills 48]

Wales, *Walis*, *Walise* 1086 DB

Wales 13 YD xiii, 69, YD vii, 1276 RH, 1279-81 QW, 1291 Tax, 1293 QW, 1304 Ebor *et passim* to 1542 FF

Walys 13 YD viii, 1420 YI, 1499 YD vi, 69

Weles 1285 KI

Walse 1546 YChant

Wayles 1559 FF, 1641 Rates

'The Welshmen', from OE *Walas* (*v.* walh), designating an isolated settlement of Welshmen or serfs (cf. *Introd.*). This type of place-name originating in a folk-name is rare, but the change from a folk-

name to a place-name is paralleled by p.ns. containing *-ingas*, *-sæte*¹, *-ware*, and of course by the name of the country of Wales, which is of similar origin to this p.n. The identification of *æt Welshó* with Wales is improbable for grammatical reasons; if it were identical, it should rather have been *æt Walaho* (*wala*, gen.pl.).

KIVETON

Ciuetone 1086 DB, *Ky-*, *Kive-*, *Kiuetun*, *-ton* 13 YD vii (*freq*),
1304 YI, 1329 FF, 1339 YD viii, 1373 Ipm, 1439 AD vi
Keueton 1297 LS, 1326 YD, 1368 YD xvi, 100, 1532 FF
Keton 1410 YI, 1532, 1544 FF

The phonetic history of the name shows that we have an original long *-ī-* (or *-y-* unrounded to *-ī-*) with occasional shortening and lowering to *e* (*v.* Phonol. § 22); the name may therefore be derived from OE *cȳf* 'a vessel, a tub' (as by Goodall). It is less likely to mean 'Cifa's farmstead', *v.* *tūn*. An OE pers.n. *Cifa* is not on independent record, but it enters into Chevington Wo 219, Chieveley Brk, Cheveley NbDu 44. In this doubtful case *K-* would be due to Scandinavian influence.

WALESWOOD, *Waliswod(e)*, *-ys-* 13 YD viii, xii, 100, 14 ib xvi, 87, 1410 ib xii, 252, 1420 YI, 1532 FF, 1546 YChant, *Waleswude* 1238 FF, *-wod(e)* 1246 *Ass* 22 (p), 1387 YD xii, 98, 1410 YI, 1528 Willy, *Wallswood* 1451 FA, *Walesewode* 1546 YChant. 'The wood belonging to Wales (*supra*)', *v.* *wudu*.

BEDGREAVE LANE, *Bedgrave Mill* 1771 M, *v.* *græfe* 'copse'. BROOK HO, *Brookhouse* 1817 M, *v.* *brōc*, *hūs*. DELVES LANE, *v.* (ge)-*delf* 'a quarry, pit'. THE GREEN, cf. *Greensides* 1840 TA, *v.* *grēne*², *side*. KIVETON PARK, 1841 O.S., *v.* *park*. PENNY HOLME, 1817 M, 1840 TA, 'water-meadow yielding a penny rent', *v.* *pening*, *holmr*. PIGEON BRIDGE BROOK, 1841 O.S. PIT HOUSES, *Pitthouse* 1771 M, *v.* *pytt*, *hūs*. RED HILL, 1771 M, 1840 TA, *v.* *rēad*, *hyll*. STORTH LANE, *Near Storth* 1840 TA, *v.* *storð* 'plantation'. WALES COMMON, 1767 *EnclA*. WALLING FIELD. WOOD HILL, cf. *Woodside Close* 1840 TA, named from Waleswood *supra*.

FIELD-NAMES

The principal forms in (a) are 1840 TA 414 (cf. also Treeton f.n.s. *infra*, which may also include a few others for Wales). Spellings dated 1509 are YD vi, 69, 1546 YChant, 1764 *Glebe*.

(a) Balm Flat (cf. Balm Flatt 155 *supra*), Bay Race, Brecks Close (cf. bræc¹), Broad Ing (v. brād, eng), Calf Croft, Cinder Hill Flat (v. sinder, hyll, flat), Cockshutt (v. cocc-sciete), Crew Gap Field (ib 1766 *EnclA*, cf. Crew Croft 155 *supra*), Dun Hill, Gannak Rails 1764 (v. gannok 'shelter', ME raile 'rail, fence'), Gawtree Flat (*Gallotre Flate* 1546, v. galga, trēow, flat), the Hewitts fleets 1764 (the surname *Hewitt*, flēot 'stream'), High Thorn, Knew Gate, Ladies Meadow, Lambwells, Lausons, Ledger Close, Little Moor Fields, Marsh Yard, Mill Pasture, Nether Ridding Snipe, Nicholas Croft & Yard, Nun Fleet Head, The Old Acre, Owlter Barrows (ib 1766 *EnclA*, 'alder grove', v. alor, bearu), Owtram Close 1764, Patten Ings (*Patenyeng* 1546, probably the surname *Patton*, eng), Prior Leys (v. prior, lēah), Quarry Close (*Warrell Close* 1546, v. quarrelle 'quarry', clos), Round Close, Stockwell Close, Town Street 1841 O.S., White Fogg (v. hwit, fogga 'long grass, aftermath').

(b) *Brodegrene* 1546 (v. brād, grēne²), *Havercroft* 1509 (v. hafri 'oats', croft), *Hawasteredying* 1509 (v. rydding), *Nedhams Closes* 1546 (the surname *Needham*, clos), *the Palles* 1546 (v. palis 'palisade'), *Spinkhill* 1509 (probably dial. *spink* 'a finch' or the surname, hyll), *Tolcrofte* 1546 (v. croft).

xviii. Todwick

TODWICK (103-4984)

Tatewic 1086 DB, -*wich* 12 Hlm, a. 1172 YCh vi, 1219-49 Hem 214, 1316 Ch, -*wic* 1185 Dugd v, 1199 (1232) Ch, 1254 Ebor, -*wick*, -*wik(e)*, -*wyk(e)* 13 BM, YD viii, 1232 Ebor, 1246 *Ass* 13d, 1263 YD vii *et passim* to 1323 YD xvi, 99, 1391 Willy
Thatewic 1186-1213 YCh vi, 1208 Cur, *Tathewic* 1329 Roche
Tatwic 13 YD xiii, 62, *Tadwy(c)k* 14 *Sawol* 193d, 1305 YD xiii, 63
Totewik(e), -*wyk(e)*, -*wick* 13 YD xii, 96, 1285 KI, 1300 Ch, 1303 KF, 1304 Ebor, 1316 Vill, 1327 YD xiii, 64 *et freq* to 1366 Hlm
Todewyk(e) 1268 FF, 1379 PT, 1420 YI, 1428 FA
Tottewyk 1285 KI, 1395 Test iii
Thodewik, -*wic* 1297 LS, l. 13 YD xiii, 63, *Tothewic* l. 13 ib
Totwi(c)k 1361 BM, 1368 YD xvi, 99, 1401 Willy
Todwik(e), -*wyk* 1391 BM, 1400 Pat, 1409 DivcV *et passim* to 1822 Langd
Toodweke 1552 Willy

The phonetic history of Todwick points to an OE *Tāt-* with ME rounding of *ā* to *ō* in the thirteenth century (cf. Phonol. § 9); ME *Tōt-* was subsequently shortened in the compound to *Tot-* and *-t-* was voiced before the following voiced *-w-*. The occasional forms with *That-*, *Tathe-*, etc., are not significant, being inverted spellings. 'Tāta's dairy-farm', from the OE pers.n. *Tāta* (Redin 55) and *wic*.

THE BURNE. CONDUIT WELL, near Conduit Moor 159 *infra*. HARDWICK GRANGE, *v.* Hardwick 159 *infra*. CLAY PIT. GOOSE CARR LANE, 1841 O.S., *v.* *gōs*, *kjarr* 'marsh'. GOSPEL HILL, 1841 O.S., 'hill where the gospels were read on special occasions'. GROVE CARR LANE. LEAD HILL. NEWLANDS. NICKER WOOD, 1841 O.S., *v.* *nicor* 'water-sprite', *wudu*. OLD HALL. TODWICK COMMON, 1817 M, *Upper & Lower Common* 1767 *EnclA* 47, ME *commun* 'common land'. TODWICK GRANGE, 1771 M, *v.* *grange*. TODWICK WOOD, 1851 *TA*, *v.* *wudu*.

FIELD-NAMES

Spellings dated l. 13, 1316, 1369 are YD xiii, 63-5.

(b) *Thabbottes howse* 1540 *MinAcct* (*v.* *abbot*, *hūs*), *Brerhil* l. 13 (*v.* *brēr*, *hyll*), *Kocsot* l. 13, *Cokshet* Ed 2 Dugd vi, *le Cokscotes* 1368 YD xvi, 100 (*v.* *cocc-sciete*), *Froghemere* 13 YD vii, *Frodmoor park* 1630 *Glebe*, *Frogmore* 1693 ib (*v.* *frogga*, mere 'pool', replaced by *mōr*), *Grimcherd* 1368 YD xvi, 99, *Grimyerd* 1369 (the ON pers.n. *Grīmr*, *geard*), *Kūlnested* l. 13 (*v.* *cylm*, *stede*), *Nicchowoods* 1656 Wills (perhaps for *Nicker Wood supra*), *Spitilmanhouses* 1316 (*v.* *spitel*, *mann*, *hūs*), *Tyllye Medowe* 1546 YChant (the surname *Tilly*, *mæd*).

xix. Aston cum Aughton

ASTON (103-4685)

Eston(e), *-ton(a)*, *-tun* 1086 DB, 1164-81 YCh viii, l. 12 ib vi, 1248 FF

Aston' 12 Hlm, 13 YD xii, 100, 1218 FF, 1252 Ebor, 1285 KI, 1291 Tax *et passim* to 1822 Langd, (*-in Morthyng*) 13 YD xvi, 84, 1334 Ch, 1350 YD xii, 104

Asston 1376 BM

Ashton 1658 Wills

'East farmstead', *v.* *ēast*, *tūn*. For the affix *in Morthyng*, *v.* *Morthen* 101 *supra*, 168 *infra*.

AUGHTON

Actone, Hactone, Hacstone 1086 DB

Acton(a) 12 YD xii, 99, 13 YD xvi, 84, 1202, 1219 FF, 1224 Pat,
Hy 3 BM, 1248 FF *et passim* to 1320 YD xii, 103

Hactona l. 12 YCh vi, 1316 BM, *Acthona* 1328 BM, *Achton* 1365
YD viii

Aghton 1323 YD xii, 103, 1334 Ch, 1345 BM, 1355 FF *et passim* to
1489 YD xvi, 86, 1604 FF

Aigh-, *Ayghton* 1399 BM, 1658 WILLS

Aughton 1532 FF, 1560 WillY *et passim* to 1822 Langd

'Oak-tree farmstead', *v.* āc, tūn, a common p.n. as in Ackton ii, 85
infra. In Aughton, -c- became -gh- before -t-, as in many other p.ns.
like Aughton YE 237, Broughton pt. vi *infra*, etc. (*v.* Phonol. § 38).

CANONTHORPE (lost), *Canuntorp' super Roder* 1164-81 YCh 1480,
Caunpthorp (sic) 1316 YD viii, *Kauenthorp* 1335 YD xii, 98, *Fawke-*
ners als. Canonthorpe 1553 FF, *Canonthorp(e)* 1582, 1584 FF, *Caune-*
thorpe Woode 1587 YD xii, 98, *Thorpe* 1771 M. 'Outlying farmstead
belonging to the canons (of Nostell Priory)', *v.* canoun, þorp. The
place was given to the canons of Nostell by Robert de Eston (Hnt ii,
171), and confirmed c. 1164-81 by the Archbishop of York (YCh
1480). The name has been replaced by Falconer House *infra* (cf. also
HntS iv, 359). It was near the R. Rother.

HARDWICK, *Herdewico* l. 12 YCh vi, -wyk 1293 YW, 1420 YI, *Hard-*
wick 1822 Langd. *v.* heorde-wic 'a herd farm'.

NETHERTHORPE, *Newthorp* 1498 Test iv, *Aston Netherthorp* 1647
WILLS, *Netherthorpe* 1656 WILLS, 1822 Langd. *v.* þorp 'an outlying
dependent farmstead', in this case a small hamlet just below the
main village of Aston.

WESTAGE (lost), *le Westestedes, -is* 12 YD xii, 99, 1302 ib 102, 1315 YD
viii, *Westetides* 13 YD xii, 101, *le Westedis* Hy 3 BM, 1316 YD xvi,
86, *Westage* 1839 TA. *v.* west, stede (*styde*) 'place, site of a building'.

ASTON COMMON, 1766 *EnclA*, ME *commun* 'common land'.
COMMON FM, cf. *Common Piece* 1839 TA, *v.* prec. CONDUIT MOOR,
1839 TA, formerly *Conduit Common* 1766 *EnclA*, *Conduit Hill* 1771
M, *v.* conduit, mōr; it is near a small reservoir and not far from
Conduit Well 158 *supra*. DAM ING POND, *le Dam(e)* 13, 1411 YD
xii, 102, 104, *Dam Ing* 1839 TA, *v.* dammr, eng; this artificial pond

is below Netherthorpe on a stream which rises on Conduit Moor *supra*. FALCONER HO, *Fawkeners* 1553 FF, *Falconer House* 1817 M, named from the family of *Robert le Faukeners* (1311 HntS iv, 360); this p.n. supplanted *Canonthorpe (supra)*. FALCONER WOOD, *Falkner Wood* 1839 TA, *v. prec., wudu*. FENCE, (*Great*) Fence 1817 TA, 1839 TA, *v. fence* 'a fence, a palisade', possibly one erected by Nostell Priory to protect their property at the nearby *Canonthorpe*. HAIL MARY HILL, 1839 TA, no doubt a hill whose rent paid for Ave Marias. HEPWORTH POND, *Epworth Pond* 1839 TA, from the surname *Hepworth* (cf. ii, 242 *infra*) and *ponde*. LAWN FM, 1841 O.S., *v. launde* 'a woodland glade'. MILL STONE HILL, 1839 TA, 'hill where millstones were obtained'. PACKMAN'S BRIDGE, *Packman Bridge* 1841 O.S., cf. Packman Rd and Lane 109, 152 *supra*. PARK HILL FM, 1817, 1841 O.S., cf. *Park Close* 1839 TA, *v. park, hyll*. PIGEON BRIDGE, 1839 TA. PIPER LANE, *Piper (Lane) Close* 1839 TA, *v. pipere, lane*. SMALLAGE HO, *Smalheys* 13 YD xii, 102, *Smalays, Smalaysike* 1314 ib 103, *Smallage* 1839 TA, 'narrow enclosures', *v. smæl, (ge)hæg*, later influenced by the common word *hedge*. SORBY WOOD, formerly *Marshall Wood* 1841 O.S. SPRING WOOD, 1841 O.S., *v. spring* 'plantation'. SWALLOW NEST, 1817 M, *v. swalwe, nest*, a fairly common type of late name in YW (cf. Crow Nest ii, 186 *infra*). VESSEY CLOSE FM, *Vesey Close* 1839 TA; the *Vesci* family is not known in Aston, but it had lands in the next township of Brampton en le Morthen.

FIELD-NAMES

The principal forms in (a) are 1839 TA 19. Spellings dated Hy 3 are Hnt ii, 172, 13, 1302, 1303, 1314 YD xii, 103, 1318, 1345 YD xvi, 87, 1380, 1387, 1411 YD xii, 98, 104.

(a) Abraham Hill (*le Hegebrom* 13, *Heyebrow* (sic) 1302, *v. hēah, brōm* 'broom', 'high' in relation to Obryam f.n. 163 *infra*), Aston Field, Aughton Common 1766 *EnclA*, Balk Intake ☉ Ridding (*v. balca, intak, rydding*), Batts Old Park, Bean Croft (*Benecrofte (scyke)* 13, *le Bencroft* 1411, *v. bēan, croft*), Beggar Field, Brecks Close (*v. bræc*), Brink Ing Close (*v. brinke, eng*), Basket Close, Calf Croft, Carr Ditch (*v. kjarr, dic*), Cawthorne Close, Cinderbed, -hill (*v. sinder, bedd, hyll*), Coalpit Close, Cordall Oak, Crossgang Field 1768 *EnclA* (*v. gang*), Damstead (cf. Dam Ing Pond *supra*), Door Close, Foot Gate Close, Fox Hill, Gallows Hill (*v. galga, hyll*), Green End, Hare Park (*v. hara, park*), Harper Oak, Harry Wells, Helk Intake, Hen Tops (*Haynes-, Hayntofte* 13, *le Haintoft* 1411, cf. also *Hayncroft* 1314, probably *hegn* 'enclosure' or the ME pers.n. *Hayn*, *v. topt, croft*), Hirst Hill, Holborn, Howell Close, Laith Close (*v. hlaða*), Letwood Plantn 1841 O.S., Leveret

Meadow, Liddalls, Long Beck (*v. bekk*), Malsin Close, Malt House Close, Mare Ridding (*Maheu riding* 1321 YD viii, *Mairiddinges* 1411, *v. rydding* 'clearing', the first el. is OFr *Mahieu*, a variant of *Matthew*), Marsh Close, Low (*Nethermers* 13, *Nether Merche* 1302, *v. neoðera*, *mersc* 'marsh'), Mean Field (*v. (ge) mæne* 'common'), Mill Close, Needless Close, New Leys (*lēah* 'clearing'), Nightingale Ing, Old Ing, Osier Holt, Owen Close (cf. *le Ouensstides* 13, *v. ofen* 'oven', *stede*, *styde* 'place'), Pail Side, Petty Close, Pit Hills (*le Pichill* 1257-90 Linds, *v. pightel* 'enclosure'), Round Hill, Sawmers Close, Slate Rein (*v. reinn*), Spurr Meadow, Stocking Marsh (*v. stoccing* 'clearing'), Tagg Close (*v. tagga* 'a teg'), Town End Close (ib 1766 *EnclA*), Trap Hole Close, Tuffield Close, Wales Rein (*v. Wales* 155 *supra*, *reinn*), Whinney Piece, Willow Holt, Windmill Hill.

(b) *Alkoe-* (sic), *Alcoksik* 1321 Hlm, 1380 YD xii, 104 (the ME pers.n. *Alcok*, sic 'stream'), *Lavenum* 1252 FF (*v. le, af-nám* 'plot of land taken into use'), *le Bentes* 13 (*v. beonet* 'coarse grass'), *Berecroft* 13 YD xvi, 85, Hy 3, 1345 (*v. bere* 'barley', *croft*), *le Blindewelle* 13 ('hidden well', *v. blind*, *wella*), *Brakeholm* 13 (*v. brakni*, *holmr*), *le Brodegate* 1303 (*v. brād*, *gata*), *Cressewelle* 1318 (*v. cærse*, *wella*), *Cro(c)kesick* 13, 1321 YD viii, *Croksyke* 1338 ib xii, 104 (*v. krókr*, sic), *le Croftes* 13 (*v. croft*), *Estfeld* 13 (*v. ēast*, *feld*), (*le*) *Fordoles* 13, Hy 3, 1314 ('the front shares of the common field', *v. fore*, *dāl*), *le Frythe* 1314, *le Frihthed* 1387 (*v. fyrhðe* 'wood'), *Gilberd-*, *Gocelin rid(d)ing* 12 YD xii, 102, 13 (the pers.ns. *Gilbert*, *ȝocelin*, and *rydding* 'clearing'), *le Grenegate* 1318 (*v. grēne*¹, *gata*), *le Hafdland* 13 (*v. hēafod-*land), *le Helintre b . . h* 1315 YD viii (*v. ellern* 'elder', *trēow*, and no doubt *beorg* 'hill'), *Hocwodclif* 13 (*v. hōc*, *wudu*, *clif*), *Holgate* Hy 3 (*v. hol*², *gata*), *le Ymppezherd* 1380 (*v. impa* 'sapling', *geard*), *Lebetercroft* 1387 (the surname *Leadbeater*, *croft*), *le Lincroft* 13 (*v. lin* 'flax', *croft*), *Lutelbrom* 13, *Littelbrom* 1302 (*v. lytel*, *brōm*), *le Longegrevehil* 13, *Longgrefhyll* 1341 YD xii, 104 (*v. lang*, *græfe* 'copse', *hyll*), (*le*) *Mapeldole(s)* 13, 13 YD xvi, 85 (*v. mapel* 'maple', *dāl* 'share in the common field'), *le Milner land* 1365 YD viii (ME *milner* 'miller', *land*), *Moredoles* Hy 3, 1314, *le Moredolis* 13 (*v. mōr*, *dāl*), *Nederivers* 13, *Neub^gkes* 13 Kirkst (*v. niwe*, *beorg*), *Obite lande* 1559 *MinAcct* 94 ('land whose rent provided for an obit'), *le Oldlane* 1387 (*v. ald*, *lane*), *Peselandes* 13 Kirkst (*v. pise* 'pease', *land*), *Puddingcroft* 12 Kirkst (*v. croft*, the first el. possibly ME *pudding* 'pudding', used as a byname, cf. Reaney 262), *Puknalfriht* 1387 (*v. fyrhðe* 'wood'), *Rey'march* 1411 (*v. mersc*), (*le*) *Ryecroft(slade)* 13, 13 YD xvi, 85 (*v. rýge*, *croft*, *slæd*), *Stanrowes*, *Domus Petrina* 13 ('row of stone houses', *v. stān*, *rāw*), *le Utlane* 13 ('the way out', *v. üt*, *lane*), *Wlfpittherf* 13, *Ulpit clif* Hy 3 ('wolf pit', *v. wulf*, *pytt*).

xx. Treeton

Brampton en le Morthen is now in Thurcroft (142 *supra*).

1. BRAMPTON EN LE MORTHEN (103-4888)

Brantone 1086 DB, *Bramton* Hy 3 BM, 1304 YI, (-in *Moring*) 1297 LS, (-in *Morthyng*) 1377 YD xii, 115, *Brampton* 1240 FF, 1252 Ch, 1285 KI *et freq* to 1428 FA, (-in *Skyrakes*) 1293 QW, (-in *Morthyng*, -yng) Ed 1 BM, 1316 Vill *et freq* to 1420 YI, (-in the *Mornynge*) 1586 FF, (-le *Morthinge*) 1620 FF, *Brempton* 1276 RH. 'Farmstead in the broom', *v.* brōm, tūn and Brampton Bierlow 106 *supra*, from which it is distinguished as *en le Morthen* (*v.* Morthen 101 *supra*, 168 *infra*, cf. Laughton en le Morthen 141 *supra*); for *Skyrakes v.* Shireoaks Nt 108 ('shire oaks', *v.* scir¹, āc, the name of a district in the adjacent part of Nt).

BRAMPTON COMMON, 1841 O.S. BRAMPTON GORSE, 1841 O.S., *v.* gorst 'gorse'. HAWK HILL, *Hawkshill* 1767 Edmund, *v.* hafoc, hyll. SHEEP DIKE LANE. SPRING HOLE. TOAD LANE, 1841 O.S., *v.* tāde 'toad', lane. WOODHOUSE GREEN, *Brampton Wodhouses* 1323 Grant, *v.* wudu, hūs.

FIELD-NAMES

The principal forms in (a) are 1792 Fairb 200.

(a) Black Hill (*v.* blæc, hyll), Boo Car (*v.* kjarr 'marsh'), Bright Close, Dove Hills, Kirkby Close, Mean Fields (*v.* (ge)mæne 'common', feld), Parrot Croft, Pighills (*v.* pightel 'enclosure'), Ryals, Wycombe Wells.

2. TREETON (103-4387)

Trectone, *Tretone* 1086 DB, *Tret(t)hon* 12 Hlm, 1285 KI, *Tretun*, -ton Hy 2 BM, 1202-8 Ass, 1203 FF, a. 1218 YCh viii (p), 1246 Ass 26 *et passim* to 1531 Test iv, *Tretton* 1285 KI, *Tryton* 1436 BM, *Treeton* 1564 FF *et freq* to 1822 Langd, *Treaton* 1592 Willy. 'Farmstead by the tree(s)', *v.* trēow, tūn.

BOLE HILL, 1771 M, probably a compound of bola 'a tree-trunk' and hyll. BURN T WOOD, 1840 TA, *v.* brende, wudu. OLD FLATS FM, *Old Flatt* 1771 M, *v.* ald, flat. SPA HO & WELL, *Spaw House* 1771 M, *Spaw Close* 1840 TA. TREETON WOOD, 1841 O.S., *v.* wudu. WASHFIELD LANE, *Walsefelde* 1546 YChant, *Washfeildes* 1662 Glebe, -field 1792 Fairb, *v.* wæsce 'a place for washing (sheep)', feld; *Walse-* is probably an error for *Wasse-*.

FIELD-NAMES

The principal forms in (a) are 1840 TA 414 (which may include some f.n.s. for Wales 157 *supra*). Spellings dated 1662, 1684 and 1764 are *Glebe*, 1668 *Norf*, 1792 *Fairb* 213.

(a) Bawn Holme (*Barren Holm* 1792, *v. holmr* 'water-meadow'), Bay Flatts (ib 1792), Bellringers land 1792 ('land for the maintenance of the church-bells', cf. Bell Cross 66 *supra*), Break Back (ib 1792, *Breake(e)back(e) Close* 1662, 1764, 'land hard to till'), Brikshaw Cliff (*v. bircen, sceaga, clif*), Broad Hill, Broom Field, Burrows Meadow, Bushes, Calf Croft, Car Meadow (*v. kjarr* 'marsh'), Catcliffe Meadow (*Catcliffe Meadow* 1684, from Catcliffe 179 *infra*, *mǣd*), Coal Pit Lands, Cow Moor Close, Earnshaw Close (ib 1792), Ellen Close (*Ellin Close* 1792, *v. ellern* 'elder-tree', *clos*), Five Brethren (ib 1792, *close called 5 brothers* 1668), Goosehull Pool (*Goosehole* 1668, *v. gōs, hol¹ or hulu*), Gregory Hill (ib 1792), Hey Croft, Hill Pingle (*v. hyll, pingel* 'enclosure'), Hood Close, Kirkland Close 1792, Lane Croft, Long Hill, Mill Close, Morton Close (ib 1792), Nichol Ridding (*The Nicky ridding* 1668, *Nichol Riding* 1792, from the pers.n. *Nicholas* (pet-form *Nicky*), *rydding* 'clearing'), North Wells, Oaken Cliff (*v. ācen, clif*), Obyram (*Aldebrom* 13 YD xii, 101, *Awbroome Close* 1668, *Obyrams* 1792, 'the old broom', *v. ald, brōm*, cf. Abraham Hill f.n. 160 *supra*), Old Wife Close (ib 1792), Pingle (*v. pingel*), Plumbley (*Plumleyes* 1662, *Plumb Leys* 1792, 'plum-tree clearings', *v. plūme, lēah*), Red Lands, Ridding Snipe, Rud Close, Seggs (*The Seggs* 1684, *the Segge* 1764, cf. also *The Segbrook, Setchfielde* 1668, *v. secg¹* 'sedge, reed', *brōc, feld*), Seggs Meadow (ib 1792, *v. prec., mǣd*), Seven Butts (*Sewer Butts* (sic) 1792, *v. seofon, butte* 'an abutting boundary strip'), Sick Land Field, Smithey Holme (*v. smīððe, holmr* 'water-meadow'), Thistley Close, Town End Croft, Waif Close, Walker Pool (1684, 1764, *v. walcere* 'fuller' (perhaps as a surname), *pōl*), Willow Garth, Wood Close, Worrall Croft (ib 1792).

(b) *Criddingges* Ed 1 BM (location uncertain), *Eacroft* 1662 (*v. ēa* 'river', *croft*), *Ravenswartriding* Ed 1 BM (the ON pers.n. *Hrafnsvartr*, *rydding* 'clearing'), *The Steele house croft* 1668.

3. ULLEY (103-4687)

Ollei(e) 1086 DB, *Ullay*, *-ley* 13 YD xii, 100, 1285 KI, 1297 LS, 1303 Aid, 1316 Vill *et passim* to 1527 Willy, *Ulley or Brampton Ulley* 1822 Langd. The spelling *Ulflay* 1242 Fees cited by Moorman and Ekwall probably refers to Woolley 287 *infra*. The very persistent *Ulley* spellings suggest that this p.n. is simply 'owl forest-glade', *v. ūle, lēah*, with early shortening in the compound. Names which contain OE *wulf* 'wolf' (ON *úlfr*) normally retain evidence of *-f-* for several centuries (as in Woolley 286, Wooldale ii, 253, Ulleskelf pt. iv *infra*, etc.).

STOKET LANE, (*Holde*)*stawegate* 1345 YD xiii, 74; as Stoket Lane goes down to Ulley Brook, and after crossing it becomes Stow Bridge Lane in Whiston 169 *infra*, the name may well be 'stone road' or an elliptical 'road to the stone (bridge)', with *Stawe-* (for *stān*) taken over from Stow Bridge. *v. gata*.

CARR LANE, cf. *Carr Pasture* 1800 *EnclA*, *v. kjarr* 'marsh'. NETHERFIELD. PENNY HILL, *Pennyhill Close* 1792 Fairb, 'hill producing a penny rent', *v. pening*, *hyll*. SWALLOW MILLS POND. TURNSHAW COMMON, *Turnissahefeld* 13 *Nost* 36d, *Turneshac* 13 Brett, *Turneschaw* 13 AD i, *Turnshaw* 1839 *TA* 19, 'round copse', *v. trun*, *sceaga*. ULLEY BROOK, *Ulley broc*, *-lay-* 13, 1319 YD xii, 101-3, *Ulley Brook* 1668 *Norf*, *v. brōc*. ULLEY HOLT, 1841 O.S., *v. holt* 'a wood'.

FIELD-NAMES

The forms in (*a*) are 1798 *EnclA* 29 (Award 1800).

(*a*) Low Field, North Field, Parry Hill, High ☞ Low Riddings (*v. rydding*).

xxi. Handsworth

Handsworth is now in the City of Sheffield (191 *infra*).

HANDSWORTH (103-4186)

Handesuord, *-uurde* 1086 DB, *-wrth*, *-wrd(a)*, *-worth(e)*, *-wurth(e)*
 12 Dugd v, 1181-1210 YCh (1274-1280), l. 12 BM, 13 *RegAlb*
 ii, 39, YD vii, 1210 (1252) Ch *et passim* to 1428 FA
Handelesworth 1193-9 *RegAlb* ii, 39d (c. 1201 YCh vi)
Handisworth 1342 FF
Hannesworth(e) 1367, 1473 BM, 1441 SheffMan, 1472 Fabr *et freq*
 to 1573 SheffMan
Hansworth 1473 Pat, 1529 FF *et freq* to 1641 Rates
Honnesworth 1474 Pat
Handsworth 1692 Hall

The first el. of this difficult name appears to be a pers.n. (which is likely enough with OE *worð* 'an enclosure'), and an OE *Hand* (derived from the common word *hand*) has been suggested for both Handsworth and Handsacre St; *Hand* is certainly used as a byname or surname in later times. But the single spelling *Handelesworth*

points to a pers.n. *Handel*, which would be an *-el* derivative of *Hand* or a reduced form of an OE name *Handwulf* or the like, corresponding to OG *Handolf*; a pers.n. *Handila* lies behind the Flemish p.n. *Handelingehem* (Mansion). Unfortunately there is again no evidence so far for an OE pers.n. of this form. Other speculations about the first el. might include the rare OE *hand-(ge)sella* 'close companion' (only recorded in *Beowulf*) which, in view of its rarity, might well have been metathesised to *handles* to conform to the normal gen.sg. pattern, but this would be an unusual el.

BRAMLEY HALL, *Brameleia*, *-ley(a)*, *-lay* 1190–1200 YCh 1287, e. 13 ib 1289, 1292, 13 Hlm, 1251 Ass, 1297 LS, *Bramleia* 1190–1200 YCh 1286, 1205–18 ib 1288, *Bramley Grange* 1612 SheffMan, *-Hall* 1822 Langd. 'Clearing in the broom', *v.* brōm, lēah and cf. Bramley 134 *supra*.

DORE HO, *Dormor* 1518 FF, *Doorehowse* 1652 WillS, *Dower House* 1771 M. Dore Ho is on the main road from Worksop Nt to Sheffield near the place where it crosses the ancient ridgeway from Chesterfield Db to Rotherham. In view of the spelling *Doore-*, it is from OE *duru* 'a door, a gate (across the road)', rather than *dor* of similar meaning. The place is more than a mile from the Derbyshire boundary, and is quite distinct from Dore Db 240, some 12 miles away.

GLEADLESS

le Gladeleys 13 Hlm

(*le*) *Gledeleys* 13 Hlm, *-le(e)s* 1512 BM, 1515 Star, 1549 FF

Gleddeleys l. 13 Hlm

Gledlegh(e)s 1441 SheffMan, 1492, 1549 BM, *-les* 1561 FF, 1577

Holinshed, *-leys* 1602 FF

Gleydl(e)ys 1473 BM, 1563 Hlm

Gleadleys 1584 FF, 1692 Hall, *-les* 1692 ib, *-less* 1822 Langd

It is difficult to decide whether this means 'forest clearings haunted by a kite' (OE *gleoda*), 'clearings in a glade' (OE *glæd²*), or simply 'bright clearings' (OE *glæd³*); if the single spelling *Glade-* is to be trusted it would support either of the last two. *v.* lēah.

RICHMOND, *Rich(e)-*, *Rychemond* 1366 Hlm, 1379 PT (p), 1383 Ipm, 1441 SheffMan *et freq.*, *-mound* 1398 YD xii, 299. 'Strong hill' from OFr *riche* and *mont* (*mond*), of the same origin as Richmond YN 287.

WOODHOUSE, HANDSWORTH WOODHOUSE

Wdehus, -us l. 12 Dugd v, 1200 YCh 1279-82

Wodehousis Hy 3 BM, (*Handesworth*-) 1291 Tax, -house 1359 FF, 1384 Hlm, 1398 YD xii, 299

Wodhouses 13 YD xii, 253, -hus(es) l. 13 BM, 1441 SheffMan, 1451 FF, *Hand(ess)worth Wodhous(e)* 1365 YD xii, 254, 1389 ib xvi, 101, *Hannesworth Wodhouse* 1488 BM

Woodhouse als. Handsworth Woodhouse 1608 FF

'House(s) in the wood', v. wudu, hūs, cf. Hatfield Woodhouse 8 *supra*.

WOODTHORPE HALL, *Wodetorp* 13 Hlm (p), -thorp l. 13 ib, *Woodthorp(e)* 1451 FA, 1587 FF *et passim*. 'Outlying farmstead near the wood', v. wudu, þorp.

BALLIFIELD HALL, *Balifeld* 13 Hlm (p), 1297 LS (p), *Ballifield* 1644 Willy, 1771 M. The first el. is doubtful, but, since the forms resemble those of Balladen La 64 it may refer to the hillside on which Ballifield stands; v. balg, feld; the earliest spellings do not agree with Goodall's suggestion of baillie 'bailiff'. BEAVER HILL. BEECHY KNOWLE. BISHOP HILL. BOWDEN HO, BOWDEN HOUSTEADS WOOD, 1841 O.S., *Baldwynhoused* 1332 Ipm, from the ME pers.n. *Baldwin*, hūs, stede. BOWER (lost), *terra de Camera* Hy 3 BM, *le Bour(e)* 1276 RH, 1306-66 YD ii, 253, 1366 BM, *la Bourefeld* 1398 YD xii, 299, v. būr¹ 'a cottage, a dwelling'. CAR BROOK, *Carbrooke* 1652 WillS, v. kjarr 'marsh', brōc. CINDER HILL (lost), *Sindir*-, *Sindirhil(l)* 1200-18 YCh 1292-3, *Synderhill* 1652 WillS, v. sinder, hyll. CLIFFE HO. CLIFTON HO, *Clifton* 1841 O.S., v. clif, tūn. COISLEY HILL. COMMON SIDE, 1771 M, ME *commun* 'common land'. EAST BANK. FOUR LANE ENDS, 1841 O.S. FOXWOOD. GLEADLESS COMMON, formerly *Gleadleys More* 1692 Hall, v. Gleadless *supra*, mōr. GRASS MOOR. GREEN GATE LANE, *verdam viam* 1314 YD xii, 103, v. grēne¹, gata. HAGG LANE. HANDSWORTH HALL, *Handsworth Hall* 1771 M. HOLLINS END, 1817 M, v. holegn, ende¹. HURL FIELD, *Hurle Field* 1771 M. INTAKE, *the Intacke* 1692 Hall, v. intak 'a piece of land taken in (from waste)'. THE KNOWLE, v. cnoll. LAMBCROFT LANE, *Lambcroft* 1185 Dugd v, v. lamb, croft. LAMB HILL, *lamhill* 1565 FF, 1613 BM, *Lamb Hill* 1817 M, v. lamb, hyll. LANE END, 1841 O.S., v. lane, ende. LITTLEWOOD LANE. MYRTLE HILL, 1817 M, MYRTLE BANK & SPRING, 1841 O.S. NETHERFIELD

HO. NORMANTON HILL, 1841 O.S. OAKFIELD HO. RICHMOND HILL, 1841 O.S., *v.* Richmond *supra*. SHIRTCLIFFE BROOK & WOOD, *Shirtclif haull, -clyfe* 1555, 1587 WillY, 1556 SheffMisc, *Shertcliffe* 1692 Hall (p), *v.* clif. SHUBERT BRIDGE. SPA LANE. SPRINGFIELD HO, 1822 Langd, *v.* spring, feld. SPRING WOOD, *Park Spring Wood* 1841 O.S., *v.* spring, wudu. STUBBIN LANE, *v.* stubbing 'clearing'. WATER SLACKS LANE. WOODHOUSE MILL, *molendinum de Wodehus* 13 Hlm, *v.* Woodhouse *supra*, myln. WOODTHORPE COMMON, 1841 O.S.

FIELD-NAMES

The principal forms in (a) are 1767-93, 1776 Fairb 205. Spellings dated 1200-18 are YCh 1292-5, 1684 *Glebe*, 1841 O.S.

(a) Angs Close, The Bottoms 1841 (*v.* botm), Burn Bank, Chapman Field, Church Bank, Cockshutts (*v.* cocc-sciete), Coo'd Piece, Finchwell 1841 (*v.* finca, wella), Fog Field (*v.* fogga 'aftermath', feld), Gervase Croft, Hall-Gate 1822 Langd, Hall Gut 1771 M (*v.* Handsworth Hall *supra*, gata), Heap-a-Stors, Higgins Close, High Stile 1771 M (*v.* stigel), Jephcock Close, Lemons Croft 1764 *Glebe*, Linley Bank 1841 O.S., Monser (*Mornsall* 1684), Old Gate 1817 M, Parker Close, Sarrack Well, Savage Busks, Sleckgate Close 1764 (ib 1684, probably dial. *sleck* 'slack, small coal', gata, clos), Soldier Hardwick, Sorley Storth (*Sower leyes* 1684, *v.* sūr, lēah, storð), Whinney Bank.

(b) *Clementcroft* 1200-18, *Colliar land* 1441 SheffMan (ME *colzer* 'collier', perhaps as a surname, land), *Dawefield* 1573 ib (*daw* 'a jackdaw', feld), *Dehamhill* 1200-18, *Dove coate close* 1684, *Fiddler Close* 1684, *toft' voc' Godshead* 1452, *Godwinecroft* 1200-18 (the OE pers.n. *Godwine*, croft), *Leamons Croft* 1684 (ME *lemman* 'a lover', perhaps as a surname, croft), Margary Sick 1684 (the fem. pers.n. *Margery*, sic 'stream'), *Nodscroft* 1684 (a pers.n. *Nod*, croft), *Parson piece* 1684 (*v.* persone, pece), *Snowball sick* 1684 (*v.* sic), *Stangreave* ('stony copse', *v.* stān, græfe, or possibly græf 'a pit'), *le Tounhammedewe* 1394 SheffMisc (*v.* tūn, hām, mæd).

xxii. Whiston

WHISTON (103-4590)

Witestan, Widestha', -stan 1086 DB

Witstan(e), Wytstan 12 YD i, a. 1194 YCh vi, 1280 Ass, 1285 KI, 1293 Ebor, 1428 FA, *Wytstan* 1302 Ebor

Wi-, Wystan(e) 12 Hlm, 1188 YCh 1278 (MS *Wiltan*), 1202-8 Ass

(p), 1236 Ebor, 1285 KI *et freq* to 1323 BM

Wizestan' 1195 FF, *Wizestan* 1196 YCh vi

Hwitstan 13 YD xii, 73, 1347 Linds, *Whyt-*, *Whitstan* 1301 YI, 1316 Pat, 1345 YD xiii, 73, 1376 BM, 1420 YI, *-ston* 1407 YI
Whi-, *Whystan* 1316 Vill, 1342 FF, 1355 BM, 1379 PT
Withstan 1323 BM, *-stone* 1409 BM
Whi-, *Whyston* 14 *Sawol* 193d, 1386 YD vi, 65, 1409 DiocV, 1446 Test ii *et passim* to 1646 PRWath

‘The white stone’, *v.* hwīt, stān. The exact allusion is no longer known. The place seems to have been on the ancient track called Packman Rd (109 *supra*) and the name may have referred to some prominent landmark.

BLUE MAN’S BOWER, *Blew Man Bower* 1668 *Norf*, *Blueman’s Bower* 1770 Fairb, described as ‘a moated piece of ground’ (Hnt ii, 36) and remaining as a rectangular plateau earthwork, possibly a house-site (HntS i, 363, v, 117ff), from ME *blewman* ‘a negro’, *būr*¹ ‘a cottage, a dwelling’. The allusion is not known.

GUILTHWAITE

Gillethueit 1164–81 *Lewes* 25d
Gil-, *Gylt(h)wait(e)*, *-thwayt(e)* 13 YD xvi, 92, 1323 BM, 1342 YD xii, 252, 1564 FF, *-tweth* Hy 3 BM, *-twhayt* 1371 FF, *-thewaite*, *-y-* 1410 YD xii, 252, 1420 YI
Gilstauyt Ed 1 BM
Gildthwait 1342 BM
Gilfit 1665 Visit, *Guilfitt* 1668 *Norf*

Guilthwaite stands on the side of a ravine. ‘Clearing in the ravine’, *v.* gil, pveit. But the ON pers.n. *Gilli* (OIr *Gilla*) is possible. On the latest forms in *-fit* cf. Phonol. § 49.

MORTHEN

Mordinges 1164–81 *Lewes* 25d, *Morthinges* 1202–8 Ass
Morthyng, *-ing*, *Morþing* 13 *Lewes* 295, 1200–10 YCh vi, 1240–50 *Bodl* 104, 1246 Ass 13d, 1297 LS, l. 13 BM, 1342 FF, 1345 YD xiii, 73 *et passim* to 1588 WillY, *-inge*, *-ynge* 1342 YD xiii, 44, 1607 FF
Morhing a. 1218 YCh viii (p) *Mordhingg* 1230 P
Morhtheng 1253 YD xiii, 72, *Mortheng*’ 1323 *MinAcct* 21
Morthehing 1323 BM
Morni(n)g 1285 KI, *Morning(e)* 1550 WillY, 1621 FF, *Morthinge in the Morninge*, *Morthinge als. Morninge* 1583, 1604 FF

The two isolated forms with *-eng* can carry no weight against the persistent and earlier forms in *-ing*; any connexion with ON *eng* 'meadow' (coupled by Goodall to OE *morð* 'murder') is therefore highly improbable, for *eng* always retains that form in the twelfth and often in the thirteenth centuries (cf. Phonol. § 13). The evidence points to an original *Morthing*, and, in view of the fact that the name is also that of a district (*v.* Morthen 101 *supra*), Moorman and Ekwall are certainly correct in deriving it from OE, ON *mōr* 'moorland' and OE, ON *ping* 'an assembly', hence 'moorland district with a common assembly'. The hill at Morthen itself was probably the meeting-place. Some confirmation of the tradition is provided by the name of *Tourneberg* (1345 YD xiii), which means 'hill where the *turn* or sheriff's court for the wapentake was held' (*v.* *beorg*) and which was described as being in 'Whitstan and Morthyng field'. The spelling *Morhing* is AN (cf. IPN 110), and the later spellings *Morning* are analogical from the common word *morning*.

ROYDS MOOR, *Rodes* 1164-81 *Lewes* 25d, 13YD xiii, 44, *le Rodes* 1342 ib 44, *Rode* 1543 FF, *Roads Moor* 1817 M. 'The clearings', *v.* *rod*¹. The modern spelling is dialectal (*v.* Phonol. § 28).

STOW BRIDGE LANE, *Stanesbrige* 13 YD xii, 101, *le Stanbrige* Hy 3 BM, 15 YD xvi, 86, *Stowbridge Close* 1770 Fairb. 'Stone bridge', *v.* *stān*, *brycg*. On the loss of *-n-* before the labial, cf. Stoford So and *v.* EPN ii, 143. Cf. Stoket Lane 164 *supra*.

UPPER WHISTON, *Uuer Witstan*, *Hover Wistan*, *Oure Whitstan* l. 13, 1321, 1328 BM, *Oure Hewitstan* 1347 Linds, *Over Whistan* 1377 FF, *Over Wytstan* 1451 FA, *Over Whyston* 1564 FF, *Upper Whiston* 1817 M. *v.* Whiston *supra*, *uferra*.

ABDY FM, cf. *Abdy Croft* 1770 Fairb, either OFr *abadie* 'property of an abbey' or a surname from Abdy 107 *supra*, *v.* *croft*. THE BANK, *The Banks* 1816 *EnclA*, *v.* *banke*. BENT LATHES, *Bent Laith* 1841 O.S., 'barn amongst the bent-grass', *v.* *beonet*, *hlaða*. CANKLOW WOOD, 1841 O.S., *v.* Canklow 178 *infra*, *wudu*. CASTLE LANE. COW RAKES LANE. FIELD LANE. FLAT LANE. GUILTHWAITE COMMON, 1841 O.S., cf. *Common Close* 1849 *TA*. HUNGER HILL, *v.* *hungor*, *hyll*. THE KNOWLE, *v.* *cnoll*. LINER WOOD, *Linall Wood* 1841 O.S. MOORHOUSE, *Murhous* 1493 BM, *Mower House* 1526 WillY,

the two forms may be variants of OE *mōr* 'moor', as this is a common compound, *v. hūs*. OAKWOOD HALL. PEA CARR WOOD, *Peacar Wood* 1841 O.S., *v. pise* 'pease' (later *pea*), *kjarr* 'marsh', *wudu*. RED HO. REVEL WOOD, 1841 O.S., cf. *Revill Croft* 1849 *TA*. SHROGS WOOD, *The Shrogs* 1770 Fairb, *v. scrogge* 'a bush, brushwood'. SITWELL HO, *Sitchwells* 1770 Fairb, possibly dial. *sitch* 'stream' (cf. *sic*), *wella*. THE SOUTHLANDS. STAG LANE, near the Stag Inn (*Stag's Head Inn* 1841 O.S.). SWALLOW MILLS POND. WELL LANE. WOOD FOOT, 1841 O.S., *v. wudu*, *fōt*. WORRY GOOSE LANE. YORK LANE.

FIELD-NAMES

The principal forms in (a) are 1770, 1774 Fairb, others marked *TA* are 1849 *TA* 428. Spellings dated 1345 are YD xiii, 73-4, 1668 *Norf*, 1684 *Glebe*.

(a) Addleberghs (cf. *les Baroflattes*, *-heng* 1345, *v. beorg*), Alice Close *TA*, Almond Leys (*Almond leas* 1684, *v. lēah*), Alum Close, Barker Close, Bathe 'Em Gate Close, Billam Close, Black Hill Lane 1841 O.S., Blithra or Blithhells (*Blithara mead* 1668), Broom-house 1822 Langd (*v. brōm*, *hūs*), Champion Close, Charlton Flatts, Dimple Field (*ib* 1668, *v. dympl* 'pool, pit'), Duel Close (*Dewell Close Pasture* 1668, 'close where duelling took place', but cf. Tuel Lane iii, 141 *infra*, *clos*), Flagdale Head (ME *flegge*, *flagge* 'a marsh plant, a rush', *dæl*), Gallowtree Hill (*ib* 1668, *v. galga*, *trēow*, *hyll*), The Gaw, Gilfit Close (*v. Guilthwaite supra*, *clos*), Gin Close, Great Falls (*v. (ge)fall* 'felling of trees'), Greystones (*Gray stone meadow* 1668, *v. græg*, *stān*), Hall Close, Hammonds Flatt, Havercroft (*v. hafri* 'oats', *croft*), Hop Meadow *TA*, Jordan Field, King's Flatt, Lady Meadow, Leaking Lowe (*Leakinlaw* 1668, *v. hlāw* 'mound'), Lease Gate Flatt (*v. lēah*, or *læs*, *gata*, *flat*), Middle Field *TA*, Milking Hillock, Morton Croft (*Mathencroft* (sic) 13 YD xvi, 92, *Morthyngcroft* 1345, *v. Morthen supra*, *croft*), Neaps Field, Great Norrell, Priest Acre, Rush Beds 1841 O.S., St John's Close, Sidelings (*v. sidling*), Taylor Field, Taylors Flatt, Trows (*The Trough* 1668, *v. trōg* 'a valley'), Wheeldon Wife's Pingle (*v. pingel* 'enclosure'), Wilkin Dey (*v. dey* 'a dairy'), Wye Furlong (ON *kvíga*, ME *quye*, dial. *whye* 'a heifer', *furlang*), Wormhill (*Worm hill pasture* 1668, 'snake or dragon hill', *v. wyrm*, *hyll*).

(b) *Awdy holins* 1668 (*v. holegn* 'holly'), *Badger Butts* 1668 ('badger strips', *v. butte*), *Bye flat* 1684 (*v. bȳ*, *flat*), *Brere-acre* 1345 (*v. brēr* 'briar', *æcer*), *les Brodehadelandes* 1345 (*v. brād*, *hēafod-land*), *Cankloe field* 1668 (*v. Canklow* 178 *infra*, *feld*), *le Cloegh* 1345 (*v. clōh* 'a dell'), *Coddeyard* 1345 (the surname *Codd*, *geard*), *Dore Row* 1668 (*v. Dore Ho supra*, *rāw*), *Espinches* (a furlong called) 1668 (probably a surname, but of obscure origin), *le Feneves* 1345, *Hestynschate* 1345 (probably a pers.n., ON *Hásteinn*, and *sceaga* 'a copse'), *Heenge-*, *Hyngesyk* 1342 YD xiii, 44 (no doubt *eng* 'meadow', *sic* 'stream'), *Horscroft* 1345 (*v. hors*, *croft*), *Resting Greaves* 1668

(*v. græfe* 'copse', the first el. may be the common sb. *resting*, denoting a resting-place; cf. also *Resting bush* 172 *infra*), *Schitergrene* 1345 (*v. scēotere* 'archer', grene²), *Sothewoode* 1342 YD xii, 252 (*v. sūð*, wudu), *Thirswelleflat* 1345 (*v. þyrs* 'a giant, a demon', wella, flat).

xxiii. Wickersley

WICKERSLEY (103-4891)

Wicresleia, *Winceslei* 1086 DB

Wi-, *Wycheresleia* c. 1147 Dugd v, *Wicchereslay* 1173 YCh 197,

Wycherleia 13 (1316) Ch

Wicaraslaia 1148 YCh 179, *Wicareslei* 1156 ib 186

Wi-, *Wykereslai*, *-ley(e)* 1185 Dugd v, 1271, 1287 Ebor, 1291 Tax, 1298 Abbr *et freq* to 1449 Pat, *Wykyrisley* 1321 Brett, *Wyckrislay* 1374 Arm

Wi-, *Wykersleg*, *-ley*, *-lay* 1199 (1232) Ch, 1303 KF, 1316 Vill, 1342 FF *et passim* to 1525 Test v, *Wykurslay* 1433 Hall

Wi-, *Wykerl'*, *-le(y)*, *-lay*, *-leg* 1218 FF, 1239, 1247 Ebor, 1246 Ass 30d, 1251 Ass (p), 1276 RH, 1285 KI *et freq* to 1303 Aid

Wekyrisley 1321 BM

Wyckersley 1485 BM

'Vikar's forest-clearing', from ON *Vikarr*, ODan *Vikær*, and *lēah*.

CHURCH FIELD, *le Church(e)feild* Chas 1 *Rent*, 1608 *MinAcct* 50, *the Churchfield* 1662 *Glebe*, *v. cirice*, feld. COPELAND COTTAGE. GOOSE LANE. GREEN LANE. KINGSFORTH FIELD, *Kingsthorp* 1451 FA, *Kingsforth (Close)* 1792 Fairb 200, 1843 TA, *v. cyning*, þorp (replaced by ford). LINGS COMMON & LANE, *Lings Lane* 1841 O.S., named from Bramley Lings 135 *supra*. MOAT FM, 1841 O.S., *Moat* 1771 M, *v. mote* 'a moat'. NETHER MOOR FIELD, 1316 YD xvi, 87, *v. neoðera*, mör. NORTH FIELD, *le North(e)feild* 1608 *MinAcct* 50, Chas 1 *Rent*, *v. norð*, feld. PINCHFIELD HO, 1841 O.S., PINCH MILL, 1817 M, & PINCHWELL FIELD, *Pinchwell feild*, *-field* 1608 *MinAcct* 50, Chas 1 *Rent*, 1662, 1764 *Glebe*; of these names Pinchwell appears to be the oldest, probably denoting 'minnow stream', though a bird-name (here *pinca* 'finch') is often linked with *wella*. *v. pinc*, *wella*, feld, myln. QUARRY FIELD, 1841 O.S., *v. quarriere*, feld. ROLLINS LANE, cf. *the Rowland head* 1764 *Glebe*. SANDY FLAT LANE, *Sandy Flat* 1764 *Glebe*, *v. sandig*, flat. SLEDGATE LANE. STONEY GATE FIELD. WICKERSLEY WOOD, 1841 O.S.

FIELD-NAMES

Spellings dated 1608 are *MinAcct* 50, Chas 1 *Rent* 29/34, 1662 *Glebe*. Some recent f.n.s. may be included in those of Whiston 170 *supra*.

(b) *The Bellstring(e) land(es)* 1608, Chas 1 ('land providing for the maintenance of the church bell-ropes', cf. Bell Cross 66, and a similar Braithwell f.n. 134 *supra*), *Caylane* 1608, Chas 1, *Key-lane* 1662 (probably YW dial. *kay*, pl. of *cow*, lane), *Dale acre* 1662 (*v.* *dæl*, or the surname *Dale*, *æcer*), *Ellintree acre* 1662 (*v.* *ellern* 'elder', *trēow*, *æcer*), *Hanging(e) breck(es)* 1608, Chas 1 ('steep slopes', *v.* *hangende*, *brekka*), *Kettle Ryding(s)* 1608, Chas 1 (probably the ME pers.n. *Ketel* (ON *Ketill*), *rydding* 'clearing'), *Moldburne crosse* 1608 (*v.* *molde*, *burna*, *clos*), *Resting bush* 1662 (*v.* *busc*, the same first el. is in *Resting Greaves* 170 *supra*), *Ridegate hedge* 1662 ('a road fit for riding, a bridle-path', *v.* *ride*, *gata*), *St Maryflatte* 1608 (*v.* flat), *Se-*, *Sowerthorp(e)* 1555 FF (probably the ME pers.n. *Siward* (OE *Sigeward*, ODan *Sigwarth*), þorp).

xxiv. Ravenfield

RAVENFIELD (103-4895)

Rau-, *Ravenesfeld* 1086 DB, 1154 Pont, 1164-81 *Lewes* 25d, 1194-9 YCh viii, 1197 (1301) Ebor, 1254 Pat, 1276 RH, *-feud* 1246 Ass 4 (p), *-fled* 1405 YI, *Ravenasfeld* c. 1160 Pont

Ragenefeld' 1188 *et freq* P

Rau-, *Ravenfeld* 13 AD iv, 1234 FF, 1297 LS, 1316 Vill *et freq* to 1431 BM, *Ravene-* 1246 FF, *Rafne-* 1285 KI, *Rauyn-*, *-in-* 1328, 1368 BM, 1404 *MinAcct* 76

Ranfeld, *-feild*, *-field* 1338 YD viii, 1414 BM, 1428 YD xii, 304, 1521 Test vi *et passim* to 1608 *Glebe*

Raumfeld 1369 YD xii, 304

Raynfeld 1503 TestLds, 1516 FF *et freq* to 1587 FF

Reynefeld 1538 *MinAcct* 34

Ramfeld 1641 Rates

'Raven's open land', *v.* *feld*. Names with *Raven-* are usually ambiguous, for this el. may be the common word OE *hræfn* or ON *hrafn* 'raven', or a pers.n. from these words. *Ragene-* is an inverted spelling which could be introduced after OE *-af-* and *-ag-* had been diphthongised. The later contracted forms *Ran-*, *Rayn-* should be noted.

ARBOUR LANE, *Arbor Lane* 1841 O.S., *v.* *erber* 'garden', lane. GOLD WOOD, *Gold Plantn* 1841 O.S. GULLING WOOD, 1852 TA.

JACOB'S WELL. MOOR LANE. OAK HOUSE FM. PINGLE LANE, *v.* pingel 'enclosure'. RAVENFIELD COMMON (*Common* 1817 M) & PARK (1841 O.S.). SILVER WOOD, 1764 *Glebe* 1769 *EnclA*, *v.* seolfor, perhaps denoting 'silver coloured' or as a surname, wudu; it may have given its name to Silverthorpe 133 *supra*. WATER LANE.

FIELD-NAMES

Spellings dated 1538, 1540 are *MinAcct* 34, 35; others without date are 1338 YD viii.

(b) *le Brekes* (*v.* bræc or brekka), *Castelwelleing* (*v.* castel, wella, eng), *Celdehanwæ* (sic) (perhaps for kelda, haugr 'mound near the spring'), *le Crokidlandes* ('crooked strips of land', *v.* land), *Hilleclif* (*v.* hyll, clif), *Horscroft* (*v.* hors, croft), *Hoton thyng* 1540 (*Hoton* as a surname, ping 'property'), *Huscarr Syke* 17 *Glebe* (*v.* hūs, kjarr 'marsh'), *Marioriasik* (probably the fem. pers.n. *Margery*, sic 'stream'), *le Monke ynge* 1538 (*v.* munuc, eng), *le Oldfield* (*v.* ald, feld), *Setkopphehill* (*v.* set-copp 'hill with a fold' or 'flat-topped hill', hyll, other examples occur in YW), *Smalwode* ('narrow wood', *v.* smæl, wudu), *Stonewonge* (*v.* stān, wong 'meadow'), *le Suggehill* (*v.* sugga 'swamp', hyll), *Suninebrigge* (sic for *Suniue-*, the ON fem. pers.n. *Sunnifa*, brycg).

xxv. Thrybergh

THRYBERGH (103-4695)

Tri-, *Tryberg(e)*, *-berga* 1086 DB, 1166-94 YCh vi, 1170-82, 1180-96 ib 814, 1010, 1194 Pont (p), c. 1230 YCh viii, 1243 Fees *et passim* to 1303 KF, *-bergh* 1260 Ch *et freq* to 1303 Aid

Thri-, *Thryberg(h)* 1297 LS, 14 *Sawl* 193d, 1342 FF, 1405 YI *et passim* to 1822 Langd, *-ber* 1476 Pat, 1564 Visit, *-bargh(e)* 1528, 1531, 1543 Test iv, vi

Trebergh 1316 Vill

Thriebergh' 1379 PT

'Three hills', *v.* prēo (prī masc.), beorg. Thrybergh stands in a depression between three hills. McClure 109 has suggested from its name that the Roman *Trimontium* (occurring next to *Ebuocaslum* or York in the Ravenna geographer and also meaning 'three hills') might be identical with Thrybergh, which is on the main road from Doncaster to Rotherham and Templeborough; there is no other supporting evidence.

BANK WOOD, 1841 *TA*, *v. banke*, wudu. BARNEGO. BEECH WOOD, 1841 O.S. CARR LANE, *The Carr, Carr Close* 1841 *TA*, *v. kjarr* 'marsh'. HOLLINGS LANE, *the Hollins* 1764 *Glebe, Holling house* 1771 M, *Far & Little Hollings* 1841 *TA*, *v. holegn* 'holly'. LODGE FM, 1841 *TA*, *v. loge*. MARSH FLAT PLANT. MILL GOIT, 1841 *TA*, *v. myln, gota* 'a water-course'. MUNGY LANE, *The Mungye* 1712 *Glebe, Mungy* 1841 *TA*, possibly connected with ME *mong* 'a mixture', dial. *mung(corn)* 'mixed corn sown together'. OLD GATE LANE. ROUND WOOD, 1841 *TA*. ST LEONARD'S CROSS. THRYBERGH COMMON, (*Far & Low*) *Common* 1771 M, 1841 *TA*. THRYBERGH HALL, 1841 *TA*. THRYBERGH PARK, 1841 O.S., cf. *Park Nook* 1841 *TA*, *v. park*. TONGUE WOOD. VALE HO. WHINNEY HILL, 1841 *TA*, *v. hvin* 'gorse', hyll.

FIELD-NAMES

The principal forms in (a) are 1841 *TA*, and those in (b) 1608 *Glebe*. Spellings dated 1543 are Test vi, 1608, 1764 *Glebe*, 1800 *EnclA* 48.

(a) Bells Croft Wood, Bradleys, Broad Gap, Bull Paddock, Calf Croft, Coal Flatt, Coal Pit Close, Corn Cliffe, Crabtree Flatt (ib 1608), Crossfield Water Slacks (*Crossfeild* 1764), Dear Leap (*v. dēor, hlēp*), Ellis Closes 1764, Gallow Ridding 1764 (*v. galga, rydding*), Gar Broads (*the Gorbroades, -broads* 1608, 1764, *v. gāra, brædu*), Goodaway Lings 1764 (*v. lyng* 'heather'), Goose Croft, The Green, Harby Marls, Helliwell Field, Hickfield Bank, the Hinging close 1764 (*v. hengjandi, clos*), Hobb Holes (*Hobbhole* 1608, *v. hob* 'hobgoblin', *hol*¹), Humley, Island a Wood, Jagger Close 1764, Leasonburgh Hill 1764 (*Leasing barrowhill* 1608, probably *leysingi* 'freedman' (or a pers.n.), *beorg, hyll*), the Moorfield 1764 (*v. mōr, feld*), Nether Field (ib 1800), New Leys (*v. lēah*), Old Mill, Owlter Close (*v. alor, clos*), Pale Closes, Pinfold Croft (*v. pynd-fald*), Little Pingle (*v. pingel*), Redhills, Riddings (*Tribergeriding* 1240 FF, *v. Thrybergh supra, rydding* 'clearing'), Royds Close (*v. rod*¹), Shrogs (*v. scrogge* 'bush'), Simonthorpe, Smithy Steads (*v. smiððe, stede*), Sour Flatt (*the Soureflatt* 1608, *v. sūr, flat*), Stanking Row (*v. stank* 'pond', *eng, rāw*), Stone Pit Close, Turner Ing (*v. eng*), Whinny Close (*v. hvin* 'gorse'), Wigfield Croft, Windmill Hill.

(b) *the Dovearne* (*v. dūfe, ærn* 'house'), *Dovecote Close* 1543, *the Eastfield, the Newe Close* 1543, *the Northe feild, Ravensgreve* ('raven wood', *v. hræfn, græfe*), *the Saughynge Rowe* (*v. salh* 'willow', *eng, rāw*), *the Westfeild*.

xxvi. Rawmarsh

RAWMARSH (103-4495)

Rodemesc (sic) 1086 DB, *Routhemersk* 1293 QW, *-mareys*, *-ays* 1293 ib, 1303 Aid, *-mershe* 1298 Abbr, *-mers* 1303 KF, *-merch* 1316 Vill, *Routhmersh* 1334 SheffMisc, *Rauthemersh* 1344 FF, *Rothe-merch(e)* 1406 YI, 1409 BM

Rowmareis 1190-1210 YCh 645, *Roumareis*, *-ays*, *-eys* 1193 P, 1280 Ch, 1283 Ebor, *Rowmers(c)h(e)* 14 *Sawl* 193d, 1409 DiocV, 1428 FA, *Rowmer* 1493 NCWills, *-mersshe* 1531, 1534 ib

Rumareis, *-eys* 1204 Cur, 1206 FF, 1226 Ebor, 1286 *Feod*, *-mers* c. 1270 *Nost* 53

Rubeo Marisco 1239 FF

Romaries 1285 KI, *Romerssh* 1441 DiocV

Raumerays 1297 LS, *-mersche* 1373 FF, 1379 PT, *-mersshe* 1408 Pat, *Rawemerssh* 1463 ib, *Rawmers(s)h(e)* 1474 Willy, 1479 BM *et freq*, *-marsh* 1502 Test iv *et freq* to 1822 Langd

Ramarshe 1552 Willy

'Red marsh', *v. rauðr*, *mersc*. "The red earth, which is everywhere about Rawmarsh, may well be supposed to have given occasion to the name" (Hnt ii, 45). The form *-mersk* is due to the substitution of ON *-sk* for *-sh*, and as with other p.ns. like Rawcliffe YN 15, ON *rauðr* itself may have replaced OE *rēad*. Spellings with *-mareis*, etc., have OFr, ME *mareis* 'marsh'. On the late spelling *Ramarshe* cf. Phonol. § 8.

UPPER HAUGH, *Haleges* 1206 FF, *Over Halk* 1406 YI, 1408 Pat, 1409 BM, *Ouer-*, *Overhalgh(e)* 1408 Pat, 1530, 1595 FF, *Overhalght* 1487 YD xiii, 80, *Haugh* 1534 NCWills, 1540 *MinAcct*, (*Over-*) 1577 Edmunds, 1586 Willy, (*-Upper*) 1822 Langd. 'Secluded hollow in a hillside', *v. halh*. Nether Haugh 182 *infra*, from which this place is distinguished as *Over-* (*v. uferra*), is at the head of a small valley at right angles to the main valley of Wentworth Beck. The early *Halk* forms show some confusion with OE *halc* of similar meaning.

BANK PIT, cf. (*the*) *Bank Field* 1694 YAS 178, 1774 *EnclA*, *v. banke*, *pytt*. BEAR TREE RD, *Bertrees* 1571 SheffMisc, *the Beertrees* 1694 YAS 178, *Beartrees (Common)* 1758 Fairb, 1774 *EnclA*; this tree-name is obscure, but may be a variant of dial. *bour-tree* 'elder-tree' (*v. bur-tre*), which in ME p.ns. takes the form *birtre*, *byrtre*, *buirtre*,

buyrtre (12-13 YN 163, 267); the origin of *bour-tree* itself is unknown. BIRCH WOOD, 1841 O.S., cf. *Birch(wood) House* 1817 M, 1848 TA, v. birce, wudu. BLACKAMOR. BRADBURY FM, 1848 TA. CAUDLE WELL, *Caldewell* 1379 PT (p), *Cawkewell Dale* (sic) 1571 SheffMisc, *Caldwell Daile* 1574 ib, 'cold spring', v. cald, wella, dæl. CLAYPIT LANE. THE DALE, cf. *Moor Dale Close* 1848 TA, v. dæl 'valley'. GOOSEBUTT ST, *Gosebotes* 1571 SheffMisc, *Goose Butt* 1758 Fairb, v. gōs, butte 'an abutting strip'. THE GREEN, *Green* 1841 O.S., v. grēne². HOLM PLATT ST, cf. *le Holmesike* 1574 SheffMisc, v. holmr, plat², sic. KIRKLAND HO, *Kirk(e)lands* 1571 SheffMisc, 1774 EnclA, *Church lands* 1694 YAS 178, v. cirice (kirkja), land. LANE HEAD, *the Lanehead* 1694 YAS 178, v. lane, hēafod. MAIDA HO. MEADOW LANE, *The Meadow* 1848 TA, v. mæd. MONK WOOD, 1841 O.S., v. munuc, wudu. NETHERFIELD LANE, *le, the Netherfeild* 1571 SheffMisc, 1694 YAS 178, v. neoðera, feld. PARK GATE, *Parkeyeate* 1559 WillY, *Park Gate* 1848 TA, v. park, geat. PEASHILL ST, *Peasehill* 1571 SheffMisc, *Long Peashill feild* 1694 YAS 178, *Long Peasehill* 1774 EnclA, v. pise 'pease', hyll. PIPE HO. ROMAN RIDGE, there are two stretches of ridge earthworks of Roman roads, one running east to west just north of the town of Rawmarsh and the other, the principal one, forming the west and north boundary of the parish; cf. Roads s.n. ROSE HILL, 1822 Langd, cf. *Rose Greave Shutt* f.n. *infra*. ROUNDWOOD FM, *Round Wood* 1771 M, v. rond, wudu. RYECROFT, *Ryecroft(e)* 1552 WillY, 1587, 1608 FF, 1659 Wills, v. rȳge, croft. SANDHILL, 1841 O.S., v. sand, hyll. STOCKS LANE. HIGH & LOW STUBBIN, *Stubbinge* 1560 WillY, v. stubbing 'a clearing'. WARREN HO, 1771 M, v. wareine, hūs. WESTFIELD HO.

FIELD-NAMES

The principal forms in (a) are 1848 TA 328, those in (b) 1694 YAS Md 178. Spellings dated 1375, 1472, 1571-1575 are SheffMisc, 1694 YAS Md 178, 1758 Fairb 209, 1774 EnclA 93.

(a) Amery Close 1758, Upper Aychills 1758, Bell Rope Land 1758 ('land for the maintenance of the church bell-ropes', cf. Bell Cross 66 *supra*), Bierley, Causeway Close (v. caucie, clos), Cawthron Shutt 1758 (*Cawthorne* 1571, v. cald, þorn, dial. *shutt* 'a division of land'), Copman Owers 1758 (the surname *Copman* (cf. kaup-maðr 'merchant'), alor 'alder-tree'), Cow Close, Cracken Hearn 1758 (v. hyrne 'nook of land'), Dike Lands 1571, 1758 (v. dic, land), Dole Close (v. dāl 'share of the common land'), Gorbuts Green (*Gorbish Greene* 1694, *Gorbess Green* 1758, probably from gāra 'gore, triangle', brædu 'broad strip', grēne²), Green Croft, Hole Sick Shutt 1758

(*Hole sike* 1571, *v. hol*², *sic* 'stream', dial. *shutt* 'division of land'), Ing Close (cf. *Rawmarsh Ings* 1694, *v. eng*), Great & Little Intake 1774 (*v. intak*), Kemp Well 1758, Menlove Close 1758, Low & Top Mere (*v. mere* 'pool'), Moatwood (*the Moat* 1758, *v. mote*), Moor Busks 1758 (cf. also *Rawmarsh Moorside* 1694, *v. mōr*, *buskr*), Penny Dole Close (*Long Penny Doles* 1758, 'long shares of the common field producing a penny rent', *v. lang*, *pening*, *dāl*), Rabbet Boroughs 1758 (*v. burg* 'burrow'), Rash Close 1758 (dial. *rash* 'a narrow strip of land left uncultivated'), Rose Greave Shutt 1758 (cf. *Rose Hill supra*, *Rosegere* 1571, *v. græfe* 'copse', dial. *shutt* 'division of land'), Rushiforth Flatts 1758 (*the Resshye Furthes* 1574 *SheffMisc*, *Rushifirth* 1694, *v. risc* 'rush', *fyrhðe* 'wood'), School Field 1774 (*Scholehousefeild* 1694), Wilkin Flatt (*the Wilkin Flatt* 1694, the surname *Wilkin*, flat), Yealand Close (*Ealands* 1694, *Yellands* 1756 *Hlm*, *v. ēa-land* 'land by water', cf. *Elland* iii, 43 *infra*).

(*b*) *the acre lands* 1571 (*v. æcer*, land), *Black Pitt* (*Black pitts* 1571, *v. blæc*, *pytt*), *Bleisbye banck* 1571 (*v. banke*), *Coples* 1574, *Corker Howse* 1574, *Cockerhowse* 1575, *Neither & Upper Crofts* (*v. croft*), *Depecarr* 1535 *VE* (*v. deōp*, *kjarr* 'marsh'), *the Great & Litle Flatt* (*v. flat*), *the Garth Ends* 1574 (*v. garðr*, *ende*), *the Great Acre* (*v. æcer*), *Grenewood flatt* 1571 (*v. grēne*¹, *wudu*, flat), *le grue toppe me(a)de* 1559 *MinAcct* 94, *le Green(e)-* 1601 *ib* 34, *Chas 1 Rent* (*v. grēne*¹, *topp*, *mæd*), *Long Roodes* (*le Longe roides* 1571, *v. land*, *rod*¹), *Low Close*, *More Doles* 1571 (*v. mōr*, *dāl*), *the Orgraves* 1574 (cf. *Orgreave* 184 *infra*), *Potter Dike* (the surname *Potter*, *dīc*), *le Newe-*, *Olderakes* 1571 (*v. hraca*), *le Redd ende* 1571, *Reddings*, *Redding Close* (*the Reddinge Nooke*, *the Rydings* 1574, *v. rydding* 'clearing', *clos*, *nōk*), *le Roughynge* 1571 (*v. rüh*, *eng*), *Sharo Lands* (probably a surname from *Sharrow* 196 *infra*, land), *the Small Roides* 1574 (*v. smæl*, *rod*¹), *Sowe Close*, *Sowside* 1571 (*v. sugu*, *clos*, *side*), *Tenter Close* 1571, *ye Whyte leyse* 1472 (*v. hwit*, *lēah*), *Yerde ende* 1571 (*v. geard*, *ende*).

xxvii. Rotherham

In the parish of Rotherham the townships of Brinsworth, Dalton and Catcliffe remain separate civil parishes. Rotherham had already absorbed the older townships of Aldwarke (180 *infra*), which was formerly in Ecclesfield parish, and Kimberworth (186 *infra*), which also included Masbrough and Thorpe Hesley. The present county borough includes all these townships together with the greater part of Greasbrough (181 *infra*), and part of Whiston (167 *supra*). Canklow, which is now in Brinsworth (178 *infra*), and Herringthorpe, later in Rotherham, were originally in Whiston. Tinsley township is now in the City of Sheffield.

I. BRINSWORTH (103-4190)

Bri-, *Brynesford* 1086 DB, 1202 FF, 1251 Ass, 1252 Ass 4d, 1366 Hlm, *Brinys-*, *-is-* 13 YD x, 1297 LS, *Brynesforth* 1348 YD xii, 231, *-furth* 1552 Willy

Brenesford 1202 FF, *Brenesford* 1260 Ch
Brunis-, *Brumisford* 1241 FF, *Brunsforth* 1428 FA
Brinford 1285 KI, *Brymforth* 1528 Test v
Bri-, *Brynsford* 1303 Aid, *-furth* 1535 VE, 1588 FF, *-forth* 1546
 YChant *et freq* to 1610 FF
Brynsesforth, *-ford* 1390 YD xii, 231, 1491 FF
Byrnsesforth 1498 Test iv
Brintesfurthe 1563 Willy
Brinchesforthe 1587 ib
Brindsworth 1822 Langd

'Brȳni's ford', from the OE pers.n. *Brȳni* and *ford*. The substitution of *-worth* is late. There are traces of assimilation of *-n-* to *-m-* by the following labial *-f-* (*Brum-*, *Brym-*).

CANKLOW, *Kankelawe* 1202 FF, *Cancklowe* 1608 *MinAcct* 50, Chas 1 *Rent*. From OE *canc* 'a steep rounded hill' and *hlāw* 'hill, mound'. Canklow Wood on the other side of the R. Rother is on such a hill, where there are remains of Iron Age earthworks (*v. HntS* vi, 259 ff).

BALK LANE, *v. balca*. CHAPEL FLAT DIKE. HAWORTH GRANGE & HALL, *Haworth* 1559 Hnt, *Howorth* 1666 Visit, *Howarth* 1639 Hnt, *Haworth or Howarth-grange* 1828 ib, built by Charles Laughton in 1625 (*Hnt* ii, 36); from *haga*¹ 'hedge-row' or possibly *haga*² 'haw', and *worð* 'enclosure', cf. *Haworth* iii, 261 *infra*. MIDDLE BRIDGE. OLD MANOR HO, *Brinsworth Manor House* 1841 O.S. REGGIE HO. THORN BANK HO. WHITE HILL, *Wighthill* 1498 Test iv, *Whit-*, *Whythill* 1553 Willy, 1590 FF, *Whitehill* 1634 Willy, from OE *wiht* 'bend in a river', *hyll*; White Hill is a great hill round which the R. Rother takes a sharp turn westward.

FIELD-NAMES

The principal forms in (a) are 1766, 1800 Fairb 200-1. Spellings dated 13 are YD x.

(a) Ajams, Astick, Back of Gaties, Badger Green, Blindwells (*v. blind*, *wella*), Bonewood Moor, Breakback (cf. *Break Back* 163 *supra*), Burr Green (possibly dial. *burr* 'burrow', *grēne*²), Castle Green, Upper Castleton (*v. castel*, *grēne*², *tūn*, in allusion to old earthworks), Colley Close, Crower Hill Gap, Ellen Tree Close (*v. ellern* 'elder-tree'), Epsom Knowle (*v. cnoil*), Hemp Dyke Close, Hiber Syke, Hob Croft (the pers.n. *Hob*, *croft*), Knaughts-, Knouts Bridge Close, Lady Meadow, Pye Cross, Scanadine Close, Shuffle a Board (a variant of the common *Shoolbread*, *v. scofl*, *brædu*), Sidlings (*v. sidling*), Vicey Close, Walker Croft, Wash Pools, Wester Wife Close.

(b) *Birtheriding* 13 (*v.* rydding 'clearing'), *Crumlandis* 13 (from crumb 'crooked', land), *Hesikwelle* 13 (*v.* hæsel, wella), *Mockilclif* 13 (perhaps for micel 'great', clif), *Swinhoylle* 1608 *MinAcct* 50 (*v.* swin, hol¹).

2. CATCLIFFE (103-4288)

Cathalai 1086 DB (possibly identical)

Cattecliue 13 YD x, -*clif*, -*clyf* 1255 YI, 1316 Pat (p), 1390 YD xii, 231, *Cateclyffe* 1536 ib 235

Catclif(f), -*clyf(f)(e)* 1322 AD vi (p), 1366 Hlm, 1398 YD xii, 299 *et passim* to 1593 FF

Catlif, -*lyff* 1451 FA, 1555 WillY

Caclyffe 1522 FF

'Wild-cat bank', *v.* catt, clif. It refers to the steep bank of the R. Rother.

CATCLIFFE DELVES, *v.* (ge)delf 'pit'. CHAPEL WOOD, 1849 *TA*, *Capulwod* 1379 PT (p), *v.* capel 'chapel', replaced by chapele, wudu. EAST HO. HIGH FIELD SPRING, 1841 O.S., *v.* High Field 184 *infra*, spring 'plantation'. NURSERY FM, *Nursery Cottage* 1841 O.S.

FIELD-NAMES

The principal forms in (a) are 1849 *TA* 90.

(a) Clover Croft, East Side, The Leys (*v.* lēah), Moor Lands, Outgang (*v.* üt-gang 'the way out'), Pinnacle, Sour Butts (*v.* sūr, butte 'an abutting strip'), Stump Oak, Turn Holme ('round water-meadow', *v.* trun, holmr), Water Slacks (*v.* wæter, slakki 'a hollow').

(b) *le Hull(e)feld* 1451 FA (*v.* hyll, feld).

3. DALTON (103-4694)

Daltun(e), -*ton(e)* 1086 DB, 1164-81 *Lewes* 25d, 1194-9 YCh viii, 1229 Pat *et passim* to 1822 Langd, (-*by Roderham*) 1416, 1424 Pat, *Dauton* 1197 FF, 1260 Ch. 'Valley farmstead', *v.* dæl, tūn. It refers to the valley of Dalton Brook. The two villages were distinguished as

DALTON MAGNA, *Mekyll Dalton* 1466 YD xii, 241, *Ovir-* 1479 Test iii, *Over-* 1482 YD, *Great-* 1616 FF, -*Magna* 1822 Langd. *v.* micel, magna 'great', uferra 'higher', and

DALTON PARVA, *altera Daltune* 1164-81 *Lewes* 25d, *Nethyr Dalton* 1482 YD, *Little-* 1606, 1616 FF, -*Parva* 1822 Langd. *v.* neoðera 'lower', lýtél, parva 'little'.

ALDWARKE, *Aldewerc*, *-werk(e)* 1226 FF, Ed 1 BM, 1297 LS, 1501 YD xii, 240, *-wark(e)* 1405 YI, 1500 YD xii, 241, 1535 VE, *Aaldewark* 1379 PT (p), *Aldwark(e)* 1502 Test iv, 1532 FF. 'The old structure or fortification', *v.* ald, (ge)weorc. No traces of works are discernible; the place is on higher ground overlooking the R. Don.

WOODLAITHES, *Wodelathes* 1416 Pat, *Wodlathes*, *-is* 1466 YD xii, 241, 1532 FF, *Woodlathes* 1592 FF, 1598 *BWr* 215, 1617 FF. 'Barns near the wood', *v.* wudu, hlaða.

BLACK CARR, 1841 O.S., *v.* blæc, kjarr 'marsh'. BRECKS HILL & HO, *le Neu brek*' 1328 YD i, *Newebrek*' 1348 YD xii, 239, *Breck(e)s* 1364 Linds, *le Ovir-*, *Nethir-brek*' 1479 Test iii, 1782 BM; in view of the compound with *nīwe* 'new', this p.n. must contain dial. *breck* 'a strip of uncultivated land' (from *bræc*¹) rather than *brekka* 'a hill'. COAL RIDDING LANE, *Coleryddinge* 1607 FF, *Coal Riddings Field* 1800 *EnclA*, probably 'clearing where charcoal was burnt or coal was got', *v.* col¹, rydding. DALTON BROOK, 1817 M, *v.* brōc. DEAN PLANT., cf. *the Dain bank* 1764 *Glebe*, *Dean Bank* 1800 *EnclA*, *v.* denu 'valley', this being the upper part of the valley from which Dalton *supra* is also named. THE ELBOW, the name of an old ox-bow in the R. Don, cf. Devil's Elbow 127 *supra*. FLANDERWELL, *Flanderwell Farm* 1841 O.S., probably named from the *Flandrensis* or *Fleming* family of *Flanderwath* 118 *supra*; a family *de Flandrewath* also had connexions with Bramley which is adjacent to Dalton and Flanderwell (1251 Ass, cf. also *Flanderwell Close* f.n. in Bramley 135 *supra*), *v.* wella. GIBBING GREAVES WOOD, *Gibbing Greave* 1841 O.S., *v.* græfe 'copse'; if not a surname connected with *Gibbins* or the like, the first el. may be dial. *gibbon* 'a hooked stick, a nutting hook', *v.* græfe 'copse'. HIGGORY LANE, cf. *Higgory Field* 1769 Fairb, perhaps a variant of High Greave Field f.n. *infra*. HILL TOP, 1817 M, *v.* hyll, topp, a very common YW p.n. JINKIN WOOD, 1841 O.S. LADY OAK PLANT. MOUSEHOLE LANE. ODD HILL, probably from ON *oddi* 'point of land', *hyll*, as it denotes the end of a prominent steep ridge. OLD FIELD SHUTT, *Old Field* 1800 *EnclA*, dial *shutt* 'a division of land'. THE RASH, cf. *Rash Close* 177 *supra*. SPENCER WOOD, 1841 O.S. TOP FIELD WOOD. UNDER GREAVE WOOD, *Under Greave* 1841 O.S., *v.* under, græfe 'copse'.

FIELD-NAMES

The principal forms in (a) are 1800 *EnclA*. Spellings dated 13, 1348 are YD xii, 239, 1608 *Glebe*, 1769 Fairb 201.

(a) Bank Field, Cow Croft Field, Ellers Field (*The Ellis* 1769, *v. elri* 'alder-tree'), High Greave Field (*v. græfe* 'copse'), Hostage Housestead 1769, In Field, Parson's Seat Field, Quarry Field, Red House 1841 O.S., Spaw Field, Toft Field (*v. topt* 'enclosure').

(b) *Comburth mill* 13, *Dalton feildes* 1608 (*v. feld*), *Molde Ridding* 1348 (*v. molde* 'soil', *rydding* 'clearing'), *Orresbrok* 12 *Lewes* 25d, *Tomlynthornefeild* 1608 (the surname *Tomlin*, *porn*, *feld*).

4. GREASBROUGH (103-4195)

Gersebroc, *Gres(s)eburg* 1086 DB

Gresbroc, *-brok(e)* 1156 YCh 186, 1164-8 ib viii, 1173 ib 197, 1208-37 *Nost* 37d, 1280 *Ass*, 1371 FF, 1375 YD xvi, 89 *et freq* to 1593 FF, (*-byrelaghte*) 1487 YD xiii, 80, (*-Byerlawe*) 1542 FF, *-brock* 1454 YD xii, 105, *-bruke* 1521 Test v, *-broike* 1550 Willy, *-brooke* 1621 FF

Gresebroc(h), *-brok(e)* a. 1181 SheffMisc, 1194-9 YCh viii, 1246 *Ass* 13d, 1276 RH, 1297 LS, 1303 KF, 1310 Ch, 1316 Vill, 1498 Test iv

Grise-, *Grysebroc(k)*, *-brok* 13 *Lewes* 296, 303d, 1285 KI, 1289 Ebor, *Grissebrok* 1285 KI, *Gris-*, *Grysbrok(e)* 1369 FF, 1425 Pat *Gressebrok* 1303 Aid, 1328 Banco, *Cressebroke* 1370 FF

Greis-, *Greysbrocke*, *-brooke* 1511 YD vi, 1607 FF, (*-Byerley*) 1597 FF

Gresbroughbierlawe 1608 FF

Gresebrough 1636 Willy, *Greesborough* 1653 ib

There are phonological difficulties in deriving this name from OE *gærs*, *gres* 'grass', although the few spellings in *Gerse-* or *Gresse-* point to that word, and the many forms with *Gres-* are not against it; spellings with a medial *-e-* in *Gresebroc*, however, could not arise from *gærs* or *gres*, though a reduced form of the adj. *gærsen*, *gresen* 'grassy' would account for *Gerse-*, *Grese-*, or *Gresse-*. On the other hand spellings like the later *Greis-* and the modern *Greas-* suggest a ME long vowel *ē*, and those with *Grise-* indicate that this was a close *ē* (or there has been some confusion with ON *gríss* 'a pig'). It may be noted that *Greasley* Nt 144 and *Gresley* Db 636 have similar forms, and Ekwall (DEPN s.n.) has proposed OE *grēosn* 'gravel, pebble',

which would in fact formally account for both Greasley and Greasborough. The editors, however, state that after local inquiry this is unlikely for Greasley or Gresley. Greasbrough could be from *grēosn* 'gravel' or possibly *gresen* 'grassy'. Both would ultimately give ME *grēse*; Grassington pt. vi *infra* presents similar phonological problems. The DB form in *-burg* and the modern ones in *-brough* are analogical. 'Gravelly or grassy stream', *v. brōc*. On the affix *-bierlawe* 'township', cf. Brampton Bierlow 106 *supra. v. Addenda*.

BARBOT HALL, *Barbothaull* 1582 WillY, *Barbott* 1593 FF, *Barbothall* 1655 WillS, *v. hall*; *Barbot* from the family name of the Barbots, who held land here in 1316 (Vill), 1379 PT v, 244, and 1412 SheffMisc 49 (cf. Hnt ii, 29).

BASSINGTHORPE FM, *Bassingthorp(e)*, *-ing-* 1379 PT (p), 1385 YD xii, 106, 1653 WillS, *Basingthorpe* 1602 FF, 1822 Langd, *Basonthorp* 1771 M. 'Basing's outlying farmstead', *v. porp*. On the pers.n. *Basing* (probably an *-ing* derivative of OE *basu* 'purple' or *basing* 'cloak'). The later spellings suggest it was *Basing* (which is the usual ME form of the pers.n.) rather than *Bassing*.

CAR HO, *Kerhous* 1347 Baild, *Carre hows* 1430 YD viii, *Carhouse(s)* 1433, 1435 Hall, Chas 1 *Rent*, *lez Carrehous* 1498 Test iv. 'House near the marsh', *v. kjarr*, *hūs*; cf. *Kerre* 1379 PT (p).

HAUGH, NETHER, *Haleges* 1206 FF, *del Halowe* 1277-91 *Nost* 141d (p), *Netherhalgh* 1396 BM, 1408 Pat, *Netherhalk* 1406 YI, 1408 Pat, 1409 BM, *le Halght* 1482 YD xii, 251, *Netherhalwghe* 1538 Edmunds, *Ne(y)therhaugh(e)* 1540 FF *et freq* to 1822 Langd, *Underhaughe* 1607 FF. *v. halh* 'nook of land in a hillside', cf. Upper Haugh 175 *supra*.

MUNSBROUGH, *Mundesderhalle* 1489 YD xvi, 86, *Munsder als. Munsburgh* 1607 FF, *Munsbrough Close* 1776 Fairb. Named from the family of *Robert de Mundesdere* (1379 PT v, 245, cf. YAJ xii, 106, 239, xvi, 86n), *v. hall*. As in Greasbrough *supra*, *-brough* is an analogical substitution from the many local p.ns. containing *burh*.

THE BALK, cf. *Balk Lands* 1849 *TA*, this is a name of part of the Roman Ridge *infra* and is therefore from OE *balca* 'a ridge, a bank'. BARKER'S POND. BROOKSHANK WOOD. BROOM RIDDING, 1849 *TA*, *v. brōm*, *rydding* 'clearing'. CAR HILL, *Carrehill* Chas 1 *Rent*,

v. Car Ho *supra*, hyll. CINDER BRIDGE, CINDER HILLS, v. sinder, brycg, hyll. CLAY HILL. HIGH, MIDDLE & LOW COMMON, *Upper Common* 1841 O.S. COMMON LANE, 1841 O.S. THE CROFT, *Broad & Narrow Crofts* 1849 TA, v. croft. DANIEL LANE. DON CLOSE, *Dun-, Don Close* 1841 O.S., 1849 TA, from R. Don (RNs.), clos. FEOFFEE FM. GIN HO, 1849 TA, *Munsbrough Old Engine* 1841 O.S. GOODWIN'S FM. GREEN SIDE. HARROLD CROFT, *Harrill Croft* 1776 Fairb, v. croft. HOLLIN HALL, 1849 TA, *Holly H.* 1771 M, v. holegn, hall. LAPWATER, 1822 Langd; this place and Lapwater 251 *infra* are both on high ground near springs, and the name no doubt means simply 'drinking water, water that can be lapped', from ME *lappe* (from OE *lapan* 'to lap') and *wæter*; the location rules out OE *læppa* 'border, boundary'. MANGHAM HO. MORLEY LODGE, *Moreley* 1587 WillY, *Morley* 1771 M, *Morley Close* 1776 Fairb, v. mōr, lēah. OCHRE DIKE. OLD SOUGH, cf. *Sough Close* 1849 TA, dial. *sough* 'a ditch, a drain'. POTTER HILL, 1849 TA, v. *pottere* 'pot-maker', perhaps as a surname, hyll. QUARRY LANE, cf. *Quarry Close* 1849 TA, v. *quarriere*. ROCKINGHAM WOOD, *Lady Rockingham Wood* 1841 O.S. ROMAN RIDGE, 1841 O.S.; there are two parallel stretches of Roman Ridges in this township continuing southward from the Roman Ridges in Rawmarsh 176 *supra*; cf. The Balk *supra*. SCROOBY LANE, cf. *Scrooby Close* 1771 Fairb, from a surname derived from Scrooby Nt 96. STONE ROW, probably 'row of stone houses', v. stān, rāw. WESTFIELD COTTAGE, cf. *West Hill Field* 1849 TA, v. west, hyll, feld. WHITE GATE. WHITE HALL, 1771 M, v. hwit, hall. WILLOW GARTH. WINGFIELD, *Wilfelde* (sic) 1597 FF, *Winfield* 1637 WillY, *Windfield* 1822 Langd, either *hvin* 'gorse' or *wind* 'wind-swept', feld.

FIELD-NAMES

The principal forms in (a) are 1849 TA 181. Spellings dated 1425 are SheffMisc, 1776 Fairb 205.

(a) Barkham Pits 1776, Bolton Close, Bowbridge (*Bow Briggs* 1776, 'arch bridge', v. boga, brycg), Broad Carr (v. brād, kjarr), Butcher Croft 1776 (cf. *Bocherroue Chas 1 Rent*, ME *bocher* 'butcher', rāw, croft), Crab Tree Shutt (dial. *shutt* 'a division of land'), Crimble (*Crimbles* 1776, v. crymel 'a small piece of land'), Earls Ing 1776 (v. eng 'meadow'), Flake Field 1776 (perhaps ME *flak* 'turf', feld), Flatt Hades 1776 (v. flat, hēafod), Hall Flatt (*Halleflath* 13 *Lewes* 303d, v. hall, flat), Hartleys 1776, Hencroft Shut, Herbert Croft 1776, Holme Close (v. holmr 'water-meadow'), Hoofing Close 1776, Jarvis Close 1776, Lullings 1776, Machon Close 1776 (the

surname *Machon*, clos), Mag Croft 1776, Manderville Close 1776, Mick Croft 1776, Milner Close 1776, Old Ing Croft, The Park, Pashley Close 1776, Pudding Close 1776, Risling Spot 1776, Robinet Close, Sexton Close 1776, Spaw Close 1776, Swallow Croft, Taylor Ing 1776, Town End Close, Wheat Lands, Windmill Hill, Wood-Foot 1822 Langd.

(b) *Milndame* 1425 (v. myln, dammr), *Mourehilles* 1425 (v. maurr 'ant', hyll), *Ookeland* 1383 *MinAcct* (v. āc, land), *le Shortrowe* 1425 (v. sceort, rāw).

5. ORGREAVE (103-4286)

Nortgrave 1086 DB, *Orgrau*e, -grave 1322 YD xii, 253, 1357 ib 298, 1359 FF, 1379 PT (p) *et freq* to 1626 WillY, -*greau*e 1451 FA, -*graffe* 1551 WillY, -*grayve* 1554 ib. 'Pit from which ore was dug', v. *ōra*², *græf*. On DB *Nort*- (with *n*- from the def.art.) v. *atten* 'at the'.

COALBROOK FM, 1841 O.S., v. *cōl*², *brōc*. HIGH FIELD FM, *Highfields* 1771 M, v. *hēah*, *feld*. ORGREAVE HALL, *Hall* 1841 O.S., v. *hall*. ROTHERWOOD, 1828 Hnt, v. R. Rother (RNs.), *wudu*.

FIELD-NAME

(b) *Nethyr Holm* 1537 YD xii, 298, v. *neoðera*, *holmr* 'water-meadow'.

6. ROTHERHAM (103-4393)

Rodreham, -*ha*' 1086 DB

Rodenham 1180-90 YCh 495, 1199 ObIR, 1201 Abbr, Cur, 1202, 1204 FF, 1208 ObIR, 1208 P, 1228 Ebor, 1234 Pat, *Rodinham* 1202 FF

Rudtenham 1202 Abbr

Roddenham 1205 FF

Roderham 1194-9 YCh viii, 13 YD xii, 101, 1200 Cur, 1208 ObIR, 1228 BM, 1243 Fees, 1246 *Ass* 43d, 1256 BM, 1270 Ebor *et passim* to 1528 FF, -*am* 1276 RH, -*hame* 1482 YD xii, 251,

Roderrham 1363 Edmunds

Rodirham 13 Brett, 1377 YD xii, 115, 1379 PT, 1393 Linds

Rodeham 1205 FF

Ruderham 1234 Pat

Raderham 1259 BM

Rodderham 1300 Ebor

UPPER STRAFFORTH (ORGREAVE, ROTHERHAM) 185

Rotherham 1461 Pat, 1491 FF, 1493 Pat *et passim* to 1822 Langd

Rotheram 1590 Camd, 1597 SessnR

Ratheram 1541 BM

'Homestead by the R. Rother', *v.* R. Rother (RNs.), hām. On the early *Roden-* spellings with AN *-en-* for *-er-* cf. IPN 107 and on the modern form *Rother-* cf. Phonol. § 41.

ROTHERHAM STREET-NAMES

BRIDGE, cf. *Bridge-end neer Rotherham* 1634 WillY, *v.* brycg. BRIDGEGATE, (*le*) *Briggate* 1385 YD ix, 1643 Hlm, *le Bryegate* 1397 YD ix, (*the street called*) *Pont'*, *Pontis* 1418, 1429, 1430 ib, *v.* brycg, gata. DONCASTER GATE, *Doncastergate* Chas I *Rent* 29, 34, 1759 Fairb, *v.* Doncaster 29 *supra*, gata. HIGH ST, *Highstreete* Chas I *Rent*, *v.* hēah 'chief', stræt. MARKET PLACE, cf. *the Market hill* 1536 HntS ii, 37, *v.* market, hyll. UPPER MILLGATE, *Mil-*, *Mylgate* Chas I *Rent*, *v.* myln, gata. MOORGATE ST, *Moor(e)gate* 1658 Wills, 1741 PRWath, *Rotherham Moorgate* 1640 WillY, 'the road to Rotherham Moor', *v.* mōr, gata. WELLGATE, *Wellgate(strete)* 1608 *MinAcct* 50, *Welgate* Chas I *Rent*, *v.* wella, gata. WESTGATE, 1608 *MinAcct* 50, Chas I *Rent*, *v.* west, gata.

Lost street-names include: (*le*) *Brokegate* 1385, 1489 YD ix ('brook street', *v.* brōc, gata), *Fleshgate* 1684 Hnt ('street where meat was sold', from OE *flāsc*, ME *flesshe*, gata), *Jesus gate (street)* Chas I *Rent*, 1688 YAS Dd 106 (*v.* gata), *Newgate* Chas I *Rent* (*v.* niwe, gata).

BADSLEY MOOR FM, *Baddesl(e)yimo(o)re* 1608 *MinAcct* 50, Chas I *Rent*, *Badsley Moor Field* 1759 Fairb, 'Bæddi's forest-clearing', *v.* lēah. On the OE pers.n. *Bæddi*, not recorded apart from p.ns., *v.* Badsey Wo 261-2; it is found also in Badsworth ii, 96 *infra*.

CASTLEFORTH SIKE (lost), *Castleforthsick(e)* 1608 *MinAcct* 50, 1684 Hnt, 1759 Fairb, *Castellfortes sick* Chas I *Rent*, 'ford near the fortification', *v.* castel, ford, sic 'stream'. This must have been a ford across the R. Don, presumably carrying the Roman Rigg across to Templeborough, which is the only site which would need to be reached by a ford.

HERRINGTHORPE, *Henrithorp* 1194-9 YCh viii (1301 Ebor), *Heringthorp(e)*, *-yng-* Ed 2 Dugd v, 1345 *Ass* 14d, 1470 SheffMan, 1486 Pat *et freq* to 1592 WillY, *Herryngthorp(p)e*, *-ing-* 1386 YD vi, 65, 1612 FF, *Hearingthorpe* 1597 FF, *Herinthorpe* 1654 Wills. *v.* þorp 'an outlying farmstead'. The first el. is the family name *Hering*; the place was formerly held of *Henry de Hareng* (cf. SheffMan iii, 142),

from whom it was no doubt originally called *Henrithorp*, *Jordanus Heryng* belonged here t. Ed 2 (Dugd vi, 885) and *William Heryng* is mentioned in 1379 PT v, 256 for Thorpe Salvin. The name is probably ON *Hæringr*.

ICKLES, *Ikhills* 1416 YI (p), *Ikkels* 1535 VE, *Ichelles* 1540 *MinAcct*, *Echells* 1564 WillY, *Iykses* 1591 ib, *Iccles*, *Ickles* 1610 FF, 1655 WillS *et freq* to 1822 Langd. There is variation between the palatalised *Ichelles*, *Echells* and the non-palatalised *Ikkels*. This name and Ickles Ho ii, 212 *infra* are from OE *ēceis* 'land added to an estate' (a word found chiefly in the central north midlands); the non-palatalised *Ikkels* is due to ON influence or to association with such p.ns. as Ecclesall 192, Ecclesfield 245 *infra*.

KIMBERWORTH, *Chibereworde*, *-uorde* 1086 DB, *Ki-*, *Kymerwordia*, *-wurdia* 12 Pont, c.1170-80 *Bodl* 74, *Ki-*, *Kymerw(u)rth*, *-worth(e)* 13 Dugd v, 1221, 1226, 1235 FF, 1244 Pat, 1276 RH *et passim* to 1535 WillY, *Cymerwrth* 1293 QW, *Kymbreworthe* 1302 Pat, 1475 YD vi, *Kymnerworth* 1302 Pat, *Kymbirworth*, *-word* 1376 Ipm, 1379 PT, *Kyburworth* 1400 Pat, *Kemberworth* 1532 FF. This may well be from the OE fem. pers.n. *Cyneburg*, as Ekwall has proposed, as also in Kimberley Nf. It is certainly to be preferred to a hypothetical OE *Cymbra* proposed by Goodall. 'Cyneburg's enclosure', *v. worð*.

MASBROUGH

Morkisburg 1202 FF

Merkisburg 1202 FF, Hy 3 BM, *Merkesburc(h)* 1205 FF, 1206 Cur, *-burge* 1280 *Ass*, *-burgh* 1379 PT (p)

Markesburgh 1347 YD viii, ix

Mersburgh(e) 1363, 1410, 1429 YD ix, 1430 BM

Mersshburgh 1369 FF (p), *Mershebarowe* 1533 FF

Marsburgh(e) 1420 YI, 1535 VE, 1606 FF, 1655 Wheat, *-broughe* 1588, 1621 FF, *Marseborowe* 1555 FF

Masburgh 1528 FF, *-brughe* 1546 YChant, *-bore* 1557 WillY, *-brough* 1654 WillY, 1718 Wheat, *Masper* 1753 Hlm

Maisheburgh Hall 1536 HntS ii, 37

Masbrough would appear to be from an OE *Merces-burh* and in form at least it is identical with Maesbury Camp So (*Merkesburi* 705 BCS 112) and Marksbury So (*on Mercesburh* 941 BCS 767), both of which are the names of ancient encampments; Masbrough is now a

built-up area on high ground west of the R. Don, and no trace of any ancient fortification remains; but it lies between the Don and the Roman Ridgeway to Templeborough. The circumstances suggest that the three names have an identical origin and reference, and are to be derived from OE *mearces-*, *merces-burh* 'fortification on the boundary', *v.* *mearc*, -es², *burh*. What historical boundary is involved cannot be determined, but cf. *Introd.* Some spellings of Masbrough show confusion with the common word *marsh*, and *Mas-* from *Mers-* is a usual dial. development (cf. *Phonol.* § 14).

MEADOW HALL, *Madhou* 1300 Ebor, *Maddow(e)* 1427 SheffMan, 1593 FF, *Maddhowe* 1429 SheffMan, *Madharwe* 1441 ib, *Mead Hall* 1771 M. The second el. is ON *haugr* 'mound'; the first el. *Mad-* is unlikely to be from OE (Angl) *mēd* 'meadow' (*v.* *mæd*), though that word has influenced the modern form. But it may be an OE pers.n. *Māda* (from (*ge*)*mād* 'mad, foolish'), suggested for Madeley Sa and Madingley C 181, or even OE *gemād* itself. Since the place is on the line of the Roman Ridge leading to Wincobank, we might speculate on the possibility of *mægden* or *mægð* 'maiden' (with late *Mad-* for *Maid-* as in Madeley Wo 277, cf. also *Phonol.* § 11); the name would denote an old earthwork which maidens frequented (cf. EPN ii, 31-2), and have something of the same significance as *Maiden Castle* (Saxton) pt. iv *infra*, but there are phonological difficulties.

SCHOLES, *Scal'* 1160-80 YCh vii, *Scales* 1284 YI, *Scooles* 1465 YD xvi, 100, *Scoles* 1498 Test iv, 1559 YD iii, 1587 FF, *Scolys* 1519 SheffMan, *the Scolis* 1542 Willy, *Stoiles* (sic) 1558 ib, *Scholes* 1822 Langd. 'The sheds', *v.* *skáli*.

TEMPLEBOROUGH, *Templebarrow* 1559 Hnt ii, 2n, *Temple Brough* 1800 Fairb, *Templeborough or Castle-garth* 1828 Hnt, also known as *Burgh Hill* 1736-84 Fairb, *Brough Hill* 1771, 1817 M, *Burgh Green, Castle Garth*, 1841 O.S. This is the name given to the Roman forts on the south bank of the R. Don (cf. Hnt ii, 2); it would appear to be an antiquarian invention, though *Burgh, Brough* (from OE *burh* 'fortification') may well have been long in colloquial use.

THORPE HESLEY, *Torp* 1086 DB, 1170-1200 YCh vii, *Thorp(e)* 1229 Pat, 1307 YI *et freq* to 1589 Willy, (*-juxta Collay*) 1302 Ebor, (*-Hesteley*) 1594 FF, (*-hesley*) 1611 SheffCh, 1614 FF. *v.* *þorp* 'an outlying farmstead'. It is near Cowley and Hesley Hall in Ecclesfield 246, 247 *infra*.

BARBER BALK, 1841 O.S., the name of part of Roman Rigg *infra*, v. foll. and *balca* 'a ridge, a bank'. BARBER WOOD, 1771 M, named from the family of *Thomas Barber* of Rowley (Db), connected by marriage with the Greves family of Ecclesfield *infra* (cf. 1523 Wheat 1). BEECH EN HURST, no doubt OE *bēcen* 'beechen', *hyrst* 'wood'. BENTLEY'S FARM. BLACKBURN, *Blackbourne* 1771 M, v. *blæc*, *burna* 'stream'. BOSTON CASTLE, 1841 O.S. BOW BRIDGE, 'arch bridge', v. *boga*, *brycg*. BRADGATE, *Bradgat(e)* 1475 YD vi, 1571 WillY, 1609, 1624 FF, *Bredgate* 1563 WillY, 'broad road', v. *brād*, *gata*. BRADMARSH, *Bradmarsh(e)* 1604 FF, 1608 *MinAcct* 50, 1645 Rent 336, 'broad marsh', v. *brād*, *mersc*; it is a wide low-lying tract by the R. Don. BRAY PLANT. BRENTWOOD, probably 'burnt wood', v. *brende*, *wudu*. BROOK HILL, v. *brōc*, *hyll*. BROOM, *Brom(e)* Ed 2 Dugd vi, 1345 YD xiii, 73 (p), 1379 PT (p), 1532 FF, (*-juxta Roderham*) 1361 *Ass* 3d, 'the broom', v. *brōm*. CAMP, *Castle Holmes* 1841 O.S., an ancient circular earthwork in Scholes Coppice $\frac{1}{2}$ mile west of Roman Ridge, v. *castel*, *holmr*. CLIFTON, *Clifton* 1197 (1301) Ebor, *Clifton House* 1841 O.S., v. *clif*, *tūn*. CLOUGH FM & HILL, (*the Clough*) 1765 Fairb, 1771 M, v. *clōh* 'a dell'. CRANWORTH HO. DEADMAN'S HOLE. DROPPING WELL, 1771 M, cf. Dropping Well (Knaresborough) pt. v *infra*. EAST HILL. EASTWOOD, *Estwod(e)* 1297 LS (p), 1379 PT (p), 1476 WillY, *Eastwood* 1617 SheffMan, v. *ēast*, *wudu*. FERN BANK. FISHER'S WOOD, 1841 O.S. GALLERY BOTTOM, 1763 Fairb, probably *gallery* in the mining sense 'underground passage'; there are old pit-shafts here. GARROWTREE FM, *Gallow-tree hill* 1684 Hnt, *Garrow Tree Hill* 1762 *EnclA*, v. *galga* 'gallows', *trēow*, *hyll*. GILBERTHORPE (lost), *Gilbthorpehill* 1561 FF, *Gilberthorp(e)(hill)* 1586, 1614 FF, 1588 WillY, 1592 SheffMan, v. *þorp* 'outlying farmstead', with ME *Gilbert* as first el. GRANGE HALL & PARK, *The Grange* 1828 Hnt, v. *grange* and *Thundercliffe Grange* 248 *infra*. GREEN LAND. HARE HILLS. HENLEY GROVE & LANE, *Heanley Field* 1765 *EnclA*. HILL TOP, 1771 M, v. *hyll*, *topp*. HOLMES, *the great Holmes* 1645 Rent 334, *Holmes* 1757 Hlm, v. *holmr* 'a water-meadow'. HOLMES GOIT & HOLMES TAIL GOIT, v. *prec.*, *gota* 'a water-channel'. HUDSON'S ROUGH, 1841 O.S. ICKLES GOIT & HALL, *Ickles Hall* 1841 O.S., v. *Ickles supra*, *hall*. JORDAN, cf. *Jordan feld* 1371 FF, from the ME pers.n. *Jordan* and *feld*. JORDAN DAM, *Jordan Damm* 1645 Rent 333, *Jordon Dam* 1760 Hlm, v. *prec.*, *dammr*, a dam in the R. Don. KIMBERWORTH PARK FM, *Kimberworth Park* 1771 M,

The Park 1828 Hnt, *v.* Kimberworth *supra*, park. KIRKSTEAD ABBEY GRANGE, *Grange Farm* 1841 O.S., named from Kirkstead Abbey L, *v.* grange. LANE END, formerly a lane called *Pepper Alley* 1841 O.S. LAWTON, *Laughton Croft* 1800 Fairb, *v.* lēac-tūn 'herb garden', cf. Laughton en le Morthen 142 *supra*. MASBROUGH COMMON, 1765 *EnclA*, 1841 O.S., formerly *Mersburghmore* 1429 YD ix, *v.* Masbrough *supra*, mōr. MOORFIELD VILLAS, cf. *Rotherham Moor* 1762 *EnclA* and Moorgate St, *supra*. NETHER FOLD, possibly identical with *Nether-field* 1684 Hnt, *v.* neoðera, fald or feld. NORTHFIELD, 1841 O.S., *v.* norð, feld. OAKEN GREAVE WOOD, 'oak wood', *v.* ācen, græfe. OAKWOOD GRANGE. OLD BUTTS, *Butts* 1841 O.S., *v.* butte. OLD GATE. OLD HALL FM. OX CLOSE WOOD. RED HO, 1771 M, *v.* rēad, hūs. ROMAN RIGG, *the Roman Rigg* 1828 Hnt; there are traces of the two parallel Roman Ridges already noted for Roman Ridge 176, 183 and Barber Balk *supra*; like the latter, Scotland Balk *infra* also refers to one of these. ROTHERHAM PARK. ROTHERSTOKE, near R. Rother. SCHOLES PADDOCK, *v.* Scholes *supra*, paddock. SCOTLAND BALK, *v.* balca 'ridge' and Roman Rigg *supra*. SELWOOD. SMITHY WOOD. SOUGH HALL RD, cf. *Soof Close* 1763 Fairb., dial. *sough* 'a gutter, a sewer'. STONELEIGH. THORNHILL, *Thornellsick(e)* 1608 *MinAcct* 50, Chas I *Rent*, *Thornhill Sick* 1759 Fairb, *v.* porn, hyll, sic 'stream'. THORPE COMMON, 1841 O.S., *v.* Thorpe Hesley *supra*. WALKWORTH FM, *le Walkeworthfolds* 1416 YI, 'Walca's enclosure', from an OE pers.n. *Walca* (cf. Walkley 196, Walkingham pt. *v.* *infra*) and worð. WEST FIELD 1843 *TA*, *v.* west, feld. WINTER HILL, *Winterhill Field* 1800 *EnclA*, *v.* winter, hyll. WOOD LEA & SIDE.

FIELD-NAMES

The principal forms in (a) are 1736-64 Fairb 212, 1760 ib 206, 1763 ib 207, 1759 ib 209. Spellings dated between 1347 and 1430 are YD ix, 1536 HntS ii, 37, 1608 *MinAcct* 50, Chas I *Rent* 29, 34, 1660 *YAS* Md 178, v, 1684 Hnt ii, 13, 1762-1821 *EnclA* 27, 28, 47, 106, and 1841 O.S.

(a) Back Lane Field 1765, Becket Close 1841, Bishop's Well, Black Hill Lane 1841, Canklow Field (*v.* Canklow 178 *supra*, feld), Chapel Field, Church Gate Shutt (dial. *shutt* 'a division of land'), Cold Wife Meadow Spot (*v.* spot 'a small piece of land'), Eilam Close, Far Field 1800, Ferham 1822 Langd, Golden Close, Halgreave Field 1762 (*v.* hall, græfe 'copse'), Upper Heald (*v.* helde 'a slope'), Hud Field, Hungerhill Shutt (*v.* hungor, hyll, dial. *shutt* 'a division of land'), Jumbler Hole Close, Justin Lands, Kettle Croft, Kirks Land, Lathe Close (*v.* hlaða 'a barn'), Leys Croft 1765 (*v.*

lēah, croft), Long Arm Hedge, Lords Oak Close, Michaelmas land 1762, Micklehill Field 1762 (*the Micklehill feild* 1608, *v. micel, hyl, feild*), Milmoor Cottage 1841, Monk Ings (*v. munuc, eng*), Owlershaw Wake Shutt, Pinder Balk (*v. balca*), Pool Green 1765, Psalter Close (*v. saltere, clos*), Pudding Pye Acre, Rotten Close, Round Table, S. Anns Well Field 1762 (*Saint Anne's or Santony Well* 16 Hnt), St Helen's Field, Short Reyns Shutt (*v. reinn* 'boundary strip', dial. *shutt* 'a division of land'), Soapald Field 1800 (*Sopald Close* 1763 Fairb), Sowbridge Close (perhaps an error for Bow Bridge *supra*), Sunbank Field 1800, Swallow Wood 1841, The Swan's Nest (*v. swan, nest*, cf. Crow Nest ii, 186 *infra*), Tenter Meadow 1765 (ME *tentour* 'a frame for stretching cloth'), Town Field 1800, Walk Mill Moor 1765 (*walk-mill* 'a fulling mill'), Wall Close 1765 (ib 1660, *v. wall, clos*), Wanlow Meadow, Wheat Hill 1841, Whitecross Field 1800, Witch Gap Acre, The Wong (*v. wang* 'a meadow').

(b) *the Ash(e)feild* 1608, Chas 1 (*v. æsc, feld*), *le Bellands* 1410 (possibly the surname *Bell* or 'land for the maintenance of the church bells', cf. Bell Cross 66 *supra*), *Bentimore* 1608 (dial. *benty*, cf. *beonet* 'bent, coarse grass', mōr), *Calfcrofte* 1616 SheffCh (*v. calf, croft*), *Coplay* 1475 YD vi (*v. copp* 'hill top', lēah, cf. Copley iii, 110 *infra*), *Crannocarre* 1608 (*v. cranuc* 'a crane', kjarr 'marsh'), *Nether Craw-Croft* 1698 SheffCh, *Crowflatt* 1660 (*v. crāwe, croft, flat*), *Crokys* 1532 FF (*v. krókr* 'land in the bend of a river'), *Crown Acars* 1684 (*v. æcer*), *Dikeside* 1657 Wills (*v. dic, side*), *Eldey* 1536, *Fallow Ings* 1684 (*v. fealu, eng* 'meadow'), *Flete, les Fletes* 1347 (*v. flēot* 'stream'), *Galande* 1608, *Gylfoite* 1559 WillY (*v. gil* 'ravine', fōt), *Gylmyre feild* 1608 (*v. prec.*, mýrr 'marsh'), *Hempyard* 1536 (*v. hænep, geard*), *Howbrooke* 1640 WillY (*v. hol¹, brōc*), *le Impe-, Ympezerd* 1385, 1429 ('nursery', *v. impa* 'sapling', geard), *le Keryng* 1429 ('marsh meadow', *v. kjarr, eng*), *Langcroft* 1536 (*v. lang, croft*), *Mi-, Mylnegrene* 1418, 1430 (*v. myln, grēne²*), *Morewo(o)destabill*, -stable 1429, 1608 (*v. mōr, wudu*), *Mouselay* 1429 (*v. mūs, lēah*), *lee Olde ryddinges* 1453 SheffMisc (*v. ald, rydding*), *Pohnale* 1536 (*v. halh*), *le Schoolehouse Chas 1, Cotag' voc' the Talbott* 1608, *Whinneymore Chas 1* (*v. hvin* 'gorse', mōr), *Whittles croft* 1660 (named from *Nicholas Whittles* ib); *Wilbamrydding* 1386 (*v. rydding*), *Yathouse* 1416 YI (cf. *le posternyat* ib, *v. geat, hūs*).

7. TINSLEY (103-4090)

Tines-, *Tirneslauue* 1086 DB

Ti-, *Tyneslaw(e)* 1196 P, 1230 Ebor, 1276 RH, 1379 PT (p),
-loue 1240 Ebor, -lowe 1254-68 *Bodl* 35 (p), 1287 Ebor,
1297 LS

Tuneslawe 1196 P

Dynesleya 13 (1316) Ch

Ti-, *Tynneslawe* 1303 KF, 1316 Vill, 1371 FF *et freq* to 1418 BM,
-low(e) 1480 Comp, 1539 FF

Ti-, *Tynslowe* 1327 YD xiii, 64, 1383 *Ipm et freq* to 1612 FF, -*lawe* 1588 FF

Ti-, *Tynsley* 1525 Test v, 1541 BM *et passim* to 1822 Langd

'Tynni's mound', *v.* hlāw. An OE pers.n. *Tyn(n)i* is not recorded independently, but is assumed from p.n.s. such as *Tynsall* Wo 363 and would be a variant of the recorded *Tun(n)a*. The single *Dynes*-spelling has initial *D-* paralleled by Dunstall for OE tūn-stall (*v.* EPN ii, 198).

BANK HO. THE HALL, cf. *Hall Close* 1849 TA, *v.* hall. HIGH GATE, *v.* hēah 'chief', gata. LYCHGATE, *Lydgate* 1849 TA, *v.* hlid-geat 'swing-gate'. PARK HO. SHEPCOTE LANE, *Shepcoat* 1849 TA, *v.* scēap, cot. TINSLEY PARK, *Tinsley parkeside* 1640 WILLY, park.

FIELD-NAMES

The principal forms in (a) are 1849 TA 411 (marked TA) and 1756-71 Fairb 213. The forms in (b) are 1301 Hlm ii, 32.

(a) Arcas, Carbrook, Chapel Flatt, Crown Hill Gap TA, Dam Tail TA (*v.* dammr, tægl), Freezeland Close, Gun Flatt, Hanging Brook TA (*v.* hangende 'steep', brōc), Upper Hardwicks (*v.* heorde-wic), Hare Crofts TA, Great Helliwell (*v.* hǣlig 'holy', wella), Hob Sike TA (*v.* hob 'hobgoblin' or hobbe 'a tussock', sīc 'stream'), Hungerhill (*v.* hungor, hyll), Line Croft TA (*v.* lin 'flax', croft), Mickcliffe, Mold Rea, Peter Close, Pingle TA (*v.* pingel 'enclosure'), Plonk Holm (*v.* planke 'plank(-bridge)', holmr 'water-meadow'), Pye Croft, Round Oak TA, Spring Field TA, Temple Bank (cf. Templeborough 187 *supra*), Tushill, Waddell Moor, Well Field TA, Wood Croft TA, Wood Field TA.

(b) *Clough Hagge* (*v.* clōh 'dell', hōgg 'clearing'), *Holdebegge*, *Ralkisfield* (sic).

xxviii. Sheffield

The City of Sheffield now includes the ancient parishes or townships of Handsworth (164 *supra*), Tinsley (190 *supra*), Ecclesfield (244 *infra*), much of Bradfield (221 *infra*), as well as Ecclesall (192) and Sheffield (204 *infra*), and adjacent parts of Derbyshire (Beauchief, Dore, Norton Woodseats and Totley, *v.* Db 208, 240, 283, 315). The ancient parish of Sheffield formerly included the townships of Attercliffe cum Darnal, Brightside Bierlow and Sheffield (here grouped together under Sheffield 204 *infra*), Ecclesall Bierlow, Nether Hallam and Upper Hallam (here grouped together under Ecclesall). The groupings adopted follow the arrangement of parish boun-

daries shown on the 6" O.S. (as revised in 1901 for the rural areas and 1920-2 for the urban areas). Although a few smaller townships are thus submerged, the grouping allows a reasonable measure of topographical arrangement of the p.ns. within this inconveniently large administrative region.

I. ECCLESALL (with NETHER & UPPER HALLAM)

ECCLESALL BIERLOW (111-3184)

Eccleshale 1200-10 YCh 1295 (p), 1251 Ass (p), 1328 Banco, 1342

FF, 1405 YI, *-hall* 1272 Abbr, 1532 FF, 1641 Rates

Eccheleshalla 1200-18 YCh 1279 (p)

Ecclessale in Seffeld 13 YD xvi, 84, *Ecclissale* 1228 Hall (p)

Ecklishal 1252 FF

Ekelsale 1297 LS (p), *Ecclssale* 1375 Hall

Ecclesall 1502 FF, (*ye Byerlow of-*) 1587 Dep, (*-barley*) 1658 WillY,

(*-Byerlow*) 1720 SheffD

Ekeleshall 1503 BM

Eckersall 1543 FF

The el. *Eccles-* is found in several other YW p.ns., *Ecclesfield* 245, *Eccleshill* iii, 259, *Exley* iii, 91, (*Keighley*) pt. vi, and a lost *Ecclesdo* ii, 229, *Eccles* f.n. iii, 271 *infra*, as well as in those of other north Midland counties. Each name has a similar run of spellings for the first el. and it is therefore unlikely that *Ecclesall* has a different origin from *Ecclesfield*; for *Ecclesall* *Ekwall* suggests an OE pers.n. *Eccel*, for *Ecclesfield* the Brit word *eclēs* 'a church'. The frequency of occurrence of the el. would favour the latter rather than the pers.n. It is Brit *eclēsia* 'church', a loan from Lat *ecclēsia*; cf. EPN i, 145. There is no independent evidence that this word was taken over into colloquial use in OE; as a loan it appears to be very localised, and the best explanation of its occurrence in p.ns. is that in each case it denoted a British church and that the British word for the building was taken over, perhaps as a name rather than an appellative, by the heathen English. *Ecclesall* would denote 'nook of land where a British church stood', *v. halh*. The *halh* here denotes 'hollow in a hillside'; the site of the present church is at the upper end of a small valley running up the great hill on the west side of the R. Sheaf. On the affix *Bierlow* 'township', *v. býjar-lög* and *Brampton Bierlow* 106 *supra*.

ASHURST (lost), *Askehurst* 1246 Ass 22, *Assehurst* 1347 Hlm (p), *Asschyrste* 1379 PT (p), *Ashirst* 1385 SheffMan (p), *the Ashehurst*

1593 ib. 'Ash wood', *v.* æsc, *hyrst*. The first spelling shows the substitution of ON *askr*.

BELL HAGG, *Bel(l)haye* 1567 SheffMan, 1569 Cust, *Bell Hagg(e)* 1589 Willy, 1618 SheffMan, 1771 M. This would appear to be a variant of the OE compound *bēl-haga* 'beacon enclosure', but with (ge)hæg 'enclosure' instead of *haga* (as in *Bella Wood* 81 *supra*). The first el. may well be OE *bēl* 'fire, beacon', as *Bell Hagg* is in a prominent place high on a hillside. The more recent forms of the name have been influenced by the common word *bell*, and *-haye* has been replaced by dial. *hagg* 'a copse' (*v.* *hogg*).

BIRLEY MEADOWS, formerly BURROW LEE, *Byrreyleye* 1552 SheffCh, *Borolees in Ollerton* 1557 SheffMan, *Burrow Lee* 1607 SheffCh, *Barrowe Lee* 1639 Willy, *Boroughlee* 1771 M, *Burrow-Lee* 1822 Langd. Earlier material is needed, but it looks like a compound of *burh* (also with gen.sg. *byrh*), probably in the sense 'town, borough' and *lēah*. The first form, which appears to be correctly identified because it is associated with Owlerton, may reflect an association of the name with *bierlow* 'township' common in this wapentake, or with *Birley* 245 *infra*, but it has no other connexion with the latter.

BRINCLIFFE & BRINCLIFFE EDGE, *Brandeclive* 13 (1316) Ch, *Brendclive* 13 Hlm, *-cliff(e)* 1279-81 QW, 1624 FF, (*-Edge*) 1655 Wills, *Brendeclif* 1267 SheffMan (p), *Bryndecliffe* 1374 Hlm, *Brynklessedge* (sic) 1551 Willy, *Brincliffegge* 1568 SheffMan, *Brincliffe Edge* 1588 Willy. Of different origin from *Brancliffe* 147 *supra*, with which it has been confused by Goodall 85; it is from OE *brende*¹ 'a place cleared by burning' (or the pa.part., adj. *brende* 'burnt') and *clif*, to which *ecg* 'edge, escarpment' has been added. There may be a parallel to the meaning of the compound in *Burnt Stones infra*. On the forms *Brynde-*, *Brin-* cf. Phonol. § 13.

BROOM HALL, *Brome* 1440 SheffMan, 1442 Comp, *Brome Hall* 1506 Willy, 1528 Test *v et freq* to 1665 Visit, *Broom-hall* 1822 Langd. 'Hall near *Broom*', *v.* *brōm* 'broom, gorse', hall.

CROOKES, *Crokis*, *-ys* 1297 LS, 1451 FA, 1452 *Norf*, *Crokes* 1379 PT, 1536 BM, 1577 *Holinshed*, *Crowkes* 1519 SheffMan, 1661 SheffD, *Crookes* 1588 FF, 1591 Willy *et passim*, *Crooks* 1822 Langd, from ON *krókr* 'crook', which, since *Crookes* is high on the hill, must here denote 'a nook or corner of land'.

CROOKESMOOR, *Croockes Moresyde* 1579 Willy, *Crookesmore* 1587 Dep, 1615, 1661 SheffD, (-*side*, -*syde*) 1594 SheffMan, 1603 Hlm *et freq* to 1641 Willy, *Cornekesmoresyd* (v.l. *Croukes-*) 1590 Willy 135, *Crooksmore* 1699 PRSheff. 'The moor near Crooks (*supra*)', v. mōr. The form *Cornekes-* is clearly an error.

FULLWOOD, *Folwod* Ed 2 Dugd vi, *Fulwod(e)* 1332 Ipm, 1441 SheffMan, -*wudd'* 1379 PT (p), -*wood* 1586, 1590, 1608 FF, *Fullewod in Hallumch'r* 1359 YD xii, 249, *Fullewood* 1383 Ipm, *Fulkwo(o)d* 1366 Hlm, 1557 FF. Probably 'dirty wood', v. fūl, wudu, with early shortening to *Full-* in the compound, as in Fulwood La 148 and Fulwith (Pannal) pt. v *infra*. For the affix v. Hallamshire 101 *supra*.

GREYSTONES, *Grey stones* 1402 Cust, 1609 SheffMan, *le Graystones* 1447 Hlm, *Graie-stones* 1553 ib, *Graystones* 1587 Dep, 1616 FF *et passim*. v. græg, stān.

HALLAM & HALLAM HEAD, formerly NETHER & UPPER HALLAM

Hallum 1086 DB, *Hallum* 1202 FF (p), 1299 Baild, 1359 YD xii, 249, 1366 Hlm, 1383 Ipm, *Hallom* 1496 SheffMan, 1638 SessnR, *Hallam(e)* 1580, 1636 Willy, 1641 Rates

Halum 1384 Hlm, 1442 Comp, *Halome* 1440 SheffMan, 1528 Test v *et freq* to 1562 SheffD, *Halom* 1533, 1588 FF, *Halam* 1605 FF

Although the form *Hallum* rather than *Halum* appears here to be original, the spellings of Hallamshire 101 *supra*, where *Halum-* is found much earlier, leaves a measure of doubt as to whether this is the case. Some weight must however be attached to the spellings of Hallam itself, and we should take the name as an old dat.plur. of OE *hall* 'a rock' (Napier, *Old English Glosses* 4111) or ON *hallr* 'a rock, a boulder' (v. -um). This seems preferable to OE *hallum* 'at the halls', dat.plur. of *hall* (even though DB records that Earl Waltheof had had a hall there), as *hall* is of rare occurrence in pre-Conquest p.ns., or to OE *halum*, *healum* 'at the nooks of land', dat.plur. of *halh* (which should have given a modern *Halam*). Nether and Upper Hallam were formerly separate townships between the Rivelin and the Porter adjoining Sheffield. Attempts have been made to place the village of Hallam a little to the south of Hallam Head (grid 111-3086), and a deed of mortgage of 1562 (SheffD 242) speaks of lands "in the village or townshipe of Halome . . . or within the precyncte of the same village or Townshipe of Halome". Hall

(ib 245-7) therefore argues that there was a village of Hallam and that it was near Hallam Head; if *village* here means a cluster of houses and not a legal equivalent of *vill* (or township as it is stated in the document) it certainly refers to the Hallam Head district, but this scattered collection of houses (as it was 50 years ago) is not necessarily on an ancient village site; cf. also HntS i, 143 ff. The evidence for any village or town settlement as such is wanting. In DB Waltheof had had an *aula* in Hallam, but Hallam is also described as a manor 10 *leugae* or leagues long and 8 *leugae* broad; it had 16 berewicks with the two manors of Attercliffe and Sheffield as 'inland'. F. Charlesworth (HntS v, 208 ff) has argued that the *aula* was on the site of Sheffield castle (which is reasonable), that DB *Escafeld* is to be identified with Sheffield Park over the river and not with the old town of Sheffield, and that Hallam itself was the name of the old town round the castle. The most reasonable interpretation, however, is that Hallam was simply the name of the whole district of Waltheof's manors and never that of a nucleated village; this would also account for the continued use of Hallam as a district name (with *shire* added in the same way as Bierlow is to Ecclesall, not as a p.n. affix but to describe an administrative district). There is no need to suppose that the town where Waltheof's hall stood before the Conquest was called Hallam, for Sheffield itself is part of the 'inland' of the manor of Hallam; Sheffield and Attercliffe would be the inner or home manors of Waltheof's estates, where his *aula* might be expected to stand, and Ecclesall (which is not mentioned in DB) would form a large part of the outer lands.

HEELEY

Helegh(e) 1277 Cust, 1442 Comp, *-lay* 1374 Hlm, 1541 BM

Heghleg 1366 Hlm, 1383 Ipm, *-ley* 1440, 1549 SheffMan, *Heighley*
1563 ib, *Hygheley Brydge* 1566 Hlm

Haylegh 1379 PT (p), *-ley(s)* 1566 SheffMan, (*-als. Heley*) 1585 FF

Heeley 1553 Hlm, 1591 Willy

Hyley 1556 FF

'The high woodland-clearing', *v.* hēah, lēah, a compound occurring several times in YW.

HILLSBOROUGH, formerly HILLS, HILL FOOT & HILL TOP, *Hulle*
Ed 1 BM, *Hylls* 1538 FF, *the Hilles* 1567 Willy, (*The Hill* 1581 ib,
1817 M, (*The Hills* 1654, 1659 WillS, *Hillsbro'*, *Hill Top* 1817 M,

Hill Foot 1841 O.S. 'The hills', *v.* *hyll*, with *-borough* added in modern times.

MILLHOUSES, *Milnehuses* 1260 FF, *-hus* 1289 Ebor, *-houses* 1822 Langd, *Mylinne houses* 1581 WillY. *v.* *myln*, *hūs*.

OWLERTON, *Olerton* 1310 Ch, 1552 SheffCh, *Ollerton* 1366 Hlm, 1375 YD xvi, 89, 1383 Ipm, 1440 SheffMan *et passim* to 1699 PRBnt, *Ollyrthon* 1398 YD xvi, 89, *Owl(l)erton* 1565, 1616 FF *et freq* to 1822 Langd. 'Farmstead by the alders', *v.* *alor*, *tūn*. On the later form *Owler-* cf. Phonol. § 5.

SHARROW HEAD & KNOLL, *Sharrofeld head* 1587 Dep, *Charrow Head* 1771 M, *Sharrohead* 1822 Langd, *Sharamoreside* 1648 WillY, from OE *scearu* 'share of common land, a boundary, a district' and OE *hōh* 'a spur of land'; the exact significance is not known, but it might refer to either 'a place where the district met' or 'the hill where the common land was', but most probably 'boundary hill' (as in Sharow pt. *v. infra*). Sharrow Head is at the end of the ridge between the Porter Brook and the R. Sheaf.

SHEFFIELD, LITTLE, *Lit(t)le Sheffe(i)ld*, *-field* 1441 SheffMan, 1444 Cust, 1572 Hlm *et freq* to 1822 Langd, *Little Sheyfeld* 1550 FF, *Parva Sheffelde* 1553 Hlm, *litle Sheaffeild* 1608 FF, lies nearly a mile south of the old town of Sheffield 204 *infra*. *v.* *lytel*.

SNAITHING FM & WOOD, *Snayth Inge(s)* 1447 Cust, 1612 SheffMan, *Sna(y)thynges* 1549, 1591 ib, *le Snathynglayne* 1550 ib, *Sneathing Spring Wood* 1770 Fairb. *v.* *sneiðing* 'a detached piece of land' and cf. *Snaith Ings* ii, 26 *infra*.

UPPERTHORPE, *Hoperthorp(e)* 1383 Ipm, 1384 Hlm, 1548 SheffMan, *Hop' Thorp* 1366 Hlm, *Hoperthrop* 1442 Comp, *Hupperthorpe* 1544 Cust, *Hopperthorpe* 1543, 1615 SheffMan, *Hopathorpe* 1546 WillY, *Howpathorp* (sic) 1605 FF, *Uppperthorp(e)* 1618 PRSheff, 1771 M, *Uppthorpe* 1637 WillY. *v.* *þorp* 'an outlying farmstead'. The first el. is the ME surname *Hopere*, from *hōpere* 'a cooper' (cf. Thuresson 188), as the spellings with *Howp-* and *Hup-* indicate.

WALKLEY, *Walkelay*, *-ley* Ed 1 BM, 1366 Hlm, 1554, 1588 FF, *Walkleye* 1383 Ipm, 1441 SheffMan, 1609 FF, *Wawkleye* 1555 SheffMisc. 'Walca's forest-clearing', from an OE pers.n. *Walca* (cf. *Walkden* 228, *Walkingham* pt. *v. infra*) and *lēah*; cf. *Walkley* iii, 25 *infra*.

WHIRLOW & WHIRLOW GREEN, *Hurlowe* 1501 Goodall, *Whorlow(e)* (*Lane, grene*) 1557 WillY, 1587 Dep, 1591 WillY, 1655 Wheat, *Horlowe grene* 1587 Dep, *Whirlow* 1822 Langd. Whirlow is near the county boundary above Limb Brook on the Sheffield-Hathersage road, and means 'boundary mound', *v.* hār² 'grey' (sometimes used to denote a boundary mark, *v.* EPN i, 234), hlāw. The late forms with *W-* are paralleled by Warstock (Wo 357, Wa 72). *v.* grēne².

WHITELEY WOOD, *Wyteleye* 1280 Goodall, *Whitley* 1366 ib, (*-wodd*) 1556 SheffMan, (*-Wodbridge*) 1564 ib, *Whiteley Wo(o)d* 1533 WillY, 1585 Dep, 1607 FF *et freq.*, (*-grene*) 1587 Dep. A common YW p.n., 'the bright fair clearing', *v.* hwit 'white', lēah, wudu.

YARNCLIFFE HO, *Yarcliffe, -clyffe* 1451 Cust, 1548 SheffMan, 1817 M, *Yorkeclyff* 1570 WillY, *Yercliff* 1602 Norf, *Yarncliff Farm* 1841 O.S.; the modern form suggests this is 'eagle cliff', *v.* earn, clif; the early and consistent loss of *-n-* can be paralleled by Areley Wo 29, 30 and other p.ns. containing this el. as well as by p.ns. like Fairburn pt. iv *infra*; the development of a prosthetic *y-* is also frequent in such p.ns.

ABBEYDALE, *Abby Dale* 1771 M, *v.* dæl 'valley', named from Beauchief Abbey (Db 208). ALLEN SIKE. ALMS HILL, 1841 O.S. ANDWELL LANE.

BANNER CROSS, Jas 1 Hlm, 1771 M, cf. *Bonner-*, *Bannerfeld* 1495 Hlm, 1585 Dep, from ME, OFr *baneur* 'a standard-bearer' (possibly used as a surname) or ME, OFr *banere* 'a banner', *v.* cros, feld. BARNCLIFFE, possibly with the same first el. as *Berncroft* 1495 Cust, *Bernscroft* 1534 SheffMan, *Barnescroft* 1541, 1609 ib, *Barnecroft* 1566 ib; it appears to be the pers.n. *Bern* (*v.* Barnby Dun 17 *supra*), *v.* clif, croft. BASSETT, *Basset Cottages* 1841 O.S., from the surname *Bassett*. BENNET GRANGE (1841 O.S.) & PLANT., cf. *the Benettfield* 1574 Hlm, *v.* beonet (or more probably in view of the form *Benet* the surname of that form). BENTS GREEN, *Bentes* 1618 FF, *Bench Green* 1771 M, *Bent's Green* 1822 Langd, *v.* beonet 'bent, coarse grass', grēne². BENTY LANE, cf. *Bentyhowghe* 242 *infra*. BINGHAM PARK. BIRCHFIELD. BIRKENDALE, 1761-81 Fairb, *v.* bircen, dæl. BIRKS GREEN FM, *Birks Green* 1841 O.S., *v.* birki, grēne². BOLE HILL, *Bo(a)lehill* 1587 Dep, perhaps from OE *bol* 'a smooth rounded hill' and *hyll*. BOWER HILL, *Bowrehill* 1565

SheffMan (also called *Foxehill* 'then in the tenure of *John Bower*' 1593 ib, *v. fox*, *hyll*), named from the *Bower* family (cf. SheffMan iii, 82n). BRACKENHURST. BRICK KILN PLANT., 1841 O.S. BROADSHAW, *Broad Shoe* 1761 Fairb, *v. brād*, *sceaga* 'copse'. BROCCO BANK, *Brocholeclif* 3 BM, 'badger hole bank', *v. brocc-hol*, *clif*, *banke*. BROOK HO, *Brookehouse* 1613 SheffMan, *v. brōc*, *hūs*. BROOMFIELD, *Broomefield* 1603 Hlm, *v. brōm*, *feld*. BROOM HILL, 1817 M, *v. brōm*, *hyll*. BROOMHOUSE FM. BROWN EDGE, 1841 O.S., *v. brūn*, *ecg*. BROWN HILLS. BROWN SPRING, 1841 O.S., *v. brūn*, *spring* 'plantation'. BUCK WOOD. BURNT STONES, cf. Brincliffe *supra*. BURNT WELL. BURROW LEE, *v. Birley Meadow supra*. BUTTON HILL, *Buttonhill* 1558 Willy, perhaps the surname *Button*, *hyll*.

CARR BANK, *Car Bank* 1841 O.S., *v. kjarr* 'marsh', *banke*. CARRFIELD & CARRWOOD, *Le(s) Carre* 1495 Cust, 1534-1609 SheffMan, *Carrwood* 1583 Hall, *-wood* 1822 Langd, *v. kjarr* 'marsh', *feld*, *wudu*. CARSICK, *Carsack Hall* 1841 O.S. CARTER KNOWLE, *Carter Knowlle* 1562 Willy, ME *carter* 'carter', perhaps a surname, *cnoll* 'hill'. CASTLE DYKE, 1841 O.S., *v. castel*, *dīc*; the allusion is obscure. CHANCET WOOD. CHERRY TREE HILL, 1771 M. CLARKEHOUSE RD, *Clarkehouse* 1644 Willy, *Clerk House* 1841 O.S., from *clerc*, probably as a surname, *hūs*, cf. Clarke Houses 215 *infra*. CLOUGH FIELD, *Cloughfeild*, *-field* 1591, 1637 Willy, *v. clōh* 'a dell', *feld*. COIT LANE, *Kote* 1359 YD xii, 249, *v. cot* 'a cottage, a hut'; on the dial. form *Coit* cf. Phonol. § 28. CONEYGREE WOOD, *Cuninggrey* 1635 Db 285, *v. coninger* 'a rabbit-warren'. COPPICE FM, *The Coppice* 1841 O.S., *v. copeiz*. CRIMICARR FM, *Crymy-*, *Cremy Carr(e) Lanehead* 1593, 1605 SheffMan, *v. kjarr* 'marsh', the first el. is uncertain. THE CROFT. CROSS LANE, 1841 O.S. CROSS POOL, 1792 Fairb, *v. cros*, *pōl*. CROW CHIN.

DALE BROOK, cf. *the Dale Marshe* 1587 Dep, *v. dæl*, *brōc*, *merc*. DELF HO, *v. (ge)delf* 'pit'. DEN BANK. DICKFIELD HO, 1841 O.S. DICKLEY WOOD. DOBBIN HILL, 1771 M, the pers.n. *Dobbin*, *hyll*. DOUSE CROFT LANE, *Donscrofte* (sic for *Dous-*) 1487 SheffMan, *Dewhouse close* 1660 Norf, probably adaptations of ME *dey-hūs* (*v. dey*) 'dairy', *croft*.

ECCLESALL WOOD, 1841 O.S. ENDCLIFFE, *Elcliff(e)*, *-clyff* 1333, 1575 Hlm, 1761-84 Fairb, *Endcliffe-Hall* 1822 Langd, possibly 'elder-tree bank', from OE *ellen* or *elle* (*v. ellern*), *clif*; the 'cliff' is now called Endcliffe Edge; cf. Ellen Cliff 258 *infra*.

FAIRTHORN GREEN, *Fathom Green* (sic) 1817 M, *v. fæger*, *pörn*. THE FOLDS, *v. fald*. FOUL HOLE. FOX HAGG, 1841 O.S., *v. fox*, *hogg* (dial. *hagg* 'a copse'). FOX HALL LANE, cf. *Fox Lane in Halum* 1442 Comp, *v. fox*, lane. FOX HOLES. FULWOOD BOOTH & HEAD, *Fulwood Booth* 1771 M, -*Head* 1822 Langd, *v. Fulwood supra*, *böth* 'a booth, a shelter'.

GOOLE GREEN, *le Gos-greene* (sic for *Gol-*) 1450 Cust, (*le*) *Gowle-greene* 1568, 1618 SheffMan, cf. *Goul Hirst* 1757 Fairb, *v. goule* 'a ditch, a stream' (as in *Goole* ii, 16 *infra*), *grēne*². GREEN HOUSE FM, 1841 O.S., *v. grēne*, *hūs*. GREYSTONES CLIFFE, *Grayston clife* 1587 Dep, *v. Greystones supra*, *clif*.

THE HAGG, HAGG WOOD, *Hag, Hag Green* 1817 M, dial. *hagg* 'a copse'. HALLAM GATE & HEAD, *v. Hallam supra*. HANGING WATER, *Hinginge water als. Inghande water* 1622 *Norf*, 'steep stream', *v. hengjandi*, *wæter*. HANGRAM LANE. HAUGH FM, (*the*) *Haugh(e)*, *ye Hawghe* 1552, 1591, 1620 SheffMan, *v. haga* 'enclosure'. HAWMIRE WELL, *Hormer house* 1660 *Norf*, probably 'dirty pool or marsh', *v. horu*, *mere*, *mýrr*. HEAD STONE. HEALD WOOD, *le Helde* 1495 Cust, 1494 SheffMan, *le heeldes* 1534, 1609 *ib*, *Les Heldes* 1541 *ib*, *the Healde(s)* 1609 *ib*, 1630 *Norf*, *v. helde* 'a slope'. HIGHCLIFFE. HIGH NEB. HOBROYD, *le Hobroyd* 1633 SheffMan, cf. *Hobfeld Meadow* 1550 *ib*, from the ME pers.n. *Hobbe* and *rod*¹ 'a clearing'. HOLME HEAD & LANE, *Holme* 1567 SheffMan, *v. holmr* 'water-meadow'; it is near the Rivelin. HOLT HO, *the Holt Hollyns* 1585 *Dep*, *Holthouse* 1589 WillY, *Hoult House* 1610 Hlm, *v. holt* 'a wood, a thicket', *holegn*, *hūs*. HOWARD HILL. HUTCLIFFE WOOD.

JEFFERY GREEN. JOWITT HO, 1851 SheffMan, cf. also *ƿowet Acre* 1442 Cust, *ƿewet(t)hill* 1464 Linds, 1633 SheffMan, the ME fem. pers.n. *ƿuet*, or the surname *ƿowett*, *ƿewitt*, formed from it; *v. hūs*, *æcer*, *hyll*.

KNABB COTTAGE, 1841 O.S., *v. knobbe* 'a hill-top'. KNOLL TOP FM, *v. cnoll*.

LEES HALL, *v. Norton Lees infra*. LIMB BRIDGE, cf. *Lim Mill* 1841 O.S., *v. Limb Brook* (RNs.). LITTLE COMMON, *the lyttle comen* 1587 *Dep*, ME *commun* 'common land'. LONG CAUSEWAY, 1841 O.S., a Roman road from Sheffield to the west, *v. caucie* 'an embankment, a raised way'. LONG WOOD. LORD'S SEAT, 1817 M, from ME *lorde* and ON *sæti* 'a residence', used here and elsewhere in YW of 'a lofty place'. LOW FOLDS FM. LYDGATE & LYDGATE

LANE, *Lidyate* 1571, 1588 WillY, 1618 SheffMan, *Lidgitt Lane* 1660 Norf, *Lidgate* 1817 M, *v. hlið-geat* 'a swing-gate'.

MACHON BANK, *Machon Ban(c)k* 1613 SheffMan, 1819 Hlm, *Mechan Bank* 1771 M, named from the family of *Machon* who had lands in Ecclesall (as *William Machone* 1495 Hlm 372), *v. banke*; there was also a *Machon House* (1841 O.S.) near Fulwood. MARE FOLDS. MARK LANE. MARSH LANE, cf. *Marsh House* 1841 O.S., *v. mersc*. MAYFIELD HO & MAY HO, *New and Old May House* 1841 O.S., cf. also *Maying*, *Mayland* 1395 Cust; the first el. is ambiguous (*May* in one of its various senses or *mæge* 'a maiden'), *v. hūs*, eng. MEADOW HEAD & HOUSE, *Overmede*, *Medehouse* 1547 Cust, *v. mæd*. MEERSBROOK, *v. Meers Brook* (RNs.). MILL STONE HOLE, 1841 O.S., *v. myln*, *stān*, *hol*¹. MOORBROOK RD. MOORFIELD HO. MOSSCAR FIELDS, *Mosker* 1574 Hlm, *v. mos* 'moss', *kjarr* 'marsh'.

NETHER EDGE, cf. *Edge (End)* 1771 M, 1822 Langd, *v. ecg*. NETHER GREEN, 1771 M, cf. also *High Green* 1817 M, *v. neoðera*, *grēne*². NEWFIELD GREEN, *Newf(i)eldgreen(e)* 1566 SheffMan, 1648 WillY, 1703 PRSheff, *v. foll.*, *grēne*². NEWFIELD HALL, *Newfeild*, *-field* 1528 Cust, 1771 M, *v. niwe*, *feld*. NEW HAGG, dial. *hagg* 'a copse'. NORTHCOTE, *v. cot* 'cottage'. NORTH CROFT, *v. croft*. NORTHFIELD RD. NORTON HAMMER, *Hammer* 1682 PR, an allusion to a water-driven forging hammer. NORTON LEES, *Ley(e)s*, *Leis* 12 (1316) Pat, *le Lyes* 1377 Hall, *Norton Lees* 1549 SheffMan, *v. Norton* (Db 283), *lēah* 'clearing'.

OAK BROOK. OAKHOLME. OAKLAND HO.

PARK HEAD, *Parkeheade* 1636 WillY, *v. park*. PETER WOOD, 1841 O.S. PINGLEHEAD, 1841 O.S., *le, the Pingle* 1612, 1620 SheffMan, 1747 SheffD, *v. pingel* 'enclosure'. PLUMPTON, *Plumbton Park Wood* 1770 Fairb. *v. plūme*, *tūn*. PORTER BRIDGE, *v. Porter Brook* (RNs.). PRIEST HILL.

RANFALL & RANMOOR, probably identical with *Randfeld* 1441 SheffMan, *le Reyne* 1623 SheffMan, *Rand-Moor* 1822 Langd, *v. rand* 'edge, border', replaced in *le Reyne* by ON *reinn* 'boundary strip', *feld*, *mōr*. RAVENCLIFFE. REAPS WOOD, *wood called Reapes* 1694 Norf, *Rapes Wood* 1841 O.S., the first el. is uncertain, but could be a dial. form of ON *hrapi* 'small shrubs', cf. *Reap Hill* ii, 289 *infra*. REDDICAR HOLLOW. RED HOLME. REDMIRE, 1660 Norf, *Rudmire* 1817 M, 'reed marsh', *v. hrēod*, *mýrr*. THE RIDGE. RINGING LOW, 'a greate heape of stones called *Ringinglawe*' 1574 Hlm,

v. hlāw 'a mound' (here on the county boundary); the first el. is no doubt connected with *ring* 'to ring, to circle', but the allusion and formation are uncertain. ROPER HILL, 1841 O.S. ROUND HILL. RUD HILL, *Red-Hill* 1553 Hlm, *Rudhill* 1817 M, *Rood Hill* 1841 O.S. RUSTLINGS RD, *Russling Park* 1755 Fairb, *Rustlings Farm* 1841 O.S. RYEGATE.

ST ANTHONY'S WELL, cf. *St Anthony Hill* 1841 O.S. SALE HILL. SANDYGATE, *Sand(y) Gate* 1771, 1817 M, 1792 Fairb, *v. sandig, gata*. SHAW HO. SHEEPHILL. SILVER HILL. SLAYLEIGH, *Slabee* (sic for *-lee*) 1550 SheffMan, *Slalee* 1630 Norf, possibly 'sloe clearing', *v. slāh* (with shortening of the vowel in the compound), *lēah*. SMELTINGS FM. SMITHY WOOD, *a wood called Smythie* 1694 Norf, *v. smiððe, wudu*. SPRING PIECE, cf. *le Spring* 1543 Cust, *v. spring*. STANAGE EDGE, *Stanage* 1574 Hlm, *Stanedge Pole* 1817 M, 'rocky escarpment', *v. stān, ecg*. STEEL BANK, *Steill Banke* 1550 WillY, *Stele Bank* 1553 Hlm, *Steele Banke* 1701 PRSheff, probably dial. *steel* 'a stile' (*v. stigel*) rather than ME *stēle* 'steel', *banke*. STEPHEN HILL, 1841 O.S., *Stephen Hyll* 1555 SheffMisc, from the pers.n. *Stephen*, *hyll*. STORRS, *Storthes* 1441 SheffMan, *Storres* 1509 Cust, *High Storrs* 1841 O.S., *v. storð* 'plantation'. STORTH HO. STUMPERLOWE, *Stumperlawe* 1589 WillY, *-lowe* 1612 SheffMan, *-ly* 1681 Grant 98, *v. hlāw* 'hill, mound', the first el. is uncertain. SUMMERFIELD. SYBRAYHILL WOOD.

TAPTON HALL & HILL, *Tapton hill* 1580 WillY, 1817 M, *Topton Hill* 1644 WillY, probably from the family name of *Henry de Tapton* of Ecclesall (1347 Hlm 379), presumably from Tapton Db 312. THORNBURY. THORPE HO. THRIFT HO, 1817 M. TOFT WOOD, *Tough Wood* 1841 O.S. TOM LANE, *Thom(e)layne* 1552, 1565 SheffMan, *Tomlane* 1612 ib, the pers.n. *Tom*, *lane*. TRAP LANE, 1841 O.S. TRIPPET WOOD, cf. *Trippet Lane* 207 *infra*.

WALKLEY BANK, *Hill Bank* 1817 M, *v. Walkley supra*, *hyll, banke*. WARDLE HOUSES. WATT FM. WEETWOOD. WESTBROOK. WEST HEYS. WEST ROYD. WHINFELL. WHITEHOUSE LANE, *Whitt-house* 1581 WillY, *Whitehouse* 1614 SheffMan, *v. hwit* (perhaps as a surname), *hūs*. WHITELEY WOOD HALL, 1822 Langd, *v. Whiteley Wood supra*. WHITE RAKE. WHITE STONES. WIGGIN FM, *Wiggin Hall* 1841 O.S. WIGLEY FM. WOOD CLIFFE. WYMING BROOK, 1819 Hlm.

FIELD-NAMES

The principal forms in (a) are 1757-1798 Fairb 198, 201-3, 206, 201, 212. Spellings dated 1427-1451 are Cust, 1452 *Norf*, 1464 Linds, 1469-1633 SheffMan, 1585 *Dep*, 1660-1699 *Norf*, 1720, 1747 SheffD, 1841 O.S. Some of these names cannot be located with certainty and may belong to neighbouring townships in Hallamshire.

(a) Abbey Houses 1841 O.S. (*v.* Abbeydale *supra*), Allis Croft (cf. *Alis-*, *Alyshouse* 1464, 1508, *Alice House* 1630 *Norf*, from the fem. pers.n. *Alice*, *v.* croft, hūs), Archer House 1841, Bailey Field (*v.* baillie 'bailiff'), The Bank 1720, Bean Riggs, Birk Greave (cf. *Birks Green* 1817 M, *v.* birki, græfe 'copse', grēne²), Break Back (cf. Breakback 110 *supra*), The Broad Field 1720, Burton Wood, Busky Pleck (*v.* buskr, plek 'plot of ground'), Butter Brigg, Carnal Meadow, Coppy Wood, Cowen Field, Crook Head Lands (*v.* hēafod-land), Cutler Field, Daw Field (*Dawfeldhed* 1441 SheffMan, ME *daw* 'jackdaw', feld), Denton Dole (*v.* dāl 'share of the common field'), Doddy Well, Doefield 1720 (*Dovehill* 1587, *v.* dūfe, hyll), Dove Ho 1771 M, The Fiddle Case (a close) 1747 (probably from its shape), Fog House Croft (*v.* fogga 'aftermath'), Gatefield Lodge 1841, Greedy Field, Griffin Sock (*v.* sic 'stream'), Guttrel Greave (*Gutter hill greave* 1660, ME *goter* 'a gutter, a water-course', hyll, græfe 'copse'), Hacking (*Hackynges* 1592 *Bright*, *The Hacken* 1660, *the Hackings* 1757 SheffD, an -ing derivative of *hack* 'to hack, chop', similar in meaning to stubbing 'clearing'), Hallam Field (ib 1636 WillY, *v.* Hallam *supra*, feld), Hare Park, Hatfield (Wood), High Field 1841, High House 1771 M, Highness Croft, Hizzle Hole, Honey Poke, Justice Field, Kent Storth (*v.* storð 'plantation'), Kirkgate Close (*Kirkga(i)te* 1565, 1566, *v.* kirkja, gata), Knockhouse Wood, Laughton Steads (*v.* lēac-tūn 'garden', stede), Lygel 1771 M, Lob Hole, Lodge Carrs (*v.* loge, kjarr 'marsh'), Mag Lands (*Magland* 1660), Miry Wood, Nun Field, Old Lumb 1841 (*v.* lum 'a pool'), Organ Stubbing, Park Meadow (*le Parkin meadow* 1699, cf. *Parkin Carre* 1593, from the surname *Parkin*, mæd, kjarr), Great Patrills, Pye Grave, Plough Fields 1771 M, Prior Nubb (*Brior Nabb* (sic) 1659 WillY, *Prior-*, *Pryer Nabb* 1659, 1662 PRSheff, *v.* prior, nabbi 'a knoll'), Psalter Hill 1841 (probably saltere, hyll), Ramscar (*Roinescarre* (sic for *Romes-*) 1349 Cust, *Romeskering* 1415 ib, *Rameskarr* 1441 SheffMan, *Ramsca(re)* 1495 Cust, 1660, 'ram's marsh', *v.* ramm, kjarr, or from hramsa 'wild garlic'), Revel Field, Reyna Leys (*Reynold leez* 1464, *-Lee(s)* 1508, 1560, 1630 *Norf*, *Reynolds Lee* 1509, the ME pers.n. *Rainold*, lēah), St Mary's Wall, Slate Dole, South Grove 1817 M, Spink Stile Field, Spooner Wood 1841, The Stang 1841 (*v.* stōng 'a pole'), Stockwell Green 1771 M (*v.* stocc, wella), Stomacher, Stump Wood, Sun Bole Hill (cf. Bole Hill *supra*), Truswell Field, Walker Field, Warren Wood, Welfield House 1841, Woodhill ☉ Foot 1841.

(b) *Ag(g)ascroft*, -house 1509 Cust, 1563, *Aynscroft* 1555, *le Appleyard* 1550 ('the orchard', *v.* æppel, gearð), *Barlees* 1552 Cust (probably 'barley clearings', *v.* bere, lēah), *Baseing*, -ynge 1546 Cust, 1568 (probably a pers.n.

Basa (cf. Bassingthorpe 182 *supra*, eng 'meadow'), *Benton Stubbing* 1612 (v. stubbing 'clearing'), *Betering* 1544 Cust, *Beton(n)ing*, -ynge 1464, 1556 (probably the surname *Be(e)ton*, or *Beighton*, common in north Derbyshire (Edmunds *freq*), eng 'meadow', cf. Beeton Fm 231 *infra*, the *Byeght*, the *Bought* or *Beight* 1585 (v. byht 'a bend, a bight'), le *Botheclyste Syke* 13 Hlm, *Boathwood Lane* 1660 (v. bōth 'booth, shed', cliff, sic, wudu), *Brockwell hill* 1587 (v. brocc, wella, hyll), le *Brodecroft* 1550 (v. brād, croft), *Brodele(e)* (-medowe), (ye *Narr*-) 1552, 1554, 1591 (v. brād, lēah), *Busky Meadow* 1603 Hlm, *Cateland* 1427, *Cleymland* 1556 (v. clāene, land), the *Clyff* 1603 Hlm (v. cliff), *Cokieland* 1377 Hall, *Cockhagland* 1399-1422 ib 121 n, *The Kookeheadlands* 1660 (v. cocc, haga, land), ye (le) *Cow(e)pasture* 1591, 1613, 1617 (v. cū, pasture), *Cresswells* 1500 Cust (v. cærse, wella), *Crowland* 1436, *Croyeland* 1635 *Bright* (v. crōh² 'nook', land), *Daniells hill* 1660, *Dikecroft* 1500 Cust (v. dic, croft), *Edesthorp* 1451 FA (v. þorp, the first el. may be the OE pers.n. *Eddi*); le *Farfeld* 1550, le *Flatt* 1613 (v. flat), the (le) *Flow(ery) Feild* 1593, 1612, le *Grene* 1552 (v. grēne²), *Greneyerde* 1567 (v. grēne¹, gearde), *Le Hallefeld* 1451 FA (cf. Hallfield 224 *infra*, some spellings of which may possibly belong here, v. hall, feld), *Haverfeld* 1565 (v. hafri 'oats', feld), *Hawslin Bancks* 1620 FF, le *Hoyle* 1699 (v. hol¹), *Holey grene* 1549, le *Holyn* 15, 1359 YD xii, 249, the *Hollyn Feild* 1593, 1633 (v. holegn 'holly', grēne², feld), *The Hood Croft* 1660, *Latch Croft* 1660, *Le(e)che*-, *Letch carre*, *Lytcharrhouse* 1587, *Le Ledge carrs* 1699 (v. læcc 'a stream in boggy land', kjarr 'marsh'), *Leyland* 1320 Hlm (v. lǣge 'fallow', land), *Lyneker* 1451 FA (v. lin 'flax', kjarr 'marsh'), *Longcroft* 1552 Cust, the (le) *Longmedowe* 1593, 1612 (v. lang, mǣd), *Lowcockefelde*, *Lavcockfeild* 1585 (a surname *Lowcock*, feld), *Malkin Crofts* 1553 Hlm (the ME pers.n. *Malkin*, croft, cf. Mauk Royd 237 *infra*), *Le Mylneclyste* 13 Hlm, *Milnehill* 1552 Cust (v. myln, cliff, hyll), *Morton Whele*, *Mortoun wheele layne* 1565, 1609 HntS i, 73, *Morton Wheel* 1660 (a water-wheel), the *Netherend* 1612, *Netherfield in Hallom* 1630, ye (le) *Netherley feild in Hallom* 1591, 1617, the *Nethermore* 1587 (v. neoðera, ende, feld, lēah), *Odecroft* 1481, 1525, 1604, *Odcroft* 1557 (the OE pers.n. *Od(d)a*, croft), *Okenfeild* 1508, 1509 Cust, *Okenhale*, -all 1439, 1550, *Okenhold* 1464, 1544 Cust, 1550 (v. ācen 'oaken', feld, halh 'nook of land', hald 'a shelter'), le *Old house* 1620 (v. ald, hūs), *Ollerton Brydge* (v. Owlerton *supra*, brycg), le *Otefeld* 1552 (v. āte 'oats', feld), (le) *Oven croft(e)* 1550, 1581 *Norf* (v. ofen 'furnace', croft), *Overfelde* 1585, *Overley Feild* 1618 (v. uferra, lēah, feld), *Oxclose* 1638 WillY (v. oxa, clos), *Pearls* 1660, *Pottercroft* 1439 (v. pottere, croft), *Porter Croft* 1575 Hlm, *Porter Inge* 1620 Sheff-Misc (perhaps connected with Porter Brook RNs.), *Priest Croft* 1552 SheffCh (v. prēost, croft), *Rakkar* (a close in Walkley) 1555 HntS i, 64-5, *Rakkar* 1555 SheffMisc, *Ye Racker Way* (a road from Walkley to Stannington) 1637 ib (from *racker* 'a racking horse', weg), *Radland* 1428, *Rawhill* 1585 (v. rāw, hyll), (the) *Ryestorth* 1591, 1612, 1617 (v. rȳge 'rye', storð 'plantation'), *Roundcroft* 1552 Cust, *Rowte acre* 1469, 1508, 1557 Cust, 1599 *Norf*, *Rowtetacre* 1597 ib, *Rowce acre* 1599 ib (probably rūhet or rūwet, æcer), *Rushstopping* 1428, *Rustystubbynge* (sic) 1567, *Russhiestopping* 1568 (v. risc, stubbing), *Sarecroft* 1585, *Scotfeild* 1451, *Shaylonde* (v. sceaga 'copse', land), *Silcockland* 1332 Ipm (from the name of a local *Silcock* family, cf.

HntS i, 37, land), *Symcroft* 1569 Cust, 1614, 1622 *Norf*, the ME pers.n. *Sim*, *croft*), *Skinner Croft* 1660 (v. *skinnari*, perhaps as a surname, *croft*), *Stacy-house* (in *Hallam*) 1494, 1534, 1609, 1495 Cust, *Stacy Croft(e)* 1534, 1630 *Norf*, *Stacyroide* 1550 (from the surname *Stacey*, hūs, *croft*, *rod*¹; the surname survives in *Stacey Bank* 239 *infra*, *ten' voc' Stikbuk* 1452, *Stikbuk-house* 1569 (from the local surname *Stikbuk*, hūs), 'a stone called *Stowperstocke*' 1574 Hlm 18, *Stowp(er)stock(e)* 1587 (probably 'a whipping post' from e.ModE *stowpe* (from *stólpi* 'a stake' or MLG *stūpe* 'whipping post') and *stocc* 'a tree-stock'; cf. Swed *stup-stock* 'the block'; the root idea of the first el. may be that of OE *stūpian*, ON *stūpa* 'to stoop' and its form that of a *nomen agentis* 'the stooper'), *Neither-, Over Stubbing* (*Feild*) 1500 Cust, 1661 SheffD (v. *stubbing* 'clearing'), *Threepenny Meadow* 1603 Hlm ('meadow yielding a threepenny rent'), *Vnwyne banke* 1585 (named after *John Vnwyne* ib 8), *Wheatefeld* 1565, *the Wheatfield* 1603 Hlm (v. *hwæte*, *feld*), *Whytfe(i)ld* 1495 Hlm, 1585 (v. *hwit*, *feld*), *Winterryng* 1451 FA (v. *winter*, eng 'meadow'), *Wodols leys* 1550 (v. *lēah*), *Wood-close* 1550.

2. SHEFFIELD (with ATTERCLIFFE and BRIGHTSIDE BIERLOW)

SHEFFIELD (102, 103, 111-3587)

Scafeld, Escafeld, Sceult' 1086 DB

Sefeld(ia) 1161 YCh 1268, 1171-81 ib 1271, a. 1181 SheffMisc, 1184 P, 1208 FF, 1228 Hall, *Sefeldh* a. 1290 Linds, *Seaf(f)eld* 1190-1210 YCh 1276, 1287

Scefeld 1171-81 (1316) YCh 1272, Hy 3 (1316) Ch, *Scaffeld* 1210-12 RBE

Sedfeld 1184 P (p)

Sadfeld 1185 P (p)

Saffeld 1188 P (p), *Seffled* (sic) 1188 YCh 1278, *Seffeld* 1193 P (p), 13 YD xvi, 85

S(c)heffeld(e) 1202 FF, Hy 3 BM, c. 1224 Hall (p), 1234 FF, 1267 SheffMan, 1268 FF, 1279-81 QW, 1291 Tax, 1297 LS *et passim* to 1557 WillY, *-feud* 1265 Abbr, 1276 RH, *-feuld* 1268 FF

Scheffeu 13 YD xii, 235, 1279-81 QW, 1296, 1301, 1303 YI

S(c)heffeld(e) a. 1279 Hall, 1285 KI, 1296 Ch, 1299 Baild, 1305 BM, 1310 Ch, 1316 Pat *et passim* to 1537 NCWills, *Sheffild* 1543 Leland, *Sheffeld* 1692 Hall

Sheyfeld 1533 AD vi, *Sheiffeld* 1562 SheffD

Shewfeld als. Sheffeld 1574 FF

Sheaffe(i)ld, -field 1576 WillY, 1608 FF, 1631 Wheat

'Open countryside near the R. Sheaf', v. R. Sheaf (RNs.), *feld*. It has been suggested that the name originally referred to what became the great Sheffield Park which lies to the south-east of the

town (cf. Hallam 194 *supra*), but the name itself does not prove this; Sheffield was a topographical name before it was a settlement name and so could denote the open unwooded area which subsequently became the site of a settlement and town. Spellings with *S-* (including the single DB *Esca-*) and *-feu(l)d* are AN (cf. IPN 113), those with *Sad-*, *Sed-* are vestiges of the original OE form *Scēad-feld* (with AN *-d-* for *-ð-*, cf. IPN 110), but the majority have assimilated *-ð-* to the following *-f-* (as in R. Sheaf itself or Givendale pt. v *infra*), a common enough independent change in more recent dial. pronunciations of words like *father* as [fa:və], etc. The latest spellings with *Shey-* or *Shea-* indicate (as the many medieval spellings with a single *-f-* may also do) that the original long vowel was sometimes kept (cf. Phonol. § 19); it was perhaps thus confused with *Shay*, a local variant of OE *sceaga* 'copse'. It may be noted that the DB form *Sceult* has been incorrectly identified with Waldershelf 257 *infra*.

SHEFFIELD STREET-NAMES

Sheffield is not a medieval city, and its street-names are therefore late in formation and appearance. A useful note on Sheffield streets and their identification is in HntS ii, 384ff. Many later street-names are to be found in 1785 HntS ii, 317ff, Fairb 210 and Hlm 202-3. Some modern street-names perpetuate older p.ns. and these are dealt with in the p.ns. The street-names noted in this section are within the old town area (in squares L7, M7 in the Geographia Plan of the City of Sheffield). This was a small area south of the R. Don and west of the R. Sheaf with the castle in the angle of land formed by the confluence of these rivers. By far the greater part of the manor (Sheffield Park) lay on the east side of the Sheaf. It will be noticed that croft 'a small enclosure' (probably in the sense 'curtilage') rather than gata 'street' is the common el. in these street-names; several other streets are named from buildings and tenements in them. Spellings dated c. 1700 are Hlm 154, 1771 M.

ALSOB LANE, cf. *Alsop Fields* 1771, from the surname *Alsop*, feld. BAILEY ST, 1771, v. baillie 'bailiff', stræt. BALM GREEN (*a streeete called*) *Balme greene* 1620, 1641 SheffMisc, 1621 *Bright* 570, from OFr *baume* 'hollow' (Vincent 486) or ME *baume* 'balsam, balm-mint', grêne² (the forms *Balne* 1332, 1333 cited by Ekwall, DEPN s.n. *Balne*, from SheffMisc have not been traced). BARKER'S POOL, *Barker Pole*, *-Pool(e)* 1551 SheffMan, 1552 Cust, 1771, *the berker poole* 1555 SheffMisc, from *barkere* 'a tanner' (perhaps as a surname), pōl¹ 'pool', referring originally to a small reservoir which supplied the town's water (Hlm 159). BOWER SPRING, 1771, v. būr¹ 'cottage, dwelling', spring. BOWLING GREEN ST, possibly identical with *Bowling Alley* (a pasture) 1660 *Norf*, *Bowling Green Lane* 1771. BROAD LANE, c. 1700, v. brād, lane. BURGESS ST, 1771, from ME *burgeis* 'burgess'. CAMPO LANE, *Campo Lane* 1662 HntS i, 77, c. 1700, 1757 SheffD, *Camper Lane* 1756

Fairb, of uncertain origin. CASTLE FOLDS, *Castle Fold* c. 1700, v. Sheffield Castle *infra*, fald 'enclosure'; it is on the south side of Castle Hill. CASTLE GREEN, c. 1700, *the Castle Green* 1555 SheffMisc, *the Castlegreene streete* 1595 SheffMisc, v. prec., grēne². CASTLE HILL, c. 1700, v. Sheffield Castle *infra*, hyll. CHANGE ALLEY, 1771, from *exchange*, ME *aley* 'passage'. CHAPEL WALK, 1771. CHURCH LANE, c. 1700, 1720 SheffD, *the Churche lane* 1589 SheffMisc. COOK ST, *Cooks Streete* 1660 SheffMan. COPPER ST, 1771, 'street where copper was worked or dealt in'. CROSS ST, 1771 M. CUTLER'S HALL, *mess' voc' Cutlers* 1452 *Norf*, *Cutlers Hall* 1771 M; the earliest reference may simply denote a particular cutler's residence, for the Cutler's Hall was said to have been built in 1638 and rebuilt in 1736. DIXON LANE, c. 1700, 1746 SheffD, from the surname *Dixon*. FAR GATE, c. 1700, a southward continuation of High St towards the moor, v. feor, gata. FIGTREE LANE, *Figtree-street* 1664 SheffD, *Figtree Lane* or *New Street* c. 1700, named from a house there called *Fig Tree Hall* (cf. SheffD 219), obviously so called from its having a fig-tree. HARTSHEAD, 'a certain lane commonly called *ye Hartshead* or *Campo Lane*' 1662 HntS i, 77, *Hartshead* c. 1700, perhaps named from an inn of that name. HAWLEY ST, *Hawley Croft* 1771, v. *Hawley* 211 *infra*, croft. HICKS LANE, 1771, from the surname *Hicks*. HIGH ST, *the Hie Streete* 1565 HntS i, 73, *the Highe Streete* 1594 SheffMisc, *High Street* c. 1700, v. hēah 'chief', stræt. HOLLY LANE, *Hollin Lane* or *Blind Lane* c. 1700, v. holegn, lane, and *Blind Lane infra*. HOLLIS CROFT, 1771 M, from the surname *Hollis*, croft. JERICHO ST, '16 houses built by Samuel Turner in 1792 and called *Jericho*' 1792 Fairb. KING ST, *Pudding Lane* or *King Street* c. 1700, *King's Street* 1770 Fairb. LADY'S BRIDGE, (*the Lady Bridge* 1595 SheffMisc, 1620 PRSheff, *Ladys Bridge* 1771 M, now refers to the bridge over the R. Don to the north, and this was *pontem Done* 12 *Norf*; there is another reference to "the makying of a Brygge of ston . . . over the watyr of Dune" in 1485 (HntS i, 57 ff); cf. *Sheaf Bridge* 207 *infra*; there is a reference also to a *Lord's Bridge Close* 1766 Fairb. LAMBERT ST, named from *Lambert Croft* 1771, from the surname *Lambert*, croft. MARKET PLACE, *the, ye Market(t) place* 1620 SheffMisc, 1646 *Bright* 576, 1662 HntS i, 77, 1771, cf. *Sheffield Market* 1692 Hall, v. market, place. MILL LANE, *Mullegate* 1442 Comp, *Mill Lane* 1771, v. myln, gata, lane. MILLSANDS, (*the Mill Sands* c. 1700, 1757 SheffD, v. myln, sand; it is by the R. Don. MULBERRY ST, 1771, like *Figtree Lane supra*, named from (a house with) such a tree. NEW ST, c. 1700. NORFOLK ST, 1771, *Norfolk Street* or *Alsop Fields* 1747 SheffMisc, named from the Dukes of Norfolk, the prominent local land-owners; cf. *Alsop Lane supra*. NURSERY ST, named from a garden called *The Nursery* 1761 Fairb. ORCHARD LANE, named from *Orchard Croft* 1572 Hlm, v. orceard, croft, presumably a messuage. PARADISE SQ, 1771. PINFOLD ST, *Pinfold Lane* c. 1700, v. pynd-fald 'a pound'. PINSTON LANE, *Pincencroft Len* 1553 Hlm, *Pinchen Crofte* 1557 SheffMisc, *Pinson Crofts* 1620 ib, *Pinston Croft Lane* 1771, probably named from a messuage *Pincencroft* (the ME surname *Pinson*, croft), lane. POND HILL & ST, *the Poandes* l. 16 Hlm, *The Ponds* c. 1700, 1757 SheffD, *Pond Lane* 1771, cf. also *Pond House* 1639 WillY, *The Pond Intack* 1699 SheffMan, from ME *ponde* 'an artificial or natural pool'; like

other streets it may have been named from the messuage *Pond House* ('house with a pond'). RED HILL, *the Red Hill, ye Redd Hill* 1555, 1557 SheffMisc, *v. rēad, hyll*. SCARGILL CROFT, *Scargell Croft* c. 1700, from the surname *Scargill, croft*. SCOTLAND ST, *Lambert Knowle or Scotland* 1766 Fairb, *Scotland* 1771; *v. cnoil, scot 'tax', land*. SHALES MOOR, *Shermore (lane)* 1595 SheffMisc, 1609 HntS i, 73, *Shearmoor Vallee* 1690 ib 80, *Shales Moor Road* 1771, probably from *searu* 'boundary' (cf. *Sharrow 196 supra*), and *mōr*, presumably a piece of moorland near the boundary of Nether Hallam township. SHEAF BRIDGE (lost), *Sheff Brydgy* 1592 HntS i, 57ff, *Shear-bridge* 1692 Hlm 333; Hunter (Hlm 336) says that the passage into the town from the Park is over "the Sheaf-bridge, or, as it was anciently and now commonly and properly called, the Shear-bridge"; this bridge to the east over the R. Sheaf was almost opposite Dixon Lane (cf. map in SheffMan i, xviii). It is of course possible that in the first spelling *Sheff* is an abbreviated form of *Sheffield*, and so the reference might be to Lady's Bridge (206 *supra*) over the Don; but the obvious explanation is no doubt the right one, 'bridge over the R. Sheaf', with *Shear* as a dial. pronunciation of the r.n. *Sheaf* (RNs.); it may also have been influenced by the early forms of *Shales Moor supra* (which is however not connected). SHUDE HILL, c. 1700, probably from OE *scēod* 'pod', dial. *shood* 'the husk of oats', and *hyll*, perhaps denoting a hill where thrashing took place. SIMS ST, cf. *Sims Croft* 1771, from the surname *Sim(s), croft*. SNIG HILL, c. 1700, possibly connected either with dial. *snig* 'remote, private' used in the same way as in dial. *snig-cut* 'a short cut', or with dial. *snig* vb. in one of its senses 'to drag, pull (a heavy load)' or more probably as in the compound *snig-tree* 'a pole put through the wheels of a cart to act as a brake', denoting with *hyll* 'a steep hill where a *snig* had to be used'. SPITALFIELDS, SPITAL HILL, named from the Hospital of St Leonard founded *infirmis de Sefeldia* by William de Luvetot (12 *Norf*), *v. spitel, hyll*. STEELHOUSE LANE, 1771, 'lane with a steel-making factory' (cf. *Steelhouse Lane* in Birmingham, Wa 39). TOWN-HEAD ST, c. 1700. TRINITY ST, *Townfield or Trinity St* 1771; cf. *Townfield Knowle* 1579 SheffMisc, *v. tūn, feld, cnoil*. TRIPPET LANE, 1771, cf. *Far Trippet* 1766 Fairb, and *Trippet Wood* (Ecclesall) 201 *supra*, probably a place where the NCy game of *trippet* or tip-cat was played; the game is known from the fifteenth century (cf. NED s.v.). WAINGATE, c. 1700, 'wagon street', *v. wægn, gata*. WATER LANE, 1417 Hlm, c. 1700, *Watur lane* 1451 FA, 'lane leading to the water (of the R. Don)', *v. wæter, lane*. WEST BAR, *barram de Sheffeld* 13 Hlm, *ye Weste barre* 1555 SheffMisc, *Westbar streete* 1595 SheffMisc, *West Bar* c. 1700, *v. west, barre* 'a barrier closing the entrance to a town'; it is on the west side of the old town on the road to Penistone. WEST BAR GREEN, c. 1700, *v. prec., grēne*². WHITE CROFT, 1771 M, probably from the surname *White, croft*. WICKER, *atte Vikerres* 1379 PT v, 38 (possibly identical), *Whicker* 1699 PRSheff, *The Wicker Road* 1771, *the Wicker* 1788 *EnclA* 44; *Wicker* lies across the Don and is now the chief northern exit from the town; the earliest spelling if it is correctly identified with *Wicker* points to an ON **vikir* (cf. MSwed *viker*, Dan *viger*) 'a willow', ME *wicker* 'wicker, an osier'; this seems preferable to a compound of OE *wic* 'an outlying farm of a manor' and *kjarr* 'marsh', as the

area was known as *Sembly Green* (217 *infra*); the Wicker would simply be a willow-tree on the green. YORK ST, 1781 SheffMisc.

Lost street-names include: *Back Lane* 1771, *Blind Lane* 1771 ('a cul-de-sac', *v.* blind, lane), *Bull Stake (Croft)* 1660 SheffMan, c. 1700, 1771 (now Haymarket, 'stake where the bull was tethered in bull-baiting', *v.* bula, staca), *Golstone Crofte* 1573 SheffMisc, *the Hatchett* (a tenement), *Hatchett Rawe* 1579 SheffMisc (*v.* rāw 'row of houses'), *Yrish-, Irish Cross* 1499 Hlm, c. 1700, 'a street there called *le Yrish Crosse*' 1620 SheffMisc (from *Irish*, *cro*; the cross, illustrated in Hlm 231, was at the corner of Angel St and Bank St), *The Isle* c. 1700, *Jehu Lane* c. 1700, 1771, *New Hall Street* c. 1700, 1771 (named from the New Hall, a dissenting chapel), *Pea Croft* 1771 (ib 1579 SheffMisc), *Pepper Alley* 1771 (owned by *Dennis Pepper* 1767 Fairb), *Petticoat Lane* 1771, *Priories Row* 1565 HntS i, 73, *Prior Row* 1604 SheffMisc, 1789 Fairb, 'a streete called *the Prior Rowe*' 1646 *Bright* 576, *ye Prior's Rowe* 1662 HntS i, 77 (*v.* prior, rāw 'row of houses'), *Pudding Lane* c. 1700, *Ratten Row* c. 1700 ('rat-infested row of houses', *v.* raton, rāw), *Red Croft* c. 1700 (*v.* rēad, croft), *Shambles* 1747 SheffMisc, 1771 (*v.* sceamol 'a stall for the sale of meat'), *The Under Water* c. 1700, *Under the Water* 1771 (*v.* under, wæter, it was near the Don and is now part of Bridge St), *Vicarage Croft* 1771, 1822 Langd (*v.* croft).

Other street-names in the old town include *Bow St* (*v.* boga), *Bridge St* (named from Lady's Bridge *supra*), *Castle St* (*v.* Sheffield Castle *infra*), *Lee Croft*, *Love Lane* (*v.* lufu), *Moorfields* (leading to *Shale Moor supra*), *The Moor and Moor Head* (*v.* mōr), *Plum Lane* (*v.* plūme), *Sheaf St* (on the R. Sheaf), *Silver St* (*v.* seolfor), *Smithfield*.

ATTERCLIFFE

Ateclive 1086 DB

Atterclive 1296 Y, *-clif(f)*, *-clyff(e)* 1361 *Ass* 1, YD xiii, 50, 1366 Hlm, 1383 *Ipm et passim* to 1692 Hall

Attreclif 1328 Banco

Atterclyff 1440 SheffMan

Attercliffe is now usually taken to be from OE *æt þāem clife* ' (place) at the cliff', with the substitution of the ME fem. form *atter* (OE *æt þāere*) for *atte(n)*; such a use of the fem. def.art. with a masc. noun could only happen when grammatical gender was dying out. In the northern and north midland area this happened in very early ME at the latest; there appears to be no evidence at all in those parts for a fem. def.art. *þer(e)* in the appropriate period. A further difficulty is that Attercliffe would be a very rare, if not unique, case of the preservation of *æt* in a p.n. in the north. Goodall's proposal of an ODan pers.n. *Attær* (more correctly *Ater*) is unlikely because that name is in fact a loan from OG *Atheri* (cf. DaGN s.n.). In this p.n.

we have without doubt a shortened form of OE *Æþelrēd* or *Ēadrēd*; and parallels to the development can be found in *Atterton* K, OE *Eadredestun* (DEPN) and then regularly *Etretton(a)*, *Attretton*, *Atterton* (K 563), and in *Atterton Lei*, possibly OE *Æþeredesdun* BCS 1283, later *Attretton*, *Atterton*. On the absence of the gen. inflection *v*. EPN i, 158. 'Æpelred's or Eadred's cliff', *v*. *clif*. The 'cliff' is the rising ground on the east side of the Don.

BRIGHTSIDE, formerly BRIGHTSIDE BIERLOW

Brichesherd 1171-81 YCh 1270

Bri, *Brykesert* 13 YD xii, 305 (p), *-herith* l. 13 ib 307 (p), *-erd* 1297 LS, *-herth* 1366 Hlm, *-erthe* 1383 Ipm

Brekeshert 13 (1316) Ch, *-herth* 1345 FF, 1416 YI (p), 1440 SheffMan, 1451 FA, 1452 *Norf*, 1480 Comp, 1533 FF

Briksard 1379 PT (p), 1520 FF, *Brykferth* (sic for *-s-*) 1523 Wheat *Berkeshethe* 1537 FF

Bresterd 1545 FF

Brigside Byerlawe 1559 WillY

Brekeshert & *Bryghtsyde* 1574 FF, *Brixharth als. Brightsyde* 1587 ib, *Brekeshert alias Bixerd* (sic) *alias Brightside Byerley* 1611 ib, *Brightsharthe alias Bryxerd alias Brightside Byerley* 1615 FF

Brightside, -syde 1576 WillY, 1577 FF, 1585 NCWills *et passim* to 1822 Langd, (*-Byrlowe*) 1576 WillY, (*-Byerlawe*) 1616 SheffMan, (*-Byerley*) 1638 SessnR, 1641 Rates

Briksie 1577 Holinshed

Britheside 1647 PRWath

Goodall 85 (followed by Ekwall, DEPN), on the evidence of the 1574 form (*Brekeshert* & *Bryghtsyde*), holds that the earlier *Brikesherth* is not identical with Brightside. But the Feet of Fines in this period frequently give an older and a modern form, sometimes several variants of the same name; the other forms cited also from FF clearly show that the 1574 form merely has *et* instead of the usual *alias*; it is also remarkable that *Brekeshert* should cease to occur in documents just about the period when Brightside first comes into use. The identity seems unquestionable, and Brightside is merely an attempt to make something intelligible of an unintelligible name. Brightside is usually taken to be from a pers.n. *Brik* (from OE *Brihtric*) and OE *erð* 'ploughed land', but the form of the elements is not certain. The persistence of early spellings with *-herth* makes it probable that the second element is OE *heorð* 'a hearth', and although

this word is not independently recorded with a technical meaning of 'a smith's hearth' before the late fourteenth century or 'part of a puddling furnace' before the seventeenth (NED s.v.), it would be appropriate both for the early spellings and the sense, especially in this old centre of iron smelting. The earlier spellings of the first el. suggest an OE *Brices* with the frequent *Brekes-* due to lengthening of *-i-* in the open syllable (cf. Phonol. § 23). *Bric*, whatever its ultimate origin, would be a strong form of the OE pers.n. *Brica* which is thought to occur in Brickendon Hrt 218 and Brigden Sx 478, and as a derivative *Bricel* in Brixworth Nth 122. In connexion with the substitution of *Bright-* in the spellings it must be remembered that the local pronunciation of that word is [bri:t] and would therefore be readily confused with the [bri:k] from ME *Brēke*. v. *býjar-løg* and cf. Brampton Bierlow 106 *supra*.

CARBROOK, *Kerebroc* 1200-18 YCh 1281, *Kerbroke* 1383 Ipm, *Carbroke* 1451 FA, 1520, 1543 FF, *Carbrook(e)* 1603 FF, 1636 Willy, (-*alias* *Carbrough*) 1603 FF. 'Stream in the marsh', v. *kjarr, brōc*, replaced by *-brough* in one spelling as in Greasbrough 181 *supra*.

DARNALL, *Darnehole* 13 BM, *Darnale* 1297 LS (p), 1366 Hlm, *Dernhole* 1301 YI (p), *Darnall(e)* 1379 PT (p), 1383 Ipm *et freq* to 1692 Hall, *Darnell* 1538 FF, 1641 Rates, *Darnoll* 1541 BM, 1608 FF. 'Secluded nook of land', v. *derne, halh*, referring to the head of the small valley of Car Brook.

GRIMESTHORPE, *Grimestorp* 1297 LS, *Gri-*, *Grymesthorp(e)* 1346 YD viii, 1366 Hlm, 1383 Ipm *et freq* to 1822 Langd, *Grymysthorp* 1537 FF, *Grymethorpe* 1591 SheffMan, *Grymmesthorpe* 1592 Willy, *Grymsthorpe* 1623 FF, *Grimstrop* 1657 Willy. Mention is made in DB of a manor called *Grimeshou* amongst the lands of Roger de Busli (who was also the principal tenant of Hallam, Sheffield and many other manors in this wapentake). Hunter (Hlm 24-26, 32n) may well be right in identifying *Grimeshou* with the locality of Grimesthorpe and taking it to refer to the two or three tumuli (marked as 'Embankment' in 1843 O.S.) on the end of the ridge near the old village (grid 103-372900). He supposes that the first element of *Grimeshou* is ON *Grímr*, a by-name of Woden, and that Grimesthorpe therefore means *Villa Diaboli*; in support of this he notes the nearby *Hell-hole* (v. f.ns. (b) *infra*) in Brightside. Whilst this may be true for *Grimeshou*, the use of a name for Othin with a habitative el.

is improbable, unless Grimesthorpe is an elliptical formation ('farmstead near *Grimes(hou)*') of the kind we have in Upsland YN 221 (DB *Upsale*, later *Uppeslund*). There are, however, examples of similar pairs of p.ns. containing the same pers.n., one denoting a settlement, the other the tumulus where the man was buried, as Granby and a lost *Granehou* Nt xxi (cf. EPN i, 235); cf. also *Haggenby* (Tadcaster East) pt. iv. Grimesthorpe is clearly 'Grím's outlying farmstead' and *Grimeshou* his mound or burial place, from the common ON pers.n. *Grímr* and þorp, haugr.

HARTLEY HO, *Hertelay*, -ley 1297 LS (p), c. 1300 Linds (p), 1405 ib, *Hertlay*, -ley 1379 PT (p), 1429 YD xi, 1441 SheffMan, 1452 *Norf*, *Hartley* 1440 SheffMan, 1698 *Norf*, (*Over-*) 1611 SheffMan. 'Forest glade frequented by stags', *v.* heorot, lēah. The name occurs elsewhere in YW.

HAWLEY (lost), *Haulay-*, *Houlay juxta Schef(f)eld* 1385, 1394 YD v, *Awley meadows* 1660 *Norf*. 'Clearing near the mound', *v.* haugr, lēah. The last form, like Hawley 206 *supra*, may contain a surname *Hawley*, formed from this p.n.

LONGLEY, *Longeley* 1366 Hlm, *Longlegh(e)* 1384 ib, 1379 PT (p), 1383 Ipm, 1451 FA, 1552 SheffMan, -ley 1452 *Norf*, 1611 FF, -lee 1499, 1592 SheffMan. 'Long clearing', *v.* lang, lēah, a common p.n., Langley, Longley *infra* (*passim*).

NEEPESEND, *le Nypis-hendepol* 13 YD xii, 235, *Nipisend* 1297 LS, *Nepeshende(pole)* 1361 YD xiii, 50, *Nepesend(e)* 1366 Hlm, 1383 Ipm, 1587 SheffMan *et freq* to 1617 ib. 'End of the hill' from OE **hnip*, a strong form of *hnipa* 'steep hill', corresponding to NCy dial. *nip* 'the steep ascent of a road, a hill', and *ende*. Neepsend is at the foot of the great hill on the east side of the Don. The *pōl* 'pool' was presumably one formed by the Don. On the lengthening of -i- to -ē-, cf. Phonol. § 23.

OSGATHORPE HO, *Osgottorp* 12 Hlm, *Hosgerthorp* 1260 Hlm (p), *Osegerthorp* 1291 YI, *Osgettorp* 1297 LS (p), *Osgerthorp* 1397 Hlm, *Osgathorp(e)* 1441 SheffMan, (-hill) 1593 WillY, (-Milles) 1642 ib, *Osgarthorp(e)* 1451 FA, 1538, 1574 FF. 'Ösgär's outlying farm' from the OE pers.n. *Ösgär* or an anglicised form of ON *Ásgeirr*, and þorp, though one or two spellings rather suggest *Osgot*, an anglicised form of ON *Ásgautr*.

PITTSMOOR, *Pitsmore* 1618, 1702 PR Sheff, *Pitts Moor(e)* 1708 SheffMisc, 1771 M; this was a moor (*v. mōr*) named from *Orepittes* 1315 BM, 1594 SheffMisc, 1623 FF, *Orpyttes* 1397 Hlm, *Owrepitts* 1594 SheffMan, *the Pittes* 1557 SheffMisc, 'the ore pits', *v. ōra*², *pytt*.

RENATHORPE HALL (lost), *Raynaldesthorp*, *Raynaltorp* 13 YD xii, 305, *Raynaldt(h)orp(e)* 13, 1286, 1287 YD xii, 305-6, xvi, 96, l. 13 BM, c. 1300 Linds, *Raynaldethorp* 1303 YD xii, 308, *Reynold Thorpe* 1520 FF, *Renalthorp Hall alias Hadfield Farme* 1637 Linds. On the change of name of this place cf. YAJ xvi, 96n. 'Rainald's outlying farmstead', *v. þorp*. The same pers.n., from OG *Rainald*, ON *Ragnaldr*, ODan *Regnwald* (*v. Feilitzen* 346), is also found in other local names (Reyna Leys f.n. 202 *supra*, Renishaw Db 248). For the *Hadfeild* family whose 'farm' it was, cf. Hatfield Ho 216 *infra*.

SCRAITH & SCRAITH WOOD, *Scryhcrest* (sic) 1452 *Norf*, *Screth* 1557 Willy, *Skreath* 1588 ib, 1591 FF, *Screath Wood* 1675 SheffMisc, *Scraith* 1817 M; *v. skrið*, *skreið* 'a land-slide, scree'; the first spelling appears to represent *scrith-hirst* (*v. hyrst* 'wood'); *Skreath* is from *skriða* (with lengthening of *-i-* to *-ē-* in the open syllable), but the modern *Scraith* would be from the related *skreið*; it was the name of a steep bank.

SHEFFIELD CASTLE, *castellum de Sedfeld* 1184 Hlm 39, *castrum de Sheffeld* 1383 Ipm *et freq*, *the Castell* 1480 Comp, *the castell of Sheffeld* 1485 HntS i, 59, *Sheffelde castell* 1577 Holinshed. *v. castel* and cf. Castle Hill, Castle Green 206 *supra*. For an account of the castle, *v. HntS* iv, 7 ff. This site of the Norman castle is also thought to have been the site of Earl Waltheof's hall (cf. Hlm 27, *v. Hallam* 194 *supra*).

SHEFFIELD PARK, *Neuparke* 1442 Comp, *Shef(f)eld Park(e)* 1480 Comp, 1543 Leland, 1563 Hlm 83, 1577 Holinshed, *Sheaffeld Parke* 1568 Willy, *Sheffeld Parke* 1692 Hall, 1699 SheffMan, *the Park* 1647 YDr. *v. park*. On this park, which formed a great part of the manor on the east side of the Sheaf, cf. Hall 98 ff.

SHIRECLIFFE HALL, *Chyrclif* 13 YD xii, 235, *Shir-*, *Shyrclif*, *-clyf* 1366 Hlm, 1379 PT (p), 1392 Ch *et freq* to 1571 FF, *Shirecliff* 1383 Ipm, 1452 *Norf*, *Shereclyff(e)* 1554 FF, *-cliffe* 1588 FF, *Sherclyffe Hall* 1665 Visit. 'The bright steep hillside', *v. scir*², *clif*.

SHIREGREEN (partly in Ecclesfield), *Sschires* 1220 Goodall, *Shire* 1500 SheffMan, (*le*) *Shire-*, *Shyregre(e)n(e)* 1480 Comp, 1487, 1548, 1563 SheffMan, 1507 SheffMisc, 1575 Willy, (*-alias Hatfeild house*) 1665 Visit, *Shier Grene* 1520 FF, *Shyrgrene* 1594 Willy, *Shire als. Shire-greene* 1597 SheffMan, *Overshire* 1535 Cust, 1611 SheffMan, from OE *scir*¹ 'shire', usually with *grēne*² added. The allusion is not certain, but the place may have been a meeting place (though not a central or convenient one) for Hallamshire; but as it is not far from the original northern boundary of Hallamshire it may simply mean 'place or green on the shire boundary'. For *Hatfeild* cf. Hatfield Ho 216 *infra*.

SKINNERTHORPE (lost), *Schinartorp* 1297 LS (p), *Ski-*, *Skynnerthorp(e)* 1366 Hlm, 1451 FA, 1502 SheffMan *et freq* to 1622 FF, *Ski-*, *Skynnathorp(e)* 1555, 1607 FF. 'Skinner's outlying farmstead', from ON *skinnari* 'a skinner' or the ON byname *Skinnari* and *þorp*. The place was on the northern boundary of Sheffield or just in Ecclesfield, for it is described in 1502 (SheffMan i, 63) as 'in the reeveship of *Sowtha*' (Southey Green in Ecclesfield 248 *infra*).

STANIFORTH (lost), *Stanyford*, *-i-* 1366 Hlm, 1424, 1440 SheffMan, 1442 Comp, 1451 FA *et freq* to 1617 FF, *Stanyngforde* 1383 Ipm, *Stain-*, *Staynford* 1424, 1615 SheffMan, *Staneford (feld)* 1523, 1535 Wheat, *Staniforth Piece* 1766 Fairb. 'Stony ford', *v.* *stānig*, *ford*. The ford was presumably one across the Don, but not the one carrying the main road from Sheffield to Attercliffe as that was called *Westford* (*v.* Washford Rd 218 *infra*); Staniforth was probably further north, as it is associated with *Winckley* (Wincobank *infra*) in 1424 (SheffMan i, 66). The modern Staniforth Rd in Attercliffe on the other side of the river may be from the common early local surname derived from this p.n.

WADSLEY

Wadelei 1086 DB, *-ley* 1279-81 QW, *-lay* 1297 LS

Wadeslei(a) 1086 DB, 1200 P (p), *-ley*, *-lay* 1297 LS, 1398 YD xvi, 89, 1451 FA, 1516 YD vi

Waddeslay, *-ley(e)* 13 YD xii, 235, 1276 RH, 1310 Ch, 1350 Linds, 1356 BM *et passim* to 1608 FF

Waddislay, *-ley* 13 YD x (p), 1228 Hall (p), 1312 YD xvi, 100 *et freq* to 1590 FF

'Wad(d)e's forest-clearing', *v. lēah*. An OE pers.n. *Wæddi*, a strong form of OE *Wad(d)a* as in Wadworth 59 *supra*, is not recorded, but appears in several p.ns. including Wadsworth iii, 199 *infra*.

WINCOBANK and WINKLEY (lost)

According to Hall (SheffMan i, 71) Winkley was the old name of Wincobank; it appears as *Winkley* 1345 Cust, *Wynkelay*, *-ley* 1383 Ipm, 1552 SheffMan, *Wi-*, *Wynckley(e)* 1402, 1424 ib, *Winklow* 1506 Cust. 'Wineca's forest-clearing', *v. lēah*, or, if the last form is to be relied on 'Wineca's mound', *v. hlāw*, which is sometimes replaced by *-ley*. If it is from *hlāw*, the name must refer to the great Roman encampment on the ridge on which High Wincobank stands. The OE pers.n. *Wineca* is not recorded but has been suggested from p.ns. like Winkfield Brk (*Winecanfeld* BCS 1127) and Winkburn Nt 197; cf. also Winksley pt. v *infra*.

Wincobank appears as *Winkowe* 1442, 1511 Cust, *Wincoe* 1500 SheffMan, (*als. Wi-*, *Wyncoban(c)k*) 1587 FF, 1597 SheffMan, *Wynkhaw* 1523 Wheat, *Wy-*, *Winco-*, *Winkobank(e)* 1531 SheffMan, 1560 Cust. 1574 FF *et freq.*, *Winkeybanke* 1560 SheffMan, *Wyncowbanke* 1591 Willy, *Winkabank* 1694 Wheat, *ye Banke* 1693 ib, *Winkay* 1694 *Norf.* This also would appear to mean 'Wineca's mound' from ON *haugr*; it could hardly be a reduction of *Winkley*; there is a reasonable period when both forms are current, even with the sparse material available. Wincobank must certainly refer to the remains of the Roman encampment, *v. banke*, cf. VCH ii, 8.

ACRES HILL, 1767 Fairb, *v. æcer*. ARBOURTHORNE, *Arborthorne* 1841 O.S., *v. erber* 'garden', *þorn*. ASH FM, *mess' voc' le Ashes* 1699 *Norf.*, cf. *Ash Close* 1854 *TA*, *v. æsc* 'ash-tree'.

BAGLEY DIKE, *Baggeley* 1556 SheffMisc, *Far Baggiley* 1788 Fairb, *v. Bagley* i, 53 *supra*, *dic.* BANK HO. BEECH HILL, 1841 O.S., *v. bēce²*, *hyll*. BELLE VUE, 1841 O.S. BELLHOUSES, *Bellhous(e)*, *-howse* 1589 Willy, 1592 SheffMan, probably 'house with a belfry', *v. bell-hūs*, cf. Bell Ho iii, 159 *infra*. BEN LANE. BLACK BANK. BLAND LANE. BOLSOVER HILL, *Bolsover Cottage* 1841 O.S., the surname *Bolsover*, common in north Db (Edmunds *freq.*). BOULDER HILL. BRAMALL LANE, cf. Bramall 258 *infra*. BRIDGE HOUSES, *Brig-*, *Bryghous(e)* 1366 Hlm, 1383 Ipm, 1451 FA, *-houses* 1558, 1588 Willy, 1699 PRSheff, *Bridgehouses* 1587 Hlm, 'house(s) by the bridge', *v. brycg*, *hūs*; the bridge was Lady's Bridge 206 *supra*.

BROAD OAKS LANE, *Brodeokelaunde* 1442 Comp, *Broad Oak Green* 1841 O.S., 'the broad, spreading oak', *v.* brād, āc, and launde 'a woodland glade or pasture'. THE BRUSHES, *le Brushes in Sheffelde* 1553 Hlm, (*the*) *Brushes* 1660 *Norf*, 1681 SheffMisc, from ME *brusshe* 'brush', in the later recorded sense (dial.) 'thicket, brush-wood'. BRUSH HO, *Brushouse* 1727 YDr, *Brush House* 1819 Hlm, *v.* prec., hūs. BURNGREAVE, *Byrongreave* 1440 SheffMan, *Burngrave* (a wood) 1694 *Norf*, *Burngreave* 1822 Langd, cf. also *Byrun-*, *Burunfeld* 1383 Ipm, from the surname *Byron*, græfe 'copse'. BUSK MEADOW, 1841 O.S., *The Buskes* (a close) 1693 Wheat, *v.* buskr 'a bush'.

CAMP, 1771 M, the Roman encampment at Wincobank. CANNON HALL, 1841 O.S. CAR LANE, *Le Carr* 1451 FA, *v.* kjarr 'marsh'. CARWOOD LANE, *Car(r) Wood (House)* 1817 M, 1822 Langd, *v.* kjarr, wudu. CATCLIFFE. CLARKE HOUSES, several members of a family of *Clarke* are known (SheffMan). CLAY PIT. CLAY WOOD. CLIFFE HO, 1841 O.S., *Cliff Hall* 1817 M, *v.* clif. COAL PIT LANE, *Colputtes* 1442 Comp, *The Coale Pitts Close* 1699 SheffMan, *Coalpit Lane* 1747 SheffD, *Cowpit Lane* 1767 Fairb, *v.* col¹, pytt, lane. COCKSHUTT LANE, *v.* cocc-sciete 'a glade for netting woodcock'. COLFORD RD. COOKS WOOD RD, *Cooke Wood* 1675 SheffMisc, *wood called . . . Cooke* 1694 *Norf*, *Cook Wood* 1841 O.S., from the surname *Cook*, wudu. CORKER BOTTOMS, cf. *Corker Hill* 1760-72 Fairb, cf. *Corker Walls* 233 *infra*. CRABTREE, *Crabtree* 1699 PRSheff, *Crabtree Hill* 1817 M, *v.* crabbe 'crab-apple', trēow. CRICKET HOUSES, *Cricket Inn* 1817 M, 1841 O.S., named from *the cricket ground* (1841 O.S.). CROFT HO, *Croft* 1854 TA, *v.* croft. CROWDER HO, *Crowderhous(e)*, *-howse* 1402, 1593, 1604 SheffMan, 1579 WillY, cf. *Crowderfeld*, *-fields* 1451 FA, 1470, 1509 SheffMan, from the ME *crowdere* 'fiddler' (or the surname *Crowder*, *Crowther* formed from it), hūs, feld.

DEEP PIT, *Deep Pit Colliery* 1841 O.S. DIAL HO. DYKES HALL, *le Dichall* 1298 YI, *Dykes* 1841 O.S., *v.* dīc, hall.

EAST BANK. EAST CLIFFE. EAST FIELD. EAST HILL. THE ELM, 1841 O.S., *v.* elm.

FAIRBARN FM, no doubt from the family name *Fairbarne* (1662 SheffMan i, 124, etc.). FAR HO, 1841 O.S. THE FARM, *Farm* 1822 Langd, a farm originally denoted 'a rent' and then 'a piece of land let out on lease'. FIRS HILL, 1841 O.S., probably from *fyr*s 'furze'.

GODDARD HALL RD, *Gotherdhill* 1647 WillY, *God(d)ard Hill* 1817 M, 1822 Langd, from OE *gāt-hyrde* 'goat herd' or the ME pers.n. *Godard* (from OHG *Got-*, *Godhard*), and *hyll*. THE GRANGE, cf. *John de Grange* 1441 SheffMan, *v. grange*. GREENLAND, 1841 O.S., *v. grēne*¹, *land*. GROVE ST, cf. *West Grove* 1841 O.S.

HALL CARR, *Hawlecarr(e)* 1556 WillY, 1566 Wheat, *Hall Carr(e)* 1592 WillY, 1635 Hlm, 1699 PRSheff, *v. hall*, *kjarr* 'marsh'. HALLOWMOOR. HATFIELD HO, *Hadfield Farme* 1637 Linds, *Hatfield* 1650 WillY, *Hatfield House* 1694 Wheat, named from the family of *Hadf(i)eld* (1441 SheffMan i, 32, 96, etc.), which may have come from Hatfield 7 *supra*; this place was formerly called *Renathorpe* (212 *supra*), cf. also Shiregreen 213 *supra*. HAWK'S FM, *Oakes Field* 1841 O.S., *v. āc* 'oak'. HEELEY BANK, 1841 O.S., *v. Heeley* 195 *supra*, *banke*. HIGHFIELD, *Netherh-* (sic), *Farreheyfeld* 1565 SheffMan, *Heifeldes als. Heyfeld als. Highfeild* 1608 FF, *v. hēah*, *feld*. HIGH HAZELS, *High Hazles* 1771, 1817 M, *v. hēah* 'tall', *hæsel*. HINDE HO. HOLLINS, *Le(s) Holyns* 13 Hlm, *v. holegn* 'holly'. HOLTWOOD HO. HOULT FM.

KETTLE BRIDGE. KIRK BRIDGE DIKE, *Kirkbridge* 1767 Fairb, *v. kirkja*, *brycg*. KNOWLE HILL, *v. cnoll*.

LEAVYGREAVE, *Levey Greve* 1558 SheffMisc, *Leave a Greave* 1608 PRSheff, *Leavy Greave* 1608 ib, 1620 *Bright* 591, probably ME *levy*, the older form of *leafy* 'having much foliage', and *græfe* 'a copse'. LEPPINGS BRIDGE. LOW FIELD. LOXLEY HO, 1841, *v. Loxley* 225 *infra*.

MALIN BRIDGE, *Malen brygge* 1552 SheffCh, *Mallenbrige* 1577 WillY, *Malyn-*, *Malinbrigge* 1632 SheffMan, *-bridge* 1660 *Norf*, 1700 PRSheff, probably a fem. pers.n. *Mallin* (a diminutive of *Mall*, a pet-form of *Mary*), doubtless used as a surname, though not evidenced locally, *v. brycg*. MANDRAKE HO. THE MANOR, MANOR LAITHS & WOOD, *The Mannor* 1633 Hlm, *Sheffield Mannor*, *-er* 1640 WillY, 1695 M, *Manner house* 1675 *Comm* 53, *Manor Laiths* 1817 M, *Manor Wood* 1841 O.S., cf. also *The Mannor Intack or Lawnd* 1699 SheffMan, the manor or chief residence of the manor of Sheffield Park, a house of the Talbots, Earls of Shrewsbury (cf. Hlm 334); *v. hlaða* 'a barn', *wudu*. MID HILL, 1841 O.S., *v. mid*, *hyll*. MYERS GROVE HO.

NEW HALL, 1822 Langd, so called by John Fell c. 1700 (Hlm 400). NORBURY. NORWOOD HALL, *North Wood* 1451 FA, 1519 SheffMan, *Norwood* 1603 ib, *v. norð*, *wudu*. NUNNERY FM, *The Nunneryes or*

Elmer Cliff 1699 SheffMan, *Great, Middle & Near Nunnery* 1766 Fairb, from ME *nonnerye* 'a nunnery', but the allusion is obscure, unless it is to a house of ill-fame (a sense *nunnery* develops later).

THE OAKS, *les Okes* 1603 SheffMan, *the-* 1623 Wheat, *v. ac.* OAKS FOLD, *Oakes Fold* 1841 O.S., *v. fald*, cf. Hawk's Fm *supra*. ODD HO, cf. *Odecroft* 1481 SheffMan in Hallam (from the ME pers.n. *Ode*, Feilitzen 333). OLD PARK WOOD, *The Old Parke* 1675 Sheff-Misc, 1841 O.S., cf. Sheffield Park *supra*. OWLER GREAVE WOOD, *Oily Greave Common* (sic) 1767 Fairb, *Owler Greave* 1854 TA, 'alder copse', *v. alor*, græfe. OWLINGS WOOD.

PADDOCK FM, 1817 M, *v. paddock* (pearroc). PAGE HALL, 1822 Langd, cf. *Pageland* 1451 FA, from the surname *Page* and *hall*, land; John *Page* was a forester of Bradfield (1440 SheffMan i, 8, etc.). PARK GRANGE, HILL & HO, *the Parke hill topp* 1636 Hlm, *the Parke hill* 1692 Hall, *Park-grange* 1822 Langd, *Park House* 1841 O.S., *v. Sheffield Park supra*. PIPER LANE. PISMIRE HILL, 1612 SheffMan, *Pyssemyre Hill* 1548 ib, ME *pissemeyre* 'an ant', hyll. QUEEN'S TOWER, 1841 O.S.

RAISEN HALL, *Raysin Hall* 1606 SheffMan, *Rayson House als. Rayson Hall* 1618 ib, *Reason H.* 1771 M, named from the family of *Thomas Rasyn*, son of *John Rasyn*, Sheffield (Hy 7 SheffMan iii, 25). ROMAN RIDGE, *Kemp Ditch or Camp Ditch* 1692 Wheat, *a cussen Dich there called Kempe Ditch* 1693 ib, *Roman Ridge* 1841 O.S., referring to the more westerly of the two Roman Ridges (176, 183 *supra*), which runs to the Roman encampment at Wincobank (*supra*); it once formed part of the northern boundary of Sheffield (1841 O.S.); *Kemp Ditch* means 'warrior ditch' *v. cempa* (ME *kempe*), dīc; a *cussen dich* is 'a cast-up ditch' from YW dial. *cussen*, pa.pt. of *cast* 'to cast, throw up earth from a ditch' (cf. EDD s.v.). ROO LEYS, *Roule(y)*, *Rouleleys* 1442 Comp, *the Rowlee* 1636 Hlm, 'the rough clearing', *v. rūh*, lēah; in *Rouleleys*, lēah (in the pl.) has been added again. ROYDS MILL ST, *Royds Works* 1841 O.S.

SALMON PASTURES, cf. *Salmon Kick* (in R. Don) 1760 Fairb, a salmon-leap near the weir. SEMBLY GREEN (lost), *Sembley greene* 1660 Norf, *The Assembly Green in the Wicker* 1778 EnclA 44, from ME *semblee* 'assembly', grēne² (cf. Wicker 208 *supra* and HntS iii, 105 ff). SHEFFIELD LANE TOP, 1841 O.S., cf. *Sheffeld Lane end* 1682 SheffCh. SKY EDGE. SNAKE WOOD. SPRING LANE. STAND HO, 1841 O.S., cf. *The Newstand* 1699 SheffMan, *v. stand* 'a stand, a hunter's stand'. STUBBIN LANE, *Stobbynge*, *Myddestubbynge* 1442

Comp, *Stubbinge* 1615 SheffMan (identity not certain), *v.* *stubbing* 'clearing'. STUDDFIELD HILL, probably *Stuthallfield* 1384 Hlm, *v.* *stöd* 'stud', hall, feld.

TINGLE'S FM. TOWN HEAD, *the towne heade* 1595 SheffMisc, *v.* *tūn*, *hēafod*. UNDERWOOD HO.

WADSLEY HALL, *Waddesley Hall* 1552 SheffCh, 1582 Wheat, *v.* Wadsley 213 *supra*, hall. WASHFORD RD, *Westford bridg* 1577 Holinshed, *Westforth Bridge alias Attercliffe Bridge* 1647 Hlm, also *Attercliffe-bridge* 1609 ib, *v.* west, ford; the road from Attercliffe to Sheffield crossed the Don here (cf. Hlm 405). WESTON PARK, *Western Hall* 1817 M, *Weston* 1841 O.S. WINCOBANK HALL & WOOD, 1841 O.S., *v.* Wincobank 214 *supra*. WINDY HO, 1841 O.S. WOODBOURN BRIDGE, *Woodbourne* 1841 O.S. WOOD HILL, 1817 M, *v.* *wudu*, *hyll*. WOOD LANE, 1841 O.S. WOODSIDE, (*ye*) *woodsideside* 1572 FF, Hlm, *v.* *wudu*, side.

FIELD-NAMES

The principal forms in (*a*) are 1754-1802 Fairb 197 (Attercliffe), 200 (Brightside), 201 (Darnal), 205 (Grimesthorpe), 210 (Sheffield); others marked *TA* or O.S. are 1854 *TA* 20 (chiefly Attercliffe) and 1841 O.S. respectively. Spellings dated 1442 are Comp, 1451 *FA*, 1452 *Norf*, 1546, 1565 HntS i, 72-3, 1552 Wheat 3, 1554, 1558 *WillY*, 1607 SheffCh, 1620, 1630, 1635 *Bright* 591-3, 609, 1630, 1660, 1694 *Norf*, 1638 *WillY*, 1653, 1692, 1693 Wheat 25-7.

(*a*) The Acre *TA* (*v.* *æcer*), Ant Hill Close *TA* (*v.* *æmette*, *hyll*), Appleyard Close *TA*.

Back o' th' Mill, Bailey Fields 1771 M (*v.* *baillie* 'bailiff'), Barber Close *TA*, Barker Close, Barm Field, Bashforth Close, Beardshaw Field (*Beardshaw Meadow, Beardshaws Farm* 1692, from the surname *Beardshaw*), Beighton Field (cf. *Betoning* f.n. 203 *supra*), Berry Field, Bird Close *TA*, Black Acre *TA* (ib 1760), (Long) Bradley *TA*, Brelsforths Orchards (near property owned by John *Brelsforth* Fairb 210), Bridge Close *TA* (cf. *Bruggende* 1442, *v.* *brycg* and *Lady's Bridge* 206 *supra*), Bridge Field *TA* (*le Brigfelde* 1383 Ipm, *v.* *brycg*, feld, and prec.), Brightside-Green 1822 Langd (*v.* Brightside *supra*, *grēne*²), Broad Mead 1771 M, Bullas Bath (cf. *Bullos wood* 1617, 1630, surrendered by *George Bullos* 1617 SheffMan i, 85, *Bullos, Bullouse* being a local surname), Burton Field, Busk Brake (*v.* *busk*, ME *brake* 'clump of bushes, thicket').

Calf Close *TA*, Castle Ditch 1822 Langd, Castle Lathe, Castle Meadow (*v.* Sheffield Castle 212 *supra*, *dīc*, *hlaða* 'barn', *mæd*), Chapel Meadow, Clary Flatts, Clay Flatt *TA*, Clay Hill *TA*, Clough House O.S. (*v.* *clōh* 'dell'), Cold Bath 1771 M, Cross Gate Close & Hill *TA*, Cross Hill Field *TA*.

Darnall Common *TA*, Dean Field & Knowle *TA* (ib 1767, *v. denu* 'valley', *cnoll* 'hill-top'), Dewce Close (*the deyhous* 1442, *v. dey*, *hūs* 'dairy house').

Eyre Field *TA*, Eyre Meadow.

Faram Bank, Far Field *TA* (ib 1822 Langd), Far Fold Ings *TA*, Fertile Field *TA*, Fiddle Case (cf. The Fiddle Case 202 *supra*).

Gibbett Close *TA* (cf. *Gibbet Hill* 1770, ME *gibet* 'gallows'), Gillott Field *TA* (*Gillot Close* 1767, a pers.n. *Gillot*, but cf. *Gillot* f.n. 'prison' i, 31 *supra*), Goit *TA* (*v. gota* 'water-channel'), Good Croft (ib 1771 M, *v. gōd*, *croft*), Goodwin Storth *TA* (*Goodman Storth* 1760-72, *v. storð* 'plantation'), Goose Dale *TA*, Gooster Car (*Goose Darkar* 1579 SheffMisc).

(Long) Hades *TA* (*the Hades* 1767, *v. hēafod* 'headland of the common field'), Hanging Bank *TA* (*v. hangende* 'steep'), Upper and Lower Helliwell (*v. hǣlig*, *wella*), Herring Field *TA* (ib 1760-72), Hibberd Field (ib 1788), High Greave (*v. græfe* 'copse'), Hocker Storth, Hollinghurst (*v. holegn* 'holly', *hyrst*), Hollow Storrs 1752 SheffMisc (*v. hol¹*, *storð*), Holme *TA* (ib 1442, 1451, *v. holmr* 'water-meadow'), Hunger Hill *TA* (ib 1760-72, *v. hungor*, *hyll*).

Far & Near Intake *TA* (*v. intak*).

Kay Meadow *TA* (ib 1760-72).

Lamb Pool *TA* (ib 1760-72), The Lands *TA*, Lane Head 1771 M, Levick Croft, Lock Close *TA* (*Lock Field* 1766).

Margery Holm, Matwell Car, Milner Springe (a wood) 1718 Wheat.

New Gate Close *TA*.

Old Cotes.

Pall Side Field (*Paleside Field* 1760-72), Peacroft 1757 SheffD (ib 1620), Pinfold Close *TA* (*v. pynd-fald*), Pit Close & Hill *TA*.

Rashforth Close.

Sandbed Bank, The Sands, Scargill Croft, Shaw Tongue, Nether & Upper Shrogs (*v. scrogge* 'bush'), Simpson Pingle (*v. pingel* 'enclosure'), Slathe Rigg, Slattering Rigg (*v. hrycg*), Sour Lands *TA* (*Sower Land(es)* 1613, 1760-72, *v. sūr*, *land*), Spring Croft 1771 M, Stacey Field *TA* (*Stayce Field* 1760-72, cf. *Stacyhouse* 204 *supra*), Steam Field alias Stephen Field, Stone Delves *TA* (ib 1767, *v. stān*, *delf* 'a pit'), Stoop Gate *TA* (*v. stólpi* 'stake', *gata*), Far & Near Storrs *TA* (*v. storð* 'plantation'), Sunderland Moor O.S.

Thorny Acre *TA*, Tilts 1771 M (YW dial. *tilt* 'watermill used in forging small bars of iron and steel, a tilt-hammer'), Tongue *TA* (ib 1585, *v. tunge* 'tongue of land'), Trook Field, True Love's Gutter c. 1700 Hlm, Tufford Close *TA* (*Tuffold Field* 1788), Turner Croft *TA* (ib 1767).

Vine Yard 1788.

Wadsley Common 1784 *EnclA*, Waterhouse Croft, West Hill, Wheel Field *TA*, The Windmill, Winfield Croft *TA*.

(b) *Agarcrofte* 1567 (the surname *Ager*, ultimately from OE *Ēadgar*, *croft*), *Archerfelde* 1554.

Barbetynge 1442 (the surname *Barbot* (*freq* in SheffMan), *eng* 'meadow'), *Barrellhog* (a close) 1451 (a nickname, cf. *Alebuttes* 242 *infra*), *Baxterlonde* 1442, *Bienlande* 1442 (*v. bēan* 'bean', *land*), *Byrkyんばんke* 1441 (*v. bircen*,

banke), *ye Blacke Landes* 1557 SheffMisc (v. blæc, land), *Blakewell* 1442 (v. blæc, wella), *Bobbin Carr* 1635 (v. kjarr 'marsh', *Bobbin* no doubt a variant of *Robin*), *Boiwrde* 1171-81 YCh 1270 (v. boia 'boy, servant', perhaps used as a pers.n., worð 'enclosure'), *Bostonhagge* 1442 (probably *Boston* as a surname, hogg 'a felling of trees', the reference in the document being to money paid 'for the felling of oaks for the said new clearing at *Bostonhagge*' Comp ii, 157), *le Breryfeld* 1552 (v. brērig, feld), *The Bryat Mead* 1660, *Bryghtsyde Brydige* 1566 Hlm, *Brekeshherth Kare* 1441 (v. Brightside 209 *supra*, bryc, kjarr), *the Brode* 1442 (v. brædu 'broad strip of land'), *le Brode yng* 1552 (v. brād, eng 'meadow'), *Bruton Yngs* 1630 (v. eng).

Calf(e)crowe 1579 SheffMisc, *Cawfield* 1660 (v. ceahhe 'jackdaw', feld), *Channell-Ings*, *Chanon-ynges* 1546, 1565 (ME *chanoun* 'canon' (cf. Bolton Abbey pt. vi *infra*), eng), *Clayacre* 1638 Willy (v. clæg, æcer), *Clew-*, *Clayf(i)eld* 1588 FF, 1613 (v. clæg, feld), *le Cloughe* 1632 (v. clōh 'a dell'), *Cockwell-hill* 1574 Hlm (v. cocc¹, wella, hyl), *Costnoght place* 1452 (a nickname 'cost nothing'), *le Cotesflat* 1312 YD xvi, 100 (v. cot, flat), *Cowshotworo* 1441 (perhaps cū, dial. *shot*, *shut* 'a division of land', vrá 'a nook'), *Crookehorne croft* 1451, *Cromecroft* 1555.

Damosell medow 1595 SheffMisc, *Daunselcroft* 1452, *Dawescroft* (the surname *Daw*, croft), *Dykebanke* 1442 (v. dīc, banke), *Dobbefeld* 1452 (the ME pers.n. *Dobbe*, feld), *the Dole* 1620 (v. dāl 'share of the common field'), *Domeland* 1452 (perhaps OE *dōm* 'judgment', land), *Dun Cow and Calf* (two stones called) 1574 Hlm (a large boulder and a small one on the Sheffield-Wadlsley boundary, cf. Cow & Calf Rocks (Ilkley) pt. iv *infra*).

Estwra a. 1290 Linds ('east nook', v. ēast, vrá).

Foxlane 1441, *Fullinge Mylne* 1584 Willy ('a cloth dressing mill').

Gauke-, *Gawkehouse* 1507 SheffMan, 1699 (v. gaukr 'cuckoo', hūs, and cf. *Gawthorpe* ii, 102 *infra*), *Gill Carr* 1650 SheffMisc (v. kjarr, with the pers.n. *Gille*), *Goldsmytheplace* 1442 (v. gold-smið, place), *Grymecar* 1660, *Grymelands* 1552 (v. grīma² 'a goblin', kjarr, land), *Gryseholme* 1441 (v. griss 'pig', holmr 'water-meadow').

the Hackinge 1579 SheffMisc ('land hacked up', cf. *Lane Hackings* ii, 217 *infra*, *Hacking* 202 *supra*), *the Hagge* 1442 (v. hogg 'a clearing'), *Harcroft* 1451, *Harust Lane* 1438 SheffMisc, *Hell-hole* 1572, 1690 Hlm 25 (v. hell, hol¹ 'pit of hell', perhaps in allusion to the earthworks at *Wincobank*, cf. *Grimesthorpe* 210 *supra*), *the Henoote yng* 1552 (probably 'hen-hut meadow', v. henn, eng, *hut* evidenced from 1658 NED), *Hokar* 1694 (v. kjarr), (a meadow called) *Hutterelle* 1442.

Jakson yng 1552, *Jeffrey croftes* 1630.

le Kylne howse 1552 (v. cylv, hūs), *Knotland* 1451 (v. cnotta, land).

Lady Spring 1563 Hlm (tymber . . . gotten in) *owre Lade Spryng* 1565 ib (v. spring 'plantation'), (le) *Lambe croft* 1552, 1692 (v. lamb, croft), *Langalte* 1442, *le Leyfelde* 1552 (v. lēge, feld), *Lynlondes* 1442 (v. līn 'flax', land), *Listerfeld* 1438 SheffMisc (the surname *Lister*, feld), *le Lytell yng* 1552 (v. lytel, eng), *Little Marshe* 1616 (v. mersc), *Loggeclose* 1442 (cf. *Sheffield Lodge* 1657 WillS, v. loge 'lodge', clos), *Long Dole* 1695 SheffMisc (v. lang, dāl), *Longland* 1451, *le Lordestorth* 1383 Ipm (v. storð 'plantation').

le Marsh 1617 (v. *mersc*), *le Mere* 1440 (v. *mere* 'pool'), *Mear Oak* 1574 Hlm (v. (ge)mære 'boundary', āc, on the Sheffield-Wadsley boundary), *Mullenefelde* 1442 (v. *myln, feld*), *Moreleyes* 1607 SheffCh (v. *mōr, lēah*), *le Munke Henge* 14 Linds (v. *munuc, eng*).

Narmedowe 1565 ('near meadow'), *le Netherwode* 1410 Pat, *Newland* 1594. *Oakin Banke* 1675 SheffMisc (v. *ācen, banke*), *le Overwode* 1410 Pat.

Peresfeld 1361 YD xiii, 50, *Pearsefeld* 1572 Hlm (the ME pers.n. *Per(s)*, feld), *Pennyrent* 1660 (land paying 1d. rent), *Pewfeld* 1451 (cf. *John Pewe* 1379 PT), *Pye Banck(e) Close, the Pye Crosse* 1594, 1628 SheffMisc (v. *pie², banke, cros*), *the Pingle* 1692 (v. *pingel* 'enclosure'), *Planch* (v. *Swamp infra*), *the Porterfeld* 1660 (cf. Porter Brook in RNs.).

Quarrells 1694 (v. *quarrelle* 'quarry').

Ravenpoole 1633 (v. *pōl*), *Rowndeynge* 1567 (v. *rond, eng*).

Sewinsikes 13 YD xvi, 96, a. 1290 Linds (perhaps for 'seven streams', v. *seofon, sīc*), *Showebroad* 1635 ('a narrow strip of land', v. *scofi, brædu*), *Sigotehous* 1442 (probably a pers.n. from ON *Sighvatr*, hūs), *Sykemancroftes* 1452 (a surname *Sikeman*, croft), *Smytheclos* 1442 (v. *smið, clos*), *The Spunk* 1699 (e.ModE *spunk* in some such sense as 'small fire' or 'a fungoid growth on trees used as tinder'), *Standleys* 1660 (v. *stān, lēah*), *Stylesthorpe* (a close) 1557 *Surv* (v. *þorp*), *Stonecroft* 1552, *Stonefeld* 1565, *Stonehurst* 1556 SheffMisc (v. *stānig, hyrst*), *the Swamp or Planch* 1699 (cf. *sumpe*, *Planch* is from ME *plauanche* 'a plank' and no doubt refers to planks laid on marshy ground, cf. *Planks* 45 *supra*), *Swynehull* 1655 (v. *swīn, hyll*).

Tistilcroft 1171-81 YCh 1270 (v. *pistel, croft*), *le Threacres* 1552 Wheat, *Tomfeld* 1635 WillY (the pers.n. *Tom*, cf. *Tom Hill* 240 *infra*), *Twitchelles* 1615, *le Twitchells* 1620 (dial. *twitchel* 'a narrow passage', cf. *twicene* 'road-fork').

Walkemullekerre 1442 (from ME *walk-milne* 'a fulling mill', *kjarr* 'marsh'), *the Wendeles* 1442, *Westfeld Hill* 1632, *Wonsmore-cross* 1574 Hlm.

xxix. Ecclesfield

The parish of Ecclesfield has to some extent been absorbed in the City of Sheffield, but in earlier times it consisted of the townships of Bradfield and Bradfield Urban (here grouped together as Bradfield), Ecclesfield and Ecclesfield Urban (grouped together as Ecclesfield), and (more recently) Stocksbridge. The limits for these townships follow the 6" O.S. (as revised in 1901 for the rural areas and 1920-2 for the urban areas). The parish formerly included a township of Aldwark with Wheatcroft (180 *supra*, 252 *infra*).

I. BRADFIELD (102-2692)

Bradesfeld 1188 YCh 1278

Bradefeld 13 (1316) Ch, YD x, 1268 FF, p. 1290 Hall, 1297 LS, 1316 Vill, 1376 FF *et freq* to 1432 YD xii, 298, *-feuld* 1268 FF

Braddefeld 13 YD x, 1328 Banco, 1403 YD xii, 405

Bradfeld p. 1290 Hall, 1335 YD v, 73, 1415 ib xvi, 94 *et freq* to 1604 FF, (-*bierley*) 1539 SheffMan

Braidefeld 1367 BM

'Broad stretch of open countryside', *v.* brād, feld. This large township was formerly divided into four bierlows (*v.* býjar-løg and Brampton Bierlow 106 *supra*), Bradfield, Dungworth, Waldershelf (now in Stocksbridge 257 *infra*) and *Westnall*.

AGDEN, *Aykeden* 1329 Hlm, *Akeden* 1332 Ipm, -*dene* 1442 Comp, -*deyn* 1473 SheffCh, *Akden* 1385 SheffMan. 'Oak valley', *v.* āc, denu, with ON *eik* in the first spelling. Cf. Agden (Bashall) pt. vi *infra*.

THE APRONFUL OF STONES, the site of an old 'barrow now known by the name of *the Apron-full of Stones*' 1819 Hlm 23. The name is repeated elsewhere in the NCy and usually this name, like *The Devil's Apronful* (Barden) pt. vi, *The Skirtful of Stones* (Burley) pt. iv *infra*, for ancient stone barrows or circles is explained in folklore by tales of the devil undertaking some major building project and tripping up only to deposit his apronful of stones on one or another of the sites.

BRIGHTHOLMLEE

Brithumlee a. 1209 Hall, *Brictumley* a. 1290 SheffMan (p), *Bri-*, *Bryghtumleye*, -*leg* p. 1290 Hall (p), 1424 Cust, -*om-* 1337 DodsN, 1489 SheffMan, 1691 Hall

Brightholm(e)lee 1311 YD v, 73 (p), 1568 SheffMan, 1704 Hall

Brightonleg, -*lee* 1342 DodsN, 1554 SheffMan

Brighthulmelee 1567 SheffMan

The formation of an older p.n. with lēah 'clearing' occurs several times locally in Withamly 229, Mortomley 247 *infra*; the first el. of the last two is certainly of different origin and we need not therefore assume with Goodall that *Brightholm-* stands for *Brighton-* (on the analogy of Mortomley from *Morton-* according to Goodall's theory). The few -*holm*, -*hulme* spellings indicate that this older p.n. was *Bright-hulm* 'bright water-meadow' (*v.* beorht, ODan hulm, ON holmr), which was no doubt the lowlying ground by the R. Don, now called Holmes (235 *infra*) or Dyson Holmes, from which Brightholmlee Lane leads up the hill to the *lee* or clearing.

BROOMHEAD HALL

Bromyheued c. 1280 YD v, 70, 1311, 1335 ib 73, (*le Bromyhed(e)* 1335 ib 74, 1385 SheffMan (p), 1387, 1398 YD v, 75, (*-juxta Uden*) 1380 ib

Brom(e)heued(e) a. 1290 SheffMan (p) (*-in Halumshir*) 1367 YD v, 74, *-hed* 1379 PT (p), 1441 SheffMan, *-head(e)* 1422 SheffMan, 1553 WillY *et passim* to 1625 SheffMan

Broomehead 1454 SheffMan, *Broomhead-hall* 1822 Langd

'Headland overgrown with broom', *v.* brōmig (later replaced by brōm), hēafod, which no doubt refers to the prominent hill rising up from Ewden Beck.

COUMES, *Cumbes* 1297 LS (p), *le Coumbes* 1339 Cust, (*Nether-*) 1640 WillY, *le Colme* 1441 SheffCh, *Mid(d)le-*, *Nether-Colmes* 1590, 1618 FF, 1639 WillY, *Nether-*, *Midle-Combes* 1621, 1632 SheffMan, 1625 Taylor, *Far & Near-* 1822 Langd. Possibly OE *cumb* 'a valley', but the occasional *Colme-* forms suggest it is rather from l. ME *colm* 'soot, coal dust, slack', as in Combs ii, 211.

DUNGWORTH, *Dungwith* (sic for *-wrth*) 13 YD xiii, 55, *-wrth(e)*, *-worth* 13 YD x, 1385 SheffMan, 1586 FF, 1822 Langd, *Dunghtworth* 1379 PT (p), *Dungeworth* 1440 SheffMan, *Dongworth* 1536 FF, 1590 WillY, *Downingworth* 1552 SheffMan, *Doungworth* 1591, 1616 ib. Since OE *word* appears to denote an enclosure used for a dwelling rather than one for cultivation or agriculture, the first el. would preferably be OE *dung* in some such sense as 'dwelling, probably one partly underground' (cf. EPN i, 139). The single *Downing-* spelling is too late to be significant, but could be OE *Duna* with *-ing*⁴.

DWARRIDEN, *Dueridene* Ed I BM, a. 1290 SheffMan, *Du-*, *Dwerydene* 1335 YD v, 73, 1350 Hall (p), *Dwarriden* 1362 YD v, 74, 1454, 1551, 1591 SheffMan, *Dwari-*, *Dwaryden* 1398 YD v, 75, 1422 SheffMan, 1558 WillY. 'Dwarf valley', *v.* *dwerg*, *denu*.

EWDEN, *Udene* 1290 Ch, 1307 ib, YD xiii, 68, 1351 SheffMan, 1442 Comp, *Wdene* 1301 Linds, *Uden* 1380 YD v, 75, 1822 Langd, (*Over-*, *Nether-*) 1616 FF, *Over Ewden* 1608 FF. 'Yew-tree valley', *v.* *iw*, *denu*, cf. Yeadon (Bishopside) pt. v *infra*.

FAIR HURST, *Fair-*, *Fayrhirst* p. 1290 Hall (p), 1556 Wheat, *-herst* 1311 YD v, 72 (p), *-hurst* 1337 *Thn* 8, 1621 SheffMan, *Faire-*,

Fayrehurst 1489 ib, *-hirst(e)* 1565 ib, 1578 Willy, *Feayrest bancke* 1599 *Norf*, *Fairest* 1704 Hall. 'Fair wood', *v. fæger*, *hyrst*.

HALLFIELD, (*le*) *Hallefeld* 13 YD x, 1383 Ipm, 1440 SheffMan, 1442, 1480 Comp, *Hallfeld* 1451 FA, (*the chace of-*) 1474 Pat, *-feild* 1565 Willy, *Hawlefeild* 1574 Wheat. Most of these references appear to belong to Bradfield rather than a lost f.n. *Hallefeld* in Ecclesall 203 *supra. v. hall, feld*; *feld* (from the reference to the chase) has its older meaning of 'open country'; cf. also *Hawe Parke* 1637 HntS i, 64 (identified with a *Hall Park*).

HAWKSWORTH HEAD (lost), *Hawkesworth(e)* 13 YD x, 1277 Cust, 1332 Ipm, 1405 YD x, 1434 Cust, *Haukesworth* 1440 SheffMan, 1473 SheffCh, *Hawk(e)sworth(e) Head* 1500, 1612, 1621 SheffMan. 'Hafoc's enclosure', from the OE pers.n. *Hafoc* and *worð* (which is often combined with pers.n.s.). Cf. Hawksworth pt. iv *infra. Hawksworth Head* was near Midhope.

HAYCHATTER, *the Hechatten House* (sic) 1614 SheffMan, *ten. voc' Heychatter* 1622 *Norf*. Although this formally could be from PrWelsh *cadeir* 'seat' (which appears in p.n.s. as *chatter*) with *hēah* 'high' prefixed, that word seems to denote 'hill or lofty place'. But Haychatter is in the bottom of the deep valley west of Bradfield (grid 102-254919) and *cadeir* is hardly appropriate. In view of its description as *house* or *tenement*, Haychatter is probably a surname, derived (like the surname *Chaytor*) from ME, OFr *eschetour* 'escheator' or preferably ME *achetour* 'a provision buyer'; the later form *Haychatter* suggests the first el. was *hæg* 'hay', hence 'hay-buyer'.

HOLDSWORTH

Aldeuorde, Haldeuorde 1086 DB

Haldewrth, -worth 1276 RH, p. 1290 Hall (p), 1297 LS, 1385 SheffMan, 1451 FA

Haldwrth 13 Hlm, *-worth* 1642 Willy

Hauldworth 1509 SheffMan

Haldesworth 1552 ib

'Halda's enclosure', *v. worð*. On the OE pers.n. *Halda* (from OE *hald* 'bent') cf. Holsworthy D 147, Holdingham L, Holdsworth iii, 114 *infra*. OE *Halda* (recorded in the spurious BCS 101), is, however, an error for *Alda* in BCS 171 (Redin 48). OE *hald* 'shelter, refuge, stronghold' would also be appropriate with *worð* (cf. *Dungworth supra*), but the early spellings with medial *-e-* tell against it.

KIRKTON FIELD (lost), *Kirkton(feild)* 1416, 1417 Cust, *Kerketon* 1427 ib, *Kyrketone in Bradfeld* 1440 SheffMan, *le Kirke towne* 1545 ib, *le Churche Townefeild* 1558 ib. This no doubt denotes that part of the town's commonfield near the church; it was south of Bailey Hill and Bailey Well (SheffMan ii, 86), *v.* *kirkja, tūn, feld*.

LOXLEY, LOXLEY CHASE, (a wood called) *Lockeslay, -ley* 13 Hlm, 1332 Ipm, *Lokkeslay* 1329 Hlm, *Lokeslay, -ley* 1332 Ipm, 1379 PT, 1385 SheffMan, *Lokusley* 1441 ib (p), *Lokkersley* 1550 FF, *Locksley* 1574 Hlm, 1658 Wills, *Loxley Firth* 1637 HntS ii, 201, *Loxley Plain or Chase* 1771 M. 'Locc's forest-glade', *v.* *lēah*. On the OE pers.n. *Loc(c)*, which is found on late OE coins and in a good many p.ns., like *Loxbeare* D 540, *Loxley Sr* 236, and is probably from OE *loc* 'lock of hair', *v.* *Tengvik* 321. This Loxley is the one associated with the Robin Hood ballads; cf. Robin Hood's Bower *infra* and RNs.

MIDHOPE, *Middehop* 1255 FF, 1358 YD xii, 301, *Myd-*, *Midhop(e)* a. 1279 Hall, a. 1290 SheffCh, l. 13 BM, 1367 Hall, 1441 SheffMan, (*Huver-*) Ed 1 BM, (*Over-*) 1424 Linds, *Mitthop* c. 1280 YD v, 70, *Midehope* 1290 Ch, *Mid(d)op* 1297 LS (p), 1655 WillY, (*Nether-*) 1661 Hall, (*Upper-*) 1843 O.S., *Ouermedope* 1497 BM, *Medhope* 1553 Hall. '(Land) in the middle of the valley or between valleys', *v.* *mid* 'middle', 'in the middle of', *hop*¹ 'a small enclosed valley, one overhanging the main valley'. Midhope is in the middle of the Little R. Don valley, but the name may denote the high ground on which Upper Midhope stands between two small valleys overhanging the main valley. Cf. *Middop* pt. vi *infra*.

MOORWOOD, *Morwd* 13 Hlm (p), *-wod(e)* a. 1290 Hall, 1366 Hlm, 1385 SheffMan (p), *Morewod* 1379 PT (p), 1440 SheffMan, *-wood* 1486 ib *et passim* to 1822 Langd, *Marwood* 1653 Wills. 'Wood on the moor', *v.* *mōr, wudu*.

ONESACRE

Anesacre 1086 DB, *Anesaker* Ed 1-2 BM, *Annesacre* 1451 FA, *Ansaker* 1586 WillY

Onysacker Ed 1-2 BM, *On(e)saker, -acre* 1432 YD xii, 298, 1440 SheffMan, 1576 WillY, 1632 SheffMan, *Onseacre* 1581 ib,

Onesacker 1639 WillY

Whoons-acre 1605, 1611 FF

Owens Acre 1771 M

ONESMOOR, *Onesmor* 13 Hlm, *-moor* 1784 Fairb

These two p.ns. clearly have the same first el., which is most probably from ON *Án*, gen. *Ánar* and *Áns* (cf. LindN s.n.). This name is well evidenced in Norway and Iceland in the Viking Age. 'Án's plot of cultivated land', *v. æcer*, *akr*, and 'Án's moorland', *v. mōr*. On the later spellings with *Whoon-* and *Own-* cf. Phonol. § 9.

OUGHTIBRIDGE

Uhtinabrigga 1161 (16) YCh 1268

Doutybrigg 1297 LS (p), *Uttibrig'* 1323 YD xii, 113, *Otabridge* 1574 Hlm

V-, *Ughti-*, *-y-*, *-brig(g)*, *-bryg* 1359 FF (p), 1379 PT (p), 1441 SheffMan (p), 1633 ib, *Ughtebryge*, *-brig* 1488 FF, 1495 SheffCh, *Ughtiebridge* 1643 WillY

Oughtybryge 1539 FF, *-Bridge* 1822 Langd

The first el. is a pers.n. containing the OE name-theme *Ūht-* (as in *Ūhtred* in Oughtershaw (Buckden) pt. vi *infra*); the second theme of the pers.n. is less certain but the oldest spelling *Uhtina-* looks like a copying error for *Uhtiu-*, which would normally represent an OE *Ūhtgifu*, a woman's name. 'Ūhtgifu's bridge', *v. brycg*.

RIVELIN SIDE, *Rivelin Side* 1817 M, cf. also *Ryvelyng(e)* 1441 SheffMan i, 45 (a pannage of swine in), 1442 Comp, *quarrera de Riveling* 1268 FF (probably near Rivelin Rocks), *Ryvelyngden(e)*, *-ing-* 13, 1330 Hlm, 1332, 1383 Ipm, *the chace of Riveling* 1474 Pat, *Rivelin Frith* 1660 Norf, *the woods of Rivling* 1791 EnclA 55, all from the name of the R. Rivelin (RNs.). *Rivelin Side* (*v. side*) and *Rivelin Frith* (*v. fyrhðe* 'wood') with the chace of Rivelin must have extended over the north side of the valley of *Ryvelyngden* (*v. denu*).

ROBIN HOOD'S BOWER & MOSS, *Robin Hood's Bower*, *Bower Wood* 1637 HntS ii, 201, *v. būr*¹ 'dwelling'. This also recalls the association of Robin Hood with Loxley (*supra*). Other late p.ns. in YW also associated with Robin Hood include Robin Hood Well 251, ii, 36, Robin Hood Hill ii, 158, Robin Hood's Grave iii, 5, etc. *infra* (cf. Introd.).

ROCHER, ROCHER END, ROCHER FLAT, & ROCHER HEAD, *Rocher* 1566 WillY, 1849 TA, *Brocher neere Bradfeild* (sic) 1665 Visit; *Rotherend* (sic for *Roch-*) 1558 WillY, *Rocherend* 1603 SheffMan; *Rocher Field*

1849 *TA*; *Rotcherhead* 1694 *Norf*, *Rocher Head* 1771 *M*. Cf. also *Rocher* 340, *Rotcher* ii, 309 *infra*. The common el. is OFr *rocher* 'a rock', which remains in YW dial. *rocher* 'a steep rocky bank'; this well suits the steep craggy hillsides above *Rocher* and above *Rocher Head*, *Rocher End* and *Rocher Flat*. Cf. Fr *Le Rocher* (Vincent 220).

SMALLFIELD, *Smalfeld(e)* a. 1290 *SheffMan* (p), l. 13 *Hall* (p), 1542 *WillY*, 1556 *Wheat*, *Smallfe(i)ld*, *-field* 1398 *Cust*, 1441 *SheffMan et freq*, *Smalefeld* 1565 *ib*. 'Narrow stretch of open country', *v. smæl*, *feld*; it is still the name of a small district at the head of *Agden*, and may have been named in this way in contrast to *Bradfield*.

STANNINGTON

Stanygton 13 (1310) *Ch*, 1398 *SheffMan*

Stannington, *-yng-* 13 (1310) *Ch*, 1366, 1384 *Hlm*, 1383 *Ipm et freq*
to 1609 *FF*

Stanynton 1332 *Ipm*

Staneton 1342 *SheffCh*

Stannyngton, *-ing-* 1440 *SheffMan*, 1543 *FF*, 1588 *WillY*

Stannington 1588 *WillY*

Although this seems to conform to a common type of p.n., 'farmstead associated with *Stān*' (*v. -ing^a*, *tūn*), an OE pers.n. *Stān* is not on record; Feilitzen 371 notes that, whilst it is a very productive second theme in OE names like *Ælfstān*, *Dunstān*, etc., it does not appear to have been used as a first theme until late OE in names like *Stānwine*. Cases of its occurrence in p.ns. are doubtful or rare unless it is an anglicised version of ON *Steinn* (cf. also *Stansfield* iii, 177 *infra*, *Stanesgate* *Ess* 227). It is therefore more likely that we have the common word *stān* 'stone, rock', or a derivative of it, *stāning*. There are examples of *-ingtūn* with appellatives or p.ns. and r.ns. (cf. *Rimington* pt. vi *infra*, *EPN* i, 296 § c). It should also be noted that *Stene* (RNs.), a former name of the R. *Loxley* (which is less than a mile to the north) is from *Stæne*, but there is a phonological difficulty in associating *Stannington* with *Stene*. *Stannington* therefore probably means 'farmstead associated with or characterised by stone(s)'; there is a steep rocky declivity a third of a mile to the north (*Cliff Rocher* 233 *infra*). Cf. also *Stanningden* iii, 65, *Stanningley* iii, 116, 237 *infra*.

STORRS, *Storthes* 13 *YD* xiii, 55, 1284 *Cust*, 1495, 1552 *SheffMan*, *Heghstordes* 1235 *FF*, (*Do-*, *Dung(e)worth*) *Storr(e)s* 1403, 1499

SheffMan, 1589, 1639 Willy *et freq* to 1822 Langd. *v. storð* 'plantation'. It is not always clear which place is meant in much other material not cited here (cf. Storth Lane *infra*).

STRINES, *Stryndes* 1591 SheffMan, 1660 WillS, *Strynds* 1771 M. *v. strind* 'a stream'; cf. dial. *strine* 'a ditch, a water-channel' and also 'a stride' (which suggests that it might have been used of a narrow river-crossing (as in Strid (Bolton) pt. vi). Strines is above Strines Dike now crossed by Strines Bridge. The word usually means a water-channel in p.n.s., and it is most frequent in the southern parts of the Pennines; there are other examples *infra* in minor names and field-names (Strines 327, iii, 88, 199, Strines Beck iii, 120, Strines Wood iii, 186, etc.).

SUGWORTH HALL, *Sugworth(e)* 1498 Hlm, 1506 Cust, 1540 FF *et passim*. The first el. of this and Sugden (Bingley) pt. iv *infra* could be OE *sugga*, dial. *sugg* 'swamp, bog', though with OE *worð* 'an enclosure for a dwelling' (most often combined with pers. names) the OE pers.n. *Sucga* (cf. Feilitzen 377) would be preferable but not certain.

THORNSEAT, *Thornsett(e)* 13 YD x, 1407 Cust, 1482 *et freq* SheffMan, 1557 FF, *-set* 1440 ib, *Thornessete* 1322 BM, *Thorneset(e)* 1329 Hlm, 1343 *Thn* 6, 1448 Cust, 1590 Willy, *Thorn-Seat* 1822 Langd. 'Fold near the thorn-tree', *v. þorn*, (ge)set.

UGHILL, *Vg-*, *Ughil(l)* 1086 DB, Hy 3 BM, c. 1272 Linds, a. 1290 Hall, 1295 SheffCh, 1536 FF *et passim* to 1822 Langd, *-hul(le)* a. 1290 Hall, 1440 SheffMan, *Vg-*, *Uggil*, 13 ib, Hy 3 BM, a. 1290 Hall, 1340 YD x, *Wggyl* Ed 1 BM, *Hughil(l)* c. 1224 Hall, 1586 FF. The repeated spellings with *-hil* and especially *-hul(le)* show this must be from OE *hyll* and not ON *gil* as suggested by Goodall. The first el. is a pers.n., either an OE *Ugga* (as in Ugford W 214) or less probably the rare ON *Uggi* (as in Ugthorpe YN 138). 'Ugga's hill'.

WALKDEN HO (lost), *Walkeden Howse*, *-Hous(e)* 1555, 1565 SheffMan, 1556 Cust, 1622 *Norf*, *Walkden House* 1612 SheffMan, 'Walca's valley', from the OE pers.n. *Walca* (cf. Wakley 196 *supra*), denu.

WESTNALL (lost)

Westmanshalgh (sic) 13 YD x

- Westmondhalh* Ed 1 BM, *Westmondhalgh(e)* 1483 YD v, 85, 1487, 1604 SheffMan, *-haulgh(e)* 1599 Norf, 1607 FF
- Westmundhalgh* c. 1283 YD v, 72, 1329 Hlm, 1362 YD v, 74, *-halch* 1387 ib 75, 1403 Hall, *-haulgh* 1607 FF
- Westmonhalgh* Ed 2 YD xvi, 103, 1440 SheffMan, *-hall* 1398 YD v, 75
- Westenhalgh* 1335 YD v, 73, 1489 SheffMan, *-hagh* 1509 Cust, *-all* 1553 SheffMan
- Westnall* 1500 SheffMan, 1565 Taylor *et passim* to 1822 Langd, (*-Byre-*, *Bir(e)ley*, *-lawe*) 1495, 1517 SheffCh, 1615 SheffMan, (*-Haigh*) 1553 ib, (*-als. Westmondhalghe*) 1592 FF, 1628 SheffMan
- Westmanhaughe* 1560 FF, *-haighe* 1573 YD xvi, 103, (*-als. Westnall*) 1603 FF

'Westmund's nook of land', *v. halh*. The origin of the pers.n. *Westmund* (which is recorded in 1166 P and c. 1200 *infra* 278) is uncertain. The theme *West-* is unknown in OE, but *Vest-* occurs in a few well-evidenced ON pers.n.s. like *Vestgeirr*, *Vestmaðr*, *Vestmarr*; the second theme *-mund(r)* is common in both OE and ON. An ON pers.n. *Vestmundr* is therefore possible and a likely source of ME *Westmund*. *Westnall* was one of the four bierlows of Bradfield, cf. YAJ xvi, 103, *v. býjar-løg*.

WIGHTWIZZLE

- Wygestwysell* c. 1280 YD v, 70, *Wigetwisell* 1335 ib
- Wi-*, *Wyghtwis(s)el(l)* 1362 YD v, 74, *-twysill* 1572 FF, *-twysell* 1589 FF, *-twisle* 1638 SessnR
- Wi-*, *Wygtwisell*, *-ill* 1398 YD v, 75, 1418 Linds, 1440 YD v, 85, *-twesull* 1441 SheffMan, *-twisle* 1487 ib, 1606 FF, *-twizle* 1822 Langd
- Wigtwisle als. Wygtwysill Bradfeild* 1625 Taylor

'Wicga's river-fork', from the OE pers.n. *Wicga* and OE *twisla* 'the confluence of two streams', here referring to the land between two streams, Lee Lane Dike and Allas Lane Dike.

WITHAMLEY HO, *Wythenloe* c. 1272 Linds (p), *Wyhenlee* a. 1290 Hall (p), *le Wyt(h)enleye*, *-lee* p. 1290 ib, *Whithenley More* 1614 SheffMan, *Withenley* 1771 M. The first el. is OE *wiðign* 'a willow, a willow-copse' with *lēah* 'forest-clearing', perhaps added in the same way as in BRIGHTHOLMLEE 222 *supra* and MORTOMLEY 247 *infra*.

WORRALL

Wihale, *-hala* (sic) 1086 DB

Wir-, *Wyrhal(e)* 1218 FF, Hy 3 BM, *-hall(e)* 1379 PT, 1440 SheffMan, 1451 FA, *-hall* 1362 SheffMisc, *Wyrehall* 1432 YD xii, 298

Wir-, *Wyrale* Ed 1 BM, *-all* 1379 PT, 1441 SheffCh, *Wyrroll* 1539 FF

Werall Ed 1 BM, 1442 SheffCh, *-hall* 1451 FA

Worhall 1461 SheffCh, *Worall* 1557 FF, 1566 Wheat *et freq* to 1604 FF

'Nook of land where myrtle abounds', *v.* *wir*, *halh*, probably denoting a secluded bit of land on the hillside overlooking the R. Don. A similar compound occurs in *Wirhal* 62 *supra* and *Wirral* Ch.

ACORN HILL, *Ackering Hill Close* 1796 Fairb, *v.* *æcern* 'acorn', *hyll*, and for the spelling cf. Accrington Lane 89. ALLAS, *the hallowes* 1565 Taylor, *v.* *halh* 'nook of land'. ANCAR BROOK, *Le hand carr* 1628 Norf, *v.* *kjarr* 'marsh'; the significance of *Hand-* is obscure, but it might be a late form of *hana* 'a cock' (as in Handforth Ch from *Haneford*, cf. Phonol. § 46). ANDREW WOOD, 1770 Fairb. ANNET BRIDGE, cf. *Hannett howse*, *-Howse* 1502, 1617 SheffMan, *Hanethouse* 1509 Cust, from a pers.n. *Hannet* (a derivative of *Hannah*), *v.* *brycg*, *hūs*. THE ASPLANDS, 1764 *Glebe*, 1784 Fairb, *Haspland* 1660 Norf, *v.* *æspe* 'aspen-tree', land.

BACK TOR, *v.* *torr* 'a rocky outcrop'. BAILEY HILL, 1819 Hlm, *le Balyhill* 1558 SheffMan, cf. also *Bai-*, *Baylyland* 1447 Cust, 1532 SheffMan, *Bayly-*, *-ie-*, *-lound* 1559 Cust, 1561 SheffMan, the name of an earthwork north-west of Bradfield village, *v.* *baillie* 'bailiff', *hyll*, land, *lúndr* 'wood' and *foll*. BAILEY WELL, *Baly-*, *Bayley Well* 1558, 1617 SheffMan, *v.* *prec.*, *wella*. BANK HO, *Bankhous* 1568 SheffMan, *le Banke* 1621 ib, *v.* *banke*. BAR DIKE, 1819 Hlm, cf. *Barrholme* 1559 Cust, a great trench across the Bradfield-Langsett road near the Apronful of Stones (222 *supra*), *v.* *barre* 'a bar, a barrier closing a passage', *dic*. BARKER HO, 1560 SheffMan, 1580 WillY, from the surname *Barker* (known in the parish from 1441 SheffMan i, 35), *hūs*. BARNSIDE, BARNSIDE COTE & MOOR, *Barne-side* 1307 Grant, *Barnside Moor* 1753 Hnt, *Barnside Cote* 1841 O.S., probably 'hillside with a barn', *v.* *bere-ærn*, *síde*. BARROW, a heap of stones, *v.* *beorg*. BATTY'S PLANT., formerly *Barnside Plantation*

1843 O.S., *v.* Barnside *supra*. BAY STORRS TROUGH, *cf.* *le Baystede* 1560 SheffMan (near Dungworth); the first el. may be beg 'berry', *v.* stede, storð 'plantation'; for similar p.ns. *cf.* *Bairstow* iii, 90 and Berristers *infra*. BEACON WOOD, *Bacon Wood* 1841 O.S., *v.* (ge)bēacon. BEETON FM, GREEN & ROD, *Beaken greene* 1660 *Norf*, *Beeton* 1665 *Norf*, *Bacon Rod* 1841 O.S., *cf.* *Beighton lands* Hy 7 SheffMan, 1509 Cust, from the local surname *Beighton* (1621 SheffMan i, 139, etc., *cf.* *Betoning*, *Beighton Field* 203, 218 *supra*), grēne², rod¹ 'clearing'. BEN GREAVE, *v.* græfe 'copse'. BENTE-HOLME, *Bent Hill Holme* 1841 O.S., *v.* beonet 'bent, coarse grass', hyll, holmr 'water-meadow'. BENT HILLS, 1841 O.S., *v.* prec. BENTS FM & WOOD, *Bencelane* 13 Hlm, *Bentes* 1580 Willy, 1592, 1603 SheffMan, *Bents (Wood)* 1841 O.S., *v.* beonet 'coarse grass'. BERRISTERS TOR, *Beares Torth* 1660 *Norf*, 'berry plantation', *v.* berige, storð, and Bay Storrs *supra*. BINGLEY FM & SEAT, *Bingleshouse* 1544 Cust, *Binningley House*, -y- 1559 ib, 1559 SheffMan, *Byngley House* 1566 ib, *Bingley Seat* 1817 M, *cf.* *Bingley doles* 1617 SheffMan, the surname *Bingley*, as in *George Byngley* 1565 SheffMan ii, 20 in Bradfield (*cf.* *Bingley pt. iv infra*), hūs, sæti. BIRKS HALL, *cf.* *Thomas de Birks* (of Bradfield) 1440 SheffMan i, 15, *v.* birki 'birch-tree'. BIRKS WOOD, *cf.* *Birch House* 1841 O.S., *v.* birce. BITHOLMES HO. BLACK ASHOP. BLACK CLOUGH, 1841 O.S., *v.* blæc, clōh 'a dell'. BLACK DIKE, *Black Dick Head* 1695 Hlm, *Black Dyke* 1753 ib, *v.* blæc, dīc. BLACK HOLE. BLACK ROCK. BLIND-SIDE LANE, *the Blind Side of Bradfield Dale* 1770-9 Fairb, *v.* blind 'hidden', sīde; this east side of the valley is hidden from view because of its southward curve. BOGGERY SLADES. BOLE EDGE. BOSVILLE'S PIECE, from the *Bosville* family name, frequent in the Worsborough district and elsewhere. BOWSEN. BRADFIELD DALE, 1770-9 Fairb, *v.* dæl. LOW BRADFIELD, *Nether Bradfeld* 1620 SheffMan, *v.* neoðera, Bradfield 221 *supra*. BRADFIELD MOOR, 1771 M, *v.* mōr. BRADSHAW & BRADSHAW CLOUGH, 1841 O.S., *v.* brād, sceaga 'copse', clōh 'dell'. BRIERS HO, *Brerehouse* 1563 SheffMan, *v.* brēr 'gorse', hūs. BRITAIN'S PLANT., *Brittains Piece* 1841 O.S. BROAD CARR. BROADHEAD CLOUGH, 1841 O.S., *v.* brād, hēafod 'headland', clōh 'dell'. BROAD OAK, 1771 M, 'the spreading oak', *v.* brād, āc. BROGGING, perhaps identical with *le Brodehenge* 13 YD x, *v.* brād, eng, but more probably from Y dial. *brog* 'a branch, a broken bough' (used to mark safe tracks) or *brog* 'a bushy or swampy spot' (*v.* EDD s.v.). BROGGING END, *Boggin*

Ing (sic) 1817 M, *v. prec.* BROOKS BANK, 1771 M, *Brockesbanke* 1573 WillY, *v. brōc, banke.* BROOKSIDE (BANK), 1817 M, 1841 O.S., *v. brōc, side.* BROOMFIELD HO, *Bromeifeild* 1613 SheffMan, *v. brōm* 'gorse', *feld.* BROOMHEAD HALL, MOOR & PARK, 1841 O.S., *Bromehed* 1441 SheffMan, *v. brōm, hēafod.* BROOMS & BROOM VALE, 1849 TA, *Brooms* 1771 M, *cf. le Bromcroft* 13 Hall, *v. brōm* 'broom, gorse'. BROWN EDGE. BROWN HO, the surname *Brown(e)* is common in the district from the fifteenth century (SheffMan *passim*). BRUSTEN CROFT. BUD LANE. BULL CLOUGH. BULL PIECE, 1841 O.S., *v. bula, pece.* BULL STONES, 1695 Hnt, *Bulls Stones* 1771 M, the name of large boulders above Bull Clough, *cf. Deer Stones* iii, 147 *infra.* BURNSIDE. BURNT HILL, 1817 M, *v. brende, hyll.* BURTON HO, *Burtonhouse* 1589 WillY, probably the surname *Burton* (*cf. SheffMan freq*), *hūs.*

CALF KNOLL. CANDLERUSH (DIKE), *Candlerush Spring* 1753 Hnt, 'place where rushes for candle-wicks were got'. CANYARDS, CANYARDS HILLS, *Canyas* 1592 SheffMan, *Canions* (corrected from *Canyas*) 1617 *ib i*, 193, *Canyards* 1771 M, *Canyard House* 1817 M; 1819 Hlm 23 calls it "the Canyers, a range of conical hills stretching about a mile"; they surmount the steep hillside at the opposite end of Bar Dike from the Apronful of Stones. But no suggestion can be made for the name other than that it is a variant of ME *coninger* (OFr *coninière*) 'a rabbit-warren' with the more recent form influenced by *coning-erth* and *geard.* CARR HO, *Car House* 1771 M, *cf. also Kerre* 1379 PT (p), *le newe-, le old kerre* 1402 Cust, *Over-, Netherkerre* 1442 Comp, *le Carre* 1487 SheffMan, 1516 Cust, *Oldcarr* 1555 SheffMan, *Kerreholme* 1440 *ib, v. kjarr* 'marsh', *hūs.* CARTLEDGE BROOK, *Cartledge* 1647 YDr, *Cartledge Bents* 1817 M, the surname *Cartlege* occurs in Hallamshire (1564 SheffMan ii, 6), *v. beonet.* CASTLE FIELD & CASTLE HILL, *Castle Field, upper & Nether* 1849 TA, *Castle Hill* 1819 Hlm, *cf. Castellynges* 1442 Comp, *v. castel, feld, hyll, eng;* this refers to another earthwork on the opposite side of Bradfield to Bailey Hill *supra.* CAT CLOUGH, 1841 O.S., *v. catt, clōh.* CATHOLES. CHAPEL LANE, named from *Mid-, Medhop Chappell* 1577 Holinshed, 1691 Hall, *v. chapele.* CHAPEL STILE, possibly equivalent to *scalarium de Mitthop* c. 1280 YD v, 70; *v. prec., stigel* 'a stile, a steep ascent'; Lat *scalarium* is 'a staircase' or the like; for the sense *cf. stæger* in YW p.ns. (Stairfoot 291 *infra*, etc.). CHURL CLOUGH. CLIFFE & CLIFFE HO, *Clyffe* 1627 Cust, *Cliffe Hill* 1849 TA, *cf. Cliffland* 1409 Cust, *v. clif*, here a steep bank

near the hilltop south of Dungworth. CLIFFE HO, *v.* *clif*, on a steep bank south-east of Bradfield overlooking R. Loxley. CLIFF ROCHER, 1819 Hlm, from *clif* and OFr *rocher* 'a steep rocky bank', here denoting the rocky outcrop on the hillside south of R. Loxley near Stannington; cf. *Rocher* 226 *supra*. CLIFF WOOD, named from *Midhope Cliff* 1841 O.S., *v.* *clif*. CLIFTON HO. CLOUGH WOOD, *the Cloyghe* 1565 Taylor, *v.* *clōh* 'a dell'. COKE, 1841 O.S., possibly connected with dial. *coke* 'the core' and so 'the remnant of a haystack' or preferably in the original sense of OFris *kolk* 'hole', MLG *kolck* 'hole, abyss' from which *coke* may be derived (*v.* NED s.v. *colk*). COCKSHUTT(S) LANE, *Coke Shoute* 1539 AD vi, *Cockshutt Lane* 1658 WillS, *v.* *cocc-sciete* 'a woodland glade where woodcock were netted'. COGMAN CLOUGH, *Cogmanhole* 1447 Cust, *-hoile* 1561 SheffMan, 1597 *Norf*, ME *cogman* 'one who bought cogware (a coarse woollen cloth)' (cf. NED s.v.), and *hol*¹, replaced later by *clōh* 'dell'. COLDWELL, 1771 M, *Coldewell*¹ 13 Hlm, 'cold spring', *v.* *cald*, *wella*. COO HILL & HO, *Culhouse* 1553 SheffMan, 1560 Cust, *Coolehouse* 1632 SheffMan, 1630 *Norf*, *Coo Ho* 1771 M, 'cow hill and house', *v.* *cū*, *hyll*, *hūs*. CORKER WALLS, 1817 M, cf. *Corker Nook* 1849 *TA* and *Corker Bottoms* 215 *supra*; *Corker* may be surname but its use and origin are doubtful; for *Walls* cf. *Turner Walls infra*. COTE HO, *Cotewalles* 1442 Comp, *Coite* 1771 M, *v.* *cot*, *wall* 'wall of a house'. COUMES BROOK, *Come brooke* 1698 *Norf*, *v.* *Coumes supra*, *brōc*. COWELL FLAT & HO, the surname *Cowall*, current in Bradfield 1403–1552 SheffMan i, 188 ff, ii, 51. COW GAP, 1849 *TA*, *v.* *cū*, *gap* 'an opening in a fence'. COW HEY. CRANBERRY CLOUGH, 1841 O.S. CRAWSHAW, *Crauschagh* 1379 PT (p), 'crow wood', *v.* *crāwe*, *sceaga*; the name occurs *infra*. CROOK CLOUGH, cf. *Crookhill* 1704 Hall, *v.* *krókr* 'a bend'. CROW CHIN. CROW ROYD. CROW STONES (EDGE), *Crow Stones* 1817 M, *Craw Stone Edge* 1695 Hnt, *v.* *crāwe*, *stān*, *ecg*. CUT GATE, 1771, a mountain track across Midhope Moors (grid 102–1997), *v.* *cut* 'a cut', *gata* 'road', here no doubt in the sense of 'a road whose track is cut out on the hillside', as at the section now called Little Cut.

DALE DIKE, the upper part of the R. Loxley in Bradfield Dale *supra*, *v.* *dæl*, *dīc*. DAMFLASK, 1849 *TA*, 'dam pool or marsh', *v.* *dammr*, *flask*. DEAN HEAD (STONES), *moorish land called the Dayne* 1660 *Norf*, *Deanhead Stones* 1817 M, *v.* *denu* 'valley', *hēafod*, *stān*. DELF HILL, *v.* *delf* 'a pit'. DOB CARR, *Dob(e)son Carr(e)* 1489,

1500 SheffMan, 1509 Cust, from the common surname *Dobson*, *kjarr* 'marsh'. DUNGWORTH CROSS, 1849 *TA*, *v.* *Dungworth supra*, *cro*s. DYSON HOLMES, *Dyson Holm(e)* (or *Cote*) 1771 M, 1822 Langd, from the common YW surname *Dyson*, *holmr* 'water-meadow'.

EARNSHAW (RIDGE), 1841 O.S., *Hernchagh* 1379 PT (p), *Earnshaw Rigg* 1753 Hnt, 'eagle wood', *v.* *earn*, *sceaga*, *hrycg*. EDGE CLIFF (COTE), 1841 O.S., *v.* *ecg*, *clif*, *cot*. EDGEFIELD, *Edgefeilds* 1685 Hall, *v.* *ecg* 'escarpment', *feld*. EDGE MOUNT, 1841 O.S. EDGE TOP BANK, 1841 O.S. EMLIN & EMLIN DIKE, *Emlin* 1817 M. EMMET BRIDGE, no doubt the surname *Emmett*, *brycg*. EWDEN BRIDGE & HEIGHTS, 1841 O.S., *v.* *Ewden supra*.

FAR FOLD, possibly identical with *le Farrfeild* 1613 SheffMan, *v.* *feor*, *feld*. FAR HO, *Farhous* 1561 ib. FARNEY HILL, 1849 *TA*, cf. *Fernylee* a. 1290 Hall (p), *v.* *fearn*, *hyll*. FEATHERBED MOSS, 1753 Hnt, doubtless a nickname for soft, boggy moorland. FENNY COMMON, 1847 *TA*, *v.* *fennig* 'marshy'. FERNY HOLE. FLASH, 1849 *TA*, *Flash Field* 1796 Fairb, *v.* *flasshe* 'a swamp'. FLINT HILL, 1841 O.S., *v.* *flint*, *hyll*. FLEET LANE. FOLDRINGS, *Falder yngs* 1622 *Norf*, *Faldring* 1771 M, *v.* *faldere* 'one who folds animals', *eng* 'meadow'. FOOTERSHAW LANE. FOREST KNOLL. FOUL CLOUGH. FOUSTONE DIKE, *Foolstone Moor* 1817 M, possibly fugol 'bird', *stān* (cf. *Crow Stones supra* for a similar compound). FOX HOLE CARR, cf. *Foxehole clif*, *-ynge* c. 1224 Hall, 1617 SheffMan, *v.* *fox-hol*, *kjarr*, *clif*, *eng*. FOX HOLES, *Foxiholes* 13 YD x, *v.* *prec*. FOX STONES. FROST HO.

GAME LANE, *Gam L.* 1841 O.S. GATE, 1771 M, *Nethergate* 1361 Hlm, cf. *le Gateland* 1618 SheffMan, *v.* *gata*. GILL ROYD LANE, *Gyl-*, *Gilrodefeld* 1417 SheffMisc, 1424 Linds, the ME fem. pers.n. *Gille*, *v.* *rod*¹. GLEN HOWE. GOODYFIELD FM, *Goodifield Wood Field* 1796 Fairb, perhaps also *Goodrodefeild* 1621 FF, probably the pers.n. *Goody* (cf. also *Goodybower* ii, 167 *infra*), but possibly *Goody*- is reduced from *Goodrode-* 'good clearing', *v.* *rod*¹, *feld*. THE GRANGE. GRAY CLOUGH. GREAT GROUGH. GREAVE BUSH. GREENFIELD HOWDEN, cf. *Howden infra*. GREENHEAD, 1841 O.S., *v.* *grēne*¹, *hēafod*. GREEN FOLD. GREYSTONES MOSS. GRIFFS, 1796 Fairb, cf. *le Griffings*, *Griffeild* 1411 Cust, *v.* *gryfja* 'a pit'. GROVE WOOD, *Groue* 1379 PT (p), *v.* *grāf* 'grove'.

HAGG BRIDGE & BROOK, *le Haggs* 1553 Hall, *v.* *høgg* 'a clearing'. HAGG WOOD, *Hagg* 1849 *TA*, *v.* *høgg*. HAIGHEN FIELD, *atte*

Haghende 1379 PT, *Haggon field* 1660 Norf, *Hagen Field* 1771 M, *Haigh Field* 1849 TA, v. *haga* 'enclosure', *ende*, *feld*. HALF HOLES. HALLAM MOORS, v. *Hallam* 194 *supra*; formerly *Black Moors* 1791 *EnclA*, 1817 M, v. *blæc*, *mōr*. HALL BROOM, *Hal(l)brome* 1591 *SheffMan*, 1592 *WillY*, *-broom* 1608 YDr, *Haw Broom* 1849 TA, 'gorse near the hall or rock', v. *hall*, *brōm*. HALL CLIFF, *le Haeclif* 13 YD x, *Haw Cliff* 1849 TA, v. *haga* 'enclosure' (with *Hall* as an inverted spelling), *clif*. HANDSOME CROSS, 1819 Hlm (described as an ancient stone circle with a heap of stones in the middle). HANGSMOOR, *Han More* 1465 HntS ii, 129, *Hang Moor* 1849 TA. HARDEN CLOUGH, *Harden(e)* 1332 Ipm, 1442 Comp, probably 'hare valley', v. *hara*, *denu*, cf. *Harden* (Bingley) pt. iv. HASLINGSHAW. HAWTHORN CLOUGH, 1841 O.S. HAZEL GREAVE. HAZELHURST, 1841 O.S., v. *hæsel*, *hyrst*. NETHER & UPPER HEY, *Upper-*, *Nether-Hays* 1817 M, v. *(ge)hæg* 'enclosure'. HIGH STONES, 1771 M, v. *hēah*, *stān*. HILL BANK & FM, *hilles* 1442 Comp, *The Hills* 1841 O.S. HILL HO (1), *Hillhouse* 1492, 1556 *et freq* *SheffMan*, 1655 *Wills*, *Hyllyhouse* 1557 *SheffMan*, v. *hyll*, *hūs*. HILL HO (2), *Hyll* 1591 *SheffMisc*, v. *hyll*. HILL TOP, 1771 M, v. *hyll*, *topp*. HINGCLIFF SCAR, *Hynchecliff* 1441 *SheffMan*, *Hinchcliffe* 1847 TA, v. *Hinchcliffe* ii, 237 *infra*. HOAR STONES, 1817 M, 'boundary stones', v. *hār*, *stān*, cf. *Horse Stone infra*; it is possibly identical with 'the cross of Richard', a boundary cross erected by Richard de Lovetot a. 1290 Hall 110. HOBSON MOSS, cf. *Hobson House* 1630 Norf, a family of *Hobson* was frequent in the district (cf. *SheffMan*, *Edmunds freq*). HOLDWORTH BANK, *Haldworth Bank(e)* 1412 Cust, 1441 *SheffMan*, v. *Holdsworth supra*, *banke*. HOLES, *del Hole* 1379 PT (p), (*Nether*)*hoyles* 1817 M, v. *hol*¹. HOLLING DALE, *Hollinden Moor* 1771 M, v. *holegn* 'holly', *denu* (replaced by *dæl*). HOLLIN HILL, HOLLIN HO, *Holyns* 1385 *SheffMan*, *les Hollins* 1413 Cust, *Hollen* 1547 ib, *Hollenhouse* 1613 *SheffMan*, *Holling House* 1616 ib, v. *holegn* 'holly', *hūs*. HOLLOW MEADOWS, 1819 Hlm, *Over Hollow* 1817 M, v. *hol*¹, *mæd*. HOLMES HO, *Holmes* 13 YD x, *le Holms* a. 1270 *SheffMan*, *le Holme* 1509 ib, v. *holmr* 'water-meadow'. HOLT, 1771 M, v. *holt* 'a wood'. HOLT ROCHER, v. *prec.*, *Rocher End supra*. HOPWOOD HO, 1638 *WillY*, v. *hop* 'a small enclosed valley', *wudu*. HORSE STONE, *the Horestone* 1695 Hnt, 'boundary stone', v. *hār*², *stān*; it is near the county boundary. HOWDEN DEAN, *Holden(e)* 1332 Ipm, 1441 *SheffMan*, (*Over-*) 1441 ib, *Howlden* 1585 *WillY*, *Houlden* 1660 Norf, *Holden Dean* 1817 M, 'hollow valley', v. *hol*², *denu*, with *denu* also as an

affix. HOWDEN EDGE, 1695 Hnt, *v. prec.*, ecg 'escarpment'. HOWDEN HO, 1695 M, *Holden Ho* 1771 M, *v. prec.*, hūs. HOWSHAW TOR. HOW WELLS. HUMBER KNOLLS. HURST WOOD, *Hurst* 1771 M, *v. hyrst* 'a wood'.

INTAKE CLAY PITS, *le Intake* 1415 Cust, *the Intacke*, -tacks 1685 Hall, 1753 Hnt, *v. intak* 'land taken into an estate from waste'.

KIRK BRIDGE, cf. *del Kyrke* p. 1290 Hall (p), *Kirkebrooke* 1422 Cust, named from Bradfield church, *v. kirkja* and *Kirkton Field* 225 *supra*. KNOWLE TOP, *Knoll* 13 (1310) Ch, *Knoll Top* 1841 O.S., *v. cnoil* 'a hillock', *topp*.

LAMB HILL, 1700 PRSheff, *v. lamb*, *hyll*. THE LANDS, 1841 O.S., *v. land*. LANG HO, 1771 M. LARCH HALL, *Larch Hole* 1817 M, 1841 O.S., *v. hol*¹. THE LAWNS, 1817 M, *v. launde* 'a forest-glade'. LEE, *ye Lee* a. 1290 Hall, *Lee* 1617 SheffMan, 1633 Taylor, *High Lee* 1659 WillS, *v. lēah* 'a forest clearing'. LEE BANK, LEE WOOD, cf. *lee Roides* 1566 SheffMan, *v. lēah*, *rod*¹. LOAD BROOK, 1841 O.S., *v. Load Brook* (RNs.). LOAD FIELD, *Lodefield*, -croft, *house* 1622 *Norf*; this name is not connected with Load Brook (RNs.); it refers to a moorland pass in the hills between Canyards and White Lee Moor (grid 102-257945), crossed by Load Field Lane; doubtless the name is from OE (ge)lād 'a water-course', possibly also 'a track', cf. the sense of Ch dial. *lode* 'a lane, a road across a moss or bog'. LODGE MOOR, cf. *Lodge House* 1817 M, *v. loge*. LOFTSHAW. LONGLANDS, *le Longeland* 1287 YD xvi, 96, (*les*) *Longlands* 1510, 1579 SheffMan, *v. lang*, *land*. LONG LANE, 1841 O.S. LONG POLE, 1841 O.S., *v. lang*, *pāl* 'pole, stake', probably one used as a land mark. LOST LAD, 1817 M, the name of a small ridge on the moors, perhaps a reference to the loss of some youth in the moss. LOW ASH, 1771 M, *Lawasshe* 1564 WillY, 'short stubby ash-tree', *v. lágr*, *æsc*. LOW TOR. LUMB BUSH & LANE, *Lomeclyffe* 1549 SheffMan, *Lumfeildes* 1629 ib, *Lumfields* 1628 *Norf*, *Lumb Wood* 1841 O.S., *v. lum* 'a pool, a deep pool in the bed of a river'.

MARGERY HILL, MOOR & STONES, *Margery Pike or Nabb* 1695 Hnt, *Margery Moor and Stones* 1841 O.S., from the pers.n. *Margery*, *pīc*¹ 'pike', *nabbi* 'a peak', *mōr*, *stān*. MATLEY (WOOD), 1841 O.S. HIGH, LITTLE & LOW MATLOCK, 1841 O.S., "a place not inaptly named by its late proprietor Little Matlock, as it bears no mean resemblance to some parts of the beautiful valley of Matlock" 1819 Hlm 4, *v. Db* 388. MAUK ROYD, 1847 TA, cf. *Malkinfeild* 1506 Cust, *Malkynfeild* 1565 SheffMan, from the ME pers.n. *Mal(e)kin*

(a diminutive of *Matilda*) or the appellative formed from it, 'a low class woman, a slut, a scarecrow', rod^t, feld. MICKLEDEN, *Mickeldene* 1290 Ch, 'large valley', v. micel, denu. MIDDLEMOSS, 1841 O.S., v. middel, mos 'a moorland bog'. MIDDLEWOOD, *Medelwodde* 1350 Linds, *Middewodhouse* (sic) 1658 Wills, v. middel, wudu. MIDHOPE CLIFF, *Middop Scar* 1841 O.S., v. Midhope *supra*, sker. MIDHOPE HALL, *Medhope Hall* 1554 Hall, v. hall. MIDHOPE HALL LANE, *Hall Lane* 1841 O.S., v. prec. MIDHOPE MOORS, *Middop Moor* 1841 O.S., v. mōr. MILL HO & LANE, cf. *le mylne more* 1553 Hall, *le Milnegate* 1537 SheffMan, named from *the Mylne* 1554 Hall, *Bradfeild Millne* 1613 SheffMan, v. myln, gata. MITE HO, cf. *Mite field* 1660 Norf, possibly OE, ME *mīte* 'mite' used as a surname (it occurs as a nickname for a cheesemonger). MOSCAR CROSS & FLAT, *Moss Car Cross* 1771 M, *Moscar Flatt* 1849 TA, v. mos 'moss', kjarr, cros, flat. MYERS LANE, 1841 O.S.

NAB. NETHERGATE, 1822 Langd, v. neoðera, gata. NEW CROSS. NEW HO, *New Hall* 1817 M. NEW LATHES, *New Laithes* 1841 O.S., v. hlaða 'barn'. NEWSTEAD. NOOK, 1841 O.S., v. nōk.

OAKEN BANK. OAKEN CLOUGH, 1841 O.S., v. ācen, clōh. OAKING BANK. OAKING CLOUGH, 1849 TA, v. ācen, clōh. THE OAKS & OAKS LANE, 1847 TA, *the Oakes* 1666 Visit, v. āc. OAKS FM, (*le*) *Okes* 1440, 1441 SheffMan, 1490 YD x, 1586 FF, 1617 SheffMan, v. āc. OLD BOOTH, 1771 M, *le Old Bouthe* 1613 SheffMan, v. ald, bōth 'a booth, shed'. OLDFIELD LANE, (*le*) *Oldfeild* 1423 Cust, 1621 SheffMan, *Oldfeld* 1441, 1599 ib, *Oldfield sive Odamfeld* 1622 Norf, *Woodden feild als. Odamfeld* 1618 SheffMan, v. ald, feld; the alternative name *Odamfeld* may have a surname *Odham*. OLDWHEEL FM, *Loxley Old Wheel* 1841 O.S., an old water-mill. OUTER EDGE, 1841 O.S., v. ecg 'escarpment'. OWLER CARRS, *Ollerynekar* 1429 Thn 4, *le Ollercar* 1549 Hall, 'alder marsh', v. alor, alren, kjarr. OWLER GATE, v. alor, gata.

PARK & PARK COTE, *le Parrock* 1423 Cust, 1518 SheffMan, *le parock* 1547 Cust, *Parcke* 1555 SheffMan, *Park Field & Head* 1849 TA, *Cote* 1841 O.S., v. pearroc 'a paddock', cot. PECK HALL, *Pekhall* 1416, 1447 Cust, *Peckhall* 1521, 1617 SheffMan, *Pechall* 1547 Test vi, from the surname *Peke* (a local family so named was known in 16 SheffMan ii, 65 etc.), hall. PEARS HOUSE CLOUGH, *Perishouse* 1513 SheffMan, *Peereshouse* 1660 Norf, *Pearce House* 1817 M, the ME pers.n. or surname *Per(s)*, hūs. PIKE LOW, 1847 TA, *Pikelaw* 1771 M, v. pic^t 'a pointed hill', hlāw 'hill'; the name occurs elsewhere in

YW. PINFOLD CLOUGH, *Pinfold* 1849 *TA*, *v.* pynd-fald. PLATTS, *Plattes* 1587 WillY, *the, ye Platts* 1613, 1682 Hall, *Platts Farm* 1739 *ib*, *v.* plat² 'a plot of ground'. PLUMPTON LANE, *Plumpton Park*, -*Close* 1792, 1796 Fairb, possibly from the surname *Plumpton*. POGGS, 1817 M, *cf.* *Pogybank* 1660 *Norf*, *Pog Bank* 1770-9 Fairb, from dial. *pog* 'a bog, a shallow pit' (*cf.* *Pog Moor* 304 *infra*). POTHOUSE. PUDDING POKE, 1792 Fairb, dial. *pudding-poke* 'pudding bag' (also used of a cul-de-sac, EDD s.v.).

RAILS, *cf.* *Rails Field* 1770-9 Fairb. RANGE MOOR, 1847 *TA*. RATTEN GUTTER, *cf.* *Rotten Car* 1784 Fairb, *v.* raton 'a rat', hence 'rat-infested gutter or marsh', *v.* kjarr. RAVEN ROCHER, no doubt hræfn 'raven' and ME *rocher* 'rocky bank' (*cf.* *Rocher* 226 *supra*). RAYNOR CLOUGH, *le Reynerclough* 1592 SheffMan, named from the local family of *Reyner* (a. 1270 *ib* iii, 137, 1440 *ib* i, 14, etc.), *v.* clōh 'a dell'. REDDLE PITTS. REVELL GRANGE, *Revill Grange* 1841 O.S., *cf.* *Revell Bank & Field* 1784, 1792 Fairb, named from the local family of *Revell* (*cf.* 1603 SheffMan i, ii, *freq*), *v.* grange. RICKETT BANK & FIELD, *Ricardfeild* 1340 SheffMan, *Rickardfeild* 1430, 1589 *ib*, *Rickerdfeild* 1631 *ib*, *Ricket Field* 1849 *TA*, from the ME pers.n. *Ricard* (OG *Ricard*), *feld*. RIGGS, 1849 *TA*, *v.* hrygg 'a ridge'. RINGWOOD LANE, 1841 O.S., *v.* hring, wudu. RIVELIN HO, 1841 O.S., RIVELIN ROCKS, 1849 *TA*, *v.* Rivelin Side 226 *supra*. ROCKING STONES, 1841 O.S. ROE GATE. RONKESLEY WOOD, probably named from *Bartyn de Rankesley* 1441 SheffMan i, 21 (probably of Ronkesley Db 125). ROUGH HAGG, *Roehague* 17 *Glebe*, *Row Haigh* 1849 *TA*, *v.* rüh, haga 'enclosure'. ROWELL BRIDGE & WHEEL, *Rowell*, *Rowell Cliffes* 1284 *Cust*, *Rowett* (sic) 1347 *ib*, *Rowell-Bridge* 1817 M, -*Wheel* 1849 *TA*, doubtless from hwēol 'a water-wheel'; the first el. is uncertain. ROW TOP. ROYDS CLOUGH, *ye Royd* 1691 Hall, *v.* rod¹. RUNNING MOSS. RUSHY FLAT, *Rissiplot*, *Rysschiplottes* 13, 1340 YD x, *v.* risc 'rush', -ig, plot 'a small plot of ground'.

SANDY LEE CLOUGH, *Sandhill Clough* 1841 O.S., *v.* clōh; the first el. is 'sandy lee' or 'sand hill'. SHAW BROOK & LANE, *Schagh* 1379 PT (p), *le Shaw* 1417 SheffMisc, *le Shaw Howse* 1554 Hall, *Shaw* (Ho.) 1771 M, 1841 O.S., *Shay Carr* 1591 SheffMan, *Shay* 1817 M, *v.* sceaga 'a copse'. SICK BROOK. SIDLING HOLLOW, *Sidling* 1764 *Glebe*, 1792 Fairb, *v.* sidling 'a strip of land lying beside a stream or other piece of land'. SKIP. SLACK FIELDS, *le Slakes* p. 1290 Hall, *Slackfeild House* 1657 WillS, *v.* slakki 'a shallow valley, a hollow', *feld*. SLIPPERY STONES, 1841 O.S. SMITHY BRIDGE, *cf.* *John del*

Smythy 1385 SheffMan, *v. smiððe*. SOUGH DIKE, *cf. Sowe croft* 1630 *Norf, v. sogh* 'a bog'. SPITEWINTER FM, *Spite Winter* 1817 M, a nickname. SPOON LANE, *Spoone lane* 17 *Glebe, cf. Spoon Field* 1796 Fairb, from the local surname *Spoon* (*cf. John Spoone (Spoyne)* 1628 SheffMan i, 144, etc.), lane, feld. SPOUT HO, *Spouthous(e)* 1516 Cust, 1555 SheffMan, 1583 Willy, 1647 YDr, *Spowthouse* 1547 Test vi, *-howse* 1555 SheffMan, *cf. also Le Sputesyke* 13 Hlm, *Spowtsick* 1537 SheffMan, 1597 *Norf, Spout Field* 1792 Fairb, *v. spoute* 'a spout, a gutter, a water-outlet', hūs, sic; there are three Spout Houses in this township, but they cannot be distinguished in the material. SPRING MOOR, *le Sprynge* (a wood) 1556 SheffMan, *v. spring* 'a plantation'. STACY BANK & BRIDGE, *cf. Stacey Wheel* 1849 TA, and *Stacyhouse* 204 *supra*. STAINERY CLOUGH, *Stanyn-gologhe* (sic) 1442 Comp, *Steiner Clough Head* 1695 Hnt, the first el. may be as in Stannington 227 *supra*, but probably the later forms are more accurate and we have to start with OE *stæner* 'rocky ground', *v. clōh* 'a dell'. STAKE HILL RD, *cf. The Stakefield* 1618 *Norf, v. staca* 'a stake, a pole' (used as a land-mark). STOCKURTH LANE, *Stokkeworthfeld* 1425 SheffMisc, *v. stocc, worð*. STOCKS LANE. STONY CROFT LANE, *Stonycroft* 1537 SheffMan, *v. stānig, croft*. STONY LANE, *Stony-, Stonelene ende* 1442 Comp, *v. stānig, lane*. STOPES, *Stoo pes* 1660 *Norf, v. stólpi* 'a stake' (perhaps used to mark a track). STORRS BRIDGE, 1841 O.S., *v. storð* 'plantation'. STORRS BROOK, 1841 O.S., *v. Storrs* 227 *supra, brōc*. STORTH LANE, *del Storth* 1379 PT (p), 1385 SheffMan (p), *v. storð* 'plantation'. STUBBING, *Stubbyng holme* 1343 *Thn* 6, (*le*) *West Stub(b)ing* 1518 SheffMan, 1547 Cust, *Little, Greate Stubbyng* 1566, 1567 SheffMan, *Stubing* 1771 M, *v. stubbing* 'a clearing'; there are two Stubbings in Bradfield, indistinguishable in the material. SUGDEN (CLOUGH), 1841 O.S., *Sugden broke* 1451 *Thn* 5, *cf. Sugworth* 228 *supra, denu*. SWAN HEIGHT, 1841 O.S., possibly identical with *le Suannestorsike* 13 YD x, *v. swan, torr, sic*. SWINE SIDE. SWINGLEE FORD, *Swingleyfordebents* 1636 Willy, *Swingleford Bents* 1699 *Norf, Swinley storth* 1660 *Norf, Swingleford* 1669 ib, the first el. may be ON *sviðnungr* 'a place cleared by burning' and *lēah*, but dial. *swingle* 'the swingle-tree of a plough, a flail' is also possible (though the sense in this p.n. is uncertain), as is *swin-eng* 'swine meadow' (*cf. Swineyng* 244 *infra, v. ford, beonet, storð*). SWINNOCK HALL, *Swyn(n)ock(e)-hall* 1582, 1644 Willy; in 1416 this was the estate of *John Swynok* of Owlerton (SheffMan i, 7, Hlm 471). SYKE & SYKE HO, *Sykehouse-*

land 1419 Cust, *Si-*, *Sykehouse* 1556 WillY, 1608 YDr, *Si-*, *Sykehouse* 1557, 1613 SheffMan, 'house by the stream', *v. sic*, hūs, cf. *Sykehouse* 16 *supra*.

THICKWOODS. THOMPSON HO, cf. *Robert Thomassone* 1440 SheffMan i, 8, and other members of the local *Thompson* family 16 ib (*freq*). THORN HO, *þorn*, *Spina* a. 1290, l. 13 Hall, *Thornehouse* 1558 WillY, 1655 Wheat, *Thorne* 1771 M, *v. þorn*, hūs. THORNHURST. THROSTLE NEST, 1841 O.S., *v. þrostle*, nest, cf. Crow Nest ii, 186 *infra*. TINKER BROOK & HILL, *Tinker Brook* 1621 SheffMan, cf. *Tinkerfeild* 1506 Cust, *Tinker-Carre*, -House 1621 ib, ME *tinkere* 'a tinker', perhaps as a surname, *v. brōc*, feld, kjarr. TOFTS, *le Nether Tofte* 1613 SheffMan, *v. topt* 'an enclosure'. TOM HILL, 1615 SheffMan, 1817 M, from the pers.n. *Tom*, hyll. TORR, 1817 M, *Tortop* 1784 Fairb, *v. torr* 'a rock, rocky outcrop', topp. TOWN END, 1817 M, *v. tūn*, ende. TOWNFIELD HEAD, 1849 TA, *le Church Towneifeild* 1558 SheffMan, *v. tūn*, feld, cf. *Kirkton Field* 225 *supra*. TOWN HEAD, 1841 O.S., *v. tūn*, hēafod. TROUBLE WOOD, 1784 Fairb. TROUT SIKE. TURNER WALLS, 1817 M, *Turner Walles* (a close) 1563 SheffMan, cf. *Turnerynge* 1565 ib, from *Turner*, a frequent local surname (SheffMan *passim*), and wall 'wall' (perhaps denoting 'an enclosure with (stone) walls'), eng 'meadow'.

UGHILL WOOD (SIDE), *Ughilwode* 1295 SheffCh, *Uggilwod* 1397 *Thn* 12, *Ughullwod* 1441 SheffMan, *Ughillwoodside* 1591 WillY, *v. Ughill* 228 *supra*, wudu, side. UNDERBANK, 1841 O.S., *v. under*, banke. UNDER TOFTS, *Under Toffs* 1817 M, cf. *Tofts supra*. UPPER GATE 1822 Langd, *v. Nethergate supra*. UPPERWOOD DIKE, *Upper Wood* 1841 O.S. USHER WOOD, *a wood called le Usher West* 1606 SheffMan, doubtless the surname *Usher* (OFr *ussier* 'door-keeper', cf. *Thuresson* 150), wudu; *west* may be for OE *wēste* 'waste land', but the form could simply stand for *Usher Wood west*.

WADEFIELD, *Westfield* (sic) 1841 O.S.; from the surname *Wade* (cf. *John Wade* 1441 SheffMan i, 32, etc.), feld. WALKER EDGE & HO, *Walkerhouse* 1617 SheffMan, 1622 *Norf*, cf. land of *Robert le Walkar* a. 1290 SheffMan, from *walcere* 'cloth-dresser' (perhaps as a surname), ecg, hūs. WASHFOLD. WATT HO, *What House* 1841 O.S., cf. *Wattestorth* 1444 Cust (*v. storð*), *The Watt field* 1660 *Norf*, the ME pers.n. *Watte* (from *Walter*), hūs. WEATHERCOTE. WELL HO, cf. *Robert atte Welle* 1441 SheffMan i, 41, *v. wella*. WEST NAB, 1841 O.S., *v. west*, nabbi 'a knoll'. WET SHAW. WET SLACK, 1817 M, *v. wēt*, slakki 'a hollow'. WHARNCLIFFE SIDE, *Wharneliff*

Side (sic) 1634 WillY, v. Wharncliffe 299 *infra*, *side*. WHEEL LANE & WOOD, *The Wheele Intacke* 1660 *Norf*, *Wheel & Dam* 1849 *TA*, v. hwēol 'a water-wheel'. WHITE CARR (FLAT), 1841 O.S., v. hwit, kjarr 'marsh'. WHITE LEE, *Witelegh* 1337 *Thn* 8, *Whitelegh* 1351 *SheffMan*, -lee, -leigh 1557, 1591 *ib*, *Whitley* 1628 *Norf*, 1771 *M*, 'bright forest-clearing', v. hwit, lēah. WHITE LEE MOOR, 1841 O.S., v. prec., mōr. WIGAN TOR. WIGGIN HALL, *Wiggin Hall Griffs*, *Lower Wiggins* 1796 *Fairb*, no doubt the surname *Wiggin(s)*, hall; v. gryfja 'a pit'. WILD MOOR. WILFREY EDGE & NEILD, *neild* is perhaps dial. *neeld*, a common variant of *needle*, and it might describe a narrow strip of ground between two streams or refer to some rock. WINDY BANK, *W(h)inney Bank* 1849 *TA*, v. hvin 'gorse', banke. WOLF WHEEL, 1849 *TA*, v. hwēol 'a water-wheel'. WOODFALL LANE. WOODHOUSE, *Wodhus* 1564 *SheffMan*, *Woodhouse(s)* 1586 *FF*, 1631 *Wheat*, v. wudu, hūs. WOODSEATS, *Woodsetts* 1691 *Hall*, v. wudu, (ge)set 'a fold', cf. *Woodsetts* 150 *supra*; this is difficult to keep apart from *Wood Seats* 249 *infra*. WRAGG HO, cf. *Wragg Croft* 1849 *TA*.

THE YEWS, (*The Ewes* 1539, 1592 *SheffMan*, 1817 *M*, *Viewtrees* 1650 *Wills*, *Yews* 1771 *M*, v. iw 'yew-tree', which often has the spelling *view* in late sources, cf. *Yews Fm* 295, *Yew Tree* ii, 264.

FIELD-NAMES

The principal forms in (a) are 1770-9 *Fairb* 199 (*Bradfield*), 1784 *ib* 213 (*Wadsley*), 1792 *ib* 202 (*Dungworth*), 1796 *ib* 211 (*Stannington*), 1847 *TA* 289 (marked *TA*). Some *Bradfield* f.n.s. cannot be separated from those of *Ecclesfield* 253 *infra*. Spellings dated a. 1283 are *Cust*, 1290 *Hall*, 1341-1439 *Cust*, 1442 *Comp*, 1444-1448, 1500-1509, 1547 *Cust*, 1559 *Cust*, 1630 *Norf*, 1633 *Taylor*, 1660 *Norf*, 1691-1739 *Hall*. Others dated without source are *SheffMan*.

(a) *Angry Dole* (*ib* 1628, *Hungry Dole* 1792, v. hungrig, dāl), *Ant Hills* (v. æmette, hyll), *Archelaus Croft*, *Ashing Acre* (cf. *Ashen Carr* 1574 *Hlm*, v. æscen, æcer, kjarr), *Attlesfeild* 1704, *Barwood Meadow*, *Base Wife Common*, *Bate Royd*, *Blackholme* 1704 *Hall* (v. blæc, holmr), *Brawn Hurst* (*Brawne hurst* 1660, v. hyrst), *Bridlesty way* 1704 (v. brigdels, stig, weg), *Burnt Acre*, *Butcher Cleaver*, *Catty Croft*, *Caw House* 1817 *M*, *Chapman Field*, *Cheeting Field*, *Coplowe Hill* (v. copp, hlāw), *Cosnet Ing*, *Cowms Acre*, *Crimbles* (v. crymel), the *Croft*, *little Croft* 1739 (*le Croft* 1617, v. croft), *Cutter Storth* (v. storð 'plantation'), *Darling Field*, *Deep-Car* 1822 *Langd*, *Dewsiefield* 1704, *Dogfall*, *Dunham Park*, *Eyrenow Field*, *Flaxen Side*, *Flaxholme* 1704 (v. fleax, holmr), *Fob Field*, *Foster Croft*, *Fridley Field*, *Gamble Croft*, *Gilding Sick Well*, *Goodwoman Gap* (v. gap), *Greave*

Edge (*v. græfe* 'copse'), Grey Field, Hacking Holm, Hallbank *TA*, Hanging Day Work (*v. hangende* 'steep'), Hann Field, Harry Field, Henry Croft (cf. *Harry Inges als. Harry Greau* 1618 *SheffMan*, *Harry ynge* 1630, *v. eng, græfe*), Higher Ash 1817 *M*, The High Moors *TA*, Hordron Common *TA*, Hortods, House Bank *TA*, Howl Ing, Huckwood *TA*, Hudling Dole, Hudsons Croft 1764 *Glebe*, Hungry Dole (cf. *Angry Dole supra*), Hungary Knowl 1817 *M* (*v. prec.*, cnoil), Kibwells, Laches 1843 *O.S.* (*Lach's Well* 1817 *M*, *v. læcc* 'stream, bog'), Ladies Dole, Lincroft 1704 (*v. lin, croft*), Lintin Lawns, Lords Croft, the Middlefield 1739 (*Midfeild* 1610), Midhope Carr *TA*, Mouse Croft, Muddery Field, Natt Hoyle 1744 *WB* 24, New Wood 1841 *O.S.*, Nico' Busk (*v. buskr*), Nud Field, Penny Piece, Pepper Mill Field, Peter Field, Pickman Croft, Porter Field (cf. *Porter Brook RNs.*), Priest Croft (ib 1398), Pryor Ing, Reynold Croft (cf. *Renathorpe* 212 *supra*), Rimington Holm, Rotherham Cross, Rowley Croft, St Mary's Croft, Sands (*Sandes* 1442 *Comp*, *v. sand*), Scaffold Day Work, Little Skibbern, Sneize Croft, The Spangs (cf. dial. *spang* 'a leap'), Stag Mires 1841 *O.S.*, Stone(s) Green *TA*, Summering Lawns (*v. sumor, eng*), Sup Royd, Tag Holling (*v. tagga* 'teg', *holegn* 'holly'), Tagland (*Taylands* 1660, *Tagland* 1698 *Norf*, cf. *prec.*), The Tang (*v. tang* 'a spit of land'), Tangle Field, Tothornefeild 1704 (*v. twā, porn*), Wallin Ing, Wardhole 1817 *M*, Woe Mire, Wolf's Hill 1753 *Hnt*.

(b) *Aykynghthorpe* 1564 (*v. þorp*), *Albrayrood* 1290 (a reduced form of *ME Alberic, rod*¹), *Alebuttes* 1613 (probably a nickname 'ale-barrel', cf. *Barrellhog* 219 *supra*), *Alesynge, -Inge* 1559 *Cust*, 1564 (cf. *Allis Croft* 202 *supra*, *eng*), *Alley land* 1660, *Ashelands* 1613 (*v. æsc, land*).

Ballelonde 1442, *Bawcroft* 17 *Glebe*, 1617, *Bellyland* 1410, *Bentyhowghe, -haugh* 1558 *WillY*, *Benti-, Bentyhough* 1584 *ib*, 1657 *WillS*, *Bentihaugh(e)* 1607 *FF*, 1617, 1621 *SheffMan* (*v. beonet, -ig, haga* 'enclosure'), *Beregecroft* 1465 *HntS* ii, 129, *Bilbeleze* 13 *Hlm*, *Byredole lands* 1565 *Taylor* ('the town lands', *v. bȳ, dāl, land*), *Blacknoll* 1310 *Ch* (*v. blæc, cnoil*), *Blustourland* 1440, *Bootelee* 1660, *Borosbanke* 1568 *WillY*, *Botham Acres* 1621, *Botheworthe* 1442 (*v. bōth, worð*), *Old Botry field* 1399 (*ME boteri* 'buttery, store-room', *feld*), *Boulkerleyes* 1423 (*v. lēah*, the first *el.* is no doubt *e.ModE bulker* 'a petty thief' (*NED s.v.* from 1673), perhaps as a surname), *le Boureyward* 1290 (*v. būr*¹ 'cottage', *geard* 'yard'), *Bradfelde water* 1577 *Holinshed* (*v. wæter*), *Bretfeld* 1509, *Brodecroft* 1564 (*v. brād, croft*), *Broddell* (a close) 1559, *le Brodedole* 1617 (*v. brād, dāl* 'share of the common land'), (*Le Brodefe(i)ld* 1564, 1623 (*v. brād, feld*), *Brodyng* 1451 *Thn* 5 (*v. brād, eng*), *Brokegrayneeng* 1413 (*v. brōc, grein* 'river-fork', *eng* 'meadow'), *Broome Close* (*Nether, Over*) 1606 (*v. brōm, clos*), *Bromcroft* 1327 *SheffMisc* (*v. brōm, croft*).

Car(r)holme 1532, 1561 (*v. kjarr, holmr*), *Case feld, -House* 1270, *Chaffer* 1660, *Chandrellclogh* 1490 *YD* x, *Chapmanfeild* 1283, *le Churchfeild* 1617, *le Closeynge* 1547, *Cobker* 1415 (*v. kjarr*), *the Cow close* 1612, 1623, *Cressewelfeld* 1561 (*v. cærse* 'cress', *wella, feld*), *Crimekes mead* 1660, *Croftthilfeild* 1447, *Crokcroft* 1564.

Darling field 1660, *Dawfeild* 1415, *Dawmore* 1560 ('jackdaw field and

moor'), *Dead Mans Stubb acre* 1660, *Dickland* 1379, *Dykecroft* 1442 (v. dic, croft), *Dodch-*, *Dochecroft* 1547, 1554 (the pers.n. *Dodge*, a pet-form of *Roger*, croft), *Doddokyng* 1567, *Dogfeild* 1413, *Doghom* 1556, *Dog(g)house* 1553, 1560 Cust, *Doge-*, *Dodge house* 1557 (cf. *Dodchcroft* (*supra*), hūs), *Dolewood* 1621 (v. dāl, wudu).

Eymycroft 1559 Cust.

Faireacre 1568, *Fairflat* 1556 Wheat (v. fæger, æcer, flat), *le Faw* 1413 (v. (ge)fall), *le Flattes* 1618 (v. flat), *le Fold(e)stede* 1560, 1564, *the foulstead* 1633 Taylor (v. fald, stede), *Fo(r)sterland* 1547, 1567 (v. forestier, perhaps as a surname, land), *Fower Acres* 1618, *Foxland* 1379, *Framthorpe* 1442 (the OE pers.n. *Fram(a)*, þorp), *Freeneveld* 1628 Norf.

Gamylcroft 1564 (the ME pers.n. *Gamel* (ON *Gamall*), croft), *Garleybanke* 1621 FF, *Gibbcote*, *-feild* 1591 (the ME pers.n. *Gibbe* (from *Gilbert*), cot, feld), *Gilland*, *Gilloland* 1397, 1405, *Gyllesfeild* 1433 (the ME pers.n. *Gille*, land, feld), *Gilsonfeild* 1501, 1551 SheffMan, *Gilseyfeild* 1622 (the surname *Gilson*, feld), *Greenecroft* 1508, 1694 (v. grêne¹ (perhaps as a surname), croft), *le Gressecroft* 1290, 1340 SheffMisc, *Gressyherd* 1415 (v. gærs 'grass', croft, geard), *Griffin sicke* 1660 (v. sīc 'stream', *Griffin* as a surname).

Hall(e) Croft 1343 *Thn* 1, 1508, *Hardyng(e)*, *-ing* 1560, 1591 (v. heard, eng), *Harwoodbrok* 1333 SheffMisc (v. hara, wudu, brōc), *Haselynheed* 1333 SheffMisc (v. hæslen, hēafod), *le Hasels* 1553 Hall (v. hæsel), (a tenement called) *Has(se)ler* 1603, 1606 (v. hæsler 'a hazel'), *Haukescar* 1448, *Haumore* 1465 SheffMisc (v. haugr, mōr), *Heal(e)yfeild*, *-feild* 1610, 1630 (possibly *Heeley* (195 *supra*) as a surname, feld), *le Heathfeild* 1613 (v. hǣð, feld), *Heynbrok(e)* Hy 8 Hnt (v. hegn 'enclosure', brōc), *Hye Feild* 1621, *Hellesfeild* 1660, *Helliwell Ker* 1439 (v. hǣlig, wella, kjarr), *Hichekocloue* 1290 (the surname *Hitchcock*, hlāw), *Hobley hoyle* 1660 (dial. *hobbli* 'soft, quaking' (cf. EDD s.v. *hobble*), hol¹), *Hodge 1/2 acre* 1628 Norf, *Ho(a)le-*, *Hoyle Croft* 1560 Cust, 1567 (v. hol¹, croft), *Holinwelle(ke)* 13 YD x, *Hollin carr* 1633 (v. holegn, wella, kjarr), *Hoppinfeild* 1413 (v. hopping, feld), *Hoppurcroft* 1413 (v. hoppere, perhaps as a surname, croft), *le House Close*, *-feild* 1606, 1623 (v. hūs, clos, feld), *le Housedclyf* 1290 (v. hūs, stede, clif), *Howndewelker* 1387 Linds (v. hund, wella, kjarr), *Hutcliffe* 1508 (v. clif).

Ibbhole 1393, *Ynghamholme* 1552, *Yngram-* 1557 (v. holmr), *le Ing Rood* 1606 (v. eng, rod¹).

Kirkeholmes 1447 (v. kirkja, holmr), *Kitterfeild* 1617.

Laughton Croft als. garden Croft 1617 (v. lēac-tūn 'herb garden', cf. *Old Laughton infra*), *Lydyacroft* 1622 Norf (v. hlid-geat 'swing-gate', croft), *le Longrood* 1606 (v. lang, rod¹), *le Long yard hirst* 1547.

Meg(g) Croft 1610, 1630 (the pers.n. *Meg*, croft), *Markelane* 1606, *Mattoke(-)*, *Mattockland(es)* 1367 YD v, 74, 1379, 1482 et freq (OE *mattuc* 'a maddock', land), *Merecloghe* c. 1283 YD v, 72 (cf. *Mearclough* iii, 141 *infra*), *Middelpastura* 1442, *Medhope Water* 1554 Hall (v. *Midhope supra*, wæter), *Mitocroftes* 1441, *Mold(e)clyf(f)*, *-cliffe* 1379 PT (p), 1433, 1561 WillY, *Muldicliff* 1440 YD v, 85 (v. molda 'hill-top' or molde 'earth, soil', clif), *le More* 1383 Ipm (v. mōr), *Mucheryng* 1442.

Nanfield 1622 Norf, *Neitherfidlyn* 1630, *Nethercroft* 1565 Taylor, *Netylpite* 1399 (v. netele, pytt), *Newfeild* 1509, *le New Ing* 1606 (v. eng), (*the*)

Newland(e)s 1418 Linds, 1617, *Neuland* 1430 *Thn* 13, *Newmyln (bridgend)* 1270, *Newmill-bridge* 1639 WillY.

Oak-well 1574 Hlm, *Okemanhoyle* 1416 (v. hol¹), *Old Croft* 1506, *le Old Damme* 1606 (v. dammr), *le Old Goyt* 1606 (v. gota), *Old Laughton* 1560, 1591, 1628 *Norf*, *Oldelaughton* 1560 (v. lēac-tūn 'herb garden'), *le Old rode* 1506, *Oldrodehead* 1537, *Oldroide* 1565 (v. ald, rod¹), *Ollerley* 1412 (v. alor 'alder', lēah), *Ouerfeld* 1565, *le Outshutte*, -*shoite* 1560, *le Owtsrott* 1591 (v. üt, dial. *shutt* 'a division of land'), *Oxcllyff Lane* 1441 (v. oxa, clif).

the Paradice (a close) 1617, *Pighehulle* 1442 (v. pightel 'enclosure'), *Pingles* 1433, 1547 *Cust*, *le Pi-*, *Pyngle*, *Pynghill* 1560 (v. pingel 'enclosure'), *Plangeyardhurst* 1518 (doubtless for 'playing yard', v. hyrst 'wood'), *le Plattys* 1327 *SheffMisc* (v. plat), *Prestesforth* 1310 *Ch* (v. prēost, ford), *Proudfootland* 1440 (the surname *Proudfoot*, land).

Ragentree field 1660 (probably a form of *rowan-tree*), *le Rauenesford* 1290, *Ravenstorth* 1340 *YD* x, 1344 *Thn* 9 ('raven plantation', v. hræfn, storð), *Rawlandfeld* 1565, *Redmancrofte* 1547 (the surname *Redman*, croft), *Ryacer* 1559 *SheffMan* (v. rȳge, æcer), *le Rie croft* 1290, *Rycroft* 1569 *Cust* (v. rȳge, croft), *Roodokeing* 1508 (OE *ruddoc* 'robin', eng), *Rumbling Clough* 1574 Hlm, *Rush(y)feild* 1417, 1433 (v. risc, feld).

Saveray 1519, 1597 *Norf*, *Sham car* 1660, *Sheephouse* 1560 *Cust*, *le Symhouse* 1628 (the ME pers.n. *Sim*, hūs), *Slanning butt* 1660, *le Smalbehind Greve* 1506, *Smal(l) bend greve*, -*greave* 1520, 1592, 1615, *Smalebent Greave* 1617 (from the local surname *Smallbehind* (*Cust freq*), græfe 'copse'), *le Snape* 1618 *Norf* (v. snap), *Sterrefen* 1399 (v. stōrr 'sedge grass', fenn), *Starefeld* 1552, *Sterfeldes* 1557 (v. prec., feld), *le Stocwelle* 1330 Hlm (v. stoc, wella), *Stone croft* 1327 *SheffMisc*, 1516 *Cust*, *le Stonedelphrood* 1606 (v. stān, delf 'pit'), *Stonesland(s)* *Hy* 7, 1509 (v. stān, land), *Stubbingholme* 1448 (v. stubbing, holmr), *Swineyng Lands* 1616 (v. swin, eng), *Thynbitland* 1447, *Thornfeild* 1398, -*feld* 1442, *Thorneland* 1402, *le Too Holes* 1561 (v. twā, hol¹), *Touncroft* 1393, *Turfehouse* 1560 *Cust*, *le Torvehouse* 1560 ('turf house', v. turf, hūs), *Turneholme* 1442, *Turneyng* 1592 (v. trun 'round', holmr, eng), *le Two Day Work* 1617.

Voilecroft 1567.

the Walls (a close) 1633 (v. wall, *Turner Walls* 240 *supra*), *the Warth* 1660 (v. varða 'heap of stones'), *Washer land* 1660, *Wel(es)croft* 1379, *Wel(le)-croft* 1442, 1451 *FA* (v. wella, croft), *the Well yeard* 1612 (v. wella, geard), *ye Westcrofte* l. 13 *Hall*, *Whetcroft* 1415 (v. hwæte, croft), *Whiteclyffe* 1442 (v. hwit, clif), *Wildrawes* 1415 (v. wilde 'wild', rāw 'a row (of trees, houses, etc.)'), *Willebankes* 1379, *Wilbanke* 1509, *Wythenys* 1442 (v. wiðign 'a willow'), *le Woleacre* 1568 (v. wull, æcer), *le Wulingate* 1290 (v. gata).

2. ECCLESFIELD (102-3594)

Ecclesfelt 1086 *DB*, -*feld* 1086 *DB*, 1150-6 *YCh* 1266, 1171-81 *ib* 1269, 1193 *P* (p), 1291 *Tax*

Ecclesfeld 12 *Dugd* v, 1150-60 *YCh* 1267, 1190, 1191 *P* (p), 1201 *ObIR*, 1268 *FF*, 1285 *KI*, 1315 *Pat et passim* to 1532 *FF*,

UPPER STRAFFORTH (BRADFIELD, ECCLESFIELD) 245

(*North-, -in Halumshire*) 1276 RH, *-feud* 1200-10 YCh 1295, *-feuld* 1268 FF, *Ecclesfeud*, *-ys-* 1279 YD xii, 307, 1297 LS, *-feld* 1403, 1405 YD xii, 246, 295, 1483 BM
Eggesfeld 1161, 1188 YCh 1268, 1278, 1201 Cur, 1206 OblR, 1528 Willy, 1535 VE, *Eglisfeld* 1502 Test iv
Ecclefeld' 1190 P
Egglesfeld(e) 1201 Cur, 1207 OblR, 1479 Test iii, 1519 Willy, *Egglisfeld* 1531 Test iv
Ekelesfeud 1276 RH, *Ekelisfeld* 1287 Ebor, YD xvi, 96, *Hekelesfeld* 1472 Pat
Egelesfeld 14 *Sawl* 194

v. eclēsia, feld, and Ecclesall 192 *supra*, 'open country in which a British church stood'. The many *Eg(g)les-* spellings are due to the voicing of *-k-* before *-l-*, which is not uncommon in p.ns. (cf. Phonol. § 37).

BARNES HALL, *Bernes* c. 1267 SheffMisc, 13, 1366 Hlm, 1383 Ipm, 1442 Comp, 1451 FA, *Bernis* 1297 LS (p), *le Barnes* 1426 SheffMisc, *Barneshall* 1556 Willy, *Barnshall(e)* 1564, 1585 ib, *Barnes* 1607, 1612 FF. 'The barns', *v.* bere-ærn, cf. Barnes Green *infra*.

BEELY WOOD, *Byllauwode* 1332 Ipm, *Billhaghe Wode* 1349 SheffMisc, *Bilhagh* 1366 Hlm, *Bylleywode*, *-ay-* 1425 SheffMisc, 1442 Comp, *Billey Wood* 1618 *Norf*, a wood called *Beley* 1694 *Norf*. 'Billa's enclosure', from the OE pers.n. *Billa* (cf. *Bilham* 86 *supra*); *v.* haga, wudu.

BIRLEY CARR, *Burleia*, *Burleiestan* 1161 (16) YCh 1268, *-ley* 1394 Hlm, *Bir-*, *Byrley*, *-lay* 1297 LS (p), 1298 YI, Ed 2 Dugd vi, 1323 YD xii, 113 *et passim* to 1611 FF, (*-Kerre*) 1343 SheffMisc, (*-Carr(e)*, *-Car*), 1542 Cust, 1551 SheffMan, 1557 Willy *et passim* to 1822 Langd. 'Forest clearing near the byre or cowshed', *v.* bȳre, lēah, kȳarr 'marsh'. Cf. *Birley Edge infra*. The name has no connexion with *Birley Meadow* 193 *supra*.

BUTTERTHWAIT, *Butterwayt(e)* 13 YD xii, 306 (p), 1297 LS (p), e. 14 Linds (p) 1554 FF, *-thwait(e)*, *-thwayt(e)* 1478 HntS ii, 307, 1588 FF, 1596 *Norf et passim* to 1822 Langd, *-weke* 1519 SheffMan, *-whett*, *-wheat* 1557, 1568 Willy, *Butherthwaite* 1370 SheffMisc. 'Clearing with rich pasture', *v.* butere, pveit.

CHAPELTOWN, *Capella* 13, 1260 Hlm, c. 1277 DodsN, *Capell* 1366 Hlm, (*le*) *Chap(p)el(l)* a. 1279 SheffMisc, 1393 Cust, 1440 SheffMan, 1451 FA *et passim* to 1649 WillY, *Chapple* 1591 ib, *Chap(p)eltown* 1707 Hlm, 1726 YDr, cf. also *Chappelfelde* 1565 SheffMan. *v. capel¹, chapel(e), tūn.* This was a chapel of ease of Ecclesfield.

COWLEY, *Collay, -ley(e)* 13 Hlm, 1276 RH, 1302 Ebor, 1392 Ch *et passim* to 1588 FF, *Cowley* 1603 FF, 1660 Norf. 'Forest clearing where charcoal was burnt', *v. col¹, lēah.*

CRESWICK GREAVE, *Creswyk, -wick* 1322 YD, 1349 Hlm, 1440 SheffMan (p), 1591 WillY, *Cresewyk* 1342 Ipm. 'Farmstead where cress grew', *v. cærse, wīc.*

GRENO KNOLL

Gravenhou, -howe a. 1279 SheffMisc, 13, 1329 Hlm, 1410 Pat
le Grenow 1277 Cust, *Greno'* 1587 Norf

Granehow 1332 Ipm, 1385 SheffMan

Granow(e) 1430 SheffMan, 1442 Comp, 1451 FA, 1460 Pat

Greenowe 1587, 1622 SheffMan, 1611 FF

There can be no doubt that the name refers to the prominent hill above Greno Wood (Greno Knoll is 102-324955) (*v. haugr* or *hōh*); ON *haugr* can denote a natural eminence as well as a mound; there is no trace of a mound remaining on the knoll. The first el. can hardly be OE *græfan*, gen.sg. of *græfe* 'a copse' or *grafa* 'a trench', for in YW the gen.sg. in *-an* would not be retained in ME. It is therefore more likely to be OE *græfen*, pa.part. of *grafan* 'to dig, excavate', or an unrecorded noun *græfen* formed from *grafan* (*v. -en¹ §(v)*) meaning something like 'excavation, quarry'. Greno would denote 'excavated hill' or 'quarry hill'; there are old quarries on the top of the hill and at Grenoside. The modern form has been influenced by *green*. Cf. also *Gravenhay* ii, 271 *infra*.

GRENOSIDE, *Granhowside* 15 DodsN, *Grennall Syde* 1617 FF, *Grenowside* 1646 WillY, *Grennowsides* 1747 Hlm, *Grina Side* 1771 M, *Grenoside* 1822 Langd. *v. Greno Knoll supra, side* 'a hillside'.

GRENO WOOD, *Grenowoodsetts* 1390 Cust, *Gre(e)nowfirth* 1560, 1627 SheffMan, *Grenowofurth* (sic) 1591 WillY, *Grennall Firth* 1617 FF, *Grenowe Wood* 1618 SheffMan, *Greenaforth* 1665 Visit, *Grenofirth* 1822 Langd. *v. fyrhðe, wudu* and Greno Knoll *supra*.

HARTLEY BROOK, *Hertelay* 1297 LS (p), *Hertelay Croc* (sic) 13 YD xvi, 96, *Herteley broke* 1405 Linds. 'Stag forest-glade', *v.* heorot, lēah, brōc.

HESLEY HALL, *Hesteley*, -lay 1344 FF, *Hesley* 1494 FF, *Hesseley* 1554, 1561 FF. 'Forest-clearing used for horses', *v.* hestr, lēah; cf. also Thorpe Hesley 187 *supra*. It is not to be confused with Hesley Nt 80.

HOUSLEY HALL, *Husel'* 13 Hlm (p), *Houseley(e)*, -lay e. 14 Linds, 1379 PT (p), *Hauselay* 1379 PT (p), *How(s)ley(s)* 1498 Hlm, 1607 FF, (-Hall) 1507 SheffMisc, *Housley* 1440 SheffMan (p), (-Hall) 1822 Langd. 'Forest-clearing near the house', *v.* hūs, lēah.

LOICHER BRIDGE, *le Loydcar yng* 1552 Wheat, *Loydcar Inge* 1692 ib, *Lechearwheel* 1591 Willy, *Leychybrigfield* 1596 Norf. Although the spellings are somewhat confused, the likeliest explanation of the name is OFr, e.ModE *loche* 'a loach (a small edible fish)', in dial. also 'a leech', and *kjarr* 'a marsh'; the oldest and the modern forms have YW dial. *loich* (cf. EDD s.v., Phonol. § 28), whilst the rest show the substitution of *leche* 'leech'. *v.* also eng 'meadow', hwēol 'water-wheel', brycg.

LOUND SIDE, *Lundo* 1200-10 YCh 1295, *Lund* 13 Hlm (p), *Loundes* 1440 SheffMan (p), *Loundhouse* 1531 Cust, 1579 SheffMan. *v.* lúndr 'a small wood'.

MORTOMLEY

Mortonlay 1190 P (p), 1442 Comp, *Mortunele(g)a* 1190, 1193 P (p), *Mortonelay* 1191 P (p), *Mortunlay* 1440 SheffMan

Morthumlay, -ley(e) 13 YD xvi, 96, 1228 Hall, 1379 PT (p), 1383 Ipm, 1384 Hlm, 1403 YD xii, 295, 1442 Comp, *Morthomley* 1415 YD xvi, 94

Mortumley 1403 Hall (p), 1441 SheffMan

Mortomley 1584 FF, 1598 SessnR, 1607 FF *et passim* to 1822 Langd, (Old-) 1785 Fairb

Mortemley 1622 FF

The predominance of the form *Morthumlay* is significant and the few spellings with *Mortonlay*, etc., although early, can only be conscious adjustments to a popular form of a name that was already obscure in meaning; it would certainly be difficult to explain the

change of *Mortun-* to *Morthum-*, except perhaps on the analogy of Brightholmlee 222, and Withamly 229 *supra*. Judging by the latter, *Morthum* might be an older p.n. to which lēah 'forest-clearing' has been added, but its origin is not clear. It could be a reduced form of *morð-holmr* 'water-meadow where a murder took place', but there is here no trace of *-holm* in the spellings, as there is in those of Brightholmlee, and topographically *holm* is inappropriate; Barthomley Ch (*Bertemeleu* 1086, *Bert(h)umleg(h)* 1260, 1288, *Bert(h)onelegh* 1287, 1289, *Bertomlegh* 1290) and Marchamley Sa (*Mercemeslei* 1086, *Mercheme(s)leg, -le* 1185, 1206, *Marchamlegh, -um-* 1229, 1327) present similar problems; both may be elliptical or contracted compounds of older p.ns. *Bertūn* and *Merchām* with OE *hāeme* 'dwellers'. So Mortomley might well be 'clearing of the folk of some lost *Mortun*'. *v. mōr, tūn.*

SOUTHEY GREEN, *le Southhalgh* (sic) 1277 Cust, *Southa(u)gh* 1322 Ipm, 1366 Hlm, *Suthhagh* 1460 Pat, *Sou-*, *Sowthawe* 1410 Hall, 1440 SheffMan, 1442 Comp, 1451 FA, *Sou-*, *Sowthey, -ay* 1487 SheffMan, 1535 Wheat *et freq* to 1591 FF, (-Green) 1822 Langd, *Sowtha* 1594, 1610 FF, *Sou-*, *Sowther Green(e)* 1647 YDr, 1771 M. 'South enclosure', *v. sūð, haga, grēne*².

THUNDERCLIFFE GRANGE (lost), 1817 M, *Tunnoccliffe* Hy 3 Hlm 448, *Thundercliffe* 1535 ib, 1828 Langd, *Thunercliffe Grange* 1670 PRWath, also known as *Senecliff* 1535 VE, *Scenoccliffe Grange* 1542 Willy, *Synecliffe Grange* 1557 ib, *Synoclyffe Grondge* 1571 Hlm 437. This was a grange of Kirkstead Abbey, near the hill where the monks had iron-workings. On the history of the grange and its site *v. T. W. Hall* in SheffMan ii, 220 ff. This grange was pulled down c. 1777 and replaced (across the stream in Kimberworth) by The Grange (188 *supra*). Thundercliffe is unlikely to represent an early ME *th' under cliff* (as that adj. use of *under* is not found in early p.ns.); it is therefore doubtless OE *þunor* 'thunder' (the form *Tunnoccliffe* is not from a very reliable source), alluding to the noise of the forges. The first el. of *Senecliff* might be *sēne* 'bright', but if spellings of that type are erratic, they could be taken to stand for *Sindercliff*, 'cinder bank' (*v. sinder, clif*), from the cinders from the forges; there are many old shafts and *scoriae* in the district.

WADSLEY BRIDGE, *Wadsleybridge* 1427 Cust, *-brigge* 1591 Willy,

Waddesley brygge 1552 SheffCh, *-bridg* 1577 Holinshed. *v.* *Wadsley* 213 *supra*, *brycg*.

WARDSSEND, *Wereldesend(a)* 1161 (16) YCh 1268, *Werldishend(e)* 13 YD xiii, 72, 1323 ib xii, 113 (p), *Wersend* 1366 Hlm, *We-*, *Wardeshend* 1379 PT (p), *Wordesend* 1383 Ipm, *Wordhend* 1555 Willy, *Wardlesend* 1586 ib, *Worldes Ende* 1601 WYD, *Warldsend* 1666 Visit, *Wardsend* 1749 Wheat. 'World's end', from OE *weoruld* and *ende*. It is near the Sheffield boundary.

WHITLEY, *Whit-*, *Whytley* 1366 Hlm, 1451 FA *et freq* to 1822 Langd, (*-felde*) 1440 SheffMan, (*-Hall*) 1587 ib, (*Nether-*) 1589, 1618 FF, *Whittelay* 1442 Comp, *Launderhouse als. Whitley Hall* 1587 Norf. 'Bright forest-clearing', *v.* *hwit*, *lēah*, cf. *Launderhouse* 251 *infra*.

WOOD SEATS, *Wodsetes* 1366 Hlm, *Wodesetes* 1383 Ipm, *-setus* 1451 FA, *Woodsettes* 1419, 1616 SheffMan, *-seyts* 1579 ib, *-Seat* 1771 M. 'Folds or dwellings in the wood', *v.* *wudu*, (ge)set, cf. *Woodsetts* 150, *Woodseats* 241 *supra*.

ANDREW CARR, *Andrew Carre* 1445 Cust, *Andrewker* 1452 Norf, *Andrewe Carr* 1484, 1551, 1590 SheffMan, from the ME pers.n. *Andrewe* and *kjarr* 'marsh'. ANGRAM BANK FM, *Angram Bank* 1785 Fairb, probably the common p.n. *Angram* from OE *angram*, dat.plur. of *anger* 'pasture land'.

BAGSHAW WOOD, *Bagschaghe* 1379 PT (p), *Bagshaws Croft* 1849 TA, *v.* *bagga* 'a badger (or other animal)', *sceaga* 'a copse'. BAR HO. BARNES GREEN, *Barnes Greane* 1656 WillS, *v.* *Barnes Hall supra*, *grēne*². BIRKIN ROYD, *Birken Royd* 1841 O.S., *v.* *bircen*, *rod*¹. BIRLEY EDGE, *Bir-*, *Byrley Egge* 1343 SheffMisc, 1534 FF, (*Le*) *Edge* 1422, 1565 SheffMan, 1606 FF, *Undereg* 1451 FA, *Bi-*, *Byrley Edge* 1568 Cust, 1577 Willy *et passim* to 1647 ib, *Burley Edge* 1771 M, *v.* *Birley Carr supra*, ecg 'escarpment'. BLACKBURN BRIDGE, *the bridge of Blakburn* 1523 Wheat, *Blackbourne Bridge* 1817 M, *v.* *Blackburn Brook (RNs.)*, *brycg*. BOWER LANE, *Top & Middle Bower*, *Bower Pit* 1849 TA, probably named from the family of *Francis Bower* (of Ecclesfield) 1613, 1616 SheffMan i, 126. BRACKEN HILL. BROAD OAK FM. BURNCROSS, *Barn Cross* (sic) 1771 M, *Far or Burn-Cross* 1822 Langd. BUTTERTHWAITHE WHEEL, *v.* *Butterthwaite supra*, *hwēol* 'water-wheel'.

CHAPEL HILL. CHARLTONBROOK, *Cherking brooke* 1453 Cust, *Chariton Brook* 1817 M, doubtless 'squelching brook', from ME *chirken* 'to squeak', Scots dial. *chirking* 'squeaking, grating, squelching' (cf. L dial. *chark* 'to line a well with stones'), and brōc, with the modern form *Charlton* as an analogical replacement. CINDER HILL, *Scynderhill* 1297 LS (p), *Si-*, *Synderhilles*, -ir- 1306 YD, -hill 1379 PT (p), 1659 WillS, *v. sinder*, *hyll*, no doubt in allusion to the heaps of waste products of early iron-smelting (cf. *Thundercliffe supra*). CLAY WHEELS LANE. CLOUGH WOOD 1841 O.S., *v. clōh* 'a dell', *wudu*. COCKHILLS BANK, possibly identical with *Coghalgh* 1379 PT (p), *v. cogge* 'mill-wheel', *halh* 'nook of land'. THE COMMON, *Ecclesfield Common* 1817 M. COWLEY HILL, 1841 O.S., *v. Cowley supra*. CROSS HO, *Crosse-house* 1551, 1622 SheffMan, *Croshouse* 1585 WillY, *v. cros*, *hūs*.

DEER LANDS, 1841 O.S., *Dearlands* 1817 M, *v. dēor*, *land*. DOE ROYD, 1817 M, *v. dā* 'a doe', *rod*¹.

EDGE WELL, 1590, 1613 SheffMan, *v. ecg*, *wella*. ELLIOT LANE, *Ellyott Lane* 1590 FF, cf. also *Ellatyng* 1587 SheffMan, *Ellyottyng(e)* 1616, 1622 ib, *Hellet Ing* 1785 Fairb, from the surname *Elliot*, *v. lane*, *eng* 'meadow'. ELM FM, *Elm Green* 1771 M, 1822 Langd, *v. The Elm* 215 *supra*, *grēne*².

FOSTER GROUND. FOX HILL, *The Foxling* 1660 Norf, *Foxhill* 1771 M, *v. fox*, *hyll* (or *fox-hol*), *eng* 'meadow'.

GREAVES LANE. GREEN GATE LANE, *Gringate Acre* 1785 Fairb, *v. grēne*¹, *gata*. GREEN HEAD, *Ughtibrigg green(e) head* 1591, 1613 SheffMan, *v. Oughtibridge* 226 *supra*, *grēne*², *hēafod*. GREEN SIDE.

THE HAGG, *le Hagge* 1542 Cust, *The Hagg* 1647 WillY, *v. hōgg* 'a clearing'. HALL FM, *Haulehouse* 1569 SheffMan, *Hawlehowse* 1570 ib, cf. *Halleflatt* 13 Hlm, *v. hall*, *hūs*, *flat*. HALL WOOD, *Hallwoodds* 1590 FF, *Hall(e)wood* 1591, 1613 SheffMan, *v. prec.*, *wudu*. HAZLESHAW, *Haselhagh* 1495 SheffCh, *Haslehaugh* 1510 SheffMan, *Hazleshaw* 1817 M; the earliest forms, if not erratic, are 'hazel enclosure', *v. hæsel*, *haga*, replaced by *sceaga* 'copse'. HESLEY PARK, 1817 M, *v. Hesley* 247 *supra*, *park*. HIGHGREAVE HO. HIGH GREEN, 1726 YDr, 1771 M. HILL TOP, 1817 M, *capite collis* 12 Hlm. LOWER HIRST, 1841 O.S., *v. hyrst* 'wood'. HOLLINS WOOD, 1841 O.S., *Bi-*, *Byrley Hollins* 1459 Cust, 1484, 1587 SheffMan, -*Hollynges* 1551 ib, *Low & Top Hollins* 1849 TA, *v. Birley Carr supra*, *holegn* 'holly'. HOLLY HO, 1841 O.S., *Hollen-*, -*in House*

1622, 1625 SheffMan, *Holden or Hollin-House* 1822 Langd, *v. prec.*, hūs. HOLME LANE, *Home Lane* 1771 M, *Holme Bottoms & Edge* 1849 TA, *v. holmr* 'water-meadow'. HOLT HO. HORBURY, 1841 O.S., *Horbury Croft* 1785 Fairb, perhaps a surname from Horbury ii, 150 *infra*. HOYLE HO, (*Le*) *Hoylehouse* 1593, 1615 SheffMan, *Holehouse* 1616 ib, *v. hol¹*, hūs. HUKIN, *Hewkin Field* 1785 Fairb, probably the early ModE pers.n. *Hewkin* (a diminutive of *Hugh*), cf. Bardsley 60. HUNTER HO, 1771 M, cf. *le Hunter Croft* 1580 SheffMan, *Hunters ynges* 1613 ib, *v. huntere*, perhaps as a surname, *croft*, eng.

ING WELL. INTAKE, *le Intake*, -*tack* 1566 SheffMan, 1568 Cust, *v. intak* 'land taken into an estate from waste'.

JUMBLE HOLE, 1785 Fairb, probably ModE *jumble* 'a confused medley', *hol¹*, no doubt a disused mining shaft used for rubbish, cf. *Jumples Ho* iii, 115 *infra*.

LADY CLOUGH, 1841 O.S. LANE END & HEAD, 1841 O.S. LAP-WATER, *v. Lapwater* 183 *supra*. LAUNDERHOUSE (lost), *Launderhouse* 1407 Cust, 1487, 1510 SheffMan, (*als. Whitley Hall*) 1587 ib, *Lownderhouse* 1530 ib, *Launderhouse sometyme Loundhouse nowe Whitley* 1579 ib, ME *lander* 'a launderer', possibly as a surname, hūs; for the alternative names *v. Lound Side*, *Whitley supra*. LEE SHROGGS WOOD, 1841 O.S., *Ley* 1532 Cust, cf. *Leebrook* 1627 SheffMan, *v. lēah* 'clearing', *scrogge* 'a shrub'. LONG LANE, 1841 O.S. THE LUMB. THE LUMP.

MIDDLETON GREEN, 1771 M. MOONSHINE, 1817 M, 1849 TA. MOSLEY, cf. the local surname *Mosseley* 1564 SheffMan, *v. mos*, *lēah*.

NETHER HOUSES. NETHER LANE, 1841 O.S. NORMANDALE.

OLIVER WHEEL, *The Olliver* 1785 Fairb, from the surname *Oliver*, *v. hwēol* 'water-wheel'.

PARKIN WOOD, cf. *Perkinfeld* 1451 FA, *Parkin Field* 1785 Fairb, *Parking Close* 1660 Norf, from the surname *Parkin*, common locally (SheffMan *freq*), *feld*, *wudu*. PARK WOOD, 1841 O.S., *v. park*, *wudu*. PARSON CROSS, cf. *Parsonfeld* 1451 FA, *Parson greene* 1536 SheffMan, *v. persone*, *ros*. PITFIELD COTTAGE, *Pitty Field* 1785 Fairb, *Pit Field* 1849 TA, *v. pytt*, *feld*. POOL TAIL. PLATTS LANE. POTTER HILL, *Potterhulle* 1441 SheffMan, cf. *Pottercrofts* 1402 Cust, *v. pottere*, *hyll*, *croft*. PRIOR ROYD, 1817 M, *v. prior*, *rod¹*; on Ecclesfield Priory cf. Hlm 429 ff.

RAINCLIFFE. RAINSTORTH. ROBIN HOOD WELL, *Robin Hoods*

Well 1773 Fairb, *v.* Robin Hood's Bower 226 *supra*. ROYDS ROW, (*le*) *Roides* 1565, 1566 SheffMan, 1568 Cust, *le Royd* 1613 SheffMan, *le Roodes* 1682 SheffCh, *v.* rod¹ 'a clearing'.

SHAW HILL, 1841 O.S., *v.* sceaga 'copse'. SHIRE GREEN, SHIRE HO, *Nether Shire* 1822 Langd, 1841 O.S., *v.* SHIRE GREEN 213 *supra*. SHOTNALL, *Shotnall* 1613 SheffMan, cf. *Shottnall-*, *Shottnollcroft* 1590, 1613 ib, perhaps from OE *sceotna*, gen.pl. of *sceote* 'pigeon', halh 'nook of land'. SICEY LANE. SKEW HILL, *Sque Hill* 1771 M, 'slanting hill', from e.ModE *skew*, hyll. SMITHY CARR, 1817 M, cf. *Smethy Meadow* 1613 SheffMan, *v.* smiððe, *kjarr* 'marsh'. SMITHY WOOD, 1770 Fairb 202, *v.* smiððe, *wudu*, named from the forges owned by Kirkstead near Monks' Smithy Houses (cf. SheffMan ii, 228 ff). SORREL HILL, 1841 O.S. SOUTHEY HILL, *Souther Hall* 1771 M, *v.* Southey Green *supra*. SPRING WOOD, *le Spryng* 1552 Wheat, *The Spring(e)wood* 1660 Norf, 1692 Wheat, *v.* spring 'plantation', *wudu*. SPRINGWOOD HO, *Springwood Car* 1841 O.S., cf. prec., *kjarr*. STANLEY HILL. STARNHILL, *Starling* (sic) 1596 Norf, *the Shroggy wood called Starling bushes* 1660 ib, *Starnell Busk* 1694 ib, *Far Starnell* 1785 Fairb, OE *stærling* 'starling' with later metathesis, *busc*. STEEL HILL. STEPHEN LANE, cf. *Steem Piece* 1785 Fairb, *Steem* is a reduced form of *Stephen*. STONY BANK, *Netherstonebanck* 1590 SheffMan, *v.* stān, banke. STUBBING HO, *Stubing* 1613 SheffMan, *v.* stubbing 'clearing'.

THORNCLIFFE, 1675 M, 1841 O.S., *v.* porn, clif. TOAD HOLE, *Todeho(o)le* 1565, 1628 SheffMan, *v.* tāde, hol¹. TONGUE GUTTER. TUN WELL KNOWL, *Tunwell feild* 1682 SheffCh, *v.* tūn, wella, cnoll.

UNDERHILL, 1841 O.S., *v.* under, hyll. UPPER HIRST, 1841 O.S., *Hurst* 1613 FF, *Hurst Green* 1822 Langd, *v.* hyrst.

WARREN HO. WHEATA WOOD, *Waytehawe* 1451 FA, *wood called Wheata* 1694 Norf, 'wheat enclosure', *v.* hwæte, haga. WHEATCROFT (lost), *Whetecroft* 1238 FF, *Wetecroft* 1288 BM, *Wheatcroft(e)* 1591 SheffMan, 1641 Rates, 1822 Langd, *v.* hwæte, croft. THE WHEEL, *Wheel* 1771 M, *v.* hwēol 'water-wheel'. WHITLEY CARR, *Whaley Carre* (sic) 1487 SheffMan, *Whitley Carr(e)* 1510, 1530 ib, 1531 Cust, *v.* Whitley *supra*, *kjarr* 'marsh'. WINDMILL HILL, 1817 M, *Wyndmyllhill* 1634 Willy, named from *the Windmill* 1645 ib, *v.* hyll. WILSON SPRING WOOD, 1841 O.S. WISEWOOD, 1815 *EnclA*. WOOD END, 1849 *TA*. WOOLLEY WOOD, *Woollywood(side)* 1597 SheffMan, 1692 Wheat, probably 'wolf clearing', *v.* wulf, lēah, *wudu*, cf. Woolley 287 *infra*.

FIELD-NAMES

The principal forms in (a) are 1758 Fairb 201, 1785 ib 203, and 1849 *TA* 375 (marked *TA*, also including some f.n.s. which may be in Bradfield or Stocksbridge). Spellings dated 13, 1279 are YD xii, 305-7, 1287 ib xvi, 96, 1290, l. 13 ib xii, 307, 1379-1436 Cust, 1440, 1441 SheffMan, 1442 Comp, 1450 SheffMan, 1452 *Norf*, 1453 Cust, 1500-1633 SheffMan, 1638-1698 *Norf*, 1751 *WYEnr* 387-8.

(a) Acre Nab *TA* (v. æcer, nabbi), Ape Thorp (*Apethorpe* 1379, ODan *Api*, þorp), Arbour Ing, Armitage Field *TA*.

Back 'oth Lathe *TA*, Bank Field *TA* (*Banckfeild* 1616, cf. *le Banks* 1694 SheffCh, v. banke, feld), Barcelona, Barn Field *TA*, Basket Cliff & Ing, The Baxter (*Baxt'* 1452), Becket Field (*Beckett field* 1587 *Norf*, the surname *Becket*, feld), Bendle Row, Ben Hall Croft *TA*, Bent Croft *TA*, Berkin Park, Blake Lands, Blandfield *TA*, Blue Field & Hills, Upper Bottoms *TA* (*the Bottoms* 1751, v. botm), Boulsover Hill Field, Bowling Alley *TA*, Boy Field (ib 1638 *Norf*, v. boia, feld), Bradley Briggs (v. brycg), Brakefield House 1822 Langd, Bratt Field, Briers House *TA*, Brigg flat 1751, Broad Field *TA*, Brow(side) *TA*, Bryne Field, Burgan Bottoms, Butchers Bill.

Cabbin Field, Caddy Croft *TA*, Calf Croft *TA* (*Calvecroft* 13 YD xvi, 96, *le Calfecroft* 1343 SheffMisc, v. calf, croft), Chapel Field *TA* (*Chapelfield* 1441, *le Chappelfeild* 1547 Cust, v. chapel, feld), Chapel Stoops, Clay Hole *TA*, Glen Close, Cloaths Hedge Croft, Coal pit Field *TA*, Cock'd Hat *TA*, Coln Ing, Corn Croft *TA* (*Cornecroft* 1451 FA, v. corn¹, croft), the Cowker 1751 (v. cū, kjarr), Cowgill *TA*, Cragg Nether Field *TA*, Croft *TA*, Crofty Bank *TA* (*Crostybeke* (sic) 1565), Crow Croft *TA*.

Dam Bank & Moor *TA* (cf. *le Damsteads* 1698, v. dammr, stede), Deerfield *TA* (cf. Deer Lands 250 *supra*), Denby Yard, Derbyshire Field *TA*, Dog up Lane Flatt, Doncaster Gate *TA*, Dunkirk.

East Field *TA* (*Eastfeild* 1597, v. ēast, feld), Eddish Field (v. edisc 'enclosure'), Edge Top *TA* (cf. *le Edge End* 1568 Cust, cf. Birley Edge 249 *supra*), Emm Lands (cf. *le Emecarr(e)* 1587 *Norf*, *Emefeild* 1419 SheffMan, 1500, *Hemy hagge* 1451 FA, *Em(e)yng* 1587, 1622 from the ME surname *Eme* (ultimately OE *ēam* 'uncle'), land, kjarr, feld, hogg).

Far Carr *TA*, Far Ing *TA*, Lower Fearn *TA* (v. fearn), Flaxen Side *TA*, Flax Land Side *TA*, Fleck Field, Football *TA*, Fore Croft *TA*, Frank Wheel *TA* (cf. *Frank Piece* 1785), Frosten Wells, Frosting Acres (*Frostin acre* 1596 *Norf*, *Frost Ridding* 1638, perhaps a late form of the ME pers.n. *Thorstain* (ON *Þórsteinn*), æcer, rydding).

Gams Croft, Ganister Field *TA* (modE *ganister* a close-grained Yorkshire stone used in furnaces), Garlick Ing, Garner Paddock, Gate Field *TA* (*Galesfeld* (sic) 1607 FF, v. gata, feld), Gaze Hill *TA*, Geneva Leys, Gibb Lands (cf. *Giblane* 1451 FA, the ME pers.n. *Gibbe* (from *Gilbert*), lane), Grimsalls.

Hallifax, Hall Lughton, -Lughton (v. hall, lēac-tūn 'garden'), Hand Moor Field *TA* (cf. *Handland* 1517, 1591 *Norf*), Hare Field *TA*, Harper Greave, Harry Field *TA* (cf. *Harry Lands* 1785), Haw Cliffe *TA*, Hell Car

(*Hell Carr* 1622, cf. *Hell Hole* 220 *supra*, v. *kjarr* 'marsh'), *Great & Little Heys* 1751 (v. (ge)hæg), *High Moor TA*, *Hill Side TA*, *Hollin Field TA* (v. *holegn* 'holly'), *Hunchell Field*.

Ingrý Dole (*The Ingreedole* 1660, v. *dāl* 'share of the common field').

Jim Royd (v. *rod*¹), *Justing Lands*.

Katersworth TA, *Kebb Well TA*, *Kiln Croft TA*, *Knave Green*.

Laithe Field TA (*Lathefeild* 1622, v. *hlaða*, *feld*), *Low Laithing TA* (*Latheyng* 1587, v. *prec.*, eng 'meadow'), *Lamb Croft* 1751 (*Lambcroft* 1599, v. *lamb*, *croft*), *Ley Field TA* (ib 1565, v. *læge*, *feld*), *Loke Cross* (cf. *Lokefeild* 1682 *SheffCh*, *le Loakefeild* 1698, 'playing field', v. *lâc*, *feld*, *cro*), *Lords Field TA*, *Low Field TA* (*Lowefeld* 1442, *Lawefield* 1554, v. *lâgr*, *feld*).

Madrid Close, *Mansel*, *Mapplewell Field* (cf. *Mapelcroft* 1630 *Norf*, v. *mapel*, *wella*, *croft*), *Martin Pickle* (v. *pigtel* 'enclosure'), *Maudlin Field* (*Maldfeld* 1565, cf. *Mawdewodd* 1565, from pet-forms of the pers.n. *Matilda*), *May Doles* (cf. *Mayfeild* 1568 *Cust*), *Moody Spring* (cf. *Moody Crosse Lane* 1560, from the surname *Moody* (cf. *Richard Mody* of *Ecclesfield* 1441 *SheffMan* i, 35), v. *spring*), *Motherby Hill TA*, *Mousehole Forge TA*, *Myres TA*.

Nan Field, *Never-fear*, *New Field TA* (*Neufeld* 1442, *Nether-*, *le Overnew(e)feild* 1560, v. *niwe*, *feld*), *Nicholl Bank TA* (cf. *Nicko Field* 1785), *Noit Field* (*Noyt-*, *Noitefeild* 1418, 1613, *Notefeild* 1427, cf. *Notland* 1451 *FA*, 'nut field', v. *hnutu* (*hnot*), *feld*).

Oaks TA, *Old Ing Piece TA*, *Owler Field TA* (cf. *le Hollerhengg*' l. 13, *Olleryng* 1587, *litle Olleryng* 1622, v. *alor* 'alder', eng 'meadow'), *Ox Close TA* (*Oxcloses* 1613, v. *oxa*, *clos*).

Paradise, *Parameal*, *Pattin Field* (*Pattenfields* 1630 *Norf*, probably the surname *Paton*), *Peggerley Field*, *Peg Ing*, *Pellet Royd* (doubtless *pil-âte*, *rod*¹).

Quarry Bank TA.

Rad Moor TA, *Ran Field TA*, *Rand TA* (v. *rand* 'border'), *Ridge Croft TA*, *Rob(b)in Croft & Ing TA*, *Rod Moor TA* (*le Redemyrefeld* 1349 *Sheff-Misc*, *Rodmyrefield*, *-wood* 1406, cf. *Redmires* 200 *supra*), *Roe Croft TA* (*Rawcroft* 1621, 1627, v. *râw*, *croft*), *Roe Haigh TA* (*Rawoodhagg* 1590, 1613, cf. *Rawgreaves* 1596 *Norf*, v. *râw*, *wudu*, *hogg*, *græfe* 'copse'), *Rough Bits TA*, *Round Table* (*The Round Table Meadow* 1660, probably an allusion to the Arthurian round table), *Rud Hole*.

St Mary's Acre, *Salter Close* (cf. *Sauter Ing* 1785, v. *saltere*, *clos*, eng), *Screed TA* (v. *skrið* 'land-slide'), *Shag TA*, *Low Shrogs* (v. *scrogge* 'bush'), *the Siddlings* 1751 (v. *sidling*), *Sin Field*, *Sivar hill* 1751, *Somer Shaw TA* (v. *sumor*, *sceaga*), *Sour Acre TA*, *Little Spang* (cf. *The Spangs* 242 *supra*), *Spoon Field & Lane TA*, *Spring End TA*, *Sprodmer Royd*, *Steven field* 1751, *Stone Acre TA*, *Stone Pit Field TA*, *Stony Croft TA*, *Strether Field*, *Stulter Ing*, *Swains Lands*, *Swallow Wheel & Dam TA*, *Sweet Dock Croft TA*, *Syke Cross & Field* (cf. *Sikehogg* 1451 *FA*, v. *sic* 'stream').

Tang Field TA (v. *tang* 'spit of land'), *Throstle Nest TA*, *Tin Hole*, *Tom Ing TA*, *Trossells*, *Trow Hagues*.

Uggathorn (*Lethughtorne* 1548, *Hook a Thorn* 1758, doubtless an adapta-

tion of OE *þefan-þorn* 'blackberry', *v. þefa* (with a possible vocalisation to *thewe*), *þorn*, with initial *th-* wrongly analysed as the def.art.), *Urnfield TA*.

View Croft TA (cf. *The viewtree field* 1660, *v. iw*, cf. *The Yews* 241 *supra* for *view-*), *Vineyard TA*.

Wear Field TA (cf. *Hammer waire* 1660 'a weir for a water-driven forging hammer'), *Wood Field TA* (*Woodfeild* 1436 *SheffMan*, 1568, *Wodefild* 1442, *Wodfeld* 1560, *v. wudu*, feld).

Yarrop Field TA.

(b) *Aldous Sikes* 1343 *SheffMisc* (*v. ald, hūs, sic*), *Alewinfelde* 1361 *SheffMisc* (the pers.n. *Alwin* (OE *Ælfwine*), feld), *le Apelyardesc* 1290 (*v. æppel, geard, sic*), *Astupe Oke* 1548 ('a stoop oak', *v. stólpi, āc*).

Barbotland 1556 (cf. *Barbetyng* 219 *supra*), *Barefeild* 1587, 1622 (*v. bærl, feld*), *le Bekenland* 1279 (*v. (ge)þēacon* 'beacon', land), *Berry Feildes* 1587 (*v. berige* 'berry', feld), *Boothwood* 1660 (*v. bōth, wudu*), *Brerefe(i)ld* 1442, 1500, *Breerfeild* 1531 *Cust*, *Breryfeild* 1450 (*v. brēr, brērig, feld*), *Brownell House* 1587 (cf. *Thomas Brownell* 1603 *SheffMan* i, 92 in *Bradfield*).

Calyanrode 1451, probably the same as *Galliard-*, *Gallyard-roid* 1660 (ME *gaillard* 'sturdy, brisk' as a pers.n., rod¹), *The Castling mead* 1660 (*v. castel, eng*), *Clayfield Hy* 7, 1591 (*v. clæg*), *le Cliffwell* 1343 *SheffMisc* (*v. clif, wella*), *Cloggefeild* 1622 (dial. *clog* 'a log'), *Coyt Inges* 1510, *le Cote Inge* 1610 (*v. cot, eng*), *Cowcroft* 1555, *Cowderhole* 1657 *WillS*, *Crossefeild* 1583, *Crossham* 1559 *Cust* (*v. cros*, there are remains of an old cross near *Whitley*).

Depe Myers 1590 *FF* (*v. dēop, mýrr*), *Dobbing* 1579 (the ME pers.n. *Dobbe* (from *Robert*), eng), *Dowfin lands* 1660, *Drakefeilds* 1592 (*v. draca* as a surname, feld), *Dukestorth* 1425 *SheffMisc* (*v. dūce, storð*).

Edfeld 1442, *Edusker* 13 *Hlm* (probably the ME fem. pers.n. *Edus*, *kjarr* 'marsh'), *Egland* 1451 (probably *ecg* 'escarpment', land), *Elmtreacker* l. 13 (*v. elm, trēow, æcer*), *le Estwro* 1287 (*v. ēast, vrá* 'nook').

Falleys 1532 *Cust* (*v. (ge)fall, lēah*), *Faroldfeld* 1567 (probably a pers.n. from ON *Faraldr*), *Fernhough* 1453 (*v. fearn, hōh*), *Flat Ash* 1698 (*v. flat, æsc*), *le Folde* 1548 (*v. fald*), *the Foure wheele meadows* 1660 (*v. hwēol* 'water-wheel'), *Foxfelde* 1442 (*v. fox, feld*), *Frankeffeld* (sic for *Frankes-*) 1442, *Frankish field* 1660 (ME *Frankish*, feld), *Frithley* 1440 (*v. fyrhðe, lēah*).

Gamell Close 1599 (the ME pers.n. *Gamel* (ON *Gamall*), clos), *Gemend* 1442, *Gynnfield* 1660 (probably *gin* 'an engine'), *Godardriding* 13 *YD* xvi, 96 (the pers.n. *Godard* (cf. *Ralph son of Godard*, a witness to this deed), *rydding* 'clearing'), *Godly house* 1638, *Golden-stubbing* 1621 (*v. stubbing*), *Grenebere pasture* 1638, *Grenowe More* 1622 (*v. Greno* 246 *supra*, mōr), *Gringelaykilne* 1287 (a surname from *Gringley* Nt 30, cylv), *Grist rode* 1660 (probably the surname *Grist*, rod¹), *Gunroyd* 1660.

Haggas Croft 1442 *HntS* ii, 201, *Hagaste-croft, -Howse* 1548 (the obsolete *haggess* or *haggister* (cf. *OLG agastria*) 'a magpie'), *Hallidaiefeild* 1590 (the surname *Halliday*), *Hargap* 1260 *Hlm* (*v. gap*), *Hassle cloughe* 1590 *WillY* (*v. hæsel, clōh*), *Herbarescroft* 1451 (*v. here-beorg* 'shelter'), *Hobbeschagh of ye Hill* 1405 *Linds* (*v. hob* 'hobgoblin', *sceaga* 'copse'), (*le*) *Hol(e)storth* 1552 *Wheat*, 1597, *le Holdstorth* 1597, *Houlstorth* 1692 *Wheat* (*v. hald* 'shed',

'sloping', storð 'plantation'), (*le*) *Howns(e)cliffe* 1510, 1610 (*v.* hund, clif), *Huddecroftes, -feld* 1343, 1349 SheffMisc (the ME pers.n. *Hudde*, croft, feld). *Jonecker* 1317 SheffMisc (the pers.n. *John*, kjarr).

Kentland(s) 1560, 1590, *the Key meadow* 1698, *Kirkcroft* 1451, *le Kirkegate* l. 13, *le Kirkeland* 1287, *Kirtland house* 1628 *Norf* (*v.* kirkja, croft, gata, land), *Knighthland, -place* 1409, 1441 (*v.* cniht, land).

Leytofts 1597 (*v.* læah, topt), *Levicke croft* 1660, *Lidchate* 13 (*v.* hlid-geat 'swing-gate'), *Lincrofte* 13 (*v.* lin 'flax'), *Longcroft* 1591, *Long Spring* (a wood) 1613 (*v.* spring 'plantation').

Mages-, Magcroft 1427, 1451 *Fa*, *Magfe(i)ld* 1590, 1613 (the pers.n. *Mag* (from *Margaret*), croft, feld), *le Marsh* 1517, 1591 (*v.* mersc), *Meking close* 1660, *Me(a)res House* 1572, 1618, 1632, *le Middynstede* 1548 (*v.* midding 'midden', stede), *Mykelmilker* 1451 *FA*, *Mekilmylke* 1565, *Mickyle Milke* (a close) 1568 *Cust* (*v.* micel, meoluc 'milk'), *Mi-, Mylnefe(i)ld* 1510, 1564, 1610 (*v.* myln, feld), *Molcroft* 1451 *FA*, *Mounteney Croft* 1698 (from the surname *Mounteney* ib), *le Munkeheng'* 13 (*v.* munuc, eng, named from the monks of Kirkstead).

Netherstone banckfeild 1613, *Newcroft* 1627, *Nicolhagg* 1425 SheffMisc (the pers.n. *Nicol(as)*, hogg), *Newland Hy* 7.

Orepitt 1403 (*v.* ðra², pytt), *le Overhades* 1682 SheffCh (*v.* hēafod 'headland in the common field').

Pennycroft 1630 *Norf*, *Pyghill of the Hill* 1416 (*v.* pightel 'enclosure'), (*le*) *Pi-, Pynghill* 1565, 1568 (*v.* pingel 'enclosure'), *Ponetstubbinn* 1320 SheffMisc (*v.* stubbing), *Prestolrudding'* (sic) l. 13 (*v.* prēost, rydding).

Ralfe carr 1698, *Raskitt Cliff* 1698, *Redfeild* 1569 *Cust*, *Redwick Hy* 7, 1591, 1630 *Norf* (*v.* rēad, wic), *Ryvercroft* 1587, *Rughe Crimble* 1638 (*v.* rüh, crymel), *Russhe Stubyng* 1548 (*v.* risc, stubbing), *Rutheyng* 13, *le Roþenge* 1287 (*v.* roth, ruð 'clearing', eng).

Scotfeild Hy 7, 1591 (the surname *Scot*), *Scott Stubbyng* 1343 SheffMisc (the field of *Robert Scott*, *v.* stubbing), *Synnyholme* 1565 (*v.* holmr), *le Smythe noke* 1548 (*v.* smið, nōk), *le Snyththorn* 13 *YD* xvi, 102 (probably OE *smiðen*, pa.part. of *smiðan* 'to cut', þorn), *Spintkeswelle* 13 (dial. *spink* 'a finch', wella), *Spyennerfeild* 1590 (ME *spinnere* 'spinner', perhaps as a surname), *Stanbed* 1442 (*v.* stān, bedd), *Stynkandewelle* 1442 ('stinking well', from OE *stincande*, pres.part. of *stincan*, wella), *Stotrode* 1323 *YD* xii, 113 (*v.* stot, rod¹), *Straw milne* 1660, *Stringfield* 1660 (*v.* strengr 'water-course'), (*le*) *Stuthe'hal-, Stedhalefeld* 1383 *Ipm*, 1442 (*v.* hall, feld), *Swethen* 13 *Hlm*, *le Swithenis* 1260 *ib* (*v.* sviðinn 'land cleared by burning').

Tylcroft 1393, *le(s) Tof(t)es* 1547 *Cust*, 1565 (*v.* topt), *wood called Tuxter* 1694.

Ver Inges 1436.

Wadland 1436, *Walefeld* 1425 SheffMisc, *Waterfeld* 1442 (*v.* wæter), *Weteyng* 1567 (*v.* wēt, eng), *Wheatfeild* 1622, *Willfelling* Kerr 1405 *YD* xii, 246, *Will Walles* 1660 (the pers.n. *Will*, *v.* feld, eng, wall in the sense 'walled enclosure'), *Wodewelle* 13 *YD* xiii, 72 (*v.* wudu, wella), *Wryghcostes* (sic) 1451 *FA* (*v.* foll., and āst 'kiln'), *le Wrighte Land* 1361 SheffMisc (the surname *Wright*, land).

3. STOCKSBRIDGE (102-2798)

Stocks Br. 1841 O.S., a nineteenth-century township taken from Bradfield. Cf. Stockbridge 25 *supra*, to which belong the earlier spellings cited by Goodall for Stocksbridge.

BOLSTERSTONE, *Bolstyrtone* (sic) 1375 YD xvi, 89, *Bolsterton(e)* 1402 ib xii, 113, 1474 Pat, 1522 Test v, 1548 YChant *et passim* to 1739 Hall, *Bolstirston* 1419, 1426 YD xii, 114-15, *Bolsterton* (sic) 1474 Pat, *Bolstarstone* 1543 Willy. The first el. is OE *bolster* 'bolster, pillow', and, from the description of the stone on the village green in Hlm 476, it would seem to refer to a 'stone bolster' on which the head of a felon was laid, at his beheading, for this stone rests upon another and has mortices cut in it to receive the wooden posts of a gibbet, *v. stān*. Hunter reports a similar stone in the churchyard at Haworth iii, 261 *infra*.

WALDERSHELF, WALDERSHAIGH, WALDERS LOW

Walderehelf (sic) 1190 P (p), *Walderchelf* 1191, 1193 P (p)

Walderself 1227 BM, 1228 Hall

Walders(c)helf(e) 1290 Ch, p. 1290 SheffCh, 1301 Linds, 1302 YD xii, 301, 1307 Ch *et passim* to 1613 Hall, (-*byerlawe*) 1586 *Dep*

Waldirschelf(f) 1382 Hall, 1419 YD xii, 114, 1431 Hall

Waldurshelf 1441 SheffMan

Waddeshelfe 1550 FF

Waldershaigh is *Waulderseg'* 1196-1201 YCh viii, and Walders Low, *Walderslow* 1841 O.S.

'Waldhere's shelving terrain, enclosure and mound', *v. scelf*, *haga*, *hlāw*. The pers.n. *Wald(h)ere* is independently recorded in Old English sources, and it occurs also in Waldringham Sf (*Waldringfeld* BCS 1008). The site of the tumulus is still known. DB *Sceuel't*, where the king had one carucate, has been identified with Waldershelf by Skaife, Yorks DB 27, 215, and Zachrisson, PN -ing 118 note, but this cannot be reconciled with the forms or origins of the two names; there is no reason why the king should not have had this one carucate in Sheffield nor is there anything in the spelling *Sceuel't* to preclude its identity with Sheffield 204 *supra*.

WHITWELL, *Wytewell* a. 1290 SheffCh, 1301 Linds, 1307 YD xiii, 68, *Whitewell* 1302 ib xii, 301, *Wytewell (clogh, -rodys)* 1382 Hall, *Whitwell*

1394 AD ii, 1568 SheffMan *et freq* to 1822 Langd, (-*rodis*) 1431 Hall, *Wyghtwell* 1549 WillY. 'Clear spring', *v.* hwit, wella; the spring is at Whitwell Spring. *v.* clōh 'dell', rod¹ 'clearing' for the additions.

WIND HILL, *Wyndehill(e)* 1289 AD iii, (-*fall*) 1307 YD xiii, 68, *Wyndill* 1523 Wheat, *Wyndhill* 1562 ib, *Wyndell* 1608 FF. 'Wind-swept hill', *v.* wind, hyll, and cf. Windhill 287, iii, 267 *infra*.

ALLEN CROFT BROOK, cf. *Allen House* 1741 Hall, *Allen Croft* 1771 M, from the surname *Allen*, *croft*; *Alen* is known locally from the fifteenth century (SheffMan i). ALLMAN WELL, 'the common well', *v.* almenn, wella; it is on Townend Common. AVICE ROYD, *Avis Royd* 1806 Fairb, cf. *Avyshouse* 1566 SheffMan, from the ME fem. pers.n. *Avice* (*Hawisia*), rod¹, hūs.

BANK, 1771 M, *v.* banke. BATE GREEN, 1771 M, the ME pers.n. or surname *Bate* (common in the district, SheffMan *freq*), grēne². BERTON UNDER EDGE, *Le Egge* 1350 Hall, cf. *Barton halfe acre* (near Ughill) 1617 SheffMan, *v.* bere-tūn 'grange', ecg 'escarpment'. BITHOLMES, *Bithoms* 1647 YDr, *v.* bytme 'a valley bottom'. BOCKING HILL, the first el. may be a surname, cf. *Ralph Bockin* (Barnsley) 1613 Edmunds 30. BRACKEN MOOR, *Bracking Moor* 1841 O.S., *v.* brakni, mōr. BRAMALL, *Brammall Field* 1849 *TA*; the family of *Brammall* was common in the district (cf. SheffMan *freq*), 'broom nook', *v.* brōm, halh, cf. Bramhall 104. BRIERY BUSK, 1817 M, *v.* brērig, buskr. BRIDGE FM. BROOMFIELD, 1849 *TA*, *Over-Netherbroomefeild* 1622 SheffMan, *v.* brōm, feld. BROWNHILL ROW. BURNT STONES.

CALF CARR, *Galfker* (sic) 1382 Hall, *v.* calf, kjarr. CARR HEAD, 1841 O.S., cf. *Car House* 1817 M, *v.* kjarr 'marsh'. CLAY PITS LANE. CLIFF BUSK. COAL PIT LANE. COCKSHOT HILL, *v.* cocc-sciēte. COTE HO, *Coat House* 1841 O.S., *v.* cot, hūs. CRAWSHAW WOOD, 1849 *TA*, *v.* crāwe 'crow', sceaga 'copse'. CRIMBLES, *le Crymbles* 1618 Hall, *v.* crymel 'a small piece of land'. CROFT.

DEEPCAR, *Deep Carr* 1771 M, *v.* dēop, kjarr 'marsh'.

EDGE CLIFF, 1841 O.S., *v.* ecg, clif. ELLEN CLIFF, *Ellcliff* 1623 FF, *Elder Cliff* 1817 M, *v.* elle(r)n 'elder-tree', cf. Endcliffe 198.

FIRTH WOOD, *v.* fyrhðe. FOLDERINGS LANE, cf. Foldrings 234 *supra*.

GREAVE HO. GREEN, *del Greene* 1350 Hall (p), *Greene als. Upper Whitwell* 1691, 1694 Hall, *Green* 1817 M, *v.* grēne².

HALF HALL, 1817 M. HARE HILLS LANE, *v. hara*, *hyll*. HAWTHORN BROOK. HAYWOOD. THE HEIGHT. HEN HOLMES, 1841 O.S., *v. henn*, *holmr*. HERMIT ROYD, 1771 M, *le Hermetrode a.* 1290 SheffCh, *Hermytrode* 1380 SheffMisc, *v. ermite* 'hermit', *rod*¹. HOLE HO, *del Hole* p. 1290 SheffCh (p), *le Hole* 1382 Hall (p), *Holes* 1771 M, *v. hol*¹. HOLLIN BUSK, 1817 M, 'holly bush', *v. holegn*, *buskr*. HOLLIN EDGE, 1771 M, *v. holegn*, *ecg*. HOLLINGS, *del Holyns* 1385 SheffMan (p), *Hollins* 1817 M, *v. holegn*. HORNER HO, 1841 O.S., from the local surname *Horner* (SheffMan *freq*). HORSLEY, *Horsley House* 1817 M, *v. hors*, *lēah*. HUNGER HILL, 1771 M, *Hungre Hill* 1405 Linds, *v. hungor*, *hyll*.

INGFIELD HO. KNOLL TOP, 1841 O.S., *v. cnoll*, *topp*.

LANE END, 1841 O.S., *v. lane*, *ende*. LANGLEY BROOK, *Langley Brooke* 1644 Willy, *v. lang*, *lēah*, *broc*. LEE HO, 1771 M, *White-welle Leye* p. 1290 SheffCh, *v. lēah* 'clearing'. LOW LATHE, *v. hlaða*.

MACHIN WOOD, named from the family of *Machon*, common in the Sheffield district (SheffMan *freq*). MIDGE HALL. MILLSTONES. MIRY BOTTOM, 1841 O.S. MOOR HO. MORE HALL, 1822 Langd, *Moorehall* 1691 Hall, *Moor Hall* 1771 M, named from the family of (*La*) *More*, settled here from the fourteenth century (cf. 1350 Hall 119, Hlm 478-9), *v. hall*.

NEW HALL, 1771 M, *v. nīwe*, *hall*. NEW MILL BRIDGE, 1841 O.S. NOOK FM, *Nook* 1817 M, *v. nōk*.

THE PARK. PEA ROYD HILL. PEAS BLOOM, *Peas(e)bloom(e) House* 1704 Hall, 1771 M. PEG FOLLY. PEN NOOK, 1841 O.S., *v. penn*, *nōk*. POT HO.

ROUND HILL. ROYD, *Rodes* 1371 FF, *Royd(s)* 1771, 1817 M, *v. rod*¹ 'clearing'.

SALTER HILLS. SALT SPRING. SEGG HOLE, *Segg Hall* 1817 M, dial. *segg* 'sedge' (*v. secg*), *hol*¹. SHAW HO, 1841 O.S., *Scharwe* 1381 Hall (p), *v. sceaga* 'copse'. SMITHY MOOR. SPINK HALL, *Spink(e)hall* 1570 Wheat, 1571 Willy, cf. *Spinkecroft* 1698 Norf, 'finch hall' from ME *spynke*, dial. *spink*, *hall*; *hall* is frequently combined with bird-names (cf. Gawthorpe ii, 102 *infra*). STONE MOOR. STONES, *del Stones* 1385 SheffMan (p), *v. stān*. STORH HO, 1817 M, *v. storð* 'plantation'. STUBBIN HO, *le Stubyng* 13 YD xii, 305, *le Stubbinggrene* 1290 ib 308, (*le Nether-*, *le Over*) *Stubbing* 1568 Cust, 1590 SheffMan, *v. stubbing*. SUNNY BANK, 1771 M.

TOWN END, 1771 M. TOWNEND COMMON, 1841 O.S.

WATSON HO, 1771 M. WHITE CARR HEAD. WHITE ROW, 1841 O.S., *v.* hwīt, rāw 'row (of houses)'. WOOD FM, *Wood* 1817 M, *v.* wudu. WOOD ROYD, 1841 O.S., *v.* wudu, rod¹.

YEW TREES, *Yew Tree* 1817 M, *v.* iw, trēow.

FIELD-NAMES

The principal forms in (a) are 1764 *Glebe*, 1770 Fairb 199, 1778 *EnclA* 92, 1819 Fairb 214.

(a) Basil Wong 1819 (the pers.n. *Basil*, wang 'meadow'), Belp Close 1819, Buiring 1764 (*v.* eng), Clinthill Close 1819 (*v.* klint 'rocky slope'), Cobler Close 1770, Nether & Upper Commons 1778, Dicken Close 1819, Ellis Holme 1770 (*v.* holmr), Geld Royd 1770, Glass House 1822 Langd, Golland Yard 1819, Grundy Nook 1819, Lincroft 1764 (*v.* lin 'flax', croft), Priestwood Plain 1819 (*v.* prēost, wudu), Reynold Close 1819 (for the pers.n. cf. *Renathorpe* 212 *supra*), Stony butts 1764 (*v.* stānig, butte), Tingley House 1817 M, The Utteroyd 1764 (*v.* ütterra, rod¹), Wham 1770 (*v.* hvammr 'a small valley'), Whitwell Moor 1778 (*v.* Whitwell *supra*, mōr).

(b) *Armechaster cloch* 1228 Hall (*v.* ceaster, clōh 'a dell'; the first el. is uncertain), *Emnetfeld* 1380 SheffMisc, *le Holme* 1360 ib (*v.* holmr), *Longerode* 1290 SheffCh (*v.* lang, rod¹), *Symhag* 1360 SheffMisc (the pers.n. *Sim*, hogg).

III. STAINCROSS WAPENTAKE

STAINCROSS WAPENTAKE

Staincros (wapentac) 1086 DB, 1204-9 YCh 1784, c. 1210 Pont, a. 1230 YD ii

Stancros (wapentac) 1086 DB, 1219 *Ass* 2d

Stain-, Stayncros(s), -crosse 1086 DB, 13 YD x, 1204-9 YCh 1784, c. 1210 Pont, a. 1230 YD ii, 1233 BM, 1252 Cl, 1262 *Ass* 10, 1286 YI *et passim* to 1620 S kyr, *Stayncrosse* 1597 SessnR

(*wap' de*) *Steincros* 1166, 1170, 1193 P, *Steyncros(se)* 1231 *Ass* 15, 1300 Pat

The wapentake presumably met at Staincross 317 *infra*, from which it took its name. As with Osgoldcross ii, 1 and Ewcross pt. vi *infra*, the meeting place was marked by a cross. The region occupied by the wapentake consists chiefly of the upper valleys of the Don and the Dearne; it lies north of Upper Strafforth wapentake and extends from Osgoldcross wapentake in the east into the mountainous moorlands on the Cheshire boundary in the west. The principal places are Barnsley and Penistone.

i. Wragby

Wragby parish is mainly in Osgoldcross wapentake ii, 88 *infra*.

1. RYHILL (103-3814)

Rihella, -helle 1086 DB

Ri-, Ryhil(l), -hyll 12 *Nost* 70d, 1190-1200 *Bodl* 99, Hy 3 BM, 1220-30 *Bodl* 102, 1252 YI, 1316 Vill *et passim* to 1400 YD vii, -hull 1190 P, 1219 FF, 1343 *Nost* 66d, 1353 YD viii

Ryle, Rile 1382 YD viii, 1400 Pat, 1402 FA, 1509 DodsN *et passim* to 1658 Wills

'Hill where rye was cultivated', v. rȳge, hyll.

COMMON ING LANE, *Common Ing (Bogs)* 1843 TA, v. eng 'meadow'. FAIRY WOOD, 1841 O.S., cf. *Fairy Close* 1843 TA. KIRK HO, cf. *Kirk Balk* 1843 TA, v. kirkja, balca. OATLANDS. RYHILL PITS, cf. *Pits Field* 1843 TA, v. pytt. WEST FIELD, 1843 TA, v. west, feld. WILLOW GARTH.

FIELD-NAMES

The principal forms in (a) are 1843 *TA* 341. Spellings dated 1619 are *YAS* 78, 3.

(a) Low & Top Blacker (*v.* blæc, kjarr), Black Hills, Bramblock Whin, Broom Close, Browney Royd, Burton Flatt (*Burton flatts* 1619, probably *Burton* as a surname, flat), Calf Croft, Came Flatt, Clay Flatt, Coal Pit Leys, Conduit Croft, Dam Bank, Dogshite Croft, East Field (ib 1841 O.S., *le Eastfeild* 1619, *v.* east, feld, cf. West Field *supra*), Espiner Close, Good Ashes, Grey Croft, Hanging Bank (*v.* hangende 'steep'), Laith Croft (*v.* hlaða 'barn'), Lands Park, Laughland, Market Leys, Market Pit Leys, Middle Hirst (*Midelhirst* Hy 3 BM², *v.* middel, hyrst 'wood'), Mill Close, Ox Close, Pickhill (*v.* pightel 'enclosure'), Plumpton Park, The Pound, Rail Close, Rob Royd, Rycliffe, Rye Croft (*v.* rȳge, clif, croft, cf. Ryhill *supra*), Skin Pits, Smithy Croft, Snape Hall, Stinted Pasture, Stone Bridge, Three Lands, Tunnicar (*Turne Carr* 1619, 'round marsh', *v.* trun, kjarr), Well Croft & Field, Wheat Croft, Winn Close.

(b) *Boswell flatts* 1619 (*v.* flat).

2. WINTERSETT (103-3815)

duabus Wintersetis 12 *Nost* 14d

Winterset(a-m), *Wint'*-, *Wynter*- 1119-35 *Nost* 7d (YCh 1435), 1143-54 ib 17d, 1189 ib 4, 1190 P (p), 1226 FF, 1316 Vill *et freq* to 1534 FF, *-sete* 1121-7 *Nost* 34, 1215 ChR, 1378 Baild, 1380 Ch, *-sett(e)* 1546 YChant, 1557, 1578 WillY, *-seate* 1613 FF *Wyntressete* 1280 Ch

'Fold for winter use', *v.* winter, (ge)set.

SANTINGLEY

Sainteley 1150-60 *Bodl* 97 (p)

Santiglay 13 *Nost* 35d

Santingley, *-yng-*, *-lay* 1292 *Nost* 63, 1370 FF, 1379 PT (p), 1608, 1624 FF

Saintenley grange 1559 Ipm

Santley graunge 1578 *MinAcct* 62

Saintingley, *Saynt-*, *-yng-* 1580, 1588 WillY, 1613 FF

St. in Law 1771, 1817 M

The forms of this name offer difficulty, and the only suggestion that can account for them is a compound of OE *senget* 'a place cleared by burning' and *lēah* 'forest-glade or clearing', perhaps

linked by -ing⁴. The name would have the same significance as St Chloe Gl (OE *Sengetlege* BCS 574) and Syntley Wo 36-7.

FERRY TOP, 1841 O.S., 1843 *TA*, the name of a peak south of Winterset; probably from OE *fergen* 'mountain' (since ON *ferja* 'ferry' is impossible topographically). LAYCOCK WOOD, 1841 O.S., the surname *Laycock* (cf. *Laycock* (Oakworth) pt. vi *infra*), wudu. LONG DAM LANE, *Damend close*, *Damyngclose*, -*pightell* 1557 *Surv*, *Long Dam* 1843 *TA*, v. *dammr*, eng, *pightel*. MOORHOUSE LANE, *the Mowrehouse* 1472 *TestLds*, v. *mōr*, *hūs*.

FIELD-NAMES

The principal forms in (a) are 1843 *TA* 439. Spellings dated 13 are *Nost* 34-35d, 1557 *Surv*, 1578, 1587 *MinAcct* 62, 72.

(a) Barr Hill, Bradlow End, Broom Close (*Bromeclose* 1557, v. *brōm*, *clos*), Cams Carr, Carr (*le Carre* 1557, v. *kjarr*), Carr Flatt (*Carreflatt* 1557, v. *prec.*, *flat*), Coal Pit Close, Conduit Close, Foul Sykes (v. *fūl*, *sic*), Gibb Ing, Greaves Close (*Greues* 1557, v. *grāfe* 'copse'), Green Leys (v. *grēne*¹, *lēah*), Hoe Field, Holling Royd (v. *holegn*, *rod*⁴), House Croft, The Ing (cf. *Lytle Inge* 1557, v. *eng*), Ings Close (*Ingclose* 1557, v. *prec.*, *clos*), Jack Yard, Lancer Close, Lark Hill, Long Ing, Long Lands, Long Ley, Long Royds, Mill Croft, Moor Close, Nan Pitts, Ox Close, Pickhill (v. *pightel*), The Pound, Quarry, Ravens Carr, Snookers (*le Snouker* 13, v. *kjarr*), Stone Bridge Close, West Close, Wheat Croft, Great & Middle Whins (v. *hvin* 'gorse'), Willow Holt, Wood Nook, Wormold Close.

(b) *Tharcheflatt* 1557 (v. *flat*), *Bernestoft* 13 (the ME pers.n. *Bern* (OE *Beorn* or ON *Björn*), *topt*), *le Caluecroft* 13 (v. *calf*, *croft*), *le Chery yarde* 1557 (v. *chiri*, *geard*), *Cloughpightell* 1557 (v. *clōh* 'dell', *pightel* 'enclosure'), *Farehilles* 1578, 1587 (v. *feor*, *hyll*), *Langemorcroft* 13 (v. *lang*, *mōr*, *croft*), *Lawhill* 13 (v. *lāgr* 'low', *hyll*), *Lytsterclose* 1578 (ME *litester* 'dyer', perhaps as a surname, *clos*), *Longfeld* 1557 (v. *lang*, *feld*), *Merotflat* 13 (v. *flat*), *Netherclose* 1557, *Rother(h)am pittes*, -*Pytts* 1557, 1641 *MinAcct* 39 (v. *pytt*, cf. *Rotherham* 184 *supra*, doubtless used as a surname here), *Scapelflat*, -*il*-13 (v. *flat*, the first el. may be connected with e.ModE *scapple* 'to dress stone or wood'), *Shawflatt* 1557 (v. *sceaga*, *flat*), *Stanifurlanges* 13 (v. *stānig*, *furlang*), *Whueshill* 13 (the ON pers.n. *Úlfr* or *wulf*, *hyll*), *le Wollefeld close* 1557 (possibly *wull* 'wool', *feld*).

ii. Hemsworth

HEMSWORTH (103-4213)

Hamelesuurde, Hilmeuuard 1086 DB

Hi-, *Hymelesw(o)rd(e)*, *-wurd(a)* 12 Pont, 1193 P, e. 13 *Nost* 10d, 1301 Ebor, *-wurðe* 1191 P, *-w(u)rth*, *-worth(e)* c. 1190-1220 YCh 1593, 13 *Nost* 20d, YD x, 1247 Ebor, 1272 Ch, 1280 Ebor, 1296 WCR *et freq* to 1428 FA, *Hymeliswrd*, *-wrth* c. 1220 Pont, *Himmelsworth* 1316 Vill

Hemelsword 1137-9 (16) YCh 1492, *Hemelesw(o)rth(e)* 1288, 1305 Ebor

Hymmelewrth c. 1150 *Nost* 23d, *Hymelwrth* 1242 Ebor

Hi-, *Hymlesvrtha* 1188-1202 YCh viii, *-w(o)rd(e)* c. 1190-1220 YCh 1594, a. 1230 YD ii, 1245 YI, *-w(o)rth* 13 YD x, 1230-40 *Bodl* 34, 1272 DodsN, 1319 YD x

Humleworth 1245 Pat

Hymesw(o)rth 14 Linds, 1382 Test, 1430 YD vi, 1488 Test ii, 1587 WillY, *Himisworth* 1365 YD v

Hi-, *Hymmesworth* 1334, 1371 FF, 1379 PT *et passim* to 1504 Arm, *Hymmysworth* 1535 FF, 1539 YD viii

Hi-, *Hymsworth(e)* 1356, 1533 FF, 1541 NC Wills, 1546 YChant *et passim* to 1662 PRHms, *Himsorth* 1545 NC Wills

Hemmesworth 1431 YD x, 1526 FF, *Hemmysworth* 1524 WillY, 1536 FF

Hemsworth 1556, 1585 FF, 1598 SessR

‘Hymel’s enclosure’, *v.* *worð*. For the OE pers.n. *Hymel* cf. Hemingfield 103 *supra*. The history of the form of the name is clear from the spellings: *Himeles-* was reduced to *Him(m)es-* in the fourteenth century and *Him(m)es-* was lowered to *Hemmes-* in the fifteenth. Of the early *Hem-* spellings one is from a late copy and the other two from Ebor are, like DB *Hameles-*, due to AN influence.

HORNCASTLE, *Horne Castle, Hornecastle* 13, 1302 DodsN, 1557 WillY, *-cast*’ 1208-37 *Nost* 65d, *-castell* 1316 DodsN, *Horncastel(l)* 1379 PT (p), 1532 WillY, *-castle* 1615 YAS 78, 1. There is nothing in the situation of this farmstead to connect its name with OE *horn* in its topographical sense of ‘a headland, a horn-shaped piece of land’ (as it does in Horncastle L); *horn* is therefore doubtless used in this p.n. of ‘a horn-like projection on a building, a gable end, a pinnacle’,

and the name denotes 'high-gabled house' or the like (cf. EPN i, 261). *v. castel*. Horn Castle (Cowling) pt. vi *infra* has a different origin.

KINSLEY

Chineslai, *-lei* 1086 DB

Ki-, *Kynneslay*, *-ley* 13 YD x, l. 13 Arm, 1309 Nost 23d, 1317, 1329 YD x, 1334 FF *et passim* to 1556 WillY, *Kynnsley* 1244 DodsN

Ki-, *Kyneslay*, *-le* 1245 YI, 1246 Ass 4d, l. 13 Nost 31d

Kenislay 1321 YD x

Ki-, *Kynsley* 1535 FF, 1822 Langd

'Cyne's forest-clearing', from the OE pers.n. *Cyne* (Redin 121) and *lēah*.

NEWSTEAD, *Newstede* 1416 Pat, (*the*) *Newstede* 1427, 1461 DodsN, 1462 Test ii, 1499 Star, 1504 FF, *-styde* 1502 WillY, *-stead(e)* 1592 ib, 1604 FF. 'New place', *v. niwe*, *stede*.

SCHOLEY'S BRIDGE, *Scoley*, *-ay* 13 YD x, 1230 DodsN, 1379 PT (p), (*als. Laynes*) 1585 FF, *Haldescallay* 1246 Ass 4, *Scollay* 1276 RH, *Scholay* 1309 Nost 24. 'Clearing with a shieling', *v. skáli*, *lēah*. *Laynes* is Hemsworth Lanes *infra*; *Halde-* is OE ald 'old'. Cf. *Scholey* iii, 40 *infra*.

VISSITT, *Byssett*, *Bysset Howse*, *Bysset landes* 1554 NCWills, *Vizit* 1771 PRHms, *Visit* 1817 M, 1822 Langd. In all probability this name is from the surname *Bissett* (Reaney 34), but the change of initial *B-* to *V-* is unusual.

ANTHONY'S QUARRY. BINGLEY SPRING WOOD, *Bingley Spring* 1841 O.S., doubtless named from the family of *Bingley* (cf. Bingley pt. iv *infra*), common here in the eighteenth century (PRHms), *v. spring*. BULLINGER WOOD, *Billinger Wood* 1841 O.S., probably the surname *Bellinger*, a variant of OG *Beringar*. BUTCHER HILL LANE. CARR FM, *Ker* 13, 1329 YD x, l. 13 Arm, cf. *Carhouseyherd* 1458 YD x, *v. kjarr* 'marsh', *hūs*, *geard*. CHANTRY WOOD, named from the Chantry of St Thomas, Hemsworth (cf. Hnt ii, 430). CHURCH FIELD, 1803 *EnclA* 71. CHURCH LANE, cf. *Kyrkebrige*, *Kyrkeforlange* 13 YD x, *v. kirkja*, *brycg*, *furlang*. CLAY FLAT PLANT. CLIFTON HO. COMMON END, cf. Kinsley Common *infra*. CROSS HILL. FISHPOND PLANT. GARMIL HEAD, *Gurmilles* 1615 YAS 78, *v.*

myln. GREEN HILL. HAGG WOOD, *v.* hogg. HEMSWORTH HALL. HEMSWORTH LANE, 1771 M. HEMSWORTH LANE ENDS, 1771 M, *Lane Ends* 1771 PRHms, *v.* lane, ende. HEMSWORTH LANES, (*the*) *Laynes* 1562, 1584 Willy, 1585 FF, *the Lanes* 1793 PRHms, *v.* leyne 'tract of arable land'; this is distinct from Hemsworth Lane. LITTLE HEMSWORTH, 1841 O.S. HEMSWORTH MARSH, 1771 M, *v.* mersc. HIGH FIELD, 1803 *EnclA* 71, *v.* hēah, feld. HOLLINS BANK, *cf.* *Holynwell* 1413 YD x, *v.* holegn 'holly'. HORNCastle HILL, *High Horncastle* 1656 Wills, *v.* Horncastle Fm *supra*. HOYLE MILL DAM, *Hoyle Mill* 1841 O.S., *v.* hol¹, myln. JONAS REIN. KINSLEY COMMON, 1771 M, ME *commun* 'common land'. KINSLEY GREEN, 1771 M, 1791 PRHms, *v.* Kinsley *supra*, grēne². LADY'S WALK, 1841 O.S. LOW FIELD, 1803 *EnclA* 71. MARSH FM, (*The*) *Marsh* 1770 PRHms, *cf.* Hemsworth Marsh *supra*. MARSH WHIN COVERT, 1841 O.S., *v.* prec., hvin 'gorse'. MOOR TOP FM, *the More* 1560 Willy, *Moortop* 1773 PRHms, *v.* mōr, topp. NOOKING PLANT. PEATHILL PLANT. ROYD MOOR, 1771 M, 1772 PRHms, *cf.* *Roydes* 1585 Willy, *the Roodes* 1626 *Bretton* 67, *v.* rod¹ 'clearing'. SANDY-GATE LANE, *v.* sandig, gata. SHAW HILL, *le Schaghe* 1329 YD x, *v.* sceaga 'copse'. SHAY LANE, *Shaghgate* 1364 Hnt ii, 424, *v.* prec., gata 'road'. SHOULDER OF MUTTON WHIN, so called from the shape of the plot of ground, formerly *Hemsworth Whin* 1841 O.S., *v.* hvin 'gorse'. SOUTH MOOR, 1841 O.S., *v.* sūð, mōr. TOM BRIDGE, *cf.* Tom Bank 269 *infra*. TOWN'S WELL. WESTFIELD RD. WHEAT ROYDS, 1841 O.S., *Wheterode* 1327 YD x, *v.* hwæte, rod¹ 'clearing'. WHITE HALL. WILLOW GARTH. WOOD CLOSE PLANT., named from *le Wode* 1370 YD x, *le Wodelandes* 1317 ib, *v.* wudu, clos, land.

FIELD-NAMES

The spellings in (a) dated 1764 are *Glebe*, 1841 O.S. Spellings dated 1309 are *Nost* 24, 1605, 1614 *MinAcct* 33, 41, 1615, 1621 *YAS* 78, 1, 4. 1684 *Glebe*, and others dated without source are YD x.

(a) Coalpit close 1764 (*Colepitlane* 1331, *v.* col¹, pytt), the Hospital Croft 1764, Hospital Whin covert 1841 (*y^e Hospitall* 1664 PRHms, a hospital), Kingsley Carr 1817 M (*v.* Kinsley *supra*, kjarr 'marsh'), the North Goyts 1764 (*v.* gota 'a water channel'), Town Moor 1841.

(b) *Archethyng* 1482 (*v.* þing 'property', the first el. is probably a surname), *le Bagourhouses* 1309 (probably an early instance of e.ModE *badger* 'a hawker, itinerant dealer', *v.* hūs), *the Bayte Royde* 1621 (ON *beit* 'pasture', rod¹ 'clearing'), *Baldewinhil* 13 (the ME pers.n. or surname *Baldwin*, hyll),

Barnehurstfeild 1605 (*v.* bere-ærn 'barn', hyrst 'wood', feld), *Bessellmore* 1574 *Willŷ* (*v.* mōr), *Brechekoft* (sic) 1331 (probably brēc 'land broken up for cultivation', croft), *le Bretlandis* 13 (possibly an error for *Brec-*, *v.* brēc or brekka 'slope', land), *le Burhys* 13 (probably burg 'burrow'), *le Buttes* 1331 (*v.* butte 'an abutting strip of land'), *Cawysgrewe* (sic) 1321 (since this is the name of a road leading to Pontefract, the first el. may be caucie 'cause-way'), *Cinderforlandis* 13 (*v.* sinder 'cinder', the second el. is fore, land), *Col(l)ierstih* 1154-90 YCh 1590-1 (ME *colier* 'collier', stig 'path'), *Cort(e)-dike*, *-dyke* 1329, 1331 (possibly cort 'short', dic), *Cord-*, *Cortland(e)* 1331 (possibly corte 'a short plot of ground', cf. prec., land), *Dedemanoke* 1309 ('dead man oak'), *Deep Car* (sic) 1364 Hnt ii, 424 (*v.* dēop, kjarr 'marsh'), *Dobyrode* 1454 (the ME pers.n. *Dobbe*, rod¹ 'clearing'), *Dowdalefeild* 1614, *Feldwelle* 1331 (*v.* feld, wella), *Flekwelleslatte* (sic for *-latte*) 1331 (*v.* wella, flat, the first el. may be ME *fleke* 'a hurdle', but the sense is uncertain), *Lytelflythurst* 1562 FF (possibly (ge)flit 'dispute', hyrst 'wood', denoting 'woodland about which there was a dispute', cf. *Thereplandis infra*), *Fole flatts* 1615 (*v.* fola 'foal', flat), *Gillrode* 1454 (perhaps the ME pers.n. *Gille*, rod¹ 'clearing'), *Grysepeghell* 1454 (*v.* griss 'a young pig', pighetel 'enclosure'), *le Halȳe* 13 (*v.* halh 'nook of land'), *Hylbertrode* 1321, *Ilberdroyde* 1413 (the ME pers.n. *Hil-*, *Ilbert* (OG *Hildiberht*), rod¹ 'clearing'), *Ĵakeroyd* 1458 (the ME pers.n. *Ĵakke*, rod¹), *Kinseley Upper Parke* 1654 *WillS* (*v.* park), *Lauerhende* 13 (*v.* hlāford, ende), *Lececroft* 1317 (*v.* croft), *Lyttilacre* 13 (*v.* lytel, æcer), *Longeforlandis* 13 (*v.* lang, fore, land), *Mapel* 1329 (*v.* mapel 'maple'), *Mouleroid* 1615 (the pers.n. *Mule* (ON *Mūli*, cf. *Feilitzen* 330), rod¹), *Nebberode* 1309 (probably the ON byname *Nebbi*, rod¹), *Newroides* 1614 (*v.* niwe, rod¹), *Nodestede* 1412 (the first el. is probably a ME pers.n. *Node* (cf. *William Nodson* of Hemsworth 1329, 1331 YD x, 98), *v.* stede), *le Orpittes* 1309 (*v.* ōra² 'ore', pytt), *the Owller close* 1684 (*v.* alor 'alder', clos), *Prest(e)rodewelle* 1329, 1331 (*v.* prēost, rod¹, wella), *Quarrells* 1615 (*v.* quarrelle 'quarry'), *Quenhammore* 1309 (possibly cwēn, hām, mōr), *Rycroft* 13 (*v.* rȳge, croft), *le Rissiforelang* 1329, *Rissefurlong* 1331 (*v.* risc 'rush', furlang), *Rushe Close* 1621 (*v.* risc, clos), *Scholaybirkes* 1309 (*v.* Scholeys *supra*, birki 'birch'), *Simwalls* 1615 (the ME pers.n. *Simme*, wall), *Swattroid* 1615 (*v.* rod¹), *Thereplandis* 13 ('disputed lands', *v.* prēap, land, cf. *Lytelflythurst supra*), *Thurkelheued* 1329 (the ON pers.n. *Dorkell*, hēafod), *Watirslak* 1329, *le Watyrslacke* 1331 (*v.* wæter, slakki 'a hollow'), *le Westmor(e)* 13, 1413 (*v.* west, mōr), *Wetlandis* 13 (*v.* wēt 'wet', land), *le Weteschaghfurlang* 1331 (*v.* wēt 'wet', sceaga 'copse', furlang), *le Wollay*, *Wollaybrig* 1413 (cf. *Woolley* 287 *infra*, brycg), *Wood-hole* 1364 Hnt ii, 424, *Yohkwelleforelang* 1329, *Yhickewelle* 1331 (probably OE *gēoc*² 'help, support', wella, no doubt denoting 'a helpful spring or well').

iii. Felkirk

I. BRIERLEY (103-4110)

Breselai, -*lie* 1086 DB

Brerleia, -*ley*, -*lay* 12 Brett, 13 YD xii, 236, 1279-81 QW, 1280 *Ass* 3, 1285 YI

Brerelay, -*lai*, -*leia*, -*ley* 1194 P, l. 12 *Nost* 70d, 13 AD i, *Nost* 26, YD vii, 1225 *Nost* 71, 1254 YI, 1279 Ch *et passim* to 1589 FF

Brirleye, -*lay* 1271 Ch, 1304 Pat

Bryerley 1566 FF, *Brearley* 1588 Willy, *Breireley* 1623 FF

'Forest-glade or clearing amongst the briars', *v.* *brēr*, *lēah*, a p.n. found elsewhere in YW, usually as Brearley; cf. also Brerewell, Brier Butts f.n. *infra* for other local names with 'briar'. The modern form is due to the influence of ModE *brier*, a form difficult to account for (cf. NED s.v.) and not found in literary sources before the sixteenth century; the two early spellings with *Brir-* are therefore interesting and suggest that the raising of *brēr* to *brīr* goes back to ME.

GRIMETHORPE, *Grimestorp* l. 12 *Nost* 70d, l. 12 Arm, -*thorp* 1369 DodsN, *Grynthorp* 1535 VE, *Grimethorp* 1735 PRFrick, 1740 PRHms. 'Grim's outlying farmstead', from the ON pers.n. *Grīmr*, *þorp*; cf. Grimesthorpe 210 *supra*.

RINGSTONE HILL, *Ringston(e) hill* 1591, 1593 Willy, 1726 YDr, *v.* *hring* 'ring, circle', *stān*, and cf. Ringstone Edge iii, 58 *infra*. It is a prominent hill on the east of the township.

ADDEY BOTTOMS, 19 (Rent book), *v.* *botm*. BREREWELL HILL, *v.* *brēr*, *wella*. BRIERLEY COMMON, 1841 O.S., cf. *Top Common* 1841 TA. BRIERLEY LODGE, 1841 O.S. BRIERLEY MANOR, 1841 O.S. BROAD LANE, 1841 TA. CARR PLANT., cf. *Upper Carr* 1841 O.S., *v.* *kjarr* 'marsh'. CLIFF LANE, cf. *Cliffe Close & Field* 1841 TA, *v.* *clif*. COBLERS WELL. FLASHES, *Great Flashes* 1841 TA, *v.* *flasshe* 'a swamp'. FOLDHEAD FM. FOLLY HALL, *Follyat Halle als. Follyhall* 1584 FF (possibly identical), *Folly House* 1771 M, from the surname *Folyot* (originally a nickname 'foolish one'), later replaced by *folie*. FRICKLEY BRIDGE, 1841 O.S. FRICKLEY DIKE, cf. *Dyke Royd* 1841 TA, Frickley (89 *supra*) is in the adjoining township of Clayton, *v.* *brycg*, *dīc*, *rod*¹. GRIMETHORPE GREEN, 1841 O.S., *v.* *grēne*². HALL STEADS, 1841 TA, 'hall site', *v.* *hall*, *stede*; there are

remains of a moat here. HEMP DIKE, 1841 TA. KET HILL LANE, *Ket Hill Close* 1841 TA. LADY WELL, 1841 O.S., & LADY WOOD, 1841 TA, near Lady Cross in Great Houghton 98 *supra*. MACKEY LANE. PUDDING HILL. ROYD WELL, *v. rod¹, wella*. SPA WELL. TOM BANK, 1841 TA, cf. Tom Bridge 266 *supra*, *v. banke*. TRICKETT HEAD, 1841 TA. WINDMILL HILL, 1841 TA. WOOD LANE, cf. *Wood Close, Woodfold* 1841 TA, *v. wudu*.

FIELD-NAMES

The principal forms in (a) are 1841 TA 71, with some which are current (marked *mod*) and others from a local Rent Charge book (19).

(a) Annis Butts, Bald Acre, Benn Carrs, Bessey Croft, Bind Hole 1841 O.S., Blue Butts, Bottom Leys *mod*, Bow Acre, Brick Garth (*v. garðr* 'yard'), Brier Butts, Brighty Lane Close, Broom Close & Hill, Burnt Hill, Calf Croft, Church Field *mod*, Clap Gate Close, Costard Tree, Couple Croft, Crabtree Close & Flatt, Croft, Cunny Clapper (*v. conī* 'rabbit', ME *clapere* (Fr *clapier*) 'a rabbit burrow'), Dam Close & Ing, Dell *mod* (*v. dell*), Dial Close & Croft (*v. dial* 'sun dial'), Ellers, Fiddling Croft, Flatts 19, Gamble Royds, Gilderscrook (possibly the surname *Gilder*, *krókr*), Gospel Thorn (ib 19, *mod*, 'thorn where the gospel was read when beating the bounds', cf. *Gospel Thorn* ii, 80 *infra*), Great Holmes (*v. holmr* 'water-meadow'), Guggle Road, Hanging Bank (*v. hangende* 'steep'), Helley Hill, High Field, Hollins *mod* (*v. holegn* 'holly'), Hower close, Ing, Kiln Field, Laith Close (*v. hlaða* 'barn'), Lamas 19, Far, Long, Low & Upper Lea (*v. lēah*), Long Birks, Long Ing, Long Land, Long Royd, Manney Close, Manor Leys, Mapple Acre, Mawkin Butts (the ME fem. pers.n. *Malkin*, *butte*), Mill Field, Mill Pond 19, Oak Royd, Owers (*v. alor* 'alder'), Ox Close, Park Close & Gate (cf. *Breerle Parke* 1543 Leland, *v. park*), Pighill (*v. pightel* 'enclosure'), Pit Hill, Rein *mod* (*v. reinn* 'boundary strip'), Rye Hill Flat, Shire Oaks (*v. scīr²* 'bright', *āc*), Skiers (cf. *Skier's Hall* 112 *supra*), South or Sow Croft, Stack Thorn, Stocking Royd (*v. stoccing*, *rod¹*), Tansea Croft, Tanyard Croft, Thistley Close, Thorns (ib 19, *mod*), White Croft, Will Croft, Willow Garth, Wisely Flatt.

(b) *Cuningeshage* 13 YD xii, 236 (ME *coning* 'rabbit', *v. conī*, *sceaga* 'copse', cf. *Coney Shaw* 273 *infra*), *Fayrhome* 1438 Brett (*v. fæger*, possibly *holmr*), *Fasham* 12 Brett, *Gateshadyls* 1438 ib (ME *gate-shadel* 'a cross-roads').

2. HAVERCROFT (103-3914)

Hauer-, *Havercroft(e)* 1155-70 YCh 1729, l. 12, 13 *Nost* (*freg*), 1281, 1287 YI, 1316 Vill *et passim* to 1615 FF, *Hauerecroft* 1191 P

(p). This name occurs elsewhere in YW as a f.n., and the first el. could be either OE *hæfer*, ON *hafr* 'he-goat' or OE *hæfera*, ON *hafri* 'oats'; the latter is perhaps more likely as *croft* 'enclosure' is often used with crop names (as in the common *Ryecroft*), whilst *hæfer* is not common in p.ns.

COLD HIENDLEY, *Hindelei(a)* 1086 DB, *Hinde-*, *Hyndelay*, *-leg*, *-ley* 13 *Nost* 70, 1252 FF (p), *Indelay* 1316 Vill, *K-*, *Cold(e)hind(e)lay*, *-ley* 13 YD vii, c. 1254 *Nost* 75, 1319 YD xii, 257, 1483 *Nost* 69d, *Cald-* 1297 YI, *Could-* 1603 FF, *Cold(e)hend(e)ley* 1405, 1457 Brett, 1483 *Nost* 69d, 1535 VE, *Could-* 1577 Willy, *Cold(e)hindley*, *-hynd-* 1431 *WB*, 1531, 1584 FF, *Coldheidley* 1612 FF. 'Hind glade', v. *hind*, *lēah*. 'Cold' (v. *cald*) from its bleak, exposed position, to distinguish it from South and Upper Hiendley 271 *infra*. On the later spellings with *Hend-* cf. Phonol. § 22.

BLACK HILL. BLIND LANE. BRIER LANE. CHURCH LANE, cf. *Kirkgate* 272 *infra*. COW LANE, formerly *Car Lane* 1841 O.S., v. *kjarr*, lane. ELLIS LATHE, *Hellis Lathe* 1771 M, *Ellis Laiths* 1817 M, from the surname *Ellis* and *hlaða* 'barn'. GREEN WELL. HALL FIELD LANE, *Hall Field Close* 1841 O.S., v. *hall*, *feld*. HAVERCROFT GREEN, 1841 O.S., v. *grēne*². THE HOLLIES. LUND HILL, 1841 O.S., v. *lúndr* 'wood'. MONCKTON GRANGE & ROW, named from the *Monckton* family (from Nun Monckton pt. v *infra*), whose residence it was till the eighteenth century (cf. Hnt ii, 415). TEN LANDS LANE, *Ten Lands* 1843 *TA*, v. *tēn*, land 'a strip of land in the common field'. TUP LANE.

FIELD-NAMES

The principal forms in (a) are 1841 *TA* 197, 1843 *TA* 106.

(a) Bailey Croft, Barton Croft, Bean Hill, Blakesley, Brian Close, The Burrs (cf. *Bushcliff* 283 *infra*), Carter Close, Cawthorne Gates (v. *Cawthorne* 323 *infra*, *gata*), Clay Flatt, Long Crawshaw (v. *crāwe* 'crow', *sceağa* 'copse'), Denmark, Dick Royd, Elliotts Croft, Frankey Moor, Half Acres, Hall Yards, Hannah Royd, Hardings, Hilley Close, Kay Croft, Laith Close, Langcar (v. *lang*, *kjarr* 'marsh'), Limekilns, Low Riding, Lowsey Greaves (v. *lūs*, *græfe* 'copse'), Milking Royd, Mill Hill, Moor Hill, Near Shut (dial. *shut* 'a division of land'), Oatlands (v. *āte*, land), Oglethorpe (probably identical with *Okenthorp* 1402 *FA*, v. *ācen*, *þorp*), Old Field, Ox Close, Pick Hill, Pilling, Prick Hills (v. *pricca* 'prickle', *hyll*), Quarry Burrs, Raven Acre, Rush Ing, Rye Moor, Sand Hills, Scar Nabs (v. *sker* 'rock, scar',

nabbi 'knoll, hill'), Shitter Hills, Broad & Long Skitrick (cf. *Skitterick* ii, 168 *infra*), Town End, Warran Close, Waterprick Hill, Will Field, Willow Holt.

(b) *Whenegrene yate* 1536 Test vi (v. grēne², geat).

3. SOUTH HIENDLEY (103-3912)

Hindeleia, *Indelie* 1086 DB, *Hi-*, *Hyndelei*, *-leg*, *-ley(a)*, *-lay* 13 YD i, Hy 3 BM *et freq* to 1368 FF, (*South-*) 1465 WillY, 1536 FF, *Suthindelai*, *-hynde-* l. 12, 13 *Nost* 70d, *Sowth-*, *Southyndley* 1493, 1508 YD x, 1583 FF, *Hendelay* 1396 YD vii, 1402 FA, *Southhendley* 1428 YD x, *Sowthendley* 1585 FF, *South Heanley* 1641 Rates, *South Hindley* 1666 Visit. v. Cold Hiendley 270 *supra*.

FELKIRK

Felechirc(h)a, *-e*, 1119-47 *Nost* 73, c. 1130-40 YCh 1466, 1252 Ebor, c. 1254 *Nost* 75, *-kircha* 1121-7 YCh 1428, *Felachircha* 1127 *Nost* 7d

Felekirk(e), *-kyrk(e)*, *-a* 1170-85 YCh 1538, e. 13 BM, 13 YD i, 1215 ChR, 1225 *Nost* 71 *et freq* to Ed 1 ib 11d, *-kerk* 1280 Ch *Felkirk*, *-kyrk(e)* 1289 Ebor, 1291 Tax, 14 *Sawol* 193d *et passim* to 1558 FF

Feldkirk 1362 *Nost* 27

'Church built of planks', v. fjøl (also in Fell Beck (Bishopside) pt. v *infra*), *kirkja*. Felkirk, though not a township, gave its name to the parish; it stands in the centre of the parish at a crossroads.

UPPER HIENDLEY, *Parua Hyndelay* l. 12 *Nost* 149, *Indelay* 1316 Vill, *Hendelay* 1400 YD vii, *Overhindley* 1623 FF. v. Cold Hiendley 270, South Hiendley *supra*.

HODROYD HALL, *Hoderode* 1143-54 YCh 1664, 1154 *Nost* 17d *et freq* to 1298 YD x, *Oderode* 13 YD vii (p), *Hodderod* 1522 WillY, *Hodrod(e)* 1428 YD x, 1546 YChant, *Hoytroyde* 1548 FF, *Hodroyd(e)* 1597 FF, 1665 Visit, *-roid* 1625 FF, *Hoth(e)royd Hall* 1817 M. 'Hoda's clearing', v. rod¹. The OE pers.n. *Hoda* is not recorded independently, but it appears in the OE p.n. *hodan hlæw* BCS 899, 1121, and *Hodenhoe Hrt* 167, and as a strong form *Hod(d)* in *Hoddesden Hrt* 228. The ME surname *Hod(d)e* is fairly common in YW (WCR *passim*).

CAWKER WOOD, 1841 O.S. COCKSHOT LANE, *Cockshutt* 1841 TA, *v. cocc-sciete* 'a glade where woodcock were netted'. CROSS HILL, 1841 TA, *v. cros*, *hyll*. FARFIELD LANE. GREAT DAM. HIENDLEY COMMON, 1841 TA, *Common* 1841 O.S. HIGH WELL, *High Well Hill* 1841 TA. HOLGATE LODGE, 1841 O.S., *le Hollegate* 14 AD iii, 'hollow or sunken way', *v. hol²*, *gata*. KIRK GATE, 1841 TA, *v. kirkja*, *gata*. RABBIT INGS, 1841 TA, *v. eng* 'meadow'. RAVEN LANE, 1841 O.S. ROBIN LANE & WOOD, 1841 TA. RUSHWORTH WOOD, *Rushy Wood* 1841 O.S., probably named from *John Ressheworth* 1482 YD x (cf. Rishworth iii, 71 *infra*). SANDY BRIDGE, 1841 O.S., *v. sandig*, *brycg*. SLACK LANE, *le Slack* 13 Nost 174, *v. slakki* 'a hollow, depression'. TUN LANE & WELL. UPPER SCHOLES, 1841 TA, *Huberdescoles*, *Hubberdescolderode* 13 Nost 70d, 'Hubert's shielings', from the ME pers.n. *Hubert*, *-berd* (OG *Hubert*) and *skáli*; *v. rod¹* 'clearing'. WESTER CLIFF, 1841 TA, *Western Cliff* 1841 O.S., *v. westerne*, *clif*. WESTOFF LANE, *Westoft* 1841 TA, *v. west*, *topt*. WHIN COVERT, *Whin* 1841 O.S., *v. hvin* 'gorse'. WHITECROSS FM, *Whitecrosse* 1665 Visit, *v. hwit*, *cros*.

FIELD-NAMES

The principal forms in (a) are 1841 TA 71.

(a) Abraham Ing, Box Close, Broad Slade (*v. slæd* 'valley'), Brook Close, Broom Close, Cherry Flatt, Coldwell Close (*v. cald*, *wella*), Collin Gap (*v. gap*), Crooked Acre, Dick Croft, Died Acre, Gelder Nooks, Goose Pudding, Half Acres, Hall Croft, Hiendley Field, Horn Croft, Kirk Croft, Kirkside (*v. kirkja*, *croft*, *side*), Knowle Flatt, Mean Hills (*v. (ge)mæne* 'common', *hyll*), Pease Lands & Row, Pick Hill, Pingle (*v. pingel* 'enclosure'), Roger Royd, Sarum Cliff, Shaw Close, Simm Scholes (*v. skáli*), Soughs (*v. sogh* 'bog'), Southren Flatt, Swinnah, Thick Leaves, Tofton, Tom Greaves (*v. græfe* 'copse'), Tom Thorn Tops, Ubbblethwaite Close, Ward Close, Wash Hill Close, Wet Lands, Far & Long Whit, White Rod, Wicker Close, Willow Holt.

(b) *Cragge place* 1396 YD vii (*v. cragge*, *place*), (*le*) *Hesp(e)-*, *Espey(h)erd* 1396, 1400 ib (*v. æspe* 'aspens', *geard*).

4. SHAFTON (103-3911)

Sceptun, *-tone* 1086 DB, *Scafton(a)*, *-tun* 1155-70 YCh 1533-4, 1170-85 ib 1538, 13 Nost 62d, 1230 P (p), *Schafton(a)* 12 Brett, 1165-80 YCh 1535, 13 AD i *et freq* to 1379 PT, *Shafton* l. 13 Arm, 1345 FF, 1428 YD x *et passim* to 1586 Willy. 'Farmstead marked by a pole' or possibly 'one made of poles', *v. sceaft*, *tün*. Names of this

type are difficult to interpret exactly, and similar ambiguity exists with p.ns. such as Rounton YN 217, Stapleton ii, 65 *infra* (cf. EPN i, 266, ii, 146, s.v. hrung, stapol, etc.).

THE BANK. DOG HALL. FERRY MOOR, 1771 M, *Fayramore* 1558 Willy, v. mōr; the first el. is obscure. GANDER HILL, 1841 TA. HOLLY FM. LIDGATE LANE, *Lidgate* 1841 TA, v. hlið-geat 'swing-gate'. PETER WOOD, 1841 O.S. QUIBY LANE, *Quiby Close* 1841 TA, possibly ME *qwy* 'heifer' (ON *kvíga*), bȳ. SHAFTON GREEN, *Green* 1841 O.S., v. grēne². TWO GATES, 1771 M.

FIELD-NAMES

The principal forms in (a) are 1841 TA 71.

(a) Ashbarrow, Ash Well Butts, Baldacre, Beavers 1817 M, Black Acre, Coal Pit Close, Coney Shaw (*Cunegeshaccroftes* 12 Brett, v. conī 'rabbit', sceaga 'copse'), Cussin Cliffe, East Field, Gilderhook, Gill Hole, Goose Croft, Hebble Roods, High Gate Close, Nether & Upper Hinds, Hough, Newdy Cross, Pilling, Plumpton Park, Poole Ing, Shovel Broad (v. scofl, brædu), Spittle Royd (v. spitel, rod¹), Water Roods.

(b) *Blindewelle* 12 Brett (v. blind 'hidden', wella), *Gresilandes* 12 ib ('grassy lands', v. gærs, -ig, land), *Kyrkeker* 12 ib (v. kirkja, kjarr 'marsh').

iv. Royston

The townships of Monk Bretton and Carlton are now part of the County Borough of Barnsley (302 *infra*).

I. MONK BRETTON (103-3608)

Bret(t)one 1086 DB, *Bretton(a)*, -tun 12 Pont, c. 1154 Brett, Hy 2 (1230) Ch, BM, 1154-71 YCh 1671, 1155-8 ib 1451, 1180-1200 ib 1546, 1186 Brett *et passim* to 1428 FA, (*Munk(e)-*) 1225 *Nost* 71, 1281 Ebor, 1300 Baild *et freq* to 1430 Test ii, (*Monk(e)-*) 1300 Ebor, 1354 FF, 1371 Ch *et freq* to 1477 YD viii, (-*Monachorum*) 1317 Pat, 1351 FF *et freq* to 1466 YD iii, (*Muncke-*) 1562 FF, (*Mounck-*) 1651 Willy

Britton 1230 Ebor, (*Monk-*) 1433 YD x

Monk(e)burton 1530 Test v, 1535 VE, 1565 FF, *Mounckburton* 1567 *Dep*, *Munckeburton* 1591 Willy

Burton als. Bretton als. Muncke Bretton als. Muncke Burton als.

Burton Monachorum 1607 FF

'Farmstead of the Britons', *v.* **Brettas** (gen.pl. *Bretta*), tūn, and cf. Burton Salmon pt. iv *infra*, where the metathesised form *Burton* has persisted, as it has done in some minor names *infra*. On the Britons who gave their name to these places as well as Birkby pt. iv, West Bretton ii, 99 *infra*, *v.* Introd. The affix 'Monk' (*v.* *munuc*) distinguishing it from West Bretton refers to the monks of Bretton Priory.

LUND WOOD, *Lunda* c. 1145-59 YCh 1666, c. 1154 Brett, Hy 2 (1230) Ch, 1154-8 YCh 1451, c. 1160 Pont, 1200 Brett, *Londa* 1227 ib, *bosc' voc' le high lunde* 1541 *MinAcct.* *v.* lúndr 'a small wood'. This was the original name of Monk Bretton Priory.

BANK HO. BELLMONT. BURTON ABBEY FM, *Burton Abbey* 1841 O.S., cf. *thabbey milne* 1541 *MinAcct.* BURTON BANK, *Burton banck* 1726 YDr, also called *Smythy Bank* 1841 O.S. (cf. *Smithies infra*), *v.* *banke*. BURTON FIELD. BURTON GRANGE, *Burton grainge* 1546 Test vi, 1558 Willy, *Burtone Grange* 1662 PRThl, *v.* *grange*; on this and the prec. names, cf. Monk Bretton *supra*. CASTLE ROW, 1841 O.S., *v.* *castel*, *rāw*. CLIFFE BRIDGE, *Cliff Wood Bridge* 1841 O.S., *v.* *brycg* and *Cliffe Wood infra*. CLIFFE HO. CLIFFE WOOD, *le Cliffewoode* 1541 *MinAcct*, *v.* *clif*, *wudu*. CROFT BRIDGE, 1841 O.S., named from *Days Croft (infra)*, *v.* *brycg*. CUNDRY CROSS. DAYS CROFT, probably the surname *Day* and *croft*. FISH DAM LANE, *Fish Dam* 1684 *WharnSurv* 71, *v.* *fisc*, *dammr*. KILLCLAY HO. LAMB LANE, 1841 O.S., *Lambelane* 1349 Brett, *v.* *lamb*, *lane*; a nearby stream was called *Lambesyke* 1349 ib (*v.* *sic*). LITTLEWORTH, 1822 Langd, *Bridge, Littleworth Bridge* 1841 O.S.; possibly, in view of it being the site of a bridge, this was originally 'little ford', *v.* *lytel*, *vað*. MONK BRETTON PRIORY, *Priory* 1841 O.S., near the site of the Cluniac abbey of Monk Bretton founded t. Hy 2. SMALL BRIDGE DIKE. SMITHIES, *Smythies, two Iron Mylnes or Smythies standinge vpon the water of Dearne* 1588 *Dep, Bretton Smithies* 1590 Willy, *Burton Smithies* 1728 YDr, cf. also *Smithy Hill* 1817 M, *Smithies-Mill* 1822 Langd, *v.* *smiððe*. SMITHY BRIDGE, 1841 O.S., *v.* *prec.*, *brycg*. SMITHY GREEN, *v.* *prec.*, *grēne*². SUNNY BANK, 1841 O.S. TUMBLING LANE. WALLSEND MAIN. WESTGATE, *Westgate Moor* 1799 PRThl, *v.* *west*, *gata*. WOOD CORNER, 1841 O.S.

FIELD-NAMES

Spellings dated 12 are Pont, 13, 1294, 1444, 1467 Brett, 1538 AOMB, 1541 *MinAcct*, 1581 BM, 1588 *Dep*, 1591 *Comm*.

(a) Common Old Field 1777 *EnclA* 120, Far & Near Field 1777 ib, Lund Laith 1841 O.S. (v. Lund Wood *supra*, hlaða 'barn'), Purpy Dyke Flatt 1777 *EnclA*, Shep Cote 1841 O.S. (*Bretton Shepecote* 1541, v. scēap, cot), Summer House 1841 O.S.

(b) *Agelay croft* 1541, 1581 (v. croft), *Akedene* 13 ('oak valley', v. āc, denu), *Anneston Crymble* 1541 (v. crymel 'a small piece of land or water', the first el. may be a surname from Anston 147 *supra*), *Brawell sikes* 1541 (possibly brād, wella, sic), *Bromcliffe* 1294 (v. brōm, clif), *Burton Common* 1591, *Burton more* 1591 (v. mōr), *Choksthorpe* 13 (v. þorp), *Constablebutts* 1444 (v. conestable, butte), *Crimble* 12 (v. crymel), *Dernerode* 1538, 1541 (v. R. Dearne (in RNs.), rod¹ 'clearing'), *Dodraweleese* 1538 (v. rāw, lāes, the first el. is probably the ME pers.n. *Dodde*), *Dodrodenges mede* 1538, *Dodrodinges et aliud claus' voc' Dodroddes* 1541 (v. prec., rod¹, eng, mæd), *Esshetoftes* 1538, 1541 (v. æsc, topt), *Ouer-*, *Nethergaddyng wood(e)* 1538, *-inge-* 1541 (v. wudu), *Gamilwelrodhede* 1444 (the ON pers.n. *Gamall*, wella, rod¹, hēafod), *Gertheston* 13, *Gerston henges* 1294 (probably of the same origin as Garriston YN 269; the ON fem. pers.n. *Gerðr*, gen. *Gerðar*, suggested there, is unlikely, and both p.ns. are most probably ON *gerðis-tún* 'a garden'; v. eng), *the Hagg(e)* 1538, 1541 (v. hōgg, dial. *hagg* 'a copse'), *Halrenesrebella* 12 Pont, *Hathelwelmor* 1294 (cf. Haddelsey pt. iv *infra*, v. wella, mōr), *Hesilhurst* 1444 ('hazel wood', v. hāesel, hyrst), *Hesilwelrode* 1444 (v. hāesel, wella, rod¹), *Hokynhil* 13 (v. ācen, hyll), *Howlgraywes*, *-greives* 1591 (v. hōl¹, græfe 'copse'), *Holgree* 1541 (possibly hol¹ 'hollow', ME *gree* 'a step'), (*le*) *Horse-carr* 1541 (v. hors, kjarr 'marsh'), *Hungeryehill* 1538, *Hungrye Hilles* 1541 (v. hungrig, hyll), *Ingle* 1538, *Yngle* 1541 (possibly dial. *ingle* 'a domestic fire', later 'a nook, corner', but cf. Ingleton pt. vi *infra*), *Jenkin Carre* 1588 (the ME pers.n. or surname *Jenkin*, kjarr 'marsh'), *Lammeroda* 12 (probably lamb, rod¹ 'clearing'), *Lethevetrode* 1294 (probably the OE pers.n. *Lēofgeat* or the fem. *Lēofgyð*, rod¹), *Ling-*, *Lynghill* 1444, 1538, 1541, 1684 *WharnSurv* 71 (v. lyng 'heather', hyll), *Malkinyarde* 1541 (the ME fem. pers.n. *Malkin*, geard), *Meresbrok* 1154-9 YCh 1665, *Meeresbrooke*, *Mearesbroke* 1591 ('boundary stream', v. (ge)mæere, brōc), *Midelton* c. 1206 *Bodl* (Douce 60), (v. middel, tūn), *Okecroft* 1444 (v. āc 'oak', croft), *Peeseroode* 1538, 1541 (v. pise 'pease', rōd² 'rood of land'), *pighellez*, *pighills* 1444 (v. pightel 'enclosure'), *Rauf Royde* 1541 (the ME pers.n. *Ralf*, *Rauf*, rod¹), *le Schelegrene* 1294 (v. scēla 'a hut', grēne²), *Shepeyngesike* 1444 (v. scēap, eng, sic), *Sighro(y)de* 1467 (perhaps ON *Siggi*, rod¹), *Sikeroide* 1541 (if not identical with prec., v. sic, rod¹), *Sixtrode* 1444 (v. rod¹), *Smallwelflattes* 1541 (v. smæl 'narrow', wella, flat), *Snaperode* 1444 (v. snæp 'boggy ground' or snap 'poor pasture', rod¹), *Staybrigge* (sic) 1541 (v. steinn, brycg), *Tindolles* 1541 (v. tēn 'ten', dāl 'share of common land'), *Tunstall* 1392 *Bodl* 446 (v. tūn-stall), *Turneng* 1444 ('round meadow', v. trun, eng), *Waterbutts* 1444 (v. wæter, butte), *Wel(l)ecloise* 1591 (v. wella, clos).

2. CARLTON (103-3610)

Carlentone 1086 DB, *C-*, *Karleton(a)*, *-tun* 1086 DB, 1155-1211 YCh (1668, 1678-9, 1747, 1819), 1186, 1200 Brett, 13 AD i *et passim* to 1684 *WharnSurv* 71, *Carlton* 1233 Ebor, 1658 WillS, *Carilton* 1591 *Comm* 13. 'Farmstead of the churls or ordinary freemen', *v.* *Carleton* ii, 71 *infra*.

ATHERSLEY WOOD, *Hattirslay* 1379 PT (p), *Ethersley* 1591 *Comm* 13, 1684 *WharnSurv* 71, *Eddersley*, *Tedersley* 1591 *Comm*, probably 'Æthered's forest-glade', from the OE pers.n. *Æþe(l)rēd* and *lēah*.

NEW LAITHES (lost), *Newelaythys* 1377 Baild, (*grang' voc'*) *Newlathes* 1541 *MinAcct*, 1656 WillS, 1822 Langd, *Newlathes* 1665 *Visit*. 'New barns', *v.* *niwe*, *hlaða*. The name occurs elsewhere in YW.

ST HELEN'S FM, *St Ellens* 1817 M, named from *Saynt Helene chapple* 1541 *MinAcct*, *Seynt Helyns Chappell* 1544 ib (which was a house of the Prior of Monk Bretton and later a jointure house of the Wortleys, cf. Hnt ii, 395) and *Sentellingewell* 1591 *Comm* 13, *St. Hellen wells* 1728 YDr, which was, according to Dodsworth a place of pilgrimage; there are several wells and springs dedicated to St Helen in YW.

BOULDER BRIDGE, *Bowlderbridge Ing* 1684 *WharnSurv* 71, 'bridge built of boulders', from ME *bulder* 'a boulder, small rounded stone' and *brycg*. BROOKFIELD HO, cf. *Brokehouse* 1366 YD i (named from *Robert Broke* ib), *v.* *brōc*, *feld*. CARLTON GREEN, *Green* 1841 O.S., *v.* *grēne*². CARLTON LANE, 1841 O.S., *v.* *lane*. CHAPEL LANE, the chapel (*v.* *chapel*) is referred to in *Chapelshepecote* 1541 *MinAcct* (*v.* *scēap*, *cot*), *Chapel Croft* 1845 *TA*. CRONK HILL (BRIDGE), *Cronkhill* 1684, *WharnSurv* 71, 1841 O.S., *v.* *cranuc* 'a crane', *hyll*, *brycg*. CROOKES LANE, *Crooks Lane* 1841 O.S., *v.* *krókr* 'crook' (perhaps as a surname), *lane*. HILL TOP. KIRK CROSS (remains), *Church Cross Close* 1845 *TA*, *v.* *kirkja*, *cross*. MILL HILL LANE, 1845 *TA*, *v.* *myln*, *hyll*. NORTH ROYDS WOOD, 1845 *TA*, *le Northrode* 1402 YD viii, (wood ground, wood called) *North Rodes*, *-royd* 1591 *Comm* 13, *v.* *norð*, *rod*¹ 'clearing'. PINFOLD LANE, *Pinfoulde greene* 1650 *ParlSurv* 40, *v.* *pynd-fald*. POOLS DIKE, 1841 O.S., *Pullesmor versus Pull* 1185-1211 YCh 1819, *Upper & Nether Pools* 1684 *WharnSurv* 71, *v.* *pōl* 'a pool', influenced in form by OE *pull* 'pool', if not from it; *v.* *dīc*, *mōr*. RYDON HO. SHAW DIKE & LANE, *the Shawe flatt* 1541 *MinAcct*, *Shaw* (*Close*)

1845 *TA*, v. *sceaga* 'copse'. SPRING WOOD, *Spring* 1684 *WharnSurv* 71, v. *spring*. STAND HILL, *Standhill Wood*, 1841 O.S., v. *stand* 'a hunter's stand', *hyll*. STOCKS HILL. WHARNCLIFFE WOOD MOOR, named from the Earls of Wharncliffe (v. Wharncliffe 299 *infra*) who owned property here (cf. *WharnSurv*). WOOD LANE, cf. *Wood Close* 1845 *TA*, v. *wudu*.

FIELD-NAMES

The principal forms in (a) are 1845 *TA* 87. Spellings dated 13, 1352 are Brett, 1541, 1544 *MinAcct*, 1591 *Comm* 13, 1684 *WharnSurv* 71.

(a) Beckett Croft, Bedlam Close, Berkin Royd (*Birkin Royd* 1684, v. *bircen*, *rod*¹), Far ☞ Near Blacker (*Blakcarr(inge)*, *Blaker* 1541, v. *blæc*, *kjarr* 'marsh'), Black Moor, Calf Lands, Carr Furlong, Chicken Royd, Church Croft ☞ Royd, Nearest ☞ Upper Coldwell (*Caldwelleflat* c. 1200 YCh iii, 432 n, *Cold Wells* 1684, v. *cald*, *wella*), Crabtree Close (ib 1684, v. *crabbe*, *trēow*, perhaps as a surname, *clos*), Crawshaw Croft ('crow wood', v. *crāwe*, *sceaga*), Cross Flatt, Damstead (v. *dammr*, *stede*), Dun Close, Far Flatts (possibly *lez Foure flattes* 1541, v. *fēower* 'four', *flat*), Francus Royd, Glossop Ing (ib 1684, *Glossop* as a surname, *eng*), Hall Flatt, Hemroyd (ib 1684, *Emrode* 1444 Brett, v. *rod*¹), Horse Pools, King Croft, Lingerleys, Long Lands, Long Shutt (dial. *shut* 'a division of land'), Nine Lands (Ing) (*the ix landes* 1541, v. *nigon*, *land*), Ouson Syke, Outgang (v. *ūt-gang* 'exit'), Owlter Close (v. *alor* 'alder', *clos*), Ox Close, Peter Close, Peterfoot (ib 1684, *Petherwait* 1466 YD iii, probably ME *peddere* 'pedlar', *vað*, cf. Peterfoot 286 *infra*), Raven Royd (ib 1684, v. *hræfn* 'raven', perhaps as a pers.n., *rod*¹ 'clearing'), Roystone Carr Side ☞ Ing (v. Royston 284 *infra*, *kjarr*, *eng*), Rye Croft (*Ricroft* 13, v. *rýge*, *croft*), Salter Oak (*Salter oake* 1684, v. *saltere*, *ác*), Sheep Bridge (*Sheep bridges* 1684, v. *scēap*, *brycg*), Simon Royd, Skid Carr (*Skidd Carr* 1684, probably ON *skið* 'a skid, a billet', *kjarr* 'marsh'; the first el. may be used in some such sense as 'skid (for crossing marshy ground)' or 'fence' as in the ON compound *skið-garðr*), Skyars (*Shiers Close* 1684, cf. Skier's Hall 112 *supra*, here used as a surname, v. *clos*), Smally Flatts, Stoney Royd, Town Ing (cf. *le Townefeld* 1541, v. *tün*, *feld*, *eng*), Willow Holt, Wind Mill Field.

(b) *le Barkehowse* (*domus tannar*') 1541 ('the tan house', from ME *bark* 'bark (for tanning)', *hūs*, cf. *le Tannehous infra*), *Birdales* c. 1200 YCh 1819 ('the town shares of common land', v. *bȳ* (gen.sg. *bȳjar*), *dāl*), *Buttesclose als. Bothesclose* 1541 (v. *butte*, *bōth*, *clos*), *Carleton more* 1591 (v. *mōr*), *Carleton-shethe*, *-shathe* 1541, 1544 (v. *scēað* 'a boundary, a cross-roads', cf. R. Sheaf RNs.), *Charun Close* 1684, *Cuteyerde* 1541 (v. *cut* 'a water-channel', *geard*), *Elfildebrige* c. 1200 YCh 1819 (the OE fem. pers.n. *Ælfhild* (cf. Feilitzen 175), *brycg*, and cf. foll.), *Eluedwik close* 1541 (probably the pers.n. of prec. and *wic*), *le flatt voc*' *Eshett* 1541 (v. *æscett* 'a clump of ash-trees'), *Feliceland* 1352 YD ii (the pers.n. *Felix*, *land*), *Fewell flatte* 1541, *Garnerodemede* 1541 (the surname *Garner*, *rod*¹, *mæð*), *Grassley* 1541 (v. *gærs* 'grass', *lēah*),

Gressecroft 1541 (v. gærs, croft), *Haseyng* 1541 (v. eng), *Hason Sykes* 1684 (v. sic), *Hayebutt* 1541 (v. (ge)hæg 'enclosure', butte 'abutting strip of land'), *Lambecroft* 1541 (v. lamb, croft), *le Leghe, litle Legh* 1541 (v. lēah 'clearing'), *Lemmanrode* 1352 (ME *lēofman*, *lemman* 'lover', rod¹), *Littelrode* 1352 (v. lytel, rod¹), *Midehopflat* 13 (probably a surname from Midhope 225 *supra*, flat), *Mikillinge* 1636 *MinAcct* 35 ('great meadow', v. micel, eng), *Muck Dam* 1684 (v. muk 'muck', dammr), *the olde Felde Knole* 1541 (v. ald, feld, cnoll), *le Rode sprynge* 1541 (v. rod¹, spring), *Rugheye* 1541 ('rough enclosure', v. rūh, (ge)hæg), *Sallow Close* 1684 (v. salh 'willow', clos), *Segetfeld* 1541 (perhaps e.ModE *sedged* 'overgrown with sedge', feld), *le Tannehous (domus tannar)* 1544 (cf. *le Barkehowse supra*), *Well letten Nooke* 1684, *sartum quod fuit Westmundi* c. 1200 YCh 1819 (on the pers.n. *Westmund*, cf. *Westnall* 228 *supra*), *le Wro* 1366 YD i (v. vrá 'nook of land').

3. CHEVET (102-3415) [ʰtʰivit]

Cevet, Ceuet 1086 DB

Chi-, *Chyuet*, -v- 1153-60 *Nost* 14, 1177-1200 YCh 1516, 1714, 1190-1200 *Bodl* 99, 13 YD vii, c. 1210 Pont, 1230 Ebor, Pont, 1230-40 *Bodl* 100, 1233 BM, 1240-50 *Bodl* 101, 1243 Fees (p), 1251 Ass, 1252 FF, YD x, 1298 WCR (p), 1317 YD viii

Chyuit 13 YD vii

Chyveth Hy 3 BM *Chyued* 1377 YD viii

Chivot 1233 Ebor, 1360 Brett

Schiuet, Schyuet 13 YD vii, 1297 LS (p)

Chevet, -u- 1244 YI, 1305 DodsN, 1316 Vill, 1318 YD viii, 1342 FF, 1363 DodsN, *Cheute* 1353 YD viii, *Chevett* 1534 FF

Chewet 13, 1332 YD vii, 1379 PT

Chift(e) 1291 Tax, 1348 YD viii, *Cheft* 1322 ib vii, *Chieft* 1328 WCR (p), *Chyffte, Cheyfft* 1367 YD viii, *Chyeft* 1382 ib

Chete 1377 YD viii, 1402 FA, 1404 Willy, 1424 YD viii *et freq* to 1573 YD vii, *Chet* 1408 YD vii, 1467 ib viii, *Chett* 1530 Visit, 1540 FF

Cheytt 1529 YD viii, *Cheite* 1547 ib, 1547 ib x

Cheet(e) 1530 DodsN, 1599 FF, 1641 Rates, 1658 Pick, (*als. Chivet als. Chevet*) 1616 FF

Chytt 1564 Visit

Chivit 1709 WMB

Apart from the DB spellings (which appear to have *e* by AN influence), all the early spellings down to the thirteenth century point to an early ME *Chivet*, and the somewhat later *Chevet* forms probably represent the later ME lengthening of short *i* to *ē* in the

open syllable; this form *Chēvet* was reduced to *Chete*, *Cheet*; the two spellings with initial *Sch-* for *Ch-* are AN (cf. IPN 113), whilst *Chewet* has *-w-* for medial *-v-*, as in words like *newt* from OE *efete*. The spellings *Chifte*, etc., have a reduced form of the suffix, whilst the latest spellings *Chytt*, *Chivit* reflect the final raising of ME *ē* to *ī* in the modern period (cf. Phonol. § 17). The phonological history of the name therefore suggests that the later OE etymon was *Cifet* (*Cyfet* must be excluded because the palatalised *Ch-* would not have occurred before the original back-vowel implied by the *i*-mutated *y*). The name may be connected with Cheviot (Nb 44), but the latter has a different suffix, as shown by such spellings as *Chiuet* 1181 P, *Chyvietismores* 1244 Ch, *Chivyet* 1251 Cl, etc.; an unidentified place in Bury (La), *Langschevet* 13 Brett, would appear to be identical with Chevet.

There is no village of Chevet, but the dominating feature of the local landscape is the long broad ridge on which Chevet Hall stands. Goodall connects the name with Welsh *cefn* 'back, ridge' (cf. Chevin (Otley) pt. iv *infra*), presumably with a root **kenn-* and the suffix *-et* which occurs in certain Brit r.ns. and p.ns. like Kennet Brk, Dent pt. iv *infra*, etc. Whilst this is likely enough topographically, we should have to assume, not only the lenition of *-m-* to *-v-* (which is probable in YW), but also the OWelsh raising of Brit *e* to *i* before the nasal as in OW *Dimet* from Brit **Demet-* (cf. Jackson 278), and that Brit *cemēt-* is a possible reduction of *cemnēt*. The name would mean something like 'the ridge'.

BLEAKLEY BRIDGE, 1841 O.S., *Blakesley* 1843 TA. BRIERY HALL, 1841 O.S., *Bryar Hall* 1771 M, cf. *Brerirode* 13 YD vii, *Briery Close* 1848 TA, v. *brērig*, hall, rod¹, clos. CHEVET HALL, 1771 M, *Chivethall* 1214 CIR, v. hall. CHEVET HILL, *Chyvethyl* 1252 YD x, v. *hyll*. CHEVET PARK, 1848 TA, v. *park*. GREEN LANE PLANT., 1841 O.S. LONG BANK PLANT. MILLCLIFF WOOD, 1841 O.S., cf. *Chyveteclif* 1252 FF (p), *Milnerode* 13 YD vii, v. *myln*, *clif*, rod¹.

FIELD-NAMES

The principal forms in (a) are 1848 TA 95. Spellings dated 13, 1287, 1314, 1319, 1408 are YD vii; others dated without source are YD viii.

(a) Bath Close, Batty Wells, Birk Ing, Broom Close, Brown Close, Chapel Close (cf. *Chapelfeld* 1432, v. *chapel*, *clos*, *feld*), Chevet Moor, Crooks (*Crok*, *Littel-*, *Schortecrok* 13, *le Crokes* 1547, v. *krókr* 'crook, bend'), Cross Close,

Deer Leys, Denton High Field, East Moor, Hall Ing (*Halleynges* 1382, *v.* Chevet Hall *supra*, eng), High Field, North Royds (*Short Northrodis* 13, *v.* norð, rod¹ 'clearing'), Open Leys 1841 O.S., Ox Close, Rye Close, Sheep Close.

(b) *Adamker* 13, 1348, *Adam Carre* 1432 (the pers.n. *Adam*, *kjarr* 'marsh'), *Adamerode* 13, *Adamrode* 1348 (*v.* prec., rod¹ 'clearing'), *Aylsirod* 1348 (the ME pers.n. *Aylsi* (OE *Æpelsige*, cf. Feilitzen 187), rod¹), *le Balke* 13 (*v.* balca 'ridge'), *Betonland* 1382 (the surname *Beton*, land), *Bradelaygate* 13, *Bradley* 1348 (*v.* brād, lēah, gata), *C(h)ristianrod(e)* 1348, 1384, *Cristeanrode* 1432 (the ME pers.n. *Christian*, rod¹), *Cuttelone croft* 1317 (*v.* cut 'a water-channel', lane, croft), *Deconrode* 1432 (ME *deken* 'deacon', rod¹), *Drahstaewel* 1348 (*v.* drag 'a slope, a portage, wella, -stae- is obscure but may stand for -scae-, *v.* sceaga 'copse'), *le Drihalges* 1348 (*v.* drýge 'dry', halh 'nook of land'), *End furlangs* 1348 (*v.* ende, furlang), *le Estfeld* 1432 (*v.* ēast, feld), *Lefall* 1348 (*v.* le, fall 'felling of trees, clearing'), *le flat* 1319 (*v.* flat), *le Grene* 1317 (*v.* grēne²), *Gryndilnoteland* 1382 (cf. *Thomas Gryndelnote of Cheuet* 1348 YD viii, *v.* land), *Hahethornstube* 13 (*v.* hagu-þorn 'hawthorn', stubb 'stump'), *le Hardheng* 1348, *Hardyng* 1432 (*v.* heard, eng), *le Heyebalke* 1317, *le Heghbalk* 1319 (*v.* hēah, balca 'ridge'), *le Kīrkefeld* 13 (*v.* kirkja, feld), *Lanegate(clif)* 1287 (*v.* lane, gata, clif), (*le*) *Latheclif* 13, 1287, 1348 (*v.* hlaða 'barn', clif), *Littelferthing* 13, *Longfarthinges* 1408 (*v.* lytel, lang, feorðung 'a quarter'), *Malinrod* 1348 (the ME pers.n. *Malin*, rod¹), *le Mere* 13, *Mereflat* 1287, *le Merflat* 1342 (*v.* mere 'pool', flat), *le Milnwel* 1348 (*v.* myln, wella), *Monkeplace* 1404 (*v.* munuc, place), *le Greate-*, *Little new close* 1547, *le Nuhengthorne* 1348 (*v.* niwe, eng, þorn), *Northwoode* 1428, *le Greate Norwoode* 1547 (*v.* norð, wudu), *Oliue yerd* 1317 (*v.* geard), *Oswaldmersche* 13 (the OE pers.n. *Ōswald*, merse), *Southfeld* 1431 (*v.* sūð, feld), *Stok-*, *Stockcroft* 13, 1240-50 *Bodl* 101 (*v.* stoc, croft), *Stubbes* 13 (*v.* stubb 'stump'), *le thre grenes* 1348 (*v.* prēo, grēne²), *le Westfeld* 1314 (*v.* west, feld), *Wolpit* 1348 (*v.* wulf, pytt).

4. CUDWORTH (103-3808)

Cutheworth(e), -wrth 12 Brett, 13 YD i, 1274 WCR, 1298 YD x, 1302 ib vii *et freq* to 1342 AD i, *Cuttheworth* 1346, 1354 AD i, ii
Cudeuurdia(m) 1180-90 YCh 1540, l. 12 *Nost* 65d, -wrda 1200
 Brett, -wrth(e) 1200-14 YCh 1793, 1233, 1268 Ebor
Chudewrda 1186 Brett
Cuthuurthe 1208-37 *Nost* 65d, -wrd 13 AD ii, -w(o)rth 1333 ib, 1418 YI
Cothew(o)rth(e) 13 AD i, 1260-80 *Bodl* 44, 1329 FF, 1331 *Ass* 5, 1366 YD i *et passim* to 1434 AD iii, -worde 1297 YI, *Cootheworth* 1363 Edmunds, *Cothworth* 1395 Brett
Cotteworth 1259 Ass
Cotworth 1346 AD ii
Cudworth 1371 Brett, 1559 FF

'Cūða's enclosure', from the OE pers.n. *Cūða* (Redin 46), with vowel shortening in ME, and *worð*. The pers.n. sometimes had the form *Cuda* in OE (Redin 62).

LOWER CUDWORTH, *Nether Cudeworth* 1402 BM, *Nether Cudworth* 1614 FF. 'Nether' (*v. neoðera*) to distinguish it from UPPER CUDWORTH, *Ower Cudworth* 1451 Brett, *Over Cudworth* 1528 ib, 1556, 1614 FF, *v. uferra* 'upper'.

PEN HILL LANE, *Penihal* 13 AD i, *Peniale* 14 ib iii, *Long & Short Penhill* 1845 TA, probably denoting 'nook of land worth a penny', *v. pening, halh*. In 1308 WCR ii, 86 ff, amounts are given for taking over the lord's wasteland and the price varied from 1*d.* to 8*d.* an acre; such a name as Pen Hill might have arisen from some such payment, as well as from the payment of an annual rent of a penny.

SID COP, *Settecoppeslay* l. 12 *Nost* 70*d.*, *Sedecop* 1350 Brett, *Schortsetcop* 1451 ib, (*Far*) *Sidcop* 1845 TA. *v. set-copp* 'seat-shaped hill'; this p.n., Sackup Lane 318, *Setcopp* (Spofforth) and Set Cop (Kearby) pt. *v. infra* are further examples of this common compound found in such p.ns. as Sidcup K 18. Here also it is the name of a hill (cf. also Cophills f.n. *infra*).

GRASS WHEATLEY (lost), 1845 TA, *Wetelay(a)*, *-ley* 13 YD i, vii (an assart), 14 AD i, *Wetlaygate* 1348 YD viii, *Le Qwethelaybeghe* 1438 Brett, *Le Qwetlay* 1451 ib. 'Wheat clearing', *v. hwæte, lēah*, cf. Wheatley Wood 287 *infra*.

BELLE GREEN, *Bell Green & Yard* 1845 TA, possibly the surname *Bell*, but *v. belle* 'bell', *grēne*, *geard*, perhaps 'land for the maintenance of church-bells' (cf. Bell Cross 66 *supra*). BIRK ING WOOD, 1845 TA, *v. birki*, eng. CARRS LANE, cf. *Carr Close* 1845 TA, *v. kjarr* 'marsh'. COAL PIT LANE, 1841 O.S., *v. col¹*, *pytt*. COMMON LANE, formerly *Moor Lane* 1841 O.S., *v. mōr*, lane. CUDWORTH COMMON, *Low Common* 1845 TA. CUDWORTH DIKE, formerly *Cudworth broke* 1482 Brett, 1538 AOMB, *Goodewarthe broke als. Cudewoorth* 1541 *MinAcct*, *v. brōc*, dic. DEEPCAR LANE, *Deep Carr* 1845 TA, *v. dēop*, *kjarr*. ENFIELD HO. THE GREEN, *v. grēne²*. KNOWLES QUARRY, *Knowle Ing, Knowles* 1845 TA, *v. cnoll* 'a hillock'. MANOR HO, 1841 O.S. MARL PIT, cf. *Marl Flatt* 1845 TA, *v. marle*, flat, *pytt*. NORTH FIELD, (*le*) *Northfeld*

1185-1211 YCh 1819, 13 AD, YD vii, 1451 Brett, *v. norð*, feld, cf. South Field f.n. *infra*. RING FM. SMALL BRIDGE, 1841 O.S., *v. smæl* 'narrow', *brycg*. STORRS LANE & MILL, 1841 O.S., *Storrs* 1845 TA, cf. also *le Hallestorht*, *Wilkocstorht* 13 AD vi, *v. storð* 'a plantation', cf. Storrs in the neighbouring township of Darfield (97 *supra*); the earlier forms contain hall 'hall' and the surname *Wilcock*. TENTAKE LANE. THREE NOOKS. WEET SHAW, 1845 O.S., *Wheatshaw Lane* 1841 O.S., *v. wēt* 'wet', *sceaga* 'copse'. WHITECROSS FM, *White Cross Close* 1845 TA, *v. hwit*, *cro*s.

FIELD-NAMES

The principal forms in (a) are 1845 TA 122. Spellings dated l. 12, e. 13 are *Nost* 65d, 70d, 1541 *MinAcct*, and others dated without source are Brett.

(a) Long & Short Adams, Bonny Lands, Broad Ing (*le Brodeyng* 13 AD i, *v. brād*, eng), Brown Butts (*Brombutts* 1350, *v. brōm*, butte 'an abutting strip'), Burfit Gate Close, Byard Yard, Calf Royd (*v. calf*, rod¹), Calvey Lands (probably identical with *le Caulwellandes*, *Caulwellmore* 14 AD i, *v. cawel* 'cole, cabbage', *wella*, land), Catwell (*v. catt*, *wella*), Churl Hill (*v. ceorl*, *hyll*), Cophills (*v. cop* 'summit, peak', *hyll*, cf. *Sid Cop supra*), Cross Close, Daisey Close, Dam Carr (*v. dammr*, *kjarr*), Firth Ing (*v. fyrhðe* 'wood', eng), Gilbert Royd, Hall Croft & Flatt, Hawking Royd, Hazzle Row (*v. hæsel* 'hazel', *rāw* 'row (of trees)'), High Royd (*le Hegg(e)rode* 13 SheffMisc, 1361, *v. hēah*, rod¹), Hollin Royd (*v. hōlegn* 'holly', rod¹ 'clearing'), Hugan Green Close, Ibbotts, Killey Greave (*v. græfe* 'copse'), Kiln Croft, Kirk Balk & Bridge (*v. kirkja*, *balca* 'boundary ridge', *brycg*), Lady Yard, Lisle Tofts (*v. topt* 'enclosure'), Long Tofts, Low Laith 1841 O.S. (*v. hlaða* 'barn'), Lund Close (*Lunde Close* 1541, *v. lūndr* 'wood', *clo*s), Mabstle (*Mabstegyll* 1451, the fem. pers.n. *Mab* (also used of a loose woman), *stigel* 'stile'), Mean Royd (*v. (ge)mæne* 'common', rod¹), Mill Close, Moor Close, New Field Top, Old Field (*Oldfeld* 14 AD iii, *v. ald*, feld), Ox Close, Pine Croft, Pye, Rawshoof, Rye Royd, Scales Storrs (*v. skáli* 'hut', *storð* 'plantation'), Shoalboard (*v. scofl*, *brædu*), Smithy Croft, Sough Close (*v. sogh* 'bog'), South Field (*Southfeld* 1451, *v. sūð*, feld), Swine Royd, Thornhill (probably identical with *Thornwellflat* 1350, *v. þorn*, *wella*, flat), Tithe Laith Croft, Tom Croft, Upper Town Field (ib 1812 *EnclA*), Walk Mill Close (*v. walc* 'fulling', *myln*), Well Close, Wet Close, Whiteley (*W(h)yteleghes* 1483 Brett, *v. hwit*, *lēah*).

(b) *Ailsitorp* 12, *Aylsithrop* 1350 (OE *Æfelsige*, *þorp*, cf. *Aylsirod* 280 *supra*), *Balderode* 14 AD iii (probably an OE pers.n. *Bald*, as in *Balsford Wo* 187, *Baldslow Sx* 534, rod¹), *Barleland* 1370 (*v. bærlie* 'barley', land), *Clay*, *Schorclay* 1350, (*le*) *Long(e)clay* 13 AD i, 1350 (*v. clæg* 'clayey place'), *Cloghes* 1350 (*v. clōh* 'a dell'), *Cuthworthesby* 13 (*v. bȳ*, EPN i, 69), *Dandecrosse*, *-keres* 13 AD i, 1350 (*v. cros*, *kjarr*), *Dunnell flat* 1541, *Le Fernileghs* 1361 (*v. fearnig*, *lēah*), *Haleg* l. 12, *Hanganclyff* 1350, *Hyngandbank* 1451

(*v. hangende* 'steep', *clif, banke*), *Hedewell* 1350, *Helliwell* 1597 SessnR (*v. hǣlig, wella*), *Holedon* l. 12 (*v. hol¹, dūn*), *Jonrode* 13 AD i (the pers.n. *Jon, rod¹*), *le Kyrketoftes* 14 AD iii (*v. kirkja, topt* 'enclosure'), *le Longspyrt* 14 ib (*v. lang, spyr* 'a spirt, jet of water'), *le Milnestorht* 13 AD vi (*v. myln, storð* 'plantation'), *le Morlandes* 13 AD i (*v. mōr, land*), *Moseleia* 12 (*v. mos* 'marsh', *lēah*, cf. *Moseley* ii, 48 *infra*), *le Northesikes* 13 AD i, *Northsyke* 1350 (*v. norð, sic* 'stream'), *Oset closeynges* 1541 (probably a surname from *Oset* ii, 188 *infra*, *clos, eng*), *Pyke Close* 1541, *Seghesyke* 14 AD iii (*v. secg* 'sedge', *sic*), (*le*) *Toftes, le Toftegate* 13 AD i, 1350 (*v. topt* 'enclosure', *gata*), *Ueggekastel* e. 13 (this would seem to be a compound of ON *veggr* 'wall' (used in names of ancient works like *Stanwick* YN 296), and *castel* 'fortification', but the allusion is not known), *le Westhaghe* 13 AD i (*v. west, haga* 'enclosure').

5. NOTTON (102-3413)

Notone, Nortone 1086 DB

Nottun', Notton(a) 1170-1205 YCh 1713-15, c. 1180 *Bodl* 98, 13 AD i, *Brett*, 1230 *Pont*, 1234 *FF*, 1246 *Ass* 30d, 1249 *YI et passim* to 1610 *FF*

Nocton 1186 P (p), 1230 *Ebor*, 1259 *Ass*

'Wether-sheep farm', *v. hnoc, tūn*. A similar development of *-ct-* to *-tt-* (perhaps partly due to confusion of *c* and *t* in medieval writing) occurs in *Brotton* YN 142.

APPLEHAIGH, *Adbalde(s)hage* 1180-90 *Bodl* 98, 1195-1217 YCh 1649, *Adbaldehac* 13 *Brett*, *Abboldhagh* 1444 ib, *Habyllhaghe* 1557 *WillY*, *Appleday* 1560 *FF*, 1822 *Langd*, 1843 *TA*, *Apyllhaeght* 1582 *WillY*, *Aboldhaigh* 1610 *FF*, *Applehaigh* 1841 O.S. 'Adbald's enclosure', *v. haga*. The pers.n. is OE *Ēadbald*.

BUSHCLIFF HO, *Burresclif* 13 YD vii (p), *Bursclive* 1258 Ch, *Boresclive* l. 13 *BM*, *Busclif(f)* 1409 *Test* i, 1414 *YI*, *Burgheschliff* 1424 *Rent*, *Bushcliff Wood* 1841 O.S. The identification is not altogether certain, but seems probable. There are f.n.s. Burrs in the neighbouring townships of *Havercroft* (270 *supra*) and *Woolley* (288 *infra*), which are probably dial. *burr* 'a rabbit burrow' (*v. burg*). The first el. of *Bushcliff* is probably the same. 'Rabbit-burrow's bank', *v. clif*. For reduction of *-rs-* to *-s-*, cf. *Royston* 284 *infra*; *Bush-* is a late analogical substitution for *Bus-*.

BLACKER HILL, 1841 O.S., named from *Blacker* (*Darton*) 317 *infra*, *v. hyll*. BRICKYARD PLANT., cf. *Brick Kiln* 1841 O.S. FLESH DIKE. GILL BRIDGE, cf. *Gill Close* 1843 *TA*. GREEN GATE HILL.

THE INGS, *Ing* 1843 *TA*, *v.* eng 'meadow'. MANOR HO, 1841 O.S. NOTTON GREEN, *Green* 1841 O.S., *v.* grēne². NOTTON HAIGH, *bosci de Nottonhawe* 1409 Test i, *v.* haga 'enclosure'. NOTTON PARK, 1841 O.S., *v.* park. OWLER WELL, 1843 *TA*. OWLER WOOD, 1841 O.S., *v.* alor 'alder', wella, wudu. PARK HO, 1841 O.S. RIDINGS WOOD, 1841 O.S., *v.* rydding 'clearing'. SANDY WELL, *Sandy Wells*, *Sandy Well Sykes* 1843 *TA*, *v.* sandig, wella, sic. SECKAR DIKE, *Sicker* 1568 Hnt ii, 392, *Secker Wood* 1843 *TA*, *v.* sic 'stream', kjarr 'marsh'. SHAW LANE, cf. *Shaw Ing* 1843 *TA*, *v.* sceaga 'copse'. SMAWELL LANE. SPRING LANE. LOWER TIPSEY, TIPSEY HILL & LODGE, *Tipsey Lodge* 1841 O.S. WOOLLEY MILL, 1841 O.S., *v.* Woolley 286 *infra*, myln.

FIELD-NAMES

The principal forms in (*a*) are 1843 *TA* 306. Spellings dated 1444 are Brett.

(*a*) Arnot Hill, Bank Lawns, Banks, Barley Close, Baskett Flatt, Bath (Close), Black Earth Close, Bringley, Broad Fur, Brookhouse Croft, Burley Croft, Castle Gates, Chapel Garth, Clough Lane (*v.* clōh 'dell'), Colbeck Close, Collwell Hole Close, Crimbles (*v.* crymel), Dam Close & Crofts, Deadman Croft, Dyke Ing, Foldroyd (*v.* fald, rod¹), Footgate (*v.* gata), Gunhills, Haigh Well Close (*v.* Notton Haigh *supra*, wella), Handwells, Harrat Syke, Holm Hill, Horsegate Lane 1841 O.S. (*v.* hors, gata), Horse Head, Far Intake (*v.* intak), Lady Royd, Laith Close & Croft (*v.* hlaða 'barn'), Lanshaw, Line Butts, Long Land, Lord Croft, Mean Half Acre (*v.* (ge)mæne 'common'), Mill Royd Head (*Milnerodehead* 1568 Hnt ii, 392, *Mill Royds* 1771 M, *v.* myln, rod¹ 'clearing'), Mire Dole (*v.* mýrr, dāl 'share of the common land'), Mosells, Pad Close, Paley Shrogg (*v.* scrogge 'brushwood'), Pogy Piece (cf. Pog Moor 304 *infra*), Far & Near Rakes, Great & Little Rales, Raywood Spring 1841 O.S., Rough Ing, Rye Hill, Sheep Dyke, Stony Cliffe, Wade Carr, Warren House, Well Ings, Whisbridge, White Pits, Womack Close, Yate Close (*v.* geat).

(*b*) *Cram[ton]a* a. 1200 YCh 1714, *Hullerode* l. 12 Pont (*v.* hyll, rod¹ 'clearing'), *Kymancroft* 1444 (possibly 'cows' man enclosure' from *cȳ* plur. of *cū*, mann, croft), *Lawdogrode* 1444 (*v.* rod¹), *Ravenesacre* c. 1190 *Bodl* 98, c. 1200 YCh 1649 (the OE pers.n. *Hræfn* or ON *Hrafn*, æcer), *Segerstan thinge* 1544 *MinAcct* (*v.* secrestein 'sacristan', þing 'property'), *Spetill crosse* 1444 (*v.* spitel 'hospital', cros).

6. ROYSTON (102-3511) [ʀoistən]

Rorestun(e), *-ton(e)*, 1086 DB, 1154 Brett, 1155-9 YCh 1668, 1159-71 ib 1678, 1161 Pont, 1172-81 YCh 1679, 1200, e. 13 Brett, 13 YD x, 1233 BM *et passim* to 1300 Ebor, 1366 YD i, 1428 FA, *Roriston* 1186 Brett, 13 YD vii

Roston 1268 Ebor, 1316 Vill, 1334 FF, 1342, 1349 Brett, 1357 YD i, 1363 FF, 1379 PT *et freq* to 1466 YD iii

Ruston 1409 DiocV, 1422 YD vii, 1435 Brett *et passim* to 1531 Test iv

Rois-, *Royston(e)* 1411 Brett, 1417 YD iii, 1552 WillY, 1557 FF, 1579 Dep *et passim* to 1662 PRThl

Ruyston 1539, 1565 FF

Roustone 1579 Dep, *Roistone als. Rowestone* 1608 FF

Royston has been derived, like Ruston YE 94, from the ON pers.n. *Hróarr* (Goodall, Moorman s.n.); this assumes the simplification of *Hróarr* to *Rōr-*, as in late OE *Rold* (BCS 1052, DB) from ON *Hróaldr*; since, however, the latter pers.n. usually appears in ME as *Roald* (cf. Björkman, NP 69, ZEN 69) and *Hróarr* might therefore be presumed to become *Roar*, Royston and Ruston should be derived from an OE *Hrōr* (from *hrōr* 'active, strong') which Ekwall proposes also for Rorrington Sa. On the later dial. form *Royston* cf. Phonol. § 28. 'Hrōr's farmstead', *v. tūn*.

BROOMFIELD HO, cf. *Broom Butts* & *Close* 1845 TA, *v. brōm*, feld, butte, clos. CHANTRY HO. CHAPEL HILL. CHURCH HILL, 1845 TA, *le Kyrkhill* 1409 Brett, *v. kirkja*, hyll. GUISELEY WELL, 1845 TA, possibly a surname (from Guiseley pt. iv *infra*), wella. HOLLY CROFT FM. LEE LANE, 1841 O.S., *v. lēah* 'clearing'. LOW COMMON, 1845 TA. MUSCLE HILL, 1841 O.S., *Muscle Dyke* 1845 TA. POOLS INGS, *Pool(e) Ing* 1684 *WharnSurv* 71, 1845 TA, *v. Pools Dike* 276 *supra*, eng 'meadow'. POOLS LANE, *Pool Gate* 1845 TA, *v. prec.*, gata 'road'. ROYSTON GREEN. SCOT BRIDGE, *Scott Bridge Garden* 1845 TA, probably the surname *Scott*, brycg. SUMMER LANE, 1845 TA, *v. sumor*, lane. WELLFIELD HO, *Well Field* 1845 TA, *v. wella*, feld. WHINCOVER, probably *hvin* 'gorse', *covert*. WINDMILL HILL, 1841 O.S. WOOD LANE, *Roston le Wode* 1298 YD x, *v. le, wudu*.

FIELD-NAMES

The principal forms in (a) are 1845 TA 340. Spellings dated 1541 are *MinAcct*, 1635 *Comm* 64, 1650 *ParlSurv* 40, 1684, 1689 Glebe, and others Brett.

(a) Apple Haigh Syke (*Appledosyk* (sic) 1635, *v. Applehaigh* 283 *supra*, *sīc* 'stream'), Barnet Royd (*v. bærnēt*, *rod*¹ 'clearing made by burning'), Brambles (*v. brēmēl*), Broad Ing (*v. brād*, eng), Far & Near Carrs (*v. kjarr* 'marsh'), Coldwell (*v. cald*, wella), Cross Gate Nook, Cusworth Croft,

Dooles (*v. dāl* 'share of the common land'), Dove Hills, Dyat Ings, Goodly Croft, Grass Carrs (*v. gærs, kjarr*), Grimble (*Grimball* 1684), Hallfield, Harper Hill, Humple, Kilbuck Close & Field (*Little Kill-buck* 1684), Lee Close, Low Croft, Low Moor 1772 *EnclA* 143, Lunns, Millgate Close (*Milnegate* 13, *v. myln, gata*), Monk Dam (*Muncke Damme* 1650, *v. munuc, dammr*, named from the monks of Monk Bretton Priory, which had land here), Peterfoot (*Pedyrwath* 1409, *Petterfoote* 1635, this doubtless refers to the same feature as Peterfoot in the neighbouring township of Carlton 277 *supra*, from ME *peddere* 'pedlar' and *vað* 'ford'), Pick Hill, Pinfold Croft (*v. pynd-fald, croft*), Pit Close, Rail Close, Robin Hood, Round Ing, Rye Croft, Skyars (cf. Skier's Hall 112 *supra*), Smith Close, Stack Garth ('stack yard', *v. garðr*), Thief Hole (*v. þeof, hol¹*), Town End Croft, Great West Field 1841 O.S., West Moor 1772 *EnclA*, Wheat Butts, Willow Garth Close.

(b) *Aydworth* 1573 WillY, *Farneley thinge* 1541 (*Farnley* is probably a surname, *þing* 'property'), *Milnehous* 1200 (*v. myln, hūs*), *Mote croft* 1684 (*v. mote* 'moat', *croft*), *the Nethermore* 1635 (*v. neoðera, mōr*), *the North More* 1635 (*v. norð, mōr*), *Peronelyng* 1417 YD iii (the ME fem. pers.n. *Pernel*, or e.ModE *pernel* 'a loose woman', *eng*), *Schoole lands* 1689, *Sinedahalis* (sic for *Smed-*) 1200 (*v. smēðe* 'smooth', *halh* 'nook of land'), *the Tythedole* 1650 (*v. dāl* 'share of the common land'), *le Wetehyng* 1341 YD vii, *Whete enges* 1541 (*wēt* 'wet' or *hwæte* 'wheat', *eng* 'meadow').

7. WOOLLEY (102-3113)

Wiluelai 1086 DB

Ulsinople (sic) 1100-14 YCh 1419, *Wukwineleya* 1201 Ob1R,

Whuineleys 1200-18 YCh 1297, *Wolfe-*, *Wolfyley* 1348 YD viii

Wlve-, *Wuele(y)*, *-lay* 12 Riev, 1193-1211 YCh 1525, 1194 BM,

1195-1210 YCh 1788, 13 YD vii, viii, 1232-40 BM, 1274 WCR,

1350 YD ii, *Wlfueleia* a. 1194 YCh vi (p), *Wlweley* 13 YD viii

Wlfleia, *-ley*, *-lay* c. 1190 *Nost* 36, 1233 BM, 1347 YD viii

Wulueleia, *-leghe*, *-ley* John Kirkst, 1202 FF (p), 1303 Ebor,

Vulueley a. 1298 BM

Wolflay 1292 BM, 1293, 1343, 1345 YD viii, 1342 *Thn* 21, *Wolfelay*

1316 Vill

Wolue-, *Wolvelay*, *-ley* 1296 LacyComp, 1297 YI, 1366 FF, 1367

DodsN *et freq* to 1487 WillY

Wollay, *-ley* 1330 YD viii, 1375 Pat, 1379 PT, 1402 FA *et passim*
to 1541 FF

Wulley 14 DodsN

Woollay, *-ley* 1381 ib, 1430 Test ii

'Forest-glade frequented by wolves', *v. wulf* (gen.plur. *wulfa*), *lēah*; cf. Woolley 311, iii, 80 *infra*. Hunter notes two references to pits

for trapping wolves on Woolley Bank c. 1257, "foveam in *Wlvelaia-clif*" and "*Wlfpit . . . super colles de Wlvelei*" (Hnt ii, 383). In the earlier spellings there is some hesitation between the sg. form *wulf* (in *Wlf-*, *Wolflay*) and the gen.plur. *wulfa* (in *W(u)lue-*, *Woluelay*). The spellings with *Wluine-*, *Wolfi-*, and the curious *Ulsinople* (perhaps for *Ulfine-*) probably reflect an alternative form from the OE fem. *wylfen* 'she-wolf', as does the DB *Wilue-*.

MOOR HO, *Mor(e)huses* 1193-1211 YCh 1525, (*Wlweley-*) 13 YD viii, *Morehosses* 13 Brett, (*le, les*) *Morehous(e)* 1326, 1366, 1387 YD viii, 1657 WillS, (*Wollay-*, *-lay-*) 1330, 1480 YD viii, (*Wuluelay-*) 1350 ib, *Whuelaymorehuse* 1341 ib, *Mor(e)houses* 1342 ib, (*Woulfelay-*) 1344 ib, (*Woluelay-*) 1364 *et freq* ib, *Wolley Morhous(e)* 1467 YD vii, 1637 WillY. Named from Woolley Moor *infra*, *v. hūs*.

WHEATLEY HALL & WOOD, *Wetelay* 1343 YD viii, *Whetelay* 1344 ib (p). 'Wheat clearing', *v. hwæte, lēah*. It is not always easy to distinguish the spellings of this name from those of *Wheatley* (in Cudworth) 281 *supra*.

WINDHILL GATE & WOOD, *Wi-*, *Wyndhil(l)* 1193-1211 YCh 1525, 13 YD vi, viii, Hy 3 BM, 1247 Ch, 14 DodsN, (*-Gate*) 1822 Langd, (*-Wood*) 1841 O.S., *Windle Gate* 1771 M. 'Wind-swept hill', *v. wind, hyll*, cf. *Windhill* 258 *supra*. In some cases this p.n. might be more precisely translated 'hill suitable for a windmill'; a local windmill is referred to in the f.ns. (*Wyndmilnestigh*) *infra*; cf. also *Windmill Fm* and *Windy Hill* ii, 140, *Windmill Hill* ii, 220 *infra*.

ABBOT LANE, cf. the surname of *John Abot* of *Wolflay* 1345 YD viii, 160, *v. lane*. BEACON HILL. BIMSHAW WOOD, *Beamshaw Wood* 1843 *TA*, *v. bēam* 'beam', *sceaga* 'copse'. BRAMLEY LANE. COMMON DOLES, 1841 O.S., *v. dāl* 'share of the common field'. COW CARR WOOD, 1841 O.S., *v. cū, kjarr, wudu*. ECCLE HILL, *Aycolt heued* 13 YD viii, *Eccle-*, *Eccold-Field* 1843 *TA*, probably 'oak wood', *v. eik, holt*. GALLOWS LANE. HAIGH HILL, 1841 O.S., cf. *John del Haghe* 1349 YD viii, *Haigh Beck & Moor* 1764 *Glebe*, *v. haga* 'enclosure'; Haigh (Kexbrough) 319 *infra* is just over the R. Dearne. HAW TOP, 1843 *TA*, *le Hou* 13 YD viii, *le Hawe* 13, 1345 ib, *v. haugr* 'mound, hill', here the name of a prominent hill. HUSBAND WOOD, 1841 O.S. INTAKE LANE. JOBSON WOOD, 1841 O.S. LITTLE SPRING, 1843 *TA*, *v. spring*. LONG PYE WOOD. LONG SPRING, 1841 O.S., *v. spring* 'young wood'. MIDDLE FIELD LANE, *Mid(d)el-*

feld 13, 1287 YD vii, *v. middel*, *feld*. MOLLY HURST WOOD. PETER SPRING, 1843 *TA*. LOW & TOP ROW, cf. *le Schorthesfolrawes* 1347 YD viii, *v. sceort*, (ge)fall, *rāw*. SAVIN ROYD WOOD, *Savin Royds* 1843 *TA*, cf. *Sabynenge* 1383 YD vi, *v. eng*; the first el. is probably the ME pers.n. *Sabin(a)* (Bardsley 72), *v. rod*¹. SECKAR LANE, *Seccar Lane* 1841 O.S., cf. *John Sekker* 1470 YD viii, 179 (West Bretton) and Seckar Dike 284 *supra*. SHROGGS HILL, *Shrogg (Hills)* 1843 *TA*, *v. scrogge* 'brushwood'. WARREN HO, 1817 M, *v. wareine*. WOOLLEY BANK, 1841 O.S., *Wolley Banke* 1536 Edmunds, identical with *Whuelaieclif* Hy 3 BM, *le Clyf*, *-i-* 1345, 1351 YD viii, *Wollayclyf* 1366 ib, *v. banke*, *clif*. WOOLLEY EDGE, 1822 Langd, *v. ecg*. WOOLLEY HALL, 1841 O.S. WOOLLEY MOOR, *Wlvelai(e)mor* Hy 3 BM, c. 1257 Hut ii, 383, *mora sub monte de Wflay* Ed 1 ib 384, *Wollaymore* 1393 YD i, *Woolley Low Moor* 1764 *Glebe*, *v. mōr* and Moor Ho *supra*. WOOLLEY PARK, *Wo(o)lley Park* 1817 M, 1822 Langd, *v. park*. WOOD SIDE.

FIELD-NAMES

The principal forms in (a) are 1843 *TA* 442. Spellings dated 1194–1298 are BM, 13, 1319–1366 YD viii, 1383 YD vi, 1393 YD i, 1402 YD viii, 1415 AD i, 1424 *Rent*.

(a) (Lower) Abbot, Little Bailey, Bauble Close, Birch Ing, Bogg Close, Bridlesty (*v. stig* 'path'), Broad Ing, Broom Close & Croft, Far & Near Burrs (cf. Bushcliff 283 *supra*), Butter Ing (*v. butere*, *eng*), Calf Croft, Carker, Clay Closes & Croft, Coal Pit Close, Cockshoils (*v. cocc*², *hol*¹), Cook Ing (cf. *le Kookhoxgang* 1342 *Thl* 21, from the surname or byname *Cook*, *eng*, *ox-gang*), Cow Car, Dick Royd, Dobb Royd (*Dobrode* 1345, 1349, the ME pers.n. *Dobbe*, *rod*¹ 'clearing'), Dove Royd Spring, Folderholme (*v. faldere* 'folder', *holmr* 'water-meadow'), Foot Gate Close, Frostley, Ganger Lane Close, Goatherd Close (cf. *Godardekerr* f.n. *infra*), Hall Close, Hanging Close (*v. hangende* 'steep', *clos*), Harrow Ing, High Greaves (*v. græfe* 'copse'), Horse Park, Kiln Croft (*le Kelne-*, *le Kylnecroft* 1349, 1415, *v. cylvn*, *croft*), Ley Close, Moody Bank, Morton (*v. mōr*, *tūn*), Nor Cross (*v. norð*, *cro*), North Moor Close, Parson Ing, Pit Close, Priestley Croft, Quarry Close, Riding Closes (*Rydynges* 1393, *v. rydding* 'clearing'), Saintfoin, Sale Ing (*v. salh* 'willow', *eng*), Simpson's Croft (cf. *Symcroft* 1346, the ME pers.n. *Simme*, *croft*), Small Syke, Smithy Croft, Spinker Bank, Spout Croft (*v. spoute*, *croft*), Stony Royds (*Stony-*, *Stonerodes* 1342, 1344, *v. stānig*, *rod*¹), Walk Croft (*v. walc* 'fulling', *croft*), Waterside, Well Croft, Woodhouse Croft & Spring, Wood Ing & Royd, Wool Royd, Woolley Common, Woolley Nab (*v. nabbi* 'hillock').

(b) *Achardoxgange* 1424 (the ME pers.n. *Achard*, OG *Akihard*, *ox-gang*), *Alaynrode* 1366 (the ME pers.n. *Alain*, *rod*¹, a contemporary note reads,

“they called it *Alaynrode*, sometimes *Hicdunrode* and now *Breryrode*”, YD viii, p. 169), *les Bentes* 1342 (v. beonet ‘bent-grass’), *Bernardflat(tes)* 1351 (the ME pers.n. *Bernard*, flat), *Byggeden* 1426 BM (v. bygg ‘barley’, denu), *Birkynwell* 1342 (v. bircen, wella), *le Brek* 13, 1344 (v. bræc), *le Clerkelon* 1344 *Thn* 25 (v. cleric, lane), *Cokerode* 1319 (the surname *Cook* as in *Cook Ing f.n. supra*, rod¹), *Cristcroft* 1347 (v. Crist, croft), *le Engaece* 1344, *Eyngeaker* 1349 (v. eng, æcer), *Faldeworthyng* 1342 (‘enclosure used as a fold’, v. fald, worðign, but it may be an error for the common compound *falding-worth*, as in *Fallingworth* iii, 54 *infra*), *le Faregate* 1345 (v. gata, *Fare* may be OE fær ‘passage’ or ON fár ‘sheep’), *Frereyng* 1503 *Bretton* (v. frere ‘friar’, eng), *Godardekerr* 1314 *Thn* 20, *Goderker* 1349, *Goddardkarre*, *Godderkeringe*, *Goddirdrodeyng* 1415 (the ME pers.n. *Godard*, OG *Godhard*, *kjarr* ‘marsh’, rod¹, eng), *le Hadeland* 1348 (v. hēafod-land ‘headland in the common field’), *Hallestedes* 13 Brett, 1250–60, 1342 (v. hall, stede), *Hamelis* 13 Brett (probably e.ModE *hamell* from OFr *hamel* ‘hamlet’, first recorded c. 1514 NED), *Ineoxgange* 1424 (v. in, ox-gang), *Kylneflat* 1342 (v. cylvn, flat), *Malsard* (assarted land) 1307 *Thn* 19, 1348, *Malford* (sic) 1415 (a Fr. p.n. ‘bad clearing’, v. mal², assart, cf. *Kirkby Malzeard* pt. v *infra*), *Malincroft* 1333 (a ME pers.n. *Malin*, croft), *Merschaw* c. 1200 YCh 1525, 1298, *Merkhage* (sic) 1194 (probably ‘boundary wood’, v. (ge)mære, sceaga), *Mokocland* 1346 (v. land), *le Morecrosse* 1366, *le Mor(e)feld* 1331, 1349, *More oxgange* 1424 (v. Woolley Moor *supra*, cros, feld, ox-gang), *Nobilrode* 1402 (ME *noble* as a surname, rod¹), *Old(e)feld* 13, 1366, *Hold(e)feld* 1345, 1415 (v. ald, feld), *Robberode* 13 (the ME pers.n. *Robbe*, rod¹, perhaps a variant of *Dob Royd f.n. supra*), *Santone*, *Sacton* 1086 DB (once linked with Woolley and in *Staincross* in the DB recapitulation, v. sand, tūn), *Sarcroft* 1393 (v. croft), *Schep(e)layhenge*, -oxgang 1345, 1347 (probably a surname from *Shepley* ii, 250 *infra*, eng, ox-gang), *Sentoxgange* 1424 (v. ox-gang), *Sissecroft* 1342 (a ME pers.n. *Sisse*, croft), *Smethefeld* 1348 (v. smēðe ‘smooth’, feld), *Spytlicroft* 1393 (v. spitel ‘hospital’, croft), *Staynclyf* 1383 (perhaps identical with *Steinclif* Hy 2 (1230) Ch, *Stainclyff* 12 YCh, 1665, v. steinn, clif), *le Stubbyng* 1402 (v. stubbing ‘clearing’), *Thorncroft* 1346 (v. þorn, croft), *le Walkeryerd* 1347 (v. walcere ‘fuller’, geard), *le Westeclyff* 1366 (v. west, clif), *le Wet(e)rod(e)* 1349, 1415 (v. hwæte ‘wheat’ or wēt ‘wet’, rod¹), *Wyndmilnestigh* 1366 (v. wind, myln, stīg ‘path’, cf. *Windhill Gate supra*), *Wingerwode* Hy 3 (a pers.n. *Winger* (OE *Winegār*), wudu), *Wipponrode* Hy 3, *Wyppowerod* 1348 (v. rod¹), *Withakres* c. 1200 YCh 1525, *Wythacris* 1194, *Witacres* 1298, *Whytacres* 1293 QW (v. hwit, æcer).

v. Darfield

Ardsley township is now part of the County Borough of Barnsley (302 *infra*). This is a detached part of Darfield parish (94 *supra*).

I. ARDSLEY (102-3805)

Erdeslaia super Dirnam 1156-66 YCh vii, *Erdeslei(a)*, *-lai(a)*, *-leg(h)*, *-lay*, *-ley(e)* 1186 Brett, 1196 P, l. 12 BM, 1202 FF, 13 YD xii, 260, Hy 3 BM, 1245 Brett, 1269 YI *et passim* to 1442 BM, *Erdisley* 1352, 1385 Brett

Herdslaia, *-leia* John, c. 1212 BM, *Herdselei(e)*, *-lay* Ed 1 BM, 1316 Vill, *Herdeleia* John BM

Ardeslay, *-ley* 1381 Ch, 1400 YD vi, 1402 FA *et freq* to 1624 FF, *Ardislay* 1380 Brett, 1529 WillY

Long Ardsley 1828 Hnt ii, 278

The first el. may be the OE pers.n. *Eard*, which is not recorded, but which appears in several p.ns. such as Earsdon Nb 69, with the weak form *Earda* in such p.ns. as Ardeley Hrt 151, Ardingly Sx 251, Arthington pt. iv *infra*. It is a short form of OE pers.n.s. like *Ēanrēd*. Normally in Y, however, such a pers.n. would produce more early unbroken *Ard-* forms, as in Arthington pt. iv *infra* (cf. also Armley iii, 210, Arncliffe pt. vi *infra* from *earn*, Barnby Dun 17 *supra*). In view of the long persistence of spellings with *Erdes-*, much is therefore to be said for Ekwall's suggestion that this p.n. is from the OE pers.n. *Eorēd*. v. *lēah* 'glade, forest-clearing'. In ME spellings with *Herd-* (as in Arthington, etc.) initial *H-* is inorganic. East Ardsley ii, 174 *infra* with a similar run of forms is doubtless from the same pers.n.

CLIFF HO, cf. *Crinoclyf* 14 Brett, v. *clif*. The first el. in the early spelling is a pers.n. *Crinoc* (recorded in LVD), which FörsterKW 175 derives from an OIr *Crínóc*, a pers.n. formed from OIr *crīn* 'dry, withered'; the latter has given the name *Crin*, which is that of a tenant TRE in YN, and another derivative *Crinan*, also in English usage (Feilitzen 219).

HUNNINGLEY, 1839 *TA*, *Hundigleie* 14 Brett, probably 'Hund's forest-clearing', from an OE pers.n. *Hund* (cf. Hunsworth iii, 26 *infra*), v. *-ing⁴*, *lēah*.

MEASBOROUGH DIKE, *Measbrough* 1774 Fairb, *Measbro Dyke* 1839 *TA*; this stream, as it runs down to the Dearne, forms the boundary

between Ardsley and Barnsley; the name therefore probably represents an OE (ge)māeres-burh 'fort on the boundary'; its meaning is paralleled by that of Masborough 186 *supra*; for the form cf. Maze Brook (RNs.).

BIRK HO, 1839 *TA*, 1841 O.S., *Berks House* 1771 M, *v. birki*, hūs. BLEACH CROFT, 1839 *TA*, probably 'a croft used for bleaching cloth'. COLLEY CROFT, *Colley Crofts* 1702 Edmunds, *v. croft*. DOB HILL WOOD, *Dob Hill, Dob Syke* 1839 *TA*, the ME pers.n. *Dobbe*, hyll, sīc. HORSE CARR WOOD, *Hors(e)car Wood & Bottom* 1839 *TA*, *v. hors*, kjarr 'marsh'. LEES HILL. OAKS LANE, *Oaks* 1817 M, *Oaks Quarry* 1839 *TA*, *v. āc*. PARK HO, 1839 *TA*, *v. park*, hūs. SCARFIELD. SCORAH WOOD, 1841 O.S. SHEPCOTE HO, cf. *Sheep Cote Close* 1839 *TA*, *v. scēap*, cot. STAIRFOOT, 1771 M, 1839 *TA*, *v. stāger* 'a stair' (used elsewhere of steps cut in a steep declivity, cf. *Stairs Dike, Stairs Hill* iii, 202, 265 *infra*), fōt. TOP ROW.

FIELD-NAMES

The principal forms in (*a*) are 1839 *TA* 15. Spellings dated 13, 1251, 1337, 1457 are Hnt ii, 280, 1344 Linds, 1541 *MinAcct*, and others dated without source are Brett.

(*a*) Acres Close, Ardsley Common 1760 *EnclA* 41, Ardsley Shutt (dial. *shut* 'a division of land'), Barberry Fruss, Black Ing, Bower Close (*v. būr* 'cottage'), Brodilly, Broom Close (cf. *Brom Lande* f.n. *infra*), Buck Well Close, Cheese Fall, Coal Pit Close, Cow Close (*Cove close* 1541, *v. cū*, clos), Crabtree Shutt, Crown Well Hill & Spring, Docking Close (dial. *docken* 'dock'), Farthing Hall (cf. *Far(h)thingforht* 13, 14, *v. feorðung* 'a quarter (of an estate, etc.)', ford), Glebe Hill, Far & Near Hacking, Hawkwell Leys, Hole Mill, Hoyle Mill (*v. hol*¹), Hugh Close, Hussey Car, Jop Royd, Kay Close, Kiln Croft, Laith Close (*v. hlaða* 'barn'), Maw Hood Spring, Milker Haigh (*Milkarrehaugh* 1541, *v. meoluc* 'milk' or myln, kjarr 'marsh', haga 'enclosure'), Moor Ing (ib 1457, *v. mōr*, eng), Nookings, Norman Royd (the pers.n. or surname *Norman*, rod¹), Northfield Close, Oak Ing, Oak Well, Partlero Croft, Pond Close & Ing, Post Flatt, Raw Nook, Rye Flatt, Sandy Gate, Scales Close, Scotch Croft, Silver Close, Spink Well (dial. *spink* 'a finch', wella), Strap Lane, Tippett Ing, Walk Mill Close (*v. walc* 'fulling'), Water Blob, Well Close & Field, Wood Head Close.

(*b*) *Ardesleywod* 1441 (*v. wudu*), *Le Brom Lande* 1332, *Bromeroide* 1541 (*v. brōm*, land, rod¹), *Cadrodēs* 1344, *Cobboklande* 1541, *Crumlandes* 14 (*v. crumb* 'crooked', land), *Dadderodes* 1346, *Dolfinevellsich* Hy 3 BM (ME *Dolfin* as a surname, wella, sīc), *Grissecroft* 1541 (*v. griss* 'young pig', croft), *Henryse landes* 1541, *Hill feld* 1541, *messuag' voc' Quaintres* 1541 (probably e.ModE *queynterye* 'finery', or possibly e.ModE *quoïn* (also with the form

quain 'the corner of a house' and *tree*, hence 'corner posts'), *Slogrode* 1342 (probably slōh 'slough, mire', rod¹), *Smythcroft* 1541 (v. smið, croft), *Stokwelleynge* 1344, *Stoc Welle* c. 1392 (v. stocc, wella, cf. *Stockwell passim*), *Thomas Royde* 1541 (v. rod¹), *Westall* 1541, *Westroyd* (sic) 1251 (v. west, rod¹), *Woodcarreacre* 1541 (v. wudu, kjarr).

2. WORSBOROUGH (102-3603)

Wircesburg 1086 DB

Wircasburc 1148 YCh 179 *Wyrcaburc* 1156 YCh 186

Wirkeburc, *-burg(a)* Hy 2 Riev, 1172-81 YCh 1680, 1173 ib 197, 1196 P, 1219 *Ass* 8, 1260-80 *Bodl* 44

Wi-, *Wyrkesburg(h)*, *-burc* 1170-84 YCh 1689-90, 1175-85 ib 1735, 1180-90 *Bodl* 43, 1194, 1196 P, 13 Brett, YD i, 1249 Ch *et passim* to 1382 YD iii

Wirkisburg 1196 Riev, l. 12 YCh vii

Werkesburg(h) 1219 FF, 1381 Ch, 1433, 1435 Hall

Wyrseburgh 1363 Edmunds, *Wirsburgh* 1366 Test

Workesburg(h-e) 1449 Hall, 1474, 1491 Brett, 1524 Edmunds

Worsburgh 1458 Brett, 1519 FF *et freq* to 1612 YD i, *-burght* 1522 Test v, *-borghe* 1537 Edmunds, *-broughe* 1570 WillY

Worsseburgh 1489 Brett, *Worseborghe* 1550 WillY

Wursbrughe 1559 Edmunds, *Woursbroughe* 1575 *Dep*

Worspur 1556 Will Y, 1695 M, *Wosper* 1669 PRCnt, 1796 PRFrick

'Wirc's fortification', v. burh and on the relation of this to other burh-names in the Don-Deerne valleys, v. *Intro.* The pers.n. *Wirc* or *Wyr*c is not recorded, but is assumed for several p.ns., *Wirksworth* Db 413, *Worsall* YN 173, *Worksop* Nt 105, and a weak form *Wirca* for *Wortley* iii, 212 *infra*; it may well be a variant of *Weorc* which probably occurs in OE *Weorcesmere* BCS 1282, and a fem. form *Verca*, *Werca* is found in Bede (Searle s.n.), with a change of *eo* to *y* after the labial, as in OE *-byrht* for *-beorht* (cf. Feilitzen 62). The latest reduced forms *Worspur*, *Wosper* are dialectal, as with *Worsborough Dale infra*.

BLACKER, *Blakeker* 12 Riev, 1199 YCh 1755, *Blacker* 13 Brett (p), 1344 *MinAcct* 86, 1594 FF, *Blakker* 1335 YD i, 1476 ib xvi, 98, 1583 FF, *Blaker* 1561 Will Y, *the Blacker* 1729 YDr. 'Black marsh', v. blæc, kjarr, a freq. p.n. in YW. On the family of *Blacker*, who took their name from this place and from whom one or two of these p.ns. are named, cf. J. W. Walker in YAJ xxxv, 235 ff, *Blacker* ii, 102, iii, 97.

DARLEY HALL, DARLEY CLIFF, *Derley* 13 Brett, (-*clyff*) 1386 ib, *Darlay*, -*ley* 1377 Linds, 1608 FF, (-*clif*) 1400 Edmunds, (-*clyff(e)*) 1400 ib, 1512 Brett, 1575 *Dep.* 'Glade frequented by deer' or 'animal clearing', *v.* *dēor*, *lēah*, and *clif*.

OUSLETHWAITE HALL, *Osilthwayt* 1382, 1392 YD iii, *Ousellthwait* 1575 WillY, *Uslethwayte* 1603 NCWills. 'Blackbird clearing', *v.* *ōsle* 'ouzel, blackbird', *pveit*.

ROCKLEY ABBEY, *Rokkelei*, -*lay* 1185-1215 YCh vi (p), 1366 YD i, 1368 Edmunds, *Rokel'*, -*lay* 1195-1207 YCh 1649, 13, 1335 YD i, *Rockeley*, -*lay* 13 Brett, 1250 Ebor (p) 1314 Pat, 1344 *MinAcct* 86, *Rockley*, -*lay* 1302 YD i, 1344 *MinAcct* 86, 1594 FF, *Roklay*, -*ley* 1357 YD i, 1379 PT (p) *et freq* to 1546 YChant, *Rockley-Abbey* 1822 Langd. 'Forest-glade or clearing frequented by rooks', *v.* *hrōc*, *lēah*, cf. Rockley W 304. There was early shortening of *hrōca* (gen.plur.) to ME *Rōk(k)e-* in the compound.

SWAITHE, *Swatha* 1180-1200 YCh 1691, *Swathe* 13 Brett, c. 1258 Hnt ii, 283, 14 Brett, 1588 FF, 1642 Edmunds, *Swath* 1368 ib (p), 1379 PT (p) *et freq* to 1647 YDr, *Swayth* 1542 FF, 1607 Edmunds, *Nether Swaithe* 1550 WillY. Formally this could be from OE *swæð*, *swaðu* 'track, pathway', ME *swathe* 'strip of grassland', but it could also be from ON *svað* 'a slippery place', used in Norw p.ns. particularly of 'land laid bare of earth', 'rocky ground where the surface has been carried away by landslide' (cf. NGIndl 80, NG i, 117). There is a very steep declivity in and about Swaithe Wood, where some such event could have happened.

WIGFIELD FM, *Wigefall* 13 Brett, *Wiggefall* 1330 ib, *Wig-*, *Wygfall* 1379 PT (p), 1407 Brett, (-*als.* *Hilsland*) 1594 FF, (-*als.* *Hillesland*) 1611 FF. The first el. is OE *Wicga* or the rare OE *wicg* 'a horse', ME *wig*, later *widge* 'a beast of burden' (cf. NED s.v. *widge*) or the cognate ON poetic *vigg* 'steed', but OE *wigga* 'beetle' is also possible. The second el. is (ge)fall 'place where trees have been felled'; the name is similar in meaning to Horsefall iii, 182 *infra*. The change of -*fall* to -*field* occurs also in Waterfield ii, 40 *infra*.

WORSBOROUGH DALE, *Wirkesburg(h) Dale* 1458, 1459 Brett, *Wyrkysburghdale* 16 ib, *Wors(se)burgh(e)dale* 1461 ib, 1547 WillY *et freq* to 1599 Edmunds, -*dail* 1512 Brett, *Worysboroughdale* 1552 FF, *Worsbrough als.* *Workisbroughdale als.* *Wisburghdale als.* *Westburghdale als.*

Worsburghdale 1624 FF, *Wospurdall* 1564 WillY, *Wosberdale* 1727 YDr, *Woosperdale* 1752 PRFrick. The valley is that of the R. Dove. *v.* Worsborough *supra*, *dæl* 'valley'.

BALK, 1771, 1817 M, 1822 Langd, cf. *le Baulkehead* 1607 Edmunds, *v.* *balca* 'ridge, boundary ridge'. BANK END, 1841 O.S., cf. *Banck-top in Wosberdale* 1727 YDr, *Bank Top* 1771 M, *v.* *banke*, *ende*, *topp*. BARROW FM, probably *beorg* 'hill'. BELL BANK WOOD, *Beubanke* 1562 WillY, *v.* *belle* 'bell', probably in the sense 'round hill', *banke*. BIRDWELL, 1817 M, *the Birdwell* 1642 YDr, *v.* *bridd* 'bird', *wella*. BLACKBURN ROW. BLACKER DIKE. BLACKER HILL, *Blacker Hills* 1841 TA. BROUGH GREEN, 1841 O.S., *Bro' Green Common* 1841 TA. CALF CROFT GREEN, 1841 TA, *v.* *calf*, *croft*, *grēne*². CASTLE HILL, 1841 TA, a hill-top in the north of the township, *v.* *castel*, *hyll*; there is no extant evidence of a fortification. COLT LANE. CORK BRIDGE & WELL, cf. *Cock Bridge, Cork Ing* 1841 TA. CROW NEST, a house on the lower slope of a steep hillside near Brough Green Brook, *v.* *Crow Nest* ii, 186 *infra*. DAW CROFT, 1841 TA, cf. also *Daw Lands & Lane* ib, from *daw* 'jackdaw', *croft*. DOVECLIFFE WOOD, 1841 TA, 'bank above the R. Dove (RNs.)', *v.* *clif*. EDMUNDS ROW, named from the Edmunds family (cf. Edmunds *passim*). ELMHIRST, *Elmerst, Aylemeherst* 1379 PT (p), *Elmehyrst* 1415 YD, *Elmhurst* 1841 TA, *v.* *elm*, *hyrst*. FRIAR TAIL WOOD, *Freretaile* 1522 Test v, *Fryer Tail* 1778 Fairb, 1841 TA, *v.* *frere* 'friar', *tægl* 'projecting piece of land'. GENN HO & LANE, 1841 O.S. GOOSE HULLS, 1841 TA, *v.* *gōs*, *hulu* 'shed'; cf. dial. *to hull (geese)* 'to house (geese) for the night', *hull* 'a fattening shed for animals'. HAVERLANDS, *Havre Lands* 1841 TA, *v.* *hafri* 'oats' or *hæfer* 'he-goat', *land*. HAY GREEN, 1771 M, *Haighe-, Hawegrene* 1558, 1569 WillY, *Haeggreene* 1639 ib, *v.* *haga* 'enclosure', *grēne*². HELLIWELL SPRING, *(H)ellewell Hills & Syke* 1841 TA, 'holy well', *v.* *hælig*, *wella*, cf. *Holywell Green* iii, 50 *infra*. HIGHSTONE, 1841 TA, *Heaston* 1622 Hrt ii, 120, *v.* *hēah*, *stān*; it denotes a rock in a high situation near Castle Hill. HOLLIN WELL, 1841 TA, *v.* *holegn* 'holly', *wella*. HOLLY GATE. HOUND HILL, *Houndhill* 1656 WillS, *v.* *hund*, *hyll*. HUDROYD, *Hodroyd* 1828 Hnt ii, 303, *Hood Royd* 1841 TA, probably the ME pers.n. *Hudde*, *rod*¹ 'enclosure'. JARRETT ROYD, cf. *Ʒarratt Spring* 1841 TA, the surname *Ʒarrett* (probably from *Gerard*), *rod*¹. KENDAL GREEN, 1752 PRFrick, 1771 M, *Gendill Green* 1817 M, probably *Kendal* as a

surname, grēne²; doubtless the name was suggested by the well-known *Kendal green*, a green woollen cloth from Kendal. KINGWELL. LEWDEN, 1817 M, *Leudin* 1734 YDr, *Lewdin* 1841 TA, 'sheltered sunny valley', v. hlēow, denu; it referred to the lower part of the Dove valley, here sheltered on the north by Lewden Hill. LOBWOOD LANE, TA, possibly 'spider wood' from OE *lobbe* 'spider' and *wudu*, or more probably 'wood in which the trees have low pendulous branches', v. lobb, *wudu* and Lob Wood (Draughton) pt. vi *infra*. LOCKEAFLASH, *Locker Flash Close* 1841 TA, probably lōcere 'a shepherd', flasshe 'swamp'. MARROW HO, 1817 M, 'formerly called *Gods Croft*, named from a family named Marrow' 1828 Hnt ii, 292. MILLER HILL, cf. *Miller Royd* 1841 TA, ME *millere*, perhaps as a surname, v. hyll, rod¹. MONK SPRING, 1841 O.S., *Monk Spring Wood* 1841 TA, cf. *le Monke acre* 1541 *MinAcct*, v. munuc, spring 'plantation', æcer; Monk Bretton Priory had land here (*MinAcct*). MOOR LEYS, cf. *Old Moor* 1841 TA. THE OLD PARK, *Old Park Wood* 1841 O.S., cf. *Park House* 1817 M, v. park. PINDER OAKS, 1841 TA, *Pinder-Oake* 1622 Hnt ii, 120, *Pinder Oke* 1641 Willy, -*Oak* 1771 M, ME *pynder* 'an officer who impounds stray cattle', āc; cf. Pinders Fields ii, 168 *infra*. PRIEST ROYD, *Preisterode* 1382 YD iii, cf. *Priest Hole Royd* 1841 TA, 'priest clearing', v. prēost, rod¹. QUARRY HILL, cf. 'a stone quarry' 1729 YDr, *Quarry Close* 1841 TA, v. quarriere. ROB ROYD, 1841 TA, *Robroid* 1726 YDr, cf. *Robin Royd* 1841 TA, the pers.n. *Rob(in)*, rod¹. ROCKLEY DAM, 1841 O.S., *Rockley Upper Dam*, *Low Dam Carr*, *Dam Ing* 1841 TA, v. dammr. ROCKLEY DIKE, cf. *Dike Ings* 1841 TA, v. dic, eng. ROCKLEY OLD HALL, 1841 O.S., *Rokkelay Halle* 1368 Edmunds, *Rokleyhall* 1547 FF, *Holde hall* 1541 *MinAcct*, *Oldhall* 1656 WillS, 1560 Willy, *The Old Hall* 1638 ib, v. ald, hall. ROCKLEY WOOD HO, 1841 O.S., v. *wudu*, hūs. SHAW BANK WOOD, *Shay Bank Wood* 1841 TA, v. sceaga 'copse'. SMITHY WOOD, 1841 O.S., cf. *Smithy Green* 1841 TA, v. smiððe, *wudu*, grēne². SWAITHE HALL, *Swa(i)the Hall* 1665 Visit, 1771 M, v. *Swaithe supra*, hall. TIMOTHY SPRING, 1841 O.S. WARD GREEN, 1817 M. WARREN DIKE, cf. *Warren Common* 1841 TA, v. wareine. WELLFIELD COTTAGE, cf. *Well Close & Ing* 1841 TA. WHITE CROSS FM, *White Cross* 1771 M, v. hwit, cros. WILLOW GARTH. WOOD NOOK. WORSBOROUGH BRIDGE, 1841 O.S. WORSBOROUGH COMMON, 1841 O.S., cf. *Common Side* 1817 M. WORSBOROUGH HALL, Hall 1841 O.S. YEWS FM, *Thewes*, *Pewes als. Glewhouse* 1687

Bright 638, *View(s)* 1771, 1817 M, 1822 Langd, 'the Views which is the local pronunciation of the Yews' 1828 Hnt ii, 290, *v. pe, iw* 'yew-tree', cf. The Yews 241 *supra*, Glewhouse f.n. *infra*.

FIELD-NAMES

The principal forms in (a) are 1841 *TA* 443. Spellings dated l. 13 are Hnt ii, 284, 13, 14, 1326, 1330, 1343, 1386, 1413, 1423 are Brett, 1382, 1392 YD iii; others dated without source are Edmunds.

(a) Annis Field (*Annotfieldes* 1642, the ME fem. pers.n. *Annot*, perhaps as a surname, feld), Ash Close, Barker Wood, Barley Close & Royd (*Barly-rodas* 1598, *v. bærlic, rod¹*), Bear Close, Bell Ing (cf. Bell Cross 66 *supra*, eng), Birkin cliff (*v. bircen, clif*), Bracken Close, Briery Field, Broad Ing (*Brodehighe* (sic) l. 13, *v. brād, eng*), Broom Close, Broomy Bank, Bumper, Calker, Cawker Bottom, Cawwood Close, Clay Butts & Royd, the Closes 1729 YDr, Coal Pit Close (*Colepit Close* 1614, *v. col¹, pytt, clos*), Coat Close (cf. *Cotescroft* 1386, *v. cot, croft*), Cock Shutt (*v. cocc-sciete* 'cock shoot'), Common Piece (*the Commonpiece* 1642, *v. pece*), Corn Croft (*Cornecroft* 1599, 1615, *v. corn, croft*; *Kolnecroft* 13 Brett may be identical, in which case *corn* is a substitution; *Kolne-* is here obscure), Cow Ing, Crabtree Close, Crawshawe Ings, Creswick Ing, Crookes Close (cf. *Crokrode* 13, *v. krōkr, rod¹*), Cross Lands, Day House Ing (*v. dey* 'dairy'), Delf Field (*v. (ge)delf* 'quarry'), Dicken Royd, Dob Syke, Dog Pit Close, Dusting Royd, Elm Ing, Fallace Ing & Hill (cf. foll.), Fall Fit (*Falthwayte alias Rockley* 1624 FF, *v. (ge)fall, pweit*), Flash Close (*v. flasshe* 'swamp'), Footgate Close, Fork Royd, Furnace Hills, Gate Close, Glewhouse 1708 *WYEnr* 12 (*Gluhouse* 1642 WillY, *Gluehouse* 1654 WillS, 'house where glue was made', ME *glu, hūs*), Hack Royd, Half Ings, Hanging Bank (*v. hangende* 'steep'), Haw Royd, Hay Shoe, Holmes (*v. holmr* 'water-meadow'), Hunger Hill (*v. hunger, hyll*), Joan Royd (cf. *Jhonker* 1343, *v. rod¹, kjarr*), Jonas Green, Kiln Ing, Lady Ings, Laith Close (*v. hlaða* 'barn'), Little Earth, Long Lands, Long Row, Mapple Tree Close, Marl Croft Ing, Middle Earth, Mill Hill Nook, Mill Ing, Mosforth Close, Moss Ing, Nan Royd, New Stead, Osmund Croft, Owlers (cf. *Owler Close* 1817 *EnclA* 44, *v. alor, 'alder'*), Ox Close, Parkin Croft & Spring, Pickles (*v. pightel* 'enclosure'), Pingle (*v. pingel* 'enclosure'), Pit Hills & Hole, Pitt Lands (*Pytt lond* 1536, *v. pytt, land*), Platts Common, Pond Field & Yard, Race Common, Raff Yard, Rebel Close, Riddings (*v. rydding* 'clearing'), Sheep Cot, Snape Syke (*v. snap*), Steward Ing & Royd, Stone Hill, Stone Style, Stony Royd, Storr Close (*v. storð* 'plantation'), Stubbing(s) (*Littelstubbings* 1330, *v. stubbing*), Stub Wood (*v. stubb*), Templing Lane, Tenter Croft & Yard (places for tenting cloth), Thicket Lane, Thistle Ing, Thornhill, Turnshaw ('round wood', *v. trun, sceaga*), Urchin Royd (ME *urchon* 'hedgehog', *rod¹*), West Gate Close, Windmill Close, Witch Croft, Wood Ing & Royd, Yew Bank.

(b) *Ayrode* 1343 (*v. rod¹*), *Aluayhyng(es)* 1382, 1392 (*v. eng*), *Asspeker* 1382 (*v. æspe* 'aspén', *kjarr*), *Bec Rode* 1199 YCh 1755 (*v. bekkr, rod¹*),

Blabirland, -toft 13 (ME *blabery* 'bilberry,' v. land, topt), *Chapmancroft* 1400 (ME *chapman* 'merchant', perhaps as a surname, croft), *Darley Edge* 1608 FF (v. *Darley supra*, ecg), *Darneclif* 1575 *Dep* (perhaps an error for *Darley Cliff supra*, otherwise v. *derne* 'hidden', clif), *Duneleis* c. 1190 YCh 1691, *Dinielees* (sic for *Dune-*) 13 (probably *dūn* 'hill' or the OE pers.n. *Dun(n)a*, *lēah*), *Grymehyng* 1386, *Gryme Enge* 1541 *MinAcct*, *Grymewell* 1413 (perhaps the ON pers.n. *Grimr* or OE *grīma* 'goblin', eng, wella), *the Kirk-, Kyrkbutts* 1532 (v. *kirkja*, butte 'abutting strip of land'), *Ladyzertes*, -rode 1423 (v. *geard* 'yard', rod¹), *Miln(e)thorpe* 13 Brett, l. 13 (v. *myln*, *þorp*), *Rossuillande* 1400, *le Seckerrode* 1326, *Sekkeroyde* 1413 (perhaps a surname from ME *secker* 'sack-maker' (v. *Fransson* 94), connected with *Seckar Dike* 284, *Seckar Lane* 288 *supra*, v. rod¹), *Sethwat-*, *Setthwetflatt* 1386, 1400 (v. *þveit*, flat), *Smaleby* 13 (v. *smæl*, bȳ), *Spynkeshouse* 1413 (the surname *Spink*, hūs), *Swathker* 1386 (v. *Swaithe supra*, *kjarr*), *Thirnethueit* 14 ('thorn clearing', v. *þyrne*, *þveit*), *Thorprode* 13 (v. *þorp*, rod¹).

vi. Tankersley

I. TANKERSLEY (102-3499)

Tancredlei(a), -ley 1086 DB, 1185-1215 YCh vi, *Tancredlei* l. 12 ib vii (p)

Tancrelleis (sic for *Tancred-*) 12 YD ii (p)

Thankerleia c. 1150 *Crawf* (p)

Tancredeslay 1194, 1196 P

Tankerle(y), -lay 1225 *Ebor*, 1246 *Ass* 11, 1251 *Ass* (p), 1289, 1301 *Ebor et freq* to 1428 FA

Thancrislay 1228 Hall (p)

Tankersley, -lay 13 YD i, 14 *Sawol* 193d, 1336, 1354, 1372 FF, 1409 *DiocV et passim* to 1564 *NCWills*

Tankeresley 1316 *Vill*, *Tankirislay* 1428 AD vi

'Thancred's glade or clearing', v. *lēah*. The OE pers.n. *Dancrēd* is recorded (Searle). Initial *T-* for *Th-* is due to AN influence (IPN 108-9), and the loss of the gen. inflection is a common northern feature. v. *Addenda*.

PILLEY, *Pillei(a)* 1086 DB, 12 *Riev*, 1150-7, 1185-1215 YCh vi, Ric I (1252) Ch, 1196 *Riev*, *Pi-*, *Pyllay*, -ley 1194, 1196 P, 1379 PT *et freq* to 1593 *WillY*, *Pille* 1522 *Test* v. 'Wood or glade from which shafts were obtained', v. *pīl*, *lēah*.

BULL WOOD. BROAD ING PLANT. CHURCH LANE & STILE. CLAY ROYD PLANT., *Clayrode* 1259-66 *Nost* 145 'clayey clearing', v. *clæg*, rod¹. CROFT HEAD. HANGMAN STONE, 1771 M, cf. *Hangman*

Stone 76 *supra*. HOLLINS PLANT. KNOLL DRIFT. LACTON HO. LIDGETT COLLIERY, *Lidgett Close* 1684 *WharnSurv* 72, *v.* hlid-geat 'swing-gate'. LONGLEY FM, 1841 *TA*, possibly identical with *Langeleya* 12 Pont, *v.* lang, læah. MOOR LANE, 1841 O.S., named from *Tankersley Moor* 1643 Hnt ii, 303, *v.* mör. NEW BIGGIN, *Newbiggin* 1771 M, 'new building', *v.* niwe, bigging. OLD HALL, 1817 M. PARK GATE, *Parke Yate* 1647 WillY, *v.* Tankersley Park *infra*, geat 'gate'. PARK SIDE, 1841 O.S., *v.* prec., side. PILLEY GREEN, 1841 *TA*. PILLEY LANE END, 1841 O.S. POTTER HOLES, 1772 Fairb, *v.* pottere, perhaps as a surname, hol¹. SOWELL WOOD. STONE ROWS. TANKERSLEY PARK, 1841 O.S., *my park at Tankersley* 1558 Hnt ii, 302, *Park* 1771 M, *v.* park. THORNCLIFFE WOOD, 1841 O.S., *v.* þorn, clif. WARREN LANE, *Warren* 1841 O.S., *v.* wareine. WEST WOOD, 1726 YDr, *v.* west, wudu.

FIELD-NAMES

The principal forms in (a) are 1841 *TA* 393, and include some from Wortley 301 *infra*. Spellings dated 1662, 1764 are *Glebe*, 1684 *WharnSurv* 72, 1772 Fairb 212.

(a) Anny Croft 1772, Bingley Piece 1772, Burfitts 1772, Goosegarth 1764 (*v.* gōs, garðr), Hood Hill (*v.* hōd 'shelter'), Horner House, Kendals 1772, Ladys Folly 1817 M, Moke Field 1772, New Mill, Old Mill, Padley Hill, Patrick Field 1764, 1772 (*The Partrick field* 1662, ME *pertrich* 'partridge', feld), Rough Close 1764, Swallow Wood 1841 O.S., White Lane, Whiggin Dish Close 1772 (*The Wiggadishes* 1664, possibly OE *wicg* 'horse' (cf. Wigfield 293 *supra*), edisc 'enclosure'), Wiggembury Houses (*Twigenbury* 1771, 1822 Langd, probably a scandinavianised form of OE *twigen* 'overgrown with shoots' and burh), Windmill Field, Wood Grounds.

(b) *Broylle* 1572 WillY, *Mould Inglands* 1684 (*v.* molde 'earth', eng, land), *Smithy Croft* 1684 (*v.* smiððe, croft).

2. WORTLEY (102-3099)

Wirtleie, *W(i)rlei(a)* 1086 DB

Wrtley, -lay 1185-1215 YCh vi (p), 1303 Aid

Wrtelay, -ley 1190-1210 YCh vii, a. 1218 ib viii, 1251 FF

Wrthele, -lay a. 1218 YCh viii, 1228 Hall (p)

Wortelai, -ley(e), -lay 1293 QW, 1307 Abbr (p), Ch, 1316 Vill
et passim to 1564 NCWills

Wreley 1303 KF

Wortley, -lay 1428 FA, 1448 Test ii, 1526 FF *et freq* to 1741 Hall

'Clearing used for growing vegetables', *v.* wyr̥t, lēah. Wortley iii, 212 *infra* has a different origin.

BROMLEY, 1841 O.S., *Bromelye* 1557 WillY, *Broomly Thornes* 1684 *WharnSurv* 72, *Brumley* 1771 M. 'Clearing amongst the broom', *v.* brōm, lēah. The spellings suggest that the name is a later formation, as this compound when old normally becomes Bramley in YW (cf. Phonol. § 29).

COB CASTLES, 1841 O.S., referring to loose rocks and stones at the highest point above Wharncliffe Rocks. The name, which occurs elsewhere, may contain OE *cobbe* 'a round lump', possibly 'a hill, the peak of a hill', and *castel*, but in YW usage a *cob-castle* is 'a building overtopping those near it' and also 'a flimsy building' (*v.* EDD s.v. *cobb* sb.1). These definitions may originate as descriptive interpretations of the names of such places which are in lofty situations or merely ruinous remains of old structures. The word thus came to be used of a heap of loose rocks.

FINKLE STREET, *Finkell street* 1657, 1659 WillS, *Finkill Street* 1817 M, *Finkley-Street* 1822 Langd. This is a rural example of the common NCy st.n., as in Finkle St. *passim*; cf. also Fink Hill iii, 60, Finkle Edge 341, Finkle Lane iii, 223, Finkle Holme (Moor Monkton) pt. iv, etc. *infra*. Here it is now the name of a farm, but doubtless once referred to Finkle Street Lane. It probably means 'road with a bend in it', *v.* fenkel², stræt. The lane (no. B.6088) has bends in it (grid 102-305990), but since *street* is not normally used of a minor lane of this kind the name may have been transferred from some urban example.

HOWBROOK, *Holbroke* 1575 WillY, *Howbrook(e)* 1651 WillS, *Haw Brook* 1817 M. 'Brook in the hollow', *v.* hol², broc.

NORTHORPE, *Northorp(p)e* 1406 YD vi, 1424 ib viii, 1572 WillY, *Northethorpe* 1586 FF. 'North outlying farmstead', *v.* norð, þorp.

SHIPMANTHORPE, 1558 WillY, 1817 M. *v.* þorp 'outlying farmstead'. The first el. is either OE *scip-man* 'shipman, sailor', here used as a surname, or ME *schepman* 'shepherd', also used as a surname (*v.* Thuresson 63, 83).

WHARNCLIFFE (CHASE), *Querncliffe* 1406 Cust, *Wharnecliffe* 1598 SessnR, *-Clyffe* 1606 SheffMan, *-clif* 1734 YDr, *Wharncliffe-chase*

1828 Hnt ii, 314, 'cliff where querns or millstones were obtained', *v. cweorn*, *clif*. It refers to a long steep cliff and rocky edge overlooking the Don valley. On initial *Wh-* cf. Phonol. § 39.

AYTON WOOD, 1841 O.S., *Ayton House* 1841 *TA*. BANK END, 1817 M, 1841 *TA*, *v. Wortley Bank infra*, *ende*. BERRY FOLD. BIMSHAW WOOD. BOOTH WOOD. BOTTOM DIKE, cf. *Bottoms* 1841 *TA*, *v. botm*, *dic*. BROAD STONE. BROWNLOW ROCHER, cf. *Rocher* 226 *supra*. BUCK PARK. BULLOCK WELL. BURNT HILL, 1774 *Fairb*, *v. brende* 'burnt', *hyll*. CARR HEAD, *Car Head* 1817 M, *v. foll*. CARR HO, cf. *Carr Bottom* 1771 M, *v. kjarr* 'marsh'. CLAPPERS, *Clappoth Close* 1684 *WharnSurv* 72, *Clap(p)er H(ouse)* 1771 M, 1841 *TA*; from its lofty situation on a steep hillside this cannot be ME *clapper* 'a rough bridge'; it is ME *clapere* 'rabbit hole, fox's earth'. CLIFFE COMMON & HO, 1841 O.S., *v. clif*. COATES GREEN, *Coat Green* 1841 *TA*, *v. grēne*². COTE FIELD, *Coat Field* 1817 M, cf. *Coate Ing* 1684 *WharnSurv* 72, *v. cot*, *feld*, *eng*. CRANE GREAVE, 1841 *TA*, on Crane Moor 315 *infra*, *v. cran* 'crane', *græfe* 'copse'. CUNDY CROSS (remains), CUNDY HOUSES, *Conduit-house* 1822 *Langd*, *v. conduit*, *cro*, *hūs*. DANCE LANE & GREEN, *le Dancelane* 1614 *Edmunds*, *Dauncelane End* 1652 *Wills*, *Dance Lane Green* 1841 O.S., possibly the surname *Dance*, *lane*, *grēne*². DIKE BOTTOM. THE FLATS. GOSLING FM & MOOR. GREEN SPRINGS, *Green Spring Wood* 1841 O.S., *v. grēne*¹, *spring* 'plantation'. HAGUE'S WOOD, *The Hagues* 1774 *Fairb*, *v. haga* 'enclosure'. HALL FIELD HEAD, *Hall Field* 1817 M, *v. hall*, *feld*. HARE SPRING. HARPER HILL FM, *Harper's Hill* 1841 O.S., *v. hearpere* (probably as a surname), *hyll*. HERMIT HILL, *Hermit(t) Hill* 1634 *WillY*, 1822 *Langd*, cf. *Armitroid* 1734 *YDr*, *v. ermite* 'hermit', *hyll*. HEY CROOK COMMON, 1841 O.S., *v. (ge)hæg*, *krókr*. HIGH WOOD, 1841 O.S. HOB STONES, *Hobstones Wood* 1774 *Fairb*, *v. hob* 'goblin', *stān*. THE HOLLOW, *the Hallowe* 1578 *WillY*, *Hollow* 1817 M, cf. *Hollowbrooke* 1590 *WillY*, *v. hol*¹ 'hole, hollow'. HOLLY HO. HOLMES FM. HURST GREEN, 1771 M, *v. hyrst* 'wood', *grēne*². HUSSEY HALL OVEN. LANE ROYDS. LAYCOCK QUARRY. MARK BROOK, forming the boundary between Wortley and Ecclesfield, *v. mearc* 'boundary', *brōc*. MILL MOOR, 1841 O.S., *v. myln*, *mōr*. MOOR SIDE, 1841 O.S., *v. mōr*, *side*. NOTTINGLEY WELL. OCHRE WELL. OWLER LANE, 1841 O.S. *v. alor* 'alder'. PALES WOOD, *Paleswood Plain* 1774 *Fairb*, named from *the parke pale* (of Wortley

parke) 1526 Star. PEA FIELD LANE. PLANK GATE. RAVEN ROCKS. REDMIRE WOOD. ROYDS WELL. RUGGEN HO, *Raggan House* (sic) 1817 M, *Raggan Houses* 1841 TA. SIMS WELL. SMITHY FOLD, 1817 M, *Smithe Fold* 1771 M, *v. smiððe*, fald. SOUGH DIKE, *v. sogh* 'swamp'. SOUGHLEY BRIDGE. SPOUT HO, cf. Spout Ho 239 *supra*. STANFIELD ASH, *Stain-*, *Standfield Ash* 1817 M, 1841 TA, *v. stān*, feld; Hunter reports that "a town to which tradition gives the name of Stanfield is said to have stood on the top of Wharncliffe-Moor" (Hrt ii, 330); the Ash (*v. æsc*) was on the Wortley-Ecclesfield boundary. STEAD SPRING, *Steeds-spring Side* 1591 Hnt ii, 332, *v. stede* (probably as the surname *Stead*), spring 'plantation'. STOCTHORN GAP, *v. stocc*, þorn, gap. STORRS HO, 1841 O.S., *v. storð* 'plantation'. TOP CLIFFE WOOD, *upper cliff Wood* 1841 O.S. TOWNEND HO, 1841 TA. WELL HOUSES, *le Wellehusses* 13 Brett, *Well House* 1841 O.S. WHARNCLIFFE LODGE, 1822 Langd, *Wharncliffe Lodge* 1726 YDr, 1817 M, *v. loge*, Wharncliffe *supra*; Sir Thomas Wortley had "a loge" made here in Wharncliffe Chase in 1510 (Hnt ii, 314, 329). WHARNCLIFFE WOOD, 1841 TA, *v. prec.*, *wudu*, referring to the extensive woods forming Wharncliffe Chase. WHEEL BANK HILL. WINTERBOTTOM BUSKS. WOOD END. WORTLEY BANK, *Bank* 1771 M, *v. banke*. WORTLEY HALL, 1841 O.S. YEW GATE.

FIELD-NAMES

Some modern f.ns. are included in Tankersley 298 *supra*. The principal forms in (b) are 1684 *WharnSurv* 72.

(a) Dragon's Den 1822 Langd (named from the Dragon of Wontley of the ballad), Mouse Park 1774 Fairb, Paw Car Park 1774 ib, Walker House 1817 M.

(b) *Berk feild* (*v. beorc*, feld), *Brackin Hill* (*v. brakni*, hyll), *Bully-tree feild* (ME *bolas* 'bullace, wild plum'), *Chirm Ing* (probably OE *cirm* 'noise', later 'chatter of birds', eng 'meadow'), *Great and Little Coppoy Ing* ('meadow held by copyhold', that is at the lord's will by a copy of the manorial roll), *Coppoy Knoolls* (*v. prec.*, *cnoll* 'hill'), *Cuckoo Leas*, *Diall Ing* (*v. dial* 'sundial cut in the turf', eng), *Dutchman Croft* (*v. croft*), *Fatt Pasture* (*fat* 'rich'), *Foxfield*, *Foxhole* (*v. fox*, feld, hol¹), *Hellen Cliff*, *Hettebroke* 1431 SheffMisc (*v. hetta* 'a hood, a hill', brōc), *Little Hunterpitt Leas* (*v. huntere*, pytt, lēah), *Huthit Close*, *Ing Spott* (*v. eng*, spot 'piece of ground'), *Long Tongue* (*v. tunge* 'tongue of land'), *Ludge Leas*, *Silkcock Ing* (the surname *Silcock*, eng), *Sowre Dock Field* (*v. sūr*, docce, feld), *Swillingtub Hill* (e.ModE *swillingtub* 'a swill-tub', hyll), *Nether* & *Rough Vskers* (cf. *Uskers* 334 *infra*), *Woodcock Ing*.

vii. Silkstone

The townships of Barnsley with Monk Bretton and Carlton (from Royston parish 273 *supra*) and Ardsley (from Darfield parish 290 *supra*) form the County Borough of Barnsley. Hoyland Swaine township is now in Penistone Urban District (326 *infra*).

I. BARNSELY (102-3406)

Berneslai(a), *-lei(a)*, *-le*, *-lay(a)*, *-ley* 1086 DB, 1090-1249 Pont (*freq*, YCh 1475, 1485, etc.), Hy 2 (1230) Ch, 1155-8 YCh 1451, 1250 Baild, Ed 1 BM, 1284 Ebor, 1296 WCR *et passim* to 1413 Baild, 1514 Ch, *Bernislay* Ed 2 BM, *Bernysley* 1455 Hall

Barneslai(a), *-ley(a)*, *-lay* c. 1120-c. 1160 Pont (*freq*, YCh 1468, 1504, etc.), 1230 P, 1381 Ch, 1400 YD vi, 1415 AD i *et passim* to 1597 SessnR, *Barnyslay* 1460, 1467 Brett

Barndesle 1311 AD i

Barnsley 1460 Hall, 1508 FF *et freq* to 1822 Langd, (*Black-*) 1675 Og

'Beorn's glade or forest-clearing', from the OE pers.n. *Beorn*, lēah. The same man doubtless gave his name to the lost *Barnscliff* (*infra*). The spellings with *Barn-* down to 1230 are due to AN influence (cf. Barnby Dun 17 *supra*); from 1381 they reflect the normal e.ModE development of *-er* to *-ar-* (cf. Phonol. § 14).

BARNSELY STREET-NAMES

CHEAPSIDE. CHURCH ST, *Kirkgate* 1726 WYEnr 233, cf. *Kirkestighel*, *Kirktofts* 13 Hnt ii, 254, *Kirketoftes* 13 Pont, *v. kirkja*, stigel 'stile', topt 'enclosure'. EASTGATE. HIGH ST. MARKET HILL. MAY DAY GREEN. NORTHGATE. ST MARY'S GATE. SHAMBLES ST, *v. sceamol* 'a bench for the exposure of goods for sale'. SOUTHGATE. SUMMER LANE. TOWN END. WESTGATE, c. 1280 Hnt ii, 253, *v. west gate*.

BARNSCLIFF (lost), *Barnesclif*, *-cliff(e)* 13 Pont, Hnt ii, 254, 1441 YD x, *Barnscliffe* 1726 WYEnr 233. 'Beorn's bank', *v. Barnsley supra*, clif. From YD x it appears to have been near the west field of Barnsley.

KERESFORTH HALL & HILL

Creuesford 1086 DB

Kefresforth 1155-86 YCh vii (p)

Keu-, *Keverford* 12 Pont, Hy 3 BM

Keueresforth Hy 3 BM, *-ford* 1334 BM, *Keu-*, *Keverisforth* Hy 3 BM, 1392 YD iii, 1393 Edmunds (p), YD viii, 1394 ib x (p), *Keuersforth* 1349 YD iv (p)
Keresford 1381 Ch, 1474 Brett, *-forth* 1386 YD v, 1460 Hall, (*-hill*) 1594 FF, (*-hall*) 1625 FF, 1657 Wills, *Keresf(o)urth hill* 1580 YAS 129, 1583 FF
Kersforthe 1433 Hall, *-ford* 1441 YD x (p), 1446 Test ii (p)
Keixforthe hill 1550 WillY, *Kexfurthill* 1575 FF
Kesforth(e) hill 1571 WillY, 1777 *EnclA*

An OE pers.n. *Ceafor* (derived from *ceafor* 'beetle' on the etymological parallel of OE *Wifel* from *wifel* 'weevil', cf. Wilsill (Bishopside) pt. v *infra*) has been suggested for Keresforth and other p.n.s. including Keverstone Du 126 and Charingworth G1 (*Chevingaworde* 1086 DB). The DB pers.n. *Chevre* (TRW) has been adduced to illustrate its independent use, but, as Tengvik 360 shows, this is from OFr *chievre* 'goat' and is therefore not relevant. *Chaver-* would be the normal form of OE *Ceafor*, which we must have as the base of Charingworth, but if it is the pers.n. in Keresforth and Keverstone we have also to assume the replacement of ME *Ch-* by ON *K-*, a common enough feature in Danelaw p.n.s. like Dunkeswick pt iv, or Keswick pt. v, Kildwick pt. vi *infra* (cf. Phonol. § 35). Ekwall derives the two northern p.n.s. from OE *Cēnfrīð*, with loss of *-n-* before the labial as in p.n.s. like Stoborough Do 130 (*Stanberge* 1086 DB, *Stoburgh* 1315) or Stafford Do 159 (*Stan-*, *Staford* 1086 DB). This particular change does not appear to be a northern feature, though Stow Bridge Lane 169 *supra* and Hubberholme (Buckden) pt. vi *infra* (from *Hūnburg*) might provide parallels. 'Cenfrith's ford', *v. ford*, here the crossing of Dodworth Dike by the Barnsley–Stainbrough road. The p.n. became the surname of the *Keresforth* family from whom Keresforth Hall was named. The early occurrence of the form *-forth* is to be noted.

OLD TOWN, formerly OLD BARNSELEY

veteris Berneslaye 12 Pont, *Old(e) Barnesley*, *-lay* 1536 FF, 1545 WillY, 1597 SessnR, 1619 FF, *Old Barnesley* 1822 Langd
veteri villa 12 Pont, *Old(e)ton(a)* c. 1280 Hnt ii, 253, Ed 2 BM, (*-de Berneslay*, *-ley*) 1379 Hnt ii, 254, 1467 YD x, *Oldtown* 1407 Hnt ii, 242, *Holdton* 1433 Hall, *Olde towne* 1539 WillY
Old Barnesley als. Oldtowne Barnesley 1611 FF

v. ald, tūn; cf. Mickletown ii, 127 *infra* for this use of ME *toun*. The district called Old Town lies half a mile north-west of the ancient centre of the modern borough, and not far from the lost *Barnscliff*; it may have been the site of the original pre-Conquest settlement.

POG MOOR, *Poggemor(e)* 13 Pont, 1379 PT (p), *Pogmore* 1379 ib, 1472 YD x, 1537 Baild, 1625 FF, *-moor* 1618 PRSheff. Several YW p.n.s. contain the el. *pog*, Poggs 238 *supra*, Pog Hall 315, Pogg Myres iii, 29, Pog Fm ii, 224, f.n.s. Long Pogs 97, Pogy Close 125, etc. These are all from YW dial. *pog* 'a bog', also 'a shallow trial pit for a coal shaft' and the adj. *pogy* 'boggy, sloppy' (EDD s.v.). The origin and connexions of this word are unknown, but it might be a local variant of ME *bog* 'a bog', or possibly of dial. *podge* 'a miry pit, a pit, a cesspool', which has been associated with *pujde* 'a puddle' and OE *pudd* 'a furrow' (NED s.v.). The material generally is too late and restricted to lead to any conclusion. The main fact is that the word *pog* 'bog, shallow pit' is carried back to the thirteenth century by this p.n. It belongs to the southern part of YW.

SWINEHILL (lost), *Suimhil* (sic) 12 Pont, *Swithin-hill* 13 Hnt ii, 254, *le Swythenhyll* 1472 YAS 129, 4 (YD x), *Swinehillfields* 1726 WYEnr 233, *Swinnel Field* 1777 EnclA. *v. sviðinn* 'land cleared by burning', *hyll*; the dial. word *swithen* 'moorland cleared by burning' appears in other YW p.n.s.

WILTHORPE, possibly identical with *Wilthorp* 1202 FF, *Wildethorp* 1495 FF, *Wildthorpe* 1623 TN(F), *Wilthorps* 1778 Fairb 198. 'Wild desolate outlying farmstead', *v. wilde, porp*, cf. *Wildthorpe* 66 *supra*.

BEEVOR HALL, *Beverhole* 1609 FF, *Beaver Hole* 1771 M, 1778 Fairb, 'beaver hole', *v. beofor, hol*¹. COCKERHAM GARDENS, probably identical with *Collegimewellerodes* c. 1200, 13 Pont, *Cockram Well* 1778 Fairb, 1841 O.S., 'Colgrim's well', *v. wella, rod*¹; the pers.n. is ON *Kolgrimr*, well-evidenced in the Danelaw (Feilitzen 306, NP 84). DRURY PLACE & SPRING, 1841 O.S. EAMING WOOD, 1841 O.S., *Hevening* 12 Pont, *Heyinges* (sic) c. 1200 ib, *Heveninges* 1578, 1597 *MinAcct*, *Eyming Wood* 1778 Fairb, possibly 'level meadows', *v. efen* (with a variant *emn*) 'even, flat', *eng*, but in view of the early -ing it may be an OE *efening, emning* 'level place' (formed from *efen* with -ing¹). THE FLEETS, *Fleet* 1778 Fairb, *v. flēot* 'stream'. GREEN FOOT, 1817 M. HALL BANK. HARBOROUGH HILL, a lofty hill with an earthwork east of the town. HOLGATE HO. HONEY-

WELL LANE, *Honey Well* 1708 WYEnr 35, 1778 Fairb, *v. hunig, well*. HORSE WOOD, 1841 O.S. HOYLE MILL, 1817 M, *v. hol¹*. JORDAN HILL, *Jordan Hills* 1778 Fairb, cf. Jordan 188 *supra*. LONGCAR LANE, *Long Carr Closes* 1708 WYEnr 35, *Loncar Ho*, 1841 O.S., *v. lang, kjarr* 'marsh'. MOUNT OSBORNE, 1841 O.S. NEEDLE EYE & WOOD. OAK WELL. OLD MILL, 1817 M. SHAW LANDS, *the Shaa* 1588 Hnt ii, 255, *v. sceaga* 'copse'. SLACK HILLS, 1841 O.S., *v. slakki* 'a hollow in a hillside'. STOCKS LANE. WOOD HO.

FIELD-NAMES

The principal forms in (a) are 1778 Fairb 198. Spellings dated 12, c. 1200 are Pont, 1441, 1472 YD x, 1541-1626 *MinAcct*, 1661 *WharnSurv* 123, 1708, 1726 WYEnr 35, 233, 1777 *EnclA* 137; others dated without source are Hnt ii, 253-4, 268.

(a) Allen Close 1726, Amos Close (*Upper or Nar Amias Close* 1633, the ME surname *Amyas*, cf. Reaney 8), Barber Field, Beast Fair Shutt (dial. *shut* 'division of land'), Beechfield 1841 O.S., Blind Mare Close, Chessymary Flatt, Church Field 1726, 1777, '*Coalepitt close* with the colemin therein' 1726 (*v. col¹, pytt*), Cockpit Close (*Cockpitt close, the Cockpitt house* 1661, a cock-fighting pit), Dark Royd 1841 O.S., Dial Close (*v. dial* 'a sundial cut in the turf'), Dodge Car (the pers.n. or surname *Dodge*, *kjarr*), Dull Yard (*Dullyerd* 1441, *-yards* 1708, ME *dul* 'dull, stupid' as a byname, *geard*), Dungworth Croft (a surname from Dungworth 223 *supra*, *croft*), Flesh Hall Close, Folly Hall Shutt (*v. folie*), Galley Royd (cf. *Gallow hill* 1727 YDr, *v. galga* 'gallows', *rod¹, hyll*), Heeby Close, Horse Fair Shutt, Lousy Thorn Shutt (*v. lūs-porn*, cf. Lousy Bush 121 *supra*), Old Mill Field 1777 (*Milnefield* 1441, *v. myln, feld*), Mouse Croft (*Mowsecroft* 1455 Hall, the ON byname *Músi*, *croft*), Nicholas close, Pellet Croft (*v. pil-âte* 'pill-oats', *croft*), Pepper Lands, Pye Croft (*v. pie²* 'magpie'), Schoole Crofts 1726 (*Scolecroft* 1617 *Bretton*), Sill Royd, Stoned Horse Paddock, Windlepit Bank Shutt, Woodboice Field (*Hood Boyse* 1777, the ME pers.n. *Hudde*, *bois* 'wood'), Wormstalls (cf. *Wormestalles* ii, 136 *infra*).

(b) *Aldefeld* 12 (*v. ald, feld*), *Barnesley birkes* 1633 WillY (*v. birki* 'birch-tree'), *Brererode* 1541, *le Breributtes* 1441 (*v. brēr(ig)* 'briar', *rod¹, butte* 'abutting strip'), *Le Causey* 1467 (*v. caucie* 'causeway'), *Clailandes* c. 1220 (*v. clæg, land*), *cuniculus voc' le Conyberries* 1624, 1626 ('rabbit warren', *v. coni, burg* 'burrow'), *Crimbel* 13 (*v. crymel* 'a small plot of land'), *Dobrode* 1541 (the ME pers.n. *Dobbe*, *rod¹*), *Gresroda* c. 1200 (*v. gærs* 'grass', *rod¹*), *Gryndlestone close* 1541, *Grindelston close* 1661 (ME *grindelstone* 'a grind-stone', *clos*), *Hewetthirste* 1541 (the surname *Hewett*, *hyrst* 'wood'), *Hollerodys* 1472 ('clearings in the hollow', *v. hol¹, rod¹*), *Lagelay* 12 (*v. lágr* 'low', *lëah*), *the Laythes* 1661 (*v. hlaða* 'barn'), *Milnegate* 13, *-holm, -ker* 12 (*v. myln, gata, holmr, kjarr*), *More* 1467 (*v. mōr*), *Mustardhouses* 1370 (ME *mostard* 'mustard' or the ON byname *Mustarðr* 'Mustard', *hūs*), *Neucroft* 12 (*v.*

nīwe, croft), *le Northfeld de Barnesley* 1541 (v. norð, feld), *Pesehill* 13, *Peasehill* 1594 FF (v. pise 'pease', hyll), *Round Inge* 1594 *DoncCt* 178 (v. rond, eng), *Skyres more* 1559 (cf. Skier's Hall 112 *supra*, mōr), *Tunbruch* l. 13 BM ('town stream', v. tūn, brōc), *Waldefrode* 12 (the OE pers.n. *Walðeof*, rod¹), *Wheteclose* 1472 *YAS* 129, 4 (v. hwæte, clos), *Wdalecroft* 13 Pont (probably wudu, hall (perhaps as a surname), croft).

2. DODWORTH (102-3205)

Dodesuu(o)rde 1086 DB, *-worth* 1300 Baild, *Dodsworth* 1523, 1527 FF

Dodewrd(a-m) c. 1090-c. 1170 Pont (*freq*, YCh 1477-1499), *-worth* 1303 DodsN, 1316 Vill, 1323 *Ass* 10, *-wourth* 1343 YD i

Doddewrd(am) c. 1090-c. 1232 Pont (*freq*, YCh 1468-9, 1478, 1504), *-wurth* 1240 FF, 1290 YD i, *-worth* 1301 Ch, 1307 Pat, 1414 YD v

Dudewurða 1170 P

Dodwurth 1349 YD i, *-worth* 1379 PT, 1528 FF

The single *Dude-* spelling might suggest OE *Duda* as the first el. but all others, including later ones, point to the OE pers.n. *Dod(d)* (gen. *Dod(d)es*) or the weak form *Dod(d)a* (gen. *Dod(d)an*). The strong form *Dod(d)* is preferable in view of the DB and other occasional spellings with *-es-*; the others would represent the common NCy uninflected genitive. 'Dod's enclosure', v. *worð*.

HUGSET WOOD, *Huggesside* c. 1110, 12 Pont (YCh 1485), *Huggesside*, *-sida* 1122, c. 1232 Pont, *Huggettes springe(s)* 1578, 1597 *MinAcct* 62, 82. v. *sīde* 'hillside'. The first el. is probably the rare ODan byname *Hugger*, which may occur also as OSwed *Hugge* in the Swed. p.n. *Huggenæs* (Lundgren-Brate 112).

BEN BANK, *Benbank(e)* 1608 *WB* 102, 1728 YDr, from the pers.n. *Ben*, v. *banke*. CHAMPANY HILL, *Champney Hill* 1771 M, ME *champayne* (OFr *champaigne*), 'level open country, open unenclosed land, the moor on top of a hill' (v. NED s.v.), found in a variant form in Champion (Grindleton) pt. vi *infra*. CHURCH HILL, cf. *Kirklandes* 1541 *MinAcct* 84, v. *kirkja*, land. DODWORTH BOTTOM, *Dod(e)worth(e) bothome* 1578 *MinAcct* 62, *-bothame* 1587 WillY, *-Bothum* 1587 *MinAcct* 72, *-Bottom* 1625 FF, 1727 YDr, v. *botm* (boðm) 'valley bottom'. DODWORTH DIKE. DODWORTH GREEN, *Dodworth(e) grene* 1557 WillY, *-greene* 1638 ib, v. *grēne*². FIELD HEAD, 1771 M, *Feildhead* 1619 FF, 1656 WillY, 1726 YDr, v. *feld*,

hēafod. GATE INN, 1841 O.S. GILROYD, *Jill Royd* 1848 TA, the fem. pers.n. *Jill*, rod¹. LAMBERT FOLD, 1841 O.S. LANE HEAD, 1817 M, *Lane End* 1771 M, v. lane. LANESIDE FM, 1841 O.S. LANGFORD WOOD, 1841 O.S., v. lang; topographically the second cl. is more likely to be fyrhðe 'wood' than ford. LEY ROYD, cf. *Ley Field* 1848 TA. MOOR END, 1841 O.S. NORTH FIELD. POND FM, *Pond Close* 1848 TA, v. ponde. RATTEN ROW, *Rotten Row* 1841 O.S., 'rat-infested row of houses', v. raton, rāw. ROSE HILL. SAVILLE HALL, *Seyville hall* 1311 Hnt ii, 260, *Sayvell Hawille* 1578 Willy, *Savil(e)hall* 1593 ib, 1613 Edmunds, named from the prominent YW *Savile* family who held land here from the thirteenth century (Hnt l.c.). SMITHY WOOD LANE. SNOW HILL. WATER ROYD, 1848 TA, v. wæter, rod¹.

FIELD-NAMES

The principal forms in (a) are 1848 TA 132. Spellings dated 1090-13 are Pont, 1578-1614 *MinAcct*, 1731 YDr.

(a) Ark Lane, Bark Close, Bean Croft, Birchfield, Briery Close, Butterleys (v. butere, lēah), Calf Croft, Cinder Hills, Clay Lands, Clay Royd, Great & Upper Cliffe (*Midelclif* 13, v. clif), Crabtree Close, Cramlands (*Cramlandes* 1608 WB 102, v. cramb 'bend', land), Croft Royd & Stead, Damsteads (v. dammr, stede), Delf Earth, Fall Close (v. (ge)fall 'felling of trees'), Farrow Close, Gleadhall Cliffe (v. gleoda 'kite', hall), Hall Ing, Hannas Royd, Harry Croft, High Field, Holling Croft (v. holegn 'holly', croft), Hollin Row, Ironstone Hills (*Iron Stone Delf(e)*, *miner 'farr'* 1541, 1636 *MinAcct*, an iron-stone quarry, v. (ge)delf), Labour in Vain, Laith Croft (v. hlaða 'barn'), Linghamwaite Knowle (v. lyng 'heather', pveit, cnoll 'hill'), the Long close 1731, the Meanroid 1731 (v. (ge)mæne 'common', rod¹), Middlewoods, Mill Ing, North Royd, Orchard Croft, Ox Close, Pingle(s) (v. pingel 'enclosure'), Pitts, Stone Croft, Far & Near Stubbs (v. stubb), Town End Close, Wall Spring, Well Carr, Whinny Close (v. hvin 'gorse'), White Close, William Royd, Wood Syke.

(b) *Bowden spring(e)*, a wood 1578, 1597 (v. spring 'plantation'), *Breregevehirst* 13 (v. brēr 'briar', græfe 'copse', hyrst 'wood'), *Efkeschif* 1090 Pont, *Efkischif* 1108-14 YCh 1485 (v. hafoc, clif, 'hawk's cliff', where the monks of Pontefract conceded Robert de Lacy sparrowhawks, falcons, etc.), *Haueshirst* 13 (v. hyrst), *Hol(l)and springe*, a wood 1597, 1614 (v. Hoyland Swaine 308 *infra*, spring 'plantation'), *Horclouf* 13 (v. horu 'dirt', clōh 'a dell'), *arborem* . . . *Lind* 1090, 1122 (v. lind 'lime-tree'), *Mervin(e)broc(h)* 1090, 1112, 1122 (the pers.n. *Mervin*, from OE fem. *Mærwynn*, brōc), *Orreputtes* 13 (v. ōra² 'ore', pytt, cf. Ironstone Hills f.n. *supra*), *Ravenesclou* 1090, 1122 (the OE pers.n. *Hræfn* or ON *Hrafn* or hræfn 'raven', clōh 'a dell'), *Wintellersik* 13 (v. sic 'stream'), *Dodwourth Wodehouses* 1343 YD i (v. wudu, hūs).

3. HOYLAND SWAINE (102-2605)

Holan(de) 1086 DB, *Holand(e)* 12 YD ii (p), c. 1154 Brett (p), 1297 LS, (-*Swayn(e)*) 13 Linds, 1265 YI, 1342 YD iii *et freq* to 1486 YD ix, (*Swayn-*) Hy BM, (*Swaines-*) 1280 *Ass*
Hoi-, *Hoyland* 1189-1201 YCh 1411, 1200 Cur, (-*swayne*, -*Swaine*) 1580, 1586 FF, 1597 SessnR *et passim* to 1822 Langd
Holanswayne 1316 Vill, 1390 YD ix
Hulandswayne 1451 Pat
Hollandsuayn 1548 FF, -*swayne* 1578 FF, 1585 Willy
Howl(l)and Swayne 1549 Hall, -*Swaine* 1579 YD iii

'Land on the end of a ridge', *v.* hōh, land and Nether Hoyland 111 *supra* for an explanation of the forms. The affix *Swaine* is the ON pers.n. *Sveinn*, a name borne by one or two local tenants, *Swein* son of Ailric who died 1129, and *Swane de Hoiland* who witnessed a deed 1189-1200 YCh 1411; cf. also 12 YD ii, 1200 Cur i, 218 for other references to these men.

HIGH LEE, formerly HEALEY HILL

Helileiam 1108-14 YCh 1485, *Elileiam* 1122 Pont, *Helileg' in Silkeston'* 1246 *Ass* 5d
Heghleg'h' 1379 PT (p)
Heley, -*lay* 1397, 1489 Hnt ii, 334, (-*by Sylkeston*) 1465 Pat
Heelye 1619 *Comm*, -*ley* 1684 *WharnSurv* 71, *Healey Hill* 1841 O.S.

The original form of the name appears to be a compound of OE hǣlig 'holy' and lēah (and doubtless refers to the monks of Pontefract), but it was later adjusted to the form of the common YW p.n. Healey (from hēah, lēah); cf. High Lee iii, 137 *infra*.

WESTHORPE, *Westethorp(p)* 1362 YD ix, 1592 Willy, *Westthorp(e)* 1362 YD ix, 1549 Hall, *Westhorpe* 1534 Willy, 1817 M. 'West out-lying farmstead', *v.* west, þorp.

ACRE LANE. BOULDER BRIDGE WOOD, *Buldirbrig* 1495 Test iv, ME *bulder*, brycg, probably a small rough bridge made of boulders across the R. Don; cf. Boulder Bridge 276 *supra*. BRAY WOOD, 1840 *TA*. BROAD HALL. CARR HEAD, 1771 M, *Carhead* 1591 Willy, named from *rivulum voc' le Carre Sike als. le Carre Cloughe* 1614 *Wharn* 22, *v.* kjarr 'marsh', sīc, clōh. CAT HILL, 1605 FF, 1614 *Wharn* 22, *Cothill* 1588 FF, (-*greene*) 1684 *WharnSurv* 73, *Cattill* 1589 Willy, *Catlinghill* 1666 Visit, -*Hall* 1828 Hnt ii, 271, probably 'cat hill',

v. catt, *hyll*; it is probably the coincidence of a family *Catling* being here that produced the occasional *Catlinghill*, *-Hall* spellings (cf. Hnt ii, 271), if the two names do in fact refer to the same place.

CRABTREE HILL. CROSS HILL. DELF HO, *v. (ge)delf* 'quarry'. FELL HO, 1841 O.S. FELL LANE, 1771 M, probably the surname *Fell*. GREEN BOTTOM FM. GREEN SIDE. GUYDER BOTTOM, 1840 TA, *Goodier bottom* 1684 *WharnSurv* 71, *Gother Bottom* 1771 M, *Goyders Bottom* 1841 O.S., the surname *Goodyer* (with *Guyd*-a local dial. form, *v. Phonol.* §30), *botm.* HAIGH, *Hoyland Haige* 1614 *Wharn* 22, *v. haga* 'enclosure'. HAIGH COMMON, 1840 TA, ME *commun* 'common land'. HAMPER LANE, cf. *Hampalle-flatts*, *-geyd* 1540 MonRent; it belonged to the convent of Hampole (70 *supra*), cf. *op. cit.*, YD ix, 104. HIGH ROYD, 1841 O.S., *le Heghrode* 1420 Edmunds, *v. hēah*, *rod*¹ 'clearing'. HOYLAND SWAINE HEIGHT, *Hoyland Height* 1684 *WharnSurv* 73, *v. hēhðu*. HOYLAND MOOR, 1840 TA, *v. mōr*. HUNGER HILL, 1841 O.S., *v. hunger*, *hyll*. KIDFIELD HO, 1817 M, *Kitfeild* 1614 *Wharn* 22, *-Field House* 1841 O.S., the pers.n. *Kit* (from *Christopher*), *feld*. LITTLE ROYD, 1841 O.S., *v. lytel*, *rod*¹. LONG LANDS WOOD, *Langelandes* c. 1200, 13 Pont, *Long Wood* (sic) 1841 O.S., *v. lang*, *land*. MALLING CARR WOOD, *Malling Carr* 1841 O.S., *v. kjarr* 'marsh'. MUSTARD HILL, *Musterde royde* 1455 Hall, ME *mostard* 'mustard' (or possibly the ON byname *Mustarðr*) and *rod*¹, *hyll*, cf. *Mustardhouses* 305 *supra*). NIPPING ROW. NORTH WOOD. PICKNESS HALL, *un meerston in Pickenes*, *Pickneys*, *Picknasse* 1614 *Wharn* 22, probably 'pike headland' *v. pīc*¹ 'a pointed hill', *næss*. PINFOLD, *v. pynd-fald*. RENALD LANE, *Renall Lane Bottom* 1841 O.S., probably the surname *Rennel* or *Reynold*, *lane*. ROYD WOOD, cf. *le Bate-*, *Adam Roidenoke* 1614 *Wharn* 22, *v. rod*¹ 'clearing', *nōk* 'nook of land', with ME pers.n. *Bate* (cf. Battye Royd f.n. 311 *infra*) and *Adam*. SCOUT DAM & DIKE, *le Scowte* 1614 *Wharn* 22, *Scout Dam* 1841 O.S., *v. skúti* 'projecting cliff, overhanging rock', *dammr*, *díc*. SHROGG WOOD, *Shroggywood* 1662 *Glebe*, *v. scrogge* 'bush, brushwood', *wudu*. STUD ROYD, 1841 O.S., *v. stōd*, *rod*¹. TINKER HO, cf. *Tinker Wood* 1840 TA. TOP OF THE CLIFF. WALKER ING WOOD, cf. *Walker croft* 1840 TA, *v. walcere* 'fuller' as a surname, *eng*, *croft*. WELL HO, 1817 M, cf. *Wellclyff(s)*, *-buttes* 1362 YD ix, *Well Croft* 1840 TA, *v. wella*, *clif*, *croft*. WHIN MOOR, *Whinnymore* 1684 *Wharn-Surv* 73, *v. hvin* 'gorse', *mōr*.

FIELD-NAMES

The principal forms in (a) are 1840 *TA*. Spellings dated 1362, 1486 are YD ix, 1535 VE, 1540 MonRent, 1614 *Wharn* 22, 1684 *WharnSurv* 71.

(a) Birks, Far ☞ Near Carr (*v. kjarr*), Clay Platt, Cliff 1817 M (*Cliffmoor* 1684, *v. clif, mōr*), Clough Wood (*le Clowghe* 1614, *v. clōh* 'a dell'), Cobler Ing, East Croft, Green Meadow, How Broom (*Holbrone* 1540, *v. hol*¹ 'hollow, hole', *brōm*), Laith Croft (*v. hlaða, croft*), Lep yard, Leys, Little Ings (*v. eng*), Lovet Ings, Mare Lands, New House 1771 M, Ox Close, South Croft, Vicar Wood (*cf. Vicarcote* 1535, *v. cot* 'cottage').

(b) *Byredoleynges* 1362 ('town shares of the common land', *v. bȳ* (gen.sg. *bȳjar*), *dāl, eng* 'meadow'), *Brekes* 1362 (*v. brekka* 'slope' or dial. *breck* 'uncultivated strip'), *Brelas* 1362, *le Burnefeild* 1614 (*v. burna, feld*), *le Castlehill* 1614 (*v. castel, hyll*), *Crawshawfeild* 1614 ('crow wood', *v. crāwe, sceaga, feld*), *Deepcloughe* 1614 ('deep dell', *v. dēop, clōh*), *Elmroyd Moor* 1684 (*v. elm, rod*¹, *mōr*), *Eventreacre* 1535 (*v. æcer*), *Fowle acre* 1684 (*v. fūl* 'foul', *æcer*), *Hannerodesyke* 1362 (the ME pers.n. *Hanne, rod*¹, *sic*), *Hellerhirst* 1614 (*v. elri* 'alder', *hyrst* 'wood'), *Incheburnsyke* 1362 (*v. burna, sic*), *Longfurlonges* (*v. lang, furlang*), *Seynt Mary Woodd* 1614, *le doole called Shulbrede* 1540 (*v. dāl* 'share', *scofl* 'shovel', *brædu* 'breadth'), *Smethyrodes* 1486 (*v. smiððe, rod*¹), *Sowrelandes* 1362 (*v. sūr, land*), *Trysterlandes* 1362 (ME *trystor* (OFr *tristre*) 'a hunting station or position', *land*), *the hill of Wodwall* 1362 (ME *wodewale* 'a singing bird, a woodpecker').

4. SILKESTONE (102-2805)

Silches-, *Silcston(e)* 1086 DB, *Si-*, *Sylkestun(a)*, *-ton(a)* c. 1090 *et freq* Pont (YCh 1485, 1663, etc.), Hy 2 (1230) Ch, 1155-8 YCh 1451, 1185-1215 ib vi, 1196 FF, 1196 P, 1229 Ebor *et passim* to 1572 YD v

Silkistuna, *-ton(a)* 1154-9, 1238 Pont, 1552 Hall

Selkestona 1155 Pont

Silechest' 1166 P, *Silcheston'* 1167 P

Silketon' 1196 FF

Sylxton 1440 YD v

Silksworth Du 180 (*Sylceswurðe* c. 1050) has a similar first el., which is probably a shortened form of OE *Sigilac*; *v. tūn* 'farmstead'. This is preferable to a supposed strong form of the ON byname *Silki*, which is merely a variant of *Selki* (ON *selki* 'a seal').

BULL HAW HALL, *Bolhalch* 12 Pont, *Bolehal(a)* 12 ib, *-halt* 1240 ib, *Bulhall* 1379 PT (p), *Bulow Carre*, *-Hall* 1614 *Wharn* 22, 1817 M, *Bullahall* 1645 WillY. 'Bull nook', *v. bula, halh, hall*.

NOBLETHORPE, 1647 YDr, 1771, 1817 M. *v.* þorp 'outlying farmstead'. The first el. is ME *nobil* 'noble', probably used as a surname and affix.

WOOLLEY, *Uwelay* 1259 Ass, cf. *luporum fovea* 1108-14 YCh 1485, which is certainly in this township and not Woolley 286 *supra*. 'Wolves' forest-glade', *v.* wulf, lēah.

BLACKER DAM & GREEN, 1841 O.S., *Blackar* 1611 FF, *v.* blæc, kjarr, dammr, grēne², cf. Blacker 292 *supra*. BLOOMFIELD HO, *Broom Field* (sic) 1846 TA, probably brōm 'broom', feld. CONE LANE, cf. *Con Royd* 1846 TA. DAW WELLS, *Doe Well* 1771 M, *v.* dā 'doe', wella. FALL HEAD, *Feildhead* (sic) 1656 WillS, *Fall head* 1731 YDr, 1771 M, 'head of a small valley below Great Fall', *v.* foll., hēafod. GREAT & LITTLE FALL, 1841 O.S., *Fal* (a wood) 1235 FF, *Silkston fall* 1726 YDr, the name of an extensive wood, *v.* (ge)fall 'place where trees have been felled'. HALL ROYD, 1771 M, *v.* hall, rod¹ 'clearing'. HIGHFIELD BRIDGE, *High Field* 1846 TA, *v.* hēah, feld. HILL TOP, 1817 M, *v.* hyll, topp. HOLLOW SPRING, 1846 TA, *Hawley Spring* 1841 O.S., 'plantation in the hollow', *v.* hol¹, spring. ICICLE WOOD, *Hickles, Hickles Wood* 1846 TA, probably OE ēcels 'land added to an estate', cf. Ickles Ho 186 *supra*. KINE MOOR, 1817 M, *v.* cū (gen.pl. ONb *cyna*), mōr. LINDLEY DIKE & WOOD, 1841 O.S., 'lime-tree glade', *v.* lind, lēah. MOOR END, 1771 M, *v.* mōr, ende. NABS HO, *the Nabes* 1558 WillY, *Knab* 1771 M, *Nab (House)* 1817 M, 1841 O.S., *v.* nabbi 'a peak, knoll'. NETHER ROYD WOOD, 1846 TA, *v.* neoðera, rod¹. NEW HALL, 1841 O.S., *Newall* 1614 Edmunds, *v.* nīwe, hall. NOPE PIT. PIE FLAT, PYE GREAVE, *Pygress* (sic) 1567 WillY, *Pye Grave* 1771 M, *v.* pie² 'magpie', flat, græfe 'copse'. ROGER ROYD, 1771 M, the pers.n. *Roger*, rod¹ 'clearing'. ROGGINS, *Roggins Close & Wood* 1846 TA. ROYD HILL. SILKSTONE BECK, *aqua de Silkestone* 1108-14 YCh 1485, *v.* bekk. THROSTLE NEST FM, *Throstle Hall* 1841 O.S., *v.* prostle, nest, hall, a common type of name in YW, cf. Crow Nest ii, 186 *infra*. WARREN ROYD, 1841 O.S., *v.* wareine, rod¹.

FIELD-NAMES

The principal forms in (a) are 1846 TA 355 and include some Thurgoland f.ns. Spellings dated 1516 *Surv*, 1535 VE, 1541-1641 *MinAcct*, 1662, 1764 *Glebe*, 1822 Langd.

(a) Aiken Royd, Bailey Close, Banks 1780 Arm, Barefoot Ing, Barn Close & Ing, Battye Royd (*Baterode* 1516 *Surv*, the ME pers.n. *Bate* cf. Royd

Wood 309 *supra*), Beatrice, Bell Clough, Bend Croft, Bentley Croft, Birkenshaw (*v. bircen* 'birchen', *sceaga* 'copse'), Bracken Brow, Bridge Field, Briery Bank & Knowl, Broadgates, Broadhead Close, Brow, Bushes, Carter Royd (*Cartrode* 1516, the surname *Carter*, rod¹), Clough Field, Coal Pit Close, Coit Hill 1822 (*v. cot* 'cottage', *hyll*), Copewell Close, Croft Hill, Dole Close (*v. dāl* 'share'), Far Carr (*v. kjarr* 'marsh'), Far Moor, The fisher flat 1764 (*Fyssherflatt* 1535, the surname *Fisher*, flat), Flatts, Footgate Close, Furnace 1822, Goody Flat(s) (*cf. Gody Rode* 1515, *the Gooder Close* 1764, the surname *Goodyer* or *Goody*, *v. flat*, rod¹, *clos*, *cf. Guyder Bottom* 309 *supra*), Great How Meadow, Hall Ing, High Royd, High Thorns, Hive Yard, Horse Steads, Hullock Syke (*v. huluc* 'shed', *sic* 'stream'), Ing Nook & Wood, Far & Middle Intake (*the Intake* 1764 PRHrb, *v. intak*), Iron Hills, Knowling Field, Lady Royd, Laith Close (*v. hlaða* 'barn'), Lamb Close, Lees, Upper & Lower Lidget (*v. hlid-geat* 'swing-gate'), Little Ing (*Litlyng* 1535, *v. lytel*, eng), Low Lands, Mill Ing, Morton Croft, Mount, Nether Field, Northcrofts 1822 (*le Northcroft* 1420 Edmunds, *Northcroft* 1658 Pick 79, *v. norð*, croft), North Field, Old Ing, Penny Close (*v. pening*, *clos*), Pighill (*v. pightel* 'enclosure'), Pit Royd (*v. pytt*, rod¹), Pond Close, Sauf Tree Close (probably *salh* 'willow'), Silkstone Common (*ib* 1809 *EnclA*, *Common Side* 1817 M, ME *commun* 'common land'), Slade (*v. slæd* 'valley'), Smithy Close, Stone Pit Close, Street Lands, Town Field 1809 *EnclA* 31, Water Royd, Well Ing, West Field, Wheat Ing, Whin Field (*Wynfeld* 1541, *Winefeild*, -field 1631, 1641, *cf. The Whinn Lane* 1662, *v. hvin* 'gorse', *feld*), Whin Moor (*v. prec.*).

(b) *Bursedge* 1647 YDr, *Cokeshoteclose* 1535, *The Cockshutts* 1662 (*v. cocc-sciete*), *Jenkinsoneland* 1554, *Jenkinsons landes* 1587, *Spitelflatt* 1535 (*v. spitel*, flat), *Weneynges* 1541, -ings 1631, 1641 (*v. eng*), *Wheatecroft* 1641 (*v. hwæt*, croft).

5. STAINBOROUGH (102-3102) [ste:nbrə]

Stanburg 1086 DB

Stanburgh 1522 Test v

Stainburg, -*burgh(a)*, -*burgh(e)* 1086 DB, 1090 Pont, 12 Riev (*freq*), 1150-7 YCh vi, 1150-60 YCh 1726, c. 1160 Pont, 1172-81 YCh 1680, 1740, 1235 FF, 1333 Pat, -*burx* 1108-14 YCh 1485, *Staynburgh(e)* 1348 FF, 1357 YD i *et passim* to 1545 WillY, *Staynneburgh* 1316 Vill, *Staineburghe* 1619 *Comm*

Sleinburgh Hy 2, 1160 Riev, -*burg* 1173-85 YCh 1737, Ric i (1252)

Ch, c. 1230 YD i, l. 13 Riev, -*burgh* 12 ib, *Steynburge* 1225

Nost 71

'Stone fortification' *v. stān*, replaced by ON *steinn*, *burh*. The site of the *burh* was doubtless the Castle Mound or Stainborough Castle (*infra*); *cf. Introd.* The 1235 FF spelling *Stainburg* has been

identified with Stanbury Hill (Bingley) pt. iv *infra* (which is not to be confused with Stanbury near Haworth iii, 269 *infra*), as it occurs in a fine relating to lands near Bingley, but there is no reason to doubt its identification with Stainborough since it is associated in the fine with Falthwaite *infra*, as it is in 1230 YD i.

FALTHWAITE, *Falthuwait* c. 1200 Pont, *-i(h)wayt(e)* 13 YD i, 1382 ib iii, 1613 Edmunds, *-thewayte* 1393 ib, *Falghthweyt, -it* 1235 FF, 1333 Riev, *Fawltwait* 1522 Test v, *Fawthwayte als. Fawthwayte* 1574 FF *Fawthwayt, -thwaite* 1588 Willy, 1597 SessnR, *Faulfitt* 1771 M. 'Clearing broken up for cultivation or one left lying fallow', *v. falh, pveit*. The later forms are normal local developments, cf. Phonol. §§ 6, 49.

BAGGER WOOD, 1615 Edmunds, *Baggerwode* 1344 *MinAcct* 86, *Braggerwodde* (sic) 1522 Test v, *v. baggere* 'a hawker', *wudu*. BROOM ROYD & WOOD, *Brom* 13, 14 Brett, *Broom Wood* 1841 O.S., *v. bröm* 'broom, gorse', *rod¹* 'clearing', *wudu*. BROUGH GREEN BROOK, *Broad Green* (sic) 1771 M. CLIFFE BRIDGE, cf. Cliffe Common 300 *supra*. COLD BATH FM, 1841 O.S., a swimming bath, *v. cald, bæð*. CRANE MOOR DIKE, cf. *le More end* 1613 Edmunds, cf. Crane Moor 315 *infra*. CROWTHER WOOD. THE DIKES. FALTHWAITE BOTTOMS, 1841 O.S., *v. botm*. GUDGEON HOLE. HOOD GREEN, 1817 M, *Hud Green* 1771 M, from the ME pers.n. *Hudde* or *hōd* 'shelter', *grēne¹*. HOUSE CARR DIKE, *Husker Close* 1844 TA, *v. hūs, kjarr, dīc*. IVAS WOOD, 1841 O.S., *le Iverst Wood* 1614 Edmunds, 'ivy wood', *v. ifig, hyrst*. LEE BOTTOM. LISTNERS POND. LOW WOOD, 1841 O.S. OLD FOLD. RATTEN ROW, *v. raton, rāw*. RAVEN HOLT. ROUND GREEN, 1771 M, *le Roume Greene, Roume Greene* 1613 Edmunds, *le Roome Greene* 1614 ib, *v. rūm* 'open space', 'spacious', *grēne¹*. SMALL STEW POND. STAINBOROUGH CASTLE, 'the castle ruins called *Staynbroughe Lowe*', *Lawe* 1613 Edmunds, *Stane-, Stayneburghe Lawe* 1545 TestLds, 1610 FF, *ye Lawe* 1615 Edmunds, an earthwork, *v. castel, hlāw* 'mound', cf. Stainborough *supra*. STAINBOROUGH FOLD, *Stainber Folds* 1771 M, *v. fald* 'a fold, enclosure'. STAINBOROUGH LANE FM, 1841 O.S. STONEY ROYD, *the stony Rode* 1516 *Surv*, *v. stānig, rod¹* 'clearing'. TOP PIT WOOD. WENTWORTH CASTLE, 1771 M, a residence built 1730 by Thomas, Earl of Strafford, one of the Wentworth family. WOOD NOOK, cf. *Wood Close* 1844 TA.

FIELD-NAMES

The principal forms in (a) are 1844 *TA* 371. Spellings dated 1613, 1614, 1642 are Edmunds.

(a) Bath Farm (cf. Cold Bath Fm *supra*), Brays Bank, Bridge Close, Hall Ing, Laith Close (v. hlaða 'barn'), Long Ing, Long Lands (*Longe Lands* 1613, v. lang, land), New Leys, Old Mill, Quarry Close.

(b) *Cisse Feild* 1613, *Sisfielde* 1642 (the fem. pers.n. *Sisse*, feld), *les dames* 1613 (v. dammr), *the Goyte*, a watercourse 1614 (v. gota 'channel'), *le Hut(c)henfeild end* 1614 (the surname *Hutchin*, feld), *Ludcrofte* 1642 (v. croft), *le Nether towne feild* 1614, *Norlees Bridge* 1613 (v. norð, lēah), *Roads Inge Springe*, a wood 1614 (v. rod¹ 'clearing', eng, spring), *les Stiles* 1613, *le Style* 1614 (v. stigel 'stile'), *Webster Inge* 1613 (the surname *Webster*, eng).

6. THURGOLAND (102-2800)

Turgesland 1086 DB

Turgarland(am) 1090, c. 1112, 1122 Pont, 1202 FF

Thurg'lond 1259 Ass

Thurkerland 1316 Vill

Thurgerland(e) 1321 YD ii, 1323 *MinAcct* 45, 1334 BM, 1348 AD i
et passim to 1565 Edmunds

Thurgarlande 1402 FA, 1420 Edmunds

Thurgurland 1528 FF

Thurgoland 1549 YD vi, 70, 1569, 1623 FF

Thurguland 1577 Willy, 1614, 1619 *Comm*

Thorgoland 1578 Willy

'Thurgar's expanse of land', v. land. The first el. is the ON pers.n. *Dorgeirr*, ODan *Thurger*, anglicised to *Furgar*, and (with AN influence) *Turgar* (cf. NP 156, Feilitzen 393).

FAR & LOWER COATES, *Cotes* 13 YD ix, 1588 FF, *Coytes* 1424 Linds, *Coates* 1614, 1619 *Comm*, (*Near-*) 1841 O.S., *Coats* 1650 Willy, (*Far-*) 1817 M, v. cot 'cottage', and for *Coytes* cf. Phonol. § 28.

BERRY MOOR, 1731 YDr, v. berige 'berry', mōr. BIRD LANE, 1817 M. CALF HALL WOOD, 1841 O.S., *Calfehold* 1565 Edmunds, 'calf shelter', v. calf, hald¹, cf. *Horsehold* iii, 172 *infra*. CHEESE BOTTOM, *le Chesebothum* 1420 Edmunds, *Cheesebotham* 1828 Hnt ii, 270, v. cēse 'cheese', botm (boðm), probably meaning 'valley bottom which produced cheese'. COPSTER, 1841 O.S., *Copstorth* 14 AD vi, 1422

AD i, 'hill-top plantation', *v. copp*, storð. CRANE MOOR, 1771 M, (-or *Green*) 1822 Langd, *v. cran* 'crane', mōr, cf. Crane Greave 300 *supra*. CRANE MOOR NOOK, *The Nook* 1841 O.S., *v. nōk* 'nook of land'. DEPLEDGE WELL. EASTFIELD, 1623 *TN(F)* 7, *Estfeld* 13 Pont, *Eastfeld* 1562 WillY, -*feild(e)* 1585 ib, 1614, 1619 *Comm*, *v. ēast*, feld. EDGECLIFF FM. HADLEY HO, 1771 M, cf. *Hadland* 1476 YD ix, *v. hǣð* 'heath', lēah, land. HAND LANE, 1771 M. HIGH-FIELD, 1817 M, (*le*) *Hehefeld* 13 YD ix, 1301 AD i, *v. hēah*, feld. HILL TOP, 1817 M, *v. hyll*, topp. HOLLIN DIKE, 1841 O.S., *Holly Dyke* 1817 M, *v. holegn* 'holly', dic. HOLLIN MOOR, *Holly Moor* 1841 O.S. HUTHWAITE, *Huthwayt* 1366 Goodall, *Hewethwait* 1590 FF, 'Hugh's clearing', from ME *Hugh*, *Hew*, and *þveit*. ING WELL, cf. *le Yngcroft* 1422 Edmunds, *v. eng* 'meadow', croft, wella. JUBB HILL, 1841 O.S. LOWER & UPPER LEE WOOD, 1841 O.S., *v. lēah* 'clearing'. LONG WOOD, 1841 O.S. MAG WOOD, *Meg Spring* 1841 O.S. NABS WOOD. NOR ROYD WOOD, *v. norð*, rod¹. PARTRIDGE DALE, 1841 O.S. PICKLIFFES, *Far Pickcliffe* 1841 O.S., *v. pic* 'peak', clif. PINFOLD HILL, 1841 O.S., *v. pynd-fald*. POG HALL, named from John son of *Thomas Pog*, who had a tenement here (1420 Edmunds 12). PULE HILL, *Pulehill* 1420, 1602 Edmunds, *Puel(l) Hill* 1665 Visit, 1729 YDr, 'pool hill', *v. pōl*, hyll, doubtless named from a small pool near the farm; *Puel* reflects the dial. pronunciation of *pool* as [puil], cf. Pool Hill 327 *infra*. RAG LANE. ROPER HO, 1817 M, from the surname *Roper* (cf. Roper Green iii, 120 *infra*). RUMTICKLE, *Ramptickle* 1841 O.S. SIM HILL, *Sym-Hill* 1822 Langd, the ME pers.n. or surname *Sim*, hyll. SPRING WOOD, *ye Spring wood* 1614 Edmunds, *v. spring* 'plantation'. STUBBIN WOOD, *Stubbyng, a cloos of wood* 1516 *Surv*, *v. stubbing* 'clearing'. THURGOLAND HALL, *Hall* 1841 O.S. TOAD HOLE, 1817 M, *v. tādige* 'toad', hol¹. TOP O' TH' HEIGHT, *Hill Top* 1841 O.S. TOM ROYD WOOD, 1841 O.S., *Thomas Rode* 1516 *Surv*, *v. rod¹* 'clearing'. WOODLANDS.

FIELD-NAMES

Some f.ns. from this township are included in Silkstone 311 *supra*. Spellings dated 13, 1476 are YD ix, 1420, 1422 Edmunds, 1516 *Surv*, 1764 PRHrb.

(a) the Great Holme 1764 (*v. holmr* 'water-meadow'), the Jeproyds 1764 *Glebe* (*Jep-*, *Gepperode* 1516, the ME pers.n. *Jeppe* (from *Geoffrey*), rod¹), The Pingle 1764 (*v. pingel* 'enclosure'), the Rycholme 1764 (*v. rýge*, holmr).

(b) *Brodrode* 1476 (v. brād, rod¹), *Goleyflatt* 1516 (v. flat), *the Hall clyff* 1516 (v. hall, clif), *Henrerode* 13 (the pers.n. Henry, rod¹), *Hyngyng Rode* 1516 (v. hengjande 'steep', rod¹), *Ʒak intak* 1516 (the ME pers.n. Ʒakke, intak), *le Longintake* 1358 AD ii (v. lang, intak), *Magotcroft* 1476 (the ME fem. pers.n. Magot (from Margaret), croft), *Masseclyff* 1516 (v. clif), *le North(e)stthag(e)* (sic) 1420, 1422 (v. norð, sceaga 'copse'), *Perkyn Intak* 1516 (the ME pers.n. Perkin, intak), *le Sowthcroft* 1422 (v. sūð, croft), *le Stable Feld* 1516 (ME *stabil* 'stable, stall', feld), *Stagard* 1516 (probably 'stack yard'), *le Wellgrieve* 1422 (v. wella, græfe 'copse').

viii. Darton

The three townships of this parish now form Darton Urban District.

1. BARUGH (102-3108) [1barə]

Berg 1086 DB

Berc(am) 1090 Pont, 12 Hnt ii, 260, 1108-14 YCh 1485

Berig 1243 Fees

Bergh(e) 1297 YI, 1304 Ebor, 1316 Vill, 1333 FF *et passim* to 1459 BM

Bargh(e) 14 Brett, 1379 PT, 1430 Brett, 1449 Pat *et passim* to 1617 FF

Little Barugh 1656 Wills

'The hill', v. beorg; cf. Barugh YN 74. *Little-* refers to Low BARUGH.

GAWBER ☉ GAWBER HALL, *Galgbergh* 1304 YI, *Galbergh* 1379 PT (p), 1415 YD xvi, 94, *-barre* 1526 FF, *-ber* 1607 Edmunds, (*-Hauill*) 1550 Test vi, *Gawberdhall* 1550 FF, *Gawberhall* 1590 WillY, *Gober Hall* 1771 M. 'Gallows hill', v. galga, beorg.

HIGHAM, 1623 TN(F) 7, *Heyham* Hy 3, Ed 1 BM, *Heggham* 1271 Ebor, *Heghome* 1375 Arm, *Hegham* 1379 PT (p), 1535 VE, *Hi-*, *Hyghame* 1546 YChant, 1601 FF, *Beighhigham* (sic for *Bergh-*) 1604 FF, *Heigham* 1617 FF, 1727 YDr. 'High homestead', v. hēah, hām.

BARUGH GREEN, *Green* 1841 O.S., v. grēne². BARUGH HILL, the hill from which Barugh is named. CLAY CLIFF, 1822 Langd, v. clæg, clif. CRAVEN WOOD, 1841 O.S., doubtless the surname *Craven* (cf. Craven pt. vi *infra*). DAY HO, 1817 M, *Dayehowssse* 1576 WillY, *Deyhouse* 1665 Visit, v. dey 'dairy', hūs. DEARNE HALL, 1841 O.S.,

v. R. Dearne (RNs.), hall. HERMIT HO & WOOD, 1841 O.S., *Hirmit House* 1817 M, *v.* ermite 'hermit'. THE LIMES. LONG BALK, *v.* balca. THE NOOKINGS, *Noukelins* 1595 *Bretton* 36, *Nookelins* 1617 ib. POG WELL, *v.* Pog Moor 304 *supra*. REDBROOK, 1817 M. VELVET WOOD, formerly *Rhode Wood* 1841 O.S., *v.* rod¹. WESTFIELD LANE.

FIELD-NAMES

The principal forms in (a) are 1845 TA 33, and 1717, 1762 *Bretton* 72.

(a) Birch Field, Bridge Field, Broad Ing, Calf Croft, Cutlers Ing, Dam Ing, Dob Wood, Four Lands, Glass House Green, Ingle Fit, Jackmeres, Nether Carr, The Nook 1841 O.S. (*v.* nōk, distinct from The Nooking *supra*), Overshutt (dial. *shut* 'a division of land'), Ox Close, Robin Close, Small Drink, Sum Field.

(b) *Okyn-*, *Hokythorp(e)* 13 DodsN, Ed 1 BM (*v.* äcen, þorp).

2. DARTON (102-3110)

Dertun(e), *-tone*, *-ton(a)* 1086 DB, c. 1154 Brett (p), 1190-1210 YCh 1716, 1234 Ebor, 1259-66 Brett, 1265 YI *et passim* to 1433 Hall, 1479 Brett, *Darton* 1333 FF, 1391 YD iii, 1409 DiocV, 1435 Pat *et passim* to 1544 Test vi. 'The deer park or enclosure', *v.* dēor-tūn.

MAPPLEWELL, *Mapelwell(a)*, *-welle* 1190-1210 YCh 1716, 13 Brett, 1316 AD i, ii, *Map(p)ul(l)well* 1418 YD vi, 1488 Ipm, *Mapplewell* 1579 YD iii. 'Well near the maple-tree', *v.* mapel, wella.

STAINCROSS, *Stainecrosse* 1589 Willy, *Staincross* 1636 ib. 'Stone cross', *v.* steinn, cros. The cross marked the site of the wapentake meeting-place, *v.* 261 *supra*.

SWALLOW HILL, *Swal(e)uehil*, *-we-* 1190-1205, 1194-1211 YCh 1686-7 (Brett), e. 13 YD iv, *Swaluhill(e)*, *-lo-* 1297 YI, 1382 YD vi (p), *Swalwell* 1471 Brett, *Swawell* 1537 Willy, 1557 FF, *Swaloxhill als.* *Swalwell* 1617 FF. 'Swallow hill', *v.* swalwe¹, hyll.

BELLE VUE, 1841 O.S. BELMONT HO. BENCE LANE, 1841 O.S., *the Bense* 1608 *Bretton* 34, *Bence (close)* 1844 TA, probably NCy dial. *bense* 'cow-stall' from Flem *bens* (cognate with OE bōs 'cow-boose'). BLACKER, 1822 Langd, named from YW *Blacker* family (cf. YAJ xxxv, 235 and *Blacker* 292 *supra*) or an independent formation from

blæc, kjarr. BLOOM HOUSE (GREEN), 1841 O.S., *Blomehouse Grene* 1584 WillY, *Nether Blomehouse* 1591 *Bretton* 27, from ME *blome*, OE *blōma* 'an ingot of iron', hūs, perhaps referring to a building where iron was smelted or forged. BROAD ROYD HEAD, 1822 Langd, *Broderode* 1219 FF, *Far-*, *Narbrodroid* 1566 *Bretton* 27, *Nether-*, *Overbroderoyde* 1616 Arm 647, *Brotheroid head* 1730 YDr, 'broad clearing', *v. brād, rod¹, hēafod*. CARR GREEN, *-green(e)* 1637 WillY, 1771 M, *v. kjarr* 'marsh', *grēne²*. COCKSHOT PIT LANE, *v. coccsciete*. DARTON HALL (*Hall* 1841 O.S.) & LANE HEAD (1822 Langd). DAYHOLE, *v. Dayhole* ii, 189 *infra*. HILL END, cf. *Hill Top* 1670 *Bretton* 26. MANOR HO. MILL HO. OAKLEY HO. THE OAKS, 1828 Hnt ii, 248, *Okes* 1637 WillY, *v. āc*. PADDOCK WOOD. PYE WOOD, 1841 O.S., *v. pie²* 'magpie'. SACKUP LANE, *Setcoppe lane* 1541 *MinAcct*, *v. set-copp*, cf. Sid Cop 281 *supra*. SPARK LANE. TOWN GATE.

FIELD-NAMES

The principal forms in (a) are 1844 *TA* 126. Spellings dated without source are *Bretton* 27.

(a) Barrow Close & Ing (cf. *Barraccliffe* 1608, *v. Barugh* 316 *supra*, *clif*, *eng*), Breaks Corner (*v. bræc*), Briery Close, Broom Field, Castcliffe Bank, Chapel Croft, Clay Pit Close, Coal Cliffe, Cowlshaw, Half Royds, Hazard Croft, High Royd, Hudroyds (the ME pers.n. *Hudde*, *rod¹*), Kirk Ing 1730 (*-ings* 1670, *the Churcheynge* 1616, *v. kirkja*, *eng*), Laith Croft (*v. hlaða* 'barn', *croft*), Little Ings, Long Cross, Mean Close (*v. (ge)mæne* 'common'), New Lathes 1771 M, New Royd, Pond Close, Priest Royd, Seaccliffe, Smithy Croft, Tongue (*v. tunge*), Wells Croft, Woolgreave (*v. wulf, græfe* 'copse').

(b) *the Calfe House* 1611, *Neyther-*, *Overclough* 1566, *Clough Ing* 1613 (*v. clōh*), *Faugh Knowle Hill* 1670 (*v. falh* 'fallow land', *cnoll*), *the Fourelands* 1603, *Goosebrigge* 1541 *MinAcct* (*v. gōs, brycg*), *Narhucking* 1566 (cf. Lane Hackens ii, 217 *infra*), *Ovenhouse* 1611 (*v. ofen* 'oven, furnace'), *The Parsonage* 1655 WILLS.

3. KEXBROUGH (102-3009)

Ceze-, *Chizeburg* 1086 DB

Kesceburg(h) 1159-1181 YCh 1681, 1325 BM, *Kessceburgh* 1383 YD vi

Keseburc 1194 P, *-burne* 1196 P, *-burgh* 1316 Vill, 1434 YD vi

Keceburg 13 YD vi (p)

Kesteburg 13 YD iii

Kesseburgh 1316 AD i, ii, 1327, 1355, 1370 YD iii, 1347 ib viii

Kessesburgh 1375 Arm 324

Kesburgh 1376 FF, 1415 AD i, 1545 FF, *-borowh* 1430 Brett

Kexburgh(e) 1402 FA, 1523 YD iii *et freq* to 1581 YD viii, *-brough* 1540 MonRent

In the earlier spellings *-æe-*, *-sce-* and *-ce-* represent the sounds *-ts-*, *-ds-* or *-ðs-* (cf. EPN ii, 92, s.v. *-s²*), these combinations usually arising with the ON gen.sg. in *-s*, but the origin of the first el. is obscure. Ekwall has suggested the ON byname *Keþtr* (gen. *Keþts*); this pers.n. would certainly seem to enter into Kexby L (*Cheftes-*, *Chestesbi* 1086 DB, *Chez-*, *Chetesbi* 1115 Ekwall, *Keftesby* 1202, *Kestesbi* 1212 ib), which has had a development similar to Kexbrough. 'Kept's fortification', *v. burh*, and cf. Introd. for this and other *burh-* names in the district. In this p.n., as in Flaxby pt. *v infra*, Roxby, Throxenby (YN xxxii), the later form with *-x-* is an inverted spelling for *-z-* which arose in the dialect from *x*, *ks* as well as from *ts*. Hunter notes that "the name . . . is usually pronounced Kesborough or rather Kesper" (1828 Hnt ii, 373); cf. the later spellings of Worsborough 292 *supra*.

BIRTHWAITE HALL, *Birket(h)wait*, *-tweyt*, *-thait*, *-th(w)eit* 12 Riev, 1180-1202 YCh viii (p), 1228 Hall, 1234 Ebor, 1241 FF, 1304 Ebor, *Brictwait* 1180-5 YCh viii (p), *Byretweyt* 1243 Fees (p), *-whayt* 1568 WillY, *Byrthwayth* 1249 Ebor, *Bir-*, *Byrthwayt*, *-thwait(e)* 1319-32 YD vi, 62, 1331 Brett, 1336 Ch *et passim* to 1822 Langd, *Burthwait* 1579, 1604 FF. 'Birch clearing', *v. birki*, *pveit*.

BALLFIELD LANE, *Ball Field* 1691 *Bretton* 88. BROOK HILL, 1841 O.S., *v. brōc*, *hyll*. CHURCH FIELD LANE. COWCROFT WOOD, 1841 O.S., *v. cū*, *croft*. DEEP HAIGH HO, 1841 O.S., *v. dēop*, *haga* 'enclosure'. FOX HALL, 1822 Langd, *Foxoles* 1124 YCh 1486, *v. fox-hol* 'fox-hole'. GREEN ACRE POND. HAIGH, 1604 FF, *Hage* 1266 YI, *le Haghe* 1316 AD i, ii, *Haghe* 1573 YD viii, *v. haga* 'enclosure'. HAIGH GREAVE, *Hagh grene* (sic for *greue*) 1594 WillY, *Haigh Wood* 1841 O.S., *v. prec.*, *græfe* 'copse'. HIGH WOOD, 1841 O.S. LAMBS FLAT LANE. PARK HILL. RUSHWORTH PLANT. SCRAT HAIGH WOOD, 1841 O.S., *v. skratti* 'goblin', *haga* 'enclosure'. SIXPENNY LAND. SNAPETHORPE, 1841, *Sneathorppleys* 1632 *Bretton* 91, *v. snap* 'poor pasture', *þorp*, or possibly of the same origin as Snapethorpe ii, 155 *infra*. SQUIRREL HALL, 1841 O.S. LOW

☞ UPPER SWITHIN, *Swythyn* 1566 *Bretton* 27, *Swithings* 1771 M, *Swithen* 1817 M, v. sviðinn 'land cleared by burning'. UPLANDS. WALK ROYD. WEST ROYD WOOD.

FIELD-NAMES

The principal forms in (b) are 1691 *Bretton* 88; other spellings dated without source are also *Bretton* 89-91.

(a) The Belts 1766.

(b) *Bight* (v. byht 'curve in a stream or road'), *Bobyard* (the pers.n. *Bob*, gearð), *Brearebursett* 1632 (v. brēr 'briar'), *Great Buckstones* 1632 (v. bucc, stān, cf. Deer Stones iii, 147 *infra*), *Cobcroft* 1671, *the Cow Closes* 1602, *Hoyle Ing* (v. hol^l, eng), *Kexborough Bridge Close* 1602, *Lamb platt* (v. lamb, plat² 'plot'), *Oxclose*, *Parsons Springs* (v. spring 'plantation'), *Stone Pit Close*.

ix. High Hoyland

The two townships in this parish are now in Denby Dale Urban District (326 *infra*).

I. CLAYTON WEST (102-2610)

Clac-, *Claitone* 1086 DB

Cleitun, -ton 12 YD i (p), 1204-9 ib iv, *Cleyton* 1284 Abbr, 1526 FF
Clai-, *Claytun*, -ton(e) 1193-1211 YCh 1525, 1194 BM, a. 1230 *et*
freq YD iv, 1243 Fees, 1296 LacyComp *et passim* to 1549 YD vi,
(-West) 1822 Langd

Claton 1297 LS, 1323 *MinAcct* 45

Cleeton 1444 YD xii, 235

'Clay farmstead', v. clæg, tūn. 'West' in relation to Clayton 89 *supra*.

WHEATLEY HILL, *Wetelei(a)*, -lay 12, e. 13, a. 1230, 1246-58 YD iv, *Wheatleyhill* 1587 WillY. 'Wheat clearing', v. hwæte, lēah.

BILHAM GRANGE, 1774 M, *Billam Grange* 1611 *Bretton* 60, cf. Bilham 86 *supra*. CLAYTON HALL, 1633 WillY, *Claiton Hall* 1542 ib, v. hall. THE CLIFF, cf. *Cliffe Common* 1842 TA, v. clif. CUTTLEHURST, 1771 M, v. cutel 'an artificial water-channel', hyrst 'wood'. DEARNELEA, v. R. Dearne (RNs.), lēah. DUKE WOOD, 1842 TA. EARTHS PLANT. HILL TOP, 1841 O.S. HOLLIN HO, 1771 M, v. holegn 'holly'. INGS HO, cf. *Great & Little Ing* 1842 TA, v.

eng 'meadow'. LITHERUP, 1817 M. NEW LATHE, cf. *atte Lathes* 1329 FF, *New Laith* 1841 O.S., *v. hlaða* 'barn'. PARK MILL, *Park Mills* 1771 M, cf. *Park Ing* 1842 TA, *v. park*. RIDING WOOD, *Riding Wood Shroggs* 1842 TA, *v. rydding* 'clearing', *scrogge* 'bush, brushwood'. SCOTT HILL, 1841 O.S. SPRING GROVE, 1841 O.S., *v. spring* 'plantation'. STAGWOOD HILL. SWALLOW HILL, *Swallow Hill Common* 1842 TA, cf. *Swallow Hill* 317 *supra*. TOAD HOLE DIKE, *Toad Hole* 1842 TA, *v. tādige, hol¹*. TOPIT, *Topit(t)* 1771 M, *Toppit* 1822 Langd, 'hill-top pit', *v. topp, pytt*, an old colliery.

FIELD-NAMES

The principal forms in (a) are 1842 TA. Spellings dated without source are YD iv.

(a) Ashes Royd (*v. æsc, rod¹*), Bell Croft (cf. *Bell Cross* 66 *supra*), Birch Row, Brans Croft, Bridge Ing (*v. brycg, eng*), Brook Lands, Broom Close, Cat Wood, Chapel Field, Clarke Pit Head, Clerk Pits (*The Clarke Pits* 1684 *Glebe, v. cleric*, probably because it was glebe land, *pytt*), Clough Close, Coal Pit Close, Cold Well Ing, Cow Close, Dam Lands (*v. dammr*), Deffer Ing, Doles (*v. dāl*), Ellen Yard, Gate Close, The Green, Green Ing, Hand Ing, Hard Ings, Horse Close, Horse Ing, Howroyd Pits, Lady Croft, Long Holt (*v. holt* 'wood'), Middle Royd, Middle Shutt (dial. *shut* 'a division of land'), Moor Gap close, Nun Ings, Oven Top, Ox Close, Patway Close, Pease Close, Pellet, Pit-hill, The Pound, Reap Ing, Rister, Robin Royd, Round Spring 1841 O.S., Rye Royd, Sciss Flat & Royd (cf. *Scissett* ii, 223 *infra*, just over the R. Dearne), Slade Ing (*v. slæd, eng*), Smithy Croft, Stoney Lands, Swain Royd, Three Lands, Tom Field 1841 O.S., Town End 1841 O.S., Turmull (Steap), Upper Leys, Well Close & Croft, Wheat Close, Whinny Close, White Field.

(b) *Edmondrode* 1525 YD viii, *Edmundroyde* 1530 ib (the OE pers.n. *Ēadmund, rod¹*), *Eilrikebirge, Ailrichebrige* 13 (named from *Ailric* (from OE *Æþelric*), grandfather of Adam who founded Monk Bretton priory, *v. brycg*; the metathesised form *-birge* is very rare in NCy), *Fostall Crofft* 1525 YD viii (*v. fore-stall, croft*), *Gosserode* 13 (probably 'goose clearing', *v. gōs, rod¹*), *Laisingkerode* 13 (*v. leysingi* 'freedman', also as a pers.n., *rod¹*), *the Ley Intacks* 1587 *Bretton* 60 (*v. lēah, intak*), *Neuton* 14 (*v. niwe, tūn*), *Stones-, Stanes-, Stoni-, Stainford(e)* 13 (*v. stān(ig), steinn, ford*), *Thornetelay* 13 (*v. þorniht* 'thorny', *lēah*), *Tunstal* 13, 1204-9 (*v. tūn-stall*).

2. HIGH HOYLAND (102-2710)

Holant 1086 DB, *Holand(e)* 1086 DB, e. 13 YD iv, 1267, 1290 Ebor, 1549 YD vi, (*Hey-*) 1283, 1303 Ebor, (*Hy-*) 1303 ib, (*Hegh-*) 1304 YD iv, 1307 Abbr, 1328 Banco *et passim* to 1444

YD xii, 235, *Hegholand* 1304 Ebor, 1369 FF, *Higholand* 1304 Ebor, 1374 DodsN, *Highholand* 1481 Test iii, 1526 FF, 1535 VE
Heland (sic) 1194 P, 1316 Vill, *Helland* 1196 P
Hoi-, *Hoyland(e)* 1201 Cur (p), 1251 Ass (p), 1599 Edmunds,
(High(e)-) 1638 SessnR, 1641 Rates, *Hoyland on the Hill als.*
High Hoyland 1561 FF
Hyghohelund (sic) 1433 Hall
Huland (by Calthorn) 1449, 1471 Brett, *High Hulland* 1585 Willy
Hooland 1550 YD vi
Higehowland 1585 FF

'Stretch of land on the hillside', *v.* hōh, land, and Nether Hoyland 111 *supra*. The village stands high on the side of a ridge; the church is at the end of this ridge. For the affix *v.* hēah 'high'.

BANK END, 1817 M, *Banke end* 1670 *Bretton* 39, *v.* banke, ende.
 BATH WOOD, 1845 *TA*, *v.* bæð, wudu. DAM HEAD, cf. *Dam Pits* 1845 *TA*, *v.* dammr, pytt. GREENLAND 1845 *TA*, *v.* grēne¹, land.
 HORN WOOD, 1841 O.S., *v.* horn, here 'projecting headland' (at the end of the ridge on which Hoyland stands). HOYLAND BANK, 1845 *TA*, *v.* banke. HOYLAND HILL, 1841 O.S., *the Hills* 1670 *Bretton* 39, *v.* hyll. JEBB LANE. THE KENNELS, *Kennels Wood* 1845 *TA*.
 LONG SIDE. OXLEY BANK, 1845 *TA*, *v.* oxa, lēah (or a surname), banke. ROCK WELL, *Roch Well* 1845 *TA*, *v.* roche¹ 'a rock', wella. SHUFF WOOD, 1845 *TA*. TOWN WELL. WINTER HILL, 1817 M, *v.* winter, hyll.

FIELD-NAMES

The principal forms in (a) are 1845 *TA* 224. Spellings dated without source are *Bretton* 39.

(a) Alice Royd (*Allis Royd* 1670, the fem. pers.n. *Alicia*, rod¹), Bate Royds (*Narr Bate Royd* 1670, the ME pers.n. *Bate*, a short form of *Bartholomew*, rod¹), Bramleys (*Branleys* 1670, *v.* brōm, lēah), *Bretton Dykes* 1822 Langd (*v.* West *Bretton* ii, 99 *infra*, dic), Briery Close, Broad Ing, Church Close (ib 1670), Cloverlands (ib 1670, *Clouer-* 1684 *Glebe*, *v.* clāfre 'clover', land), Cote Close (*v.* cot 'cottage'), Deffer Foot (*Defferth Foot* 1670, probably, as in *Deffer Hill* (327 *infra*), 'deep ford', *v.* dēop, ford; they may refer to the same ford), Delf (*v.* (ge)delf), Gilling Carr, Greaves Royd, Green Acres, Holt Ings (*v.* holt, eng), Iron Stone Wood, Lamb Close, Pig Cotes, High & Low Pighill (*v.* pightel 'enclosure'), The Pound, Round Croft, Rye Close, Scammond Hill, Spink Yard (the surname *Spink*, gear), Sym Royd, Thornhill (*v.* porn, hyll), Well Croft & Royd.

(b) *Beacon Close* 1684 *Glebe* (*v.* (ge)bēacon), *the Upper Bight* 1670 (*v.* byht 'bend, curve'), *Break backe closes* 1684 *Glebe* ('closes hard to till'),

Dycongreve, -*stubyng* 1441 YD vi (the ME pers.n. *Dikkon*, *græfe* 'copse', stubbing 'clearing'), *Longlands* 1670, *the Nether Field* 1670, *Noble Ing* 1670 (the surname *Noble*, eng), *Stone Delf close* 1670 (*v. stān*, (ge)delf), *Young Beast pastures* 1670.

x. Cawthorne

CAWTHORNE (102-2808)

Caltorn(e) 1086 DB, 1122, 1155 Pont, 1142-86 *Reg Alb* i, 71, 1180-5 YCh viii (p), 1194 P, *Caltorn'* 1173 YCh 197

Calthorn(a), -(e) 1090 Pont, 1120-30 YCh 1663, 1148 ib 179, 1154 Pont, Hy 2 (1230) Ch, 1190-1231 YCh 1683, 13 YD ix, 1254 ib iv, 1279 Ch *et passim* to 1486 YD ix

Caldorn 1156 YCh 186

Calethorn 1246 *Ass* 4

Cawthorne 1426 *Ramsd*, 1561 FF

Cawthorn(e) 1546 Hall, 1556, 1593 FF *et passim* to 1641 Rates, -*thawrne* 1557 WillY, -*thron* 1647 YDr

This has probably the same origin as Cawthorn YN 78, 'cold, exposed thorn-tree', *v. cald*, *porn*, which is indicated by the spelling *Caldorn*. Although the single *Cale*- spelling might support Ekwall's proposal to derive the name from OE *calu* 'bare', we should normally expect that el. to produce ME *calwe*. On the later spellings *Caw(l)*-cf. Phonol. § 6.

BARNBY HALL, *Barnebi* 1086 DB, *Barneby* 1090, 12 (*freq*) Pont (YCh 1485), 13 Brett, 1298 Abbr, 1357 FF *et freq* to 1557 FF, *Bernby* 1433 Hall, *Barnbye* 1554 ib, *Barnby hall* 1729 YDr. 'Bjarni's farmstead', from the ON pers.n. *Bjarni* and *bȳ*; cf. Barnby Dun 17 *supra*.

CANNON HALL, *Canonhall* 1449 Brett, 1569 WillY, *Cannon Hall* 1658 Wills, 1771 M, cf. also *Canongreve* 1344 Hnt ii, 229n. Hunter supposes that this took its name from Gilbert de Bosville who was called 'Canun' (Hnt ii, 231), but it may in fact be simply ME *canoun* 'canon', in allusion to the monks of Monk Bretton, whose message it was; there is a late tradition that the place was anciently called *Camel-Hall* (1775 Watson 180).

ELMHIRST, *Elmehirst* 1486 YD ix, (*or Croft*) 1614 *Comm*, (-*or Gresham house*) 1619 ib, *le Elmehirst* 1614 *Wharn* 22. 'Elm wood', *v. elm*, *hyrst*.

ADAM LATHE. BANKS HALL, *Bankes als. Mikelthwaite* 1580 WillY, *The Banke(s)* 1614, 1619 *Comm*, the *Banck* 1614 *Wharn* 22, *Banks* 1698 Pryme, 1707 *Hnt* ii, 237, *Banks Hall* 1771 M, v. *banke*, *Micklethwaite (infra)*. BARK HOUSE LANE, *Bark House Close* 1851 *TA*, 'tan house' from ME *bark* (ON *bork*) 'bark', hūs. BARNBY FURNACE, 1841 O.S. BARNBY GREEN, 1841 O.S., v. *grēne*². BEET HO, *High & Low Beet* 1845 *TA*, v. *bēte* 'sods removed in preparing ground for cultivation'. BENTCLIFF HILL. BROOK HO (lost), *Brookehouse* 1582, 1636 WillY, 1614, 1619 *Comm*, v. *brōc*, hūs. CAWTHORNE PARK, 1841 O.S., v. *park*, formerly *Cawthorne Hall* 1613 *Bretton* 52. CINDER HILL, 1817 M, *Sinder Hill* 1771 M, v. *sinder* 'cinder, slag', hyll. CLAY HALL, 1771 M, v. *clæg*, hall. CLIFF HILL, *Cliffe Hills* 1714 *Bretton* 57, (*Far & Near*) *Cliffe* 1851 *TA*, v. *clif*. CLOUGH GREEN, 1841 O.S., *Clough* 1771 M, v. *clōh* 'a dell'. COMMON SIDE, *Cawthorne Commons* 1809 *EnclA* 31. DALE HO, 1841 O.S., named from Tivy Dale *infra*. DAW HILL. DAW WALLS, 1771 M, probably ME *dawe* 'jackdaw', wall 'wall'. DEAN HILL, 1771 M, *Deanehill(s)* 1614, 1619 *Comm*, 1650 WillS, *Dein hill* 1734 YDr, v. *denu* 'valley', hyll. FLASH HO, 1771 M, v. *flasshe* 'swamp'. FRYER ROYD. GADDING MOOR, *Gaddingmore* 1614 *Wharn* 22, *Gaddin Moor* 1841 O.S., v. *mōr*. HADDEN, HADDEN GREEN, *Hadden (Green)* 1817 M, possibly *hæð* 'heath', *denu* 'valley'. HAGG WOOD, v. *hogg*. HEALD HEAD, 1817, possibly *Helehill* 1344 *Hnt* ii, 229n, v. *helde* 'slope', *hēafod*. HILL HO, *Hillhouse* 1584 WillY, v. *hyll*, hūs. HOLLIN ROYD & WELL, v. *holegn* 'holly', *rod*¹, *wella*. HOOD WOOD. JOWETT HO, *Jewet house* 1614 *Comm*, *Jowit House* 1771 M, the surname *Jewet*, *Jowet* (cf. *Jowitt* Ho 199 *supra*), hūs. KILLAMARSH, *Killamarsh Close* 1851 *TA*, probably a surname (v. *Killamarsh* Db 273). KIRKFIELD QUARRY, cf. *Kirkcroft* 1660 *Bretton* 51, v. *kirkja*, *croft*. KIRK HILL. THE KNOLL, v. *cnoll* 'hillock'. LANE HEAD, 1619 *Comm*, 1771 M, cf. *Cawthorne-lanes* 1645 WillY, v. *lane*, *hēafod*. LUKE WELL. MARGERY WOOD, 1841 O.S. MICKLETHWAITE (lost), 1623 *TN(F)* 7, 1648 WillY, (-or *The Bank*) 1828 *Hnt* ii, 234, *-thwaith within Cawthorne* 1650 *ib*, *-thwayt vulgo Bancke* 1666 *Visit*, the older name of *Banks Hall supra*; 'great clearing', v. *mikill*, *pveit*, cf. *Micklethwaite* pt. iv *infra*. MILL HO, 1841 O.S., cf. *Milneste* 13 *Hnt* ii, 229, *Milnefeildes* 1614 *Comm*, v. *myln*, *stede*, *feld*. NORCROFT, *Northcroft* 13 YD ix, 1399 YD xii, 234, 1771 M, *Norcroft(e)* 1557 WillY, 1614, 1619 *Comm*, 1651 WillS, v. *norð*, *croft*. PASHLEY GREEN, 1771 M. PEASE GROVE, *Peares-*

greave 1614, 1619 *Comm*, the ME pers.n. *Per*, græfe 'copse'. RAW GREEN, 1771 M, v. rāw 'row (of houses or trees)', grēne². RAW ROYD, *Rawrood* 1586 WILLY, -royd 1647 YDr, *Row Royd* 1771 M, v. prec., rod¹ 'clearing'. RONS CLIFF, *Ranscliffe Sike* 1614 *Wharn* 22, probably 'raven's cliff', v. hræfn, clif, sic. ROWLING HO, *Rawlin house* 1614, 1619 *Comm*, the surname *Rawlin*, hūs. ROYD, 1841 O.S., v. rod¹ 'clearing'. SMALL LANES, cf. Lane Head *supra*. SPRING BECK. STUBS NOOK PLANT. TANYARD WOOD, cf. *Tan Pit Close* 1851 TA. THIMBLE HALL. TIVY DALE, *Twydale* (sic) 1771 M. WATER SLACK, 1841 O.S., v. wæter, slakki 'hollow'. WINDMILL HILL. WOMAX, *Womaks* 1841 O.S., possibly a dial. form of *holm-oaks*. WOOD ROYD, 1851 TA, *Hudderode* 13 Hnt, *Hudroid(es)* 1605, 1650 *Bretton* 51, 56, from the ME pers.n. *Hudde*, rod¹, cf. Wood Royd iii, 59 *infra*. WOOLGREAVES, 1841 O.S., v. wulf, græfe 'copse'. WOOLSTOCKS LANE.

FIELD-NAMES

The principal forms in (a) are 1851 TA 92. Spellings dated 13, 1344 are Hnt ii, 229, 1554 Hall, 1596-1608, 1633-1676, 1714 *Bretton* 51-7, 1614, 1619 *Comm* 246, 1684 *Glebe*.

(a) Broad Bank Close, Brownceer meadow, Butt Ing 1714 (v. butte, eng), Calf Croft, Cat Close, Delf (v. (ge)delf), Gawthropp House 1714 (cf. Gawthorpe ii, 102 *infra*), Griffe 1714 (v. gryfja 'hole, pit'), Hattersley Wood, Highfield, Hob Royd (the ME pers.n. *Hobbe*, rod¹), Hop Croft (v. hoppe, croft), Great & Little Ing, Lamb Croft, Leyes 1714 (v. lēah), Nooks (v. nōk), Rabbit Garth, Rowley (ib 1596, -lees 1614, 1619, 'rough clearings', v. rūh, lēah), Stable Croft, Steward Royd (*Stiwardrood* 1535 VE, v. stigweard 'steward', rod¹), Well Bank & Close (cf. *Welcroft* 1614, v. wella, croft).

(b) *Beanefurs* 1659 (v. bēan, furch), *the Bottom of the feild*, a close 1619, *the Bowleing Alley* 1684, *Bridgclose* 1660, *Broadflats* 1633, *Broadeyates* 1614, 1619 (v. brād, geat 'gate'), *Chauntry house* 1619, *Coperonker* 1344 (from the rare ME *coperoun*, OFr *couperon*, 'hill-top, summit', kjarr 'marsh'), *Dasie close* 1650, *Dykensawe* 1279 Ch, *Dykongreve* 1344 (the ME pers.n. *Dikkon*, sceaga, græfe 'copse'), *Dikrode* 1344 (v. dic, rod¹), *Gil(D)roid*, -royd 1633, 1650 (the ME pers.n. *Gille*, rod¹), *Le Greve* 13 (v. græfe), *le Halker* 1344 (v. hall, kjarr), *Horsfall House* 1619 (the surname *Horsfall*), *Horse Ing* 1676 (v. hors, eng), *Huerod* 13 YD ix (the ME pers.n. *Hew*, *Hugh*, rod¹), *Huntroyd(e)* 1614, 1619 (v. hunta, rod¹), *Intake* 1633 (v. intak), *Jhesup Crofte* 1554 (the surname *Jessop*, croft), *Kauche*-, *Kanchcroft* 1614, 1619, *Kettleroyd*, -roide 1619, 1636 WILLY (the ME pers.n. *Ketel*, ON *Ketill*, rod¹), *Kexburgh ynge* 1554 (v. Kexbrough 318 *supra*, eng), *the Kilnehouse* 1656, *Malkincroft* 1344 (the ME fem. pers.n. *Malkin*, croft), *Medrode* 1554 (v. mæd 'meadow', rod¹), *the Minister Crofte* 1684, *Morris Ing* 1633, *the Newclose* 1554, *New*

Intake 1633, *Old Grene Hall* 1488 Ipm, *Parson close* 1650, *Pingle* 1660 (v. pingel 'enclosure'), *Shawfield* 1659 (v. sceaga 'copse'), *Silver Close* 1650, *Slack crofte* 1660, *-house* 1633 (v. slakki 'hollow'), *Smithie Leyes* 1608 (v. smiððe, læah), *Southfield* 1659, *Thistle close* 1608, *Thorneclose* 1614, 1619, *Vivering* 1650 (ME *vivere* 'pond', eng), *Nether & Upper Walls* 1676, *Walton House* 1614, 1619 (*Walton* as a surname), *Great & Little Waters* 1650, *Westrod* 1344, *Whelewright house* 1619 (the surname *Wheelwright*), *Wilkin-roid Ing* 1678 (the ME pers.n. *Wilekin*, rod¹), *Wylcock holme* 1554 (the ME pers.n. *Wilcok*, holmr 'water-meadow'), *Windye Bank* 1608.

xi. Penistone

The township of Denby (together with Clayton West and High Hoyland 320 *supra*) is now Denby Dale Urban District, Gunthwaite and Ingbirchworth are united and form a civil parish, Penistone is united with Hoyland Swaine (from Silkstone parish 308 *supra*) and part of Thurlstone (339 *infra*) to form the Urban District of Penistone, and the rest of Thurlstone township now forms the civil parish of Dunford (339 *infra*).

I. DENBY (102-2408), DENBY DALE (102-2308)

Denebi, *-by(e)* 1086 DB, 12 YD i (p), 13 Linds (p), a. 1230 YD ii,

1261 YD iv, 1307 Abbr *et freq* to 1611 FF

Denby(e) 1304 YD iv, 1381 Ch, 1402 FA *et passim* to 1581 YD viii,
(*-Dale*) 1851 TA

Dembye 1562 Hall, *Dembey* 1659 PRThl

'Farmstead of the Danes', v. *Dene*, bȳ, dæ1; cf. Introd.

LOWER DENBY, *Netherden(e)by(e)* 1261 YD iv (p), 1588 FF, *Neyther Denbye* 1573 SheffCh, *Low Denby* 1822 Langd, v. *neodera*. Nether Denby is now actually called Nether End (*infra*).

UPPER DENBY, *Overdeneby* 1261 YD iv, *Over Denbe* 1564 WillY, *-by(e)* 1573 SheffCh, 1588 FF, 1633 PRThl, *High Denby* 1822 Langd. v. *uferra*.

BAGDEN, *Bygden* 1563 WillY, *Bagden als. Bigden* 1591 ib, *Bagden* 1611 FF, (*Over-*) 1619 Hnt ii, 251, (*Lower-*, *Upper-*) 1817 M, *Baggden* 1659 PREm. Probably a compound of OE *bagga* in the sense 'bag-like' or possibly 'badger', and *denu* 'valley'. But the relation of this to the earliest form *Byg-* is obscure.

ACKIN ROYD. ASH WELL, 1843 O.S., v. *æsc*, *wella*. BAYCROFT WOOD, 1843 O.S., v. *croft*. BIRD'S EDGE, 1771 M, v. *bridd*, *ecg*.

BLACK HILL. BROADSTONE DIKE, *Broad Stone* 1843 O.S., *v.* brād, stān. CALVERLEY WOOD, 1843 O.S. CASTLE HILL, 1843 O.S., an encampment, *v.* castel, hyll. LOWER & UPPER CLOUGH, *Upper, Lower Close* 1843 O.S., probably from clōh 'dell'. COALPIT LANE, *the Coyle-pitt hills* 1647 YDr, *v.* col¹, pytt, hyll. CUCKSTOOL. DEFFER HILL, *Desfurth Fott* (sic) 1546 Hall, *Defords* 1556 Hnt ii, 352, 'deep ford', *v.* dēop, ford; cf. Deffer Foot 322 *supra*. DELF HILL & HOUSES, *Delph House* 1843 O.S., *v.* (ge)delf 'quarry'. DENBY HALL, 1675 Og, 1771 M, *v.* hall. DENROYD FM. DIKESIDE LANE, *Denby Dyke* 1771 M, *Denby-Dike-Side* 1822 Langd, *v.* dic, side. DOBROYD HILL. DRY HILL, *Drawhill* 1771 M, *v.* hyll, the first el. is possibly drȳge 'dry' (with *Draw-* as an attempt at the local pronunciation of *dry* as [dra:]); or it is ON drag 'slope, portage' (as in Draughton pt. vi *infra*). DUNKIRK, 1822 Langd. EXLEY GATE, 1771 M, *Exley* 1817 M. FALLEDGE, *Folage* 1771 M, doubtless (ge)fall 'felling of trees', eeg. GAUNT WOOD. GOOSE GREEN. HAGG WOOD, *v.* hogg 'clearing'. HALEY WELL. HAYWOOD BOTTOM. HIGHFIELD FM, *Highfields* 1843 O.S. HIGH FLATS, 1817 M, *v.* hēah, flat. JORDAN BECK. MILL COTTAGE, *Mill Bank Ho*, 1843 O.S. MILLER HILL. MOIST HOLME. MOOR ROYD, 1771 M, *v.* mōr, rod¹. MUNCHCLIFFE BECK. NETHER END, *v.* Lower Denby *supra*. NEW HO, 1843 O.S. NEW LATHE, *New Lathes* 1647 YDr, *v.* niwe, hlaða 'barn'. NEW PARK. NORMAN BRIDGE. PARK HEAD, 1843 O.S., *v.* park. PINFOLD, 1843 O.S., *v.* pynd-fald. POG HALL, 1843 O.S., *v.* Pog Moor 304 *supra*. POOL HILL, *Pule hill* 1647 YDr, *v.* pōl 'pool', hyll; cf. Pule Hill 315 *supra*. REVEL BOTTOM. RIGLEY HILL. ROMB PICKLE, *v.* pightel 'enclosure'. ROYD WOOD, *Rod-wood(s)* 1647 YDr, 1652 WillS, *v.* rod¹ 'clearing', wudu. RUSBY DELF, 1843 O.S., *v.* (ge)delf 'quarry'. SIKE HO, 1843 O.S., *v.* sīc 'stream', hūs. SOUGH WELL, *v.* sogh 'bog', wella. SPRINGFIELD HO. STOVE END. STRINES, *Strains* 1822 Langd, *v.* strind 'stream', cf. Strines 228 *supra*. STUBBIN HO, *Stubbing* 1843 O.S., *v.* stubbing 'clearing of stubs'. TANNER WOOD. TENTERS, 1817 M, 1843 O.S., ME *tentour* 'a frame for tenting or stretching cloth'. THREAD MILL HO. TOBY SPOUT, a spring, *v.* spoute. TOPPIT CLOSE WELL, *Topit* 1647 YDr, *Toppits* 1843 O.S., *v.* topp, pytt, cf. Topit 321 *supra*. TRISTER HILL, ME *trystor* 'hunting station', hyll, cf. *Trysterlandes* 310 *supra*. WARD WOOD. WHITE CLOSE FM. WOOD FM, *Wood* 1817 M.

FIELD-NAMES

(a) Papish Hill 1817 M, Stocks Hall 1771 M.

(b) *Butcroft* 1556 Hnt ii, 352 (v. *butte*, *croft*), *Gledeholt* 1556 ib, *Gleadeholt* 1602 Cause 286 (v. *gleoda* 'kite', *holt*), *Nethering* 1556 ib (v. *neoðera*, *eng*), *North Wellesicke* 1556 ib 'a running broke or lytell water' (v. *wella*, sic 'stream'), *Southercroft* 1556 ib (v. *sūð*, *croft*).

2. GUNTHWAITE (102-2206)

Gunultwayt 12 Dugd v, *Gunhullewayth* 1379 PT

Gunnild(e)thwayt, *-yld(e)-*, *-thweyt* 13 Linds (p), 1257 Abbr, 1320, 1342 YD iii, 1348 AD i, 1381 Ch, *Gonnild-* 1334 BM

Gunylthwayt(e) 1284 WCR (p), *Gunilde-* l. 13 *Nost* 124

Gunnilthwayt, *-yll-*, *-thwayt(e)* 13 *Nost* 106d, 1318 YD iii, 1433 Hall, 1435 DodsN

Gomulthwayth, *-ey-* 1549, 1550 Hall, *Gumulthwaite* 1559 FF, *Gu-*, *Gomblethwayt*, *-thwaite* 1578, 1595 FF, 1591 WillY

Gunnethwat 1354 YD ii (p), *Gunthwayt(e)* 1402 FA, 1449 Hall, *-thwet* 1614 *Wharn* 22

'Gunhild's clearing', from the ON fem. pers.n. *Gunnhildr*, ODan *Gunild*, and *pveit*.

BIRCH REIN. BRACKEN WOOD. BROAD OAK, 1771 M, *Broad oke* 1648 YDr, v. *brād*, *āc*. BURNT COTE, *Burncoates* 1843 O.S., 'burnt cottages', v. *brende*, *cot*. CARR LANE, *Car Lane* 1817 M, v. *kjarr*, *lane*. CLOUGH DIKE, *Clough* 1843 O.S., v. *clōh* 'dell'. CROW WELL, *Crawhill* 1556 Hnt ii, 352, v. *crāwe* 'crow', *hyll*, an alternative name to *Colmanclyff* f.n. *infra*. CUCKOLD CARR. ELLISON SPRING, 1843 O.S., v. *spring* 'plantation'. GUNTHWAITE GATE, 1841 O.S., v. *gata* 'road'. GUNTHWAITE HALL. HAZEL HO, 1843 O.S., v. *hæsel*. SIMROYD LANE. SWIFT WOOD.

FIELD-NAMES

The principal forms in (a) are 1851 *TA* 185. Spellings dated 1320 are YD iii, 1556 Hnt ii, 352.

(a) *Adam Royd* (ib 1614 *Wharn* 22, the pers.n. *Adam*, *rod*¹), *Dam Close*, *Hand Royd*, *Great & Little Hollins* (v. *holegn* 'holly'), *Jack Royd*, *Knot Royd*, *Mill Close*, *Spa Close*, *Tollifoot Hall* 1817 M, *Town Croft*.

(b) *Bridde Rode* 1320 (v. *bridd*, *rod*¹), *le Collemanclyve* 1259-72 YD i, *Colmanclyff* 1550 Hall, 1556 (the ME pers.n. *Colman* (OIr *Colman*), *clif*),

Dastenrode 1556 (*v. rod*¹), *Longrode als. Long grene* 1556 (*v. lang, rod*¹, *grēne*²), *Nether Haugh* 1556 (*v. haga* 'enclosure'), *le Smythflatt* 1320 (*v. smið, flat*).

3. HUNSHELF (102-2600)

Hunesclif 1086 DB, *-selue* 1190-1210 YCh vii, *-self* 1227 BM
Hunschelf(e), -(f) 13 AD i, 1413 YD x, 1431 Hall, 1558 DodsN,
-self 1333 YD i, *-shelf* 1369 YD i, 1402 FA, 1513 FF
Hundeschelf(f) 1365 YD i, 1358 AD ii, 1379 PT
Howenschelf(e) 1440 Pat

'Hūn's shelving terrain', *v. scelf*. The pers.n. is OE *Hūn* (as in Hunslet iii, 220 *infra*). Hunshelf Hall is on the side of a ridge.

SNOWDEN HILL, 1596 FF, *Snodenhil, -hill(e)* 13 AD i, vi, 1333 YD i, 1608, 1621 FF, 1704 Hall, *-hul* 14 YD ii, *Snawdon* (sic) 1402 FA, *Snodinhill* 1494 Test iv, *Snodhill* 1535 Willy, *Snoddenhill* 1564 FF, 1575 Hall, *Snodnell* 1647 YDr. 'Bare, bald hill', from ON *snodinn* 'bald' (cf. dial. *snod* 'smooth(-hair)'), and *hyll*.

BLACK MOOR, 1771 M, *v. blæc, mōr*. CARR HEAD, *Car Head* 1817 M, *v. kjarr* 'marsh', *hēafod*. DEAN HEAD, 1771 M, *the Deynehead* 1647 YDr, *v. denu* 'valley', *hēafod*. DON HILL, *Dunhill House* 1841 O.S., *v. R. Don, hyll*. DYSON COTE, 1817 M, *Dison Coite* 1771 M, from the local surname *Dyson* and *cot* 'cottage'. EDGEMOUNT. GREEN MOOR, 1841 O.S., *v. grēne*¹, *mōr*. GRUDGBY LANE. HEATH HALL, 1817 M, *v. hǣð, hall*. HILL TOP, 1841 O.S. HOLLY BANK. HOLLY HALL, 1771 M, *Holhagh* 1379 PT (p), *Hollowe hall* 1582 Willy, *the Hollow* 1695 Hnt ii, 360, *Holley-Hall* 1822 Langd, 'enclosure in the hollow', *v. hol*¹, *haga*. HUNSHELF BANK, 1771 M, *v. banke*. HUNSHELF HALL, 1841 O.S., *v. hall*. OAKENSHAW SPRING, *Oakenshaw Wood* 1841 O.S., *v. ācen, sceaga* 'copse', spring 'plantation'. PARK LANE, *Park* 1771 M, *the Parks* 1810 *EnclA* 25, *v. park*. PECK POND. POND FM, *Powndes* 1591 FF, *Pond(s)* 1817 M, 1822 Langd, *v. pund* 'a pound (for stray cattle)'. RAVEN CRAG. ROCK HO. SALTER HILL, 1841 O.S., doubtless an old ridge salt-way from Cheshire to Wortley, *v. saltere, hyll*. SHARP FORD BRIDGE, *Chubford banke* 1684 *WharnSurv* 71, *v. ford*. STONES WOOD. TENTER LANE. THROSTLE NEST. TIN MILL, 1841 O.S. TOFTS LANE. TRUNCE FM. UNDERBANK, 1771 M, *v. under, banke*. UNSLIVEN BRIDGE, *Vnshrywynbrigh* a. 1200 SheffCh,

Schreyvynbrigh 1358 *Grant*, *Unshriven-Bridge* 1822 Langd, *Unsliven* 1841 O.S., ME *unshriven* 'unshriven', brycg, but the allusion is obscure. WELL HILL, 1771 M, *Wellhill* 1562 WillY, v. wella, hyll. WINDY BANK HALL, 1817 M, *Windy Bank* 1771 M.

FIELD-NAMES

Spellings dated 1541 are *MinAcct*, 1684 *WharnSurv* 71.

(a) Briery-busk 1822 Langd (v. brērig, buskr), Dunning House 1741 Hall, France Hall 1817 M.

(b) *Bryery feild* 1684 (v. brērig, feld), *Crimbles* 1684 (v. crymel 'small piece of land'), *Deepcar Milne* 1561 Wheat (v. dēop, kjarr 'marsh'), *Edish Close* 1684 (v. edisc 'enclosure'), *le Grene thinge* 1541 (probably the surname *Green* and þing 'property'), *Nipping Acre* 1684, *Round about* 1684, *Rowrode* 13 Hnt ii, 356 ('rough clearing', v. rūh, rod¹), *Smithy feild*, -*Myers* 1684 (v. smiðde, feld, mýrr), *Smith Wise's Ing* 1684 (v. eng), *Wainwrights thinges* 1541 ('properties of *Richard Waynewright*' (l.c.), v. þing), *Wortley Forge* 1659 WillS.

4. INGBIRCHWORTH (102-2206)

Berceuorde 1086 DB

Bi-, *Byrchewrd*, -*w(orth)* 13 AD i, 1246 *Ass*, e. 14 YD ii, 1313 WCR, 1434 AD iii, (*Hing-*) 1326 YD xiii, 61, (*Yng(e)-*) 1424 YD vi, 1449 Hall, (*Ing-*) 1435 DodsN

Ing-, *Yngbirchworth(e)*, -*byrch-* 1433 Hall, 1535, 1542 FF, 1641 Rates, *Ling-* 1529 FF

Ing-, *Yngburch(e)worth(e)* 1552 YD viii, 1584 FF, 1591 WillY, 1608 FF, *Eng-* 1589 WillY

Ingburchworth 1617 FF, -*birtch-* 1633 *WB* 177

'Birch enclosure', v. birce, worð; the affix *Ing-* (from eng 'meadow') to distinguish it from *Roughbirchworth* 335 *infra*.

ANNAT ROYD, 1780 Fairb, *the Annot Royds on the more* 1647 YDr, *Annot Royd* 1771 M, the ME fem. pers.n. or surname *Annot*, rod¹ 'clearing'. BLACKWATER DIKE. BLOVERLANDS WELL, *Bloverland* 1780 Fairb. COCKLE EDGE, *Cocklidge* 1780 Fairb, probably cocc¹ 'hillock', hyll, ecg. FOX HILL, 1843 O.S., v. fox, hyll. GREEN GATE. HORN LANE, cf. *Horncar Field* 1780 Fairb, v. horn 'projecting piece of land', kjarr 'marsh'. MILL LANE. MILNER WELL. ROWLEY WOOD, 1843 O.S., v. rūh 'rough', lēah. SPICER HILL ☞

HO, *Spicey House* 1817 M, *Spicer-Hill House* 1822 Langd, the surname *Spicer*, hyll, hūs. SUMMER FORD HILL, *v.* sumor, ford. TANYARD BROOK.

FIELD-NAMES

The principal forms in (a) are 1780 Fairb 207.

(a) Arking Royd, Birting Croft, Basket Royd, Coit Ing (*v.* cot 'cottage', eng 'meadow'), Espen Ing (*v.* æspen, eng), Firth Ing (*v.* fyrhðe 'wood', eng), Folly (*v.* folie), Iberish (cf. Iveridge Hall ii, 146 *infra*), Mothers Ing, Pill Hill, Renny Croft, Swinnercliff, Thanet House 1817 M, War Royd Top.

(b) *Byrchworth Ledzatt* Hy 8 Hnt ii, 361 (*v.* hlið-geat 'swing-gate'), *the Weet's Yate* 1647 YDr (*v.* geat).

5. LANGSETT (102-2100)

Langeside, -syde 12 Brett, c. 1190-1214 YCh 1793, 1802, 1806, 1241, 1255 FF, 1290 Ch, 1328 Banco *et freq* to 1375 YD xvi, 89, *Langgesid'* 1208 YCh 1798

Langside, -syde 1208-22 YCh 1805, 1358 YD xii, 301, 1367 Hall, 1379 PT *et freq* to 1608 FF, (-als. *Langsett*) 1586 FF

Lanside 1316 Vill

Langsett 1540 FF, 1553 Hall, 1597 SessnR

Longside 1554 Hall

'The long hillside', *v.* lang, sīde, referring to the long steep slope on the north side of the Little Don valley.

BELLE CLIVE, *Billeclif* 13 YD ii, -*clive* 13 ib, 1208-11 YCh 1799, 1226, 1241, 1255 FF, l. 13 YD ii, *Bil-*, *Bylclif(f)* 1358 YD xii, 301, 1367 ib v, 74, 1379 PT (p) *et freq* to 1817 M, *Billclyffe*, -*cliffe* 1625 SheffMan, 1647 YDr. 'Billa's bank', from the OE pers.n. *Billa* (cf. Bilham 86 *supra*), and *clif*.

BROOK HO, *Browkhous* 1392 Brett, *Brokehous* 1393 ib, 1551 SheffMan, *Le Brokehouses* 1471 Brett, *Brokhous(e)* 1503 YD vii, 1547 Cust, *Brook(e)house* 1597 SessnR, 1647 YDr. 'House by the brook', *v.* brōc, hūs.

HORDRON, *Horderne* 1208-11 YCh 1798, 1801, 1290 Ch, *Hordryn* 1367 Hall, *Horderon* 1379 PT (p), 1647 YDr, *Hordron als. Hourdron* 1691, 1704 Hall. *v.* hord-ærn 'a store-house'.

LADY CROSS, *Lauedicros* Hy 3 For, 1290 Ch, *La-*, *Leuedycroft* (sic) 1285 For, *Lady(e) Cross(e)* Hy 8, 1695 Hnt ii, 360-1, 1771 M. *v.*

hlæfdige, cros. The remains of the cross are near the Sheffield-Manchester road a mile from the county boundary.

PENISALL (lost)

Penigheshal' 1190-1208 YCh 1803, *Peniggeshal, -hag* (sic) 1208-11 ib 1798-9, *Penigeshalg'* 1208-22 ib 1805, *Penigsale* 13 YD xii, 300

Pening(g)eshalhe c. 1190-1208 YCh 1806, *-hald'* 1200-8 ib 1800, *-halg(e)* 1208-11 ib 1799, 1210 (1252) Ch, *-hal* 1252 Ch, *-ale* 1290, 1307 Ch

Penighalch, -halg 1208-11 YCh 1802-4

Peuihishal (sic for *Peni-*) 1241 FF, *Peiveshal* (sic for *Penies-*) 1255 FF

Peningsale, -yng- 1301 BM, Linds, 1302 YD xii, 301, 1307 YD xiii, 68

Penesale (-Mere) 1358, 1402 YD xii, 301, *Penesall* 1402 ib 113

Peneale 1346 AD ii

Penysalemer(e) 1375 YD xvi, 89, 1419 ib xii, 114

The court of the ancient manor of *Penisall* was held under a giant yew-tree at Alderman's Head near the Little Don River (cf. SheffMan ii, 213). This is about 2 miles south-west of Penistone (grid 102-225006 approx.) and there can be no doubt that both names have the same first el. *v.* Penistone 336 *infra*, halh 'nook of land, hollow in a hillside', (ge)mære 'boundary, border'.

SWINDEN

Suindene c. 1190-1208 YCh 1806, (*Hol-*) 1208-11 ib 1801

Swineden(e) 1208-11 YCh 1798, 1802, *Suinnedenna* 1208-22 ib 1805

Swin-, Swynden(e) 1241, 1255 FF, 1301 Linds, 1307 YD xiii, 68 *et passim* to 1691 Hall, (*-house*) 1632 SheffMan

Swyndone 1302 YD xii, 301, *Swindon* 1822 Langd

'Swine valley', *v.* swin, denu; for the early affix *Hol-*, *v.* hol¹ 'hole, hollow'.

ALDERMAN'S HEAD, *Aldermanhead* 1581 FF, *-mans-* 1585 Willy, 1647 YDr, *-hedd* 1608 FF, *v.* aldormann 'alderman, chief officer of a shire', probably used here and in Alderman's Hill ii, 312 *infra* as a surname, hēafod 'projecting headland'. BARELANDS LANE. BARMINGS, 1843 O.S., *v.* eng 'meadow'. BORDHILL LODGE, *Board Hill*

Bar 1806 Fairb, *v.* Bord Hill 341 *infra*. BRADSHAW, *Bradshaw(e)* 1591 Willy, 1691 Hall, 'broad copse', *v.* brād, sceaga. BRIDGE HOLME, *le bryg(g)holmes* 1553 Hall, *v.* brycg, holmr 'water-meadow'. BROCK HOLES, 1843 O.S., *Brocholeclif* 1. 13 YD ii, 'badger-hole bank', *v.* brocc-hol, clif. BROWN'S EDGE, *Brown Edge* 1709 WMB, *v.* brūn, ecg. CASTLE DIKE, *Camp* 1843 O.S., an encampment, *v.* castel, dīc. CAT CLOUGH'S HEAD. CLOUDBERRY MOOR, 1843 O.S., e.ModE *cloudberry*, mōr. COTE FIELD BECK, (*le*) *Coytefeild*, *-field* 1618 SheffMan, 1622 *Norf*, the *Coytefeild* 1647 YDr, *v.* cot 'cottage', feld. COW CROFT BROOK, *Callecrofte* 1442 Comp, *v.* cawel, cāl 'cabbage', croft. CRANBERRY, *Cranberry Inn* 1843 O.S. CROOKLAND WOOD. DAISY LEY HILL, *Daisy Hill* 1843 O.S. DAMSTAKES, 1817 M, *v.* dammr, staca 'a stake', doubtless stakes used to dam a river (the Little Don), now submerged in a modern reservoir. DIKE SIDE, 1771 M, *v.* dīc, sīde. DOUBTING. FIELD HO. FOX CLOUGH. FOX HOLES, 1843 O.S., *v.* fox-hol. FULLSHAW, *Fulshaweker* 13 AD i, *Fulshaw* 1685 Hnt ii, 360, *Fulcher* 18 ib, probably 'dirty wood', *v.* fūl, sceaga, but fugol 'fowl' is also possible. GILBERT HILL. GREAT & LITTLE GRAIN. HAND BANK, *Overhumbanke* (sic) 1573 Willy, *Hanbank(e)* 1647 YDr, 1652 Wills, *Handbank* 1648 YDr, 1771 M, 'cock bank', *v.* hana, banke; doubtless *hana* is the source of *Hand-* in other YW p.ns., cf. Phonol. §46. HARDEN MOOR, 1843 O.S., *v.* Harden Clough 235 *supra*. HEATHERCLIFF HILL. THE HOLLINS. HOLLIN WOOD, 1843 O.S., *v.* holegn 'holly'. HOODLANDS, 1817 M, *v.* hōd 'shelter', land. HORDRON BANK & CLOUGH, 1843 O.S., *v.* Hordron *supra*, banke, clōh 'dell'. HURST HEAD BROOK, *Husted* 1806 Fairb, *v.* hūs, stede. JUDD FIELD, 1806 Fairb, *Judfeild lane head* 1647 YDr, the ME pers.n. or surname *Judde*, feld. KILN BANK BROOK. LADY SHAW, 1695 Hnt ii, 360, 1843 O.S., *v.* Lady Cross *supra*, sceaga 'copse'. LANGSETT BANK, 1843 O.S., *Langset banck Top* 1647 YDr, *v.* banke. LASCHE RUSHES. LAUND, *Laund Clough* 1843 O.S., *v.* launde 'forest-glade', clōh 'dell'. LITTLE MOOR. LOFTSHAW CLOUGH, 1843 O.S., 'copse with a loft-(house)', *v.* lopt, sceaga, cf. Loscoe ii, 85 *infra*. LONG MOOR, 1817 M, *v.* lang, mōr. MOSSLEY, *Mosley Edge* 1695 Hnt ii, 360, 'bog clearing', *v.* mos, lēah, cf. Moseley ii, 48 *infra*. NETHER HO, 1817 M. OCHRE DIKE. OLDFIELD WOOD. PAW HILL, 1806 Fairb, *Pawfieldhowse* 1614 FF, *Paw-Hill or Well* 1822 Langd. ROUND HILL, the *Round hill* 1648 YDr, *v.* rond, hyll. RUSHBED MOOR, *The Rushbed* 1843 O.S., *v.* risc, bedd, mōr. SHEEPHOUSE, 1822 Langd, *Shephus*

Merhs 13 YD xii, 113, *Schephouses* 1358 ib 301, (*the*) *Shepehouse* 1556 Willy, 1557 Wheat, 1616 FF, *-howse* 1574 Wheat, *v. scēap, hūs*. THE SHROGGS. SMALL CLOUGH, (*the*) *Great Small Clough* 1695, 1753 Hnt ii, 360-1, 'narrow dell', *v. smæl, clōh*. STONE RUCKS, *Stone Rocks* 1843 O.S., *v. stān, roke*. SWAINS HEAD, *Swaine Greave Head* 1695 Hnt ii, 360, *the top of Swaines Greave* 1753 ib, *v. Swains Greave* Db 128, *hēafod*. SWINDEN ROCHER, *v. Rocher* 226 *supra*. SWINDEN WALLS, 1647 YDr, 1808 Fairb, *Swinden Walles* 1636 Willy, *v. Swinden supra*, wall 'wall', doubtless here referring to the stone-walls of some enclosure. UPPER KNOLL. USKERS, *Huscars* 1806 Fairb, *Huskers* 1817 M, *v. hūs* 'house', *kjarr* 'marsh', cf. *Vskers* f.n. 301 *supra*. WHITELEY FIELD. WHIZ GROUGH. WICKEN HILL. WIGAN SPRING.

FIELD-NAMES

The principal forms in (a) are 1806 Fairb 207 and modern (J. Hanson Green, 1930). Spellings dated 13-1358 are YD xii, 68, 113, 301, Hy 8-1753 Hnt ii, 360-1, 1806 Fairb.

(a) Ben Ing, Bleak-Royd 1822 Langd (*Blaike Royds* 1695, *Blakeroyds* 1753, doubtless the surname *Blake*, rod¹), Calhom Ings, Dunstones, Elklands, Gamble Royd, Gib Field, Greyhound Stone 1753 (ib Hy 8, *Gray-* 1695), Hunter Busks (*v. huntere, buskr*), Hand Grave (cf. Hand Bank *supra*, *græfe* 'copse'), The Heald (*v. helde* 'slope'), Joan Field, James Royd, Jennet Bank, Kerston Intack 1930 (*v. intak*), Much Bank, Rush Top Croft 1930, Size Holm, Standing Stone 1753 (ib 1695, *ye standing stone* Hy 8), Tenters.

(b) *Alaynfeld* 13 (the ME pers.n. *Alain* (OFr), *feld*), *Breriker(r)* 1302, 1307 (*v. brërig, kjarr* 'marsh'), *Clyff tonge* 1554 Hall (*v. clif, tunge*), *Danddker* 1346 AD ii (*v. kjarr*), *Odegate* 13 (*v. gata*), *Pese croft sike* l. 13 YD ii (*v. pise* 'pease', *croft, sic*), *Sandyfore* 1695, *-ford* 1753 (*v. sandig, ford*), *le Shoterfeld, -sike* 13 (*v. scēotere* 'shooter, archer', *feld, sic*), *Schrevyn haigh* 1358 (*v. Unsliven Bridge* 329, *haga* 'enclosure'), *le Stribrigge* 13 (ME *strie* 'hag', *v. brycg*), *Sunnolclif* 1252 Ch (the ON pers.n. *Sunnúlfr*, *clif*).

6. OXSPRING (102-2602)

Ospring, -inc 1086 DB, *Ospring* 1305 YI, 1316 Vill

Oxspring, -yng 1154-9 YCh 1665, 1310 Brett, 1328 Banco, 1371 Brett, 1371 FF, 1374 AD vi, 1402 FA *et freq* to 1588 FF

Oxpring, -yng(e) 13 YD ix, 1348 AD i, 1365 YD i, 1378 PT, 1434 AD iii

Oxprig' 1259 Ass (p)

There can be little doubt in view of the persistence of *Ox-* spellings that *Oxspring* is of different origin from *Ospringe* K (with which it

has been associated), and simply means 'ox spring', *v.* *oxa*, *spring*. The three spellings with *Os-* are due to AN influence, cf. IPN 114 (12).

ROUGHBIRCHWORTH

Berceworde, *-uorde* 1086 DB

Bi-, *Byrchewurth*, *-worth(e)* 1246 FF, (*Roygh-*) 1299 AD vi, (*Ruth-*) 1365 YD i, (*Routh-*) 1402 FA, (*Rughe-*) 1547 FF

Rughtburcheworth 1549 Hall, *Rough-* 1577 Willy

Rough(e) Birchworth(e) 1575 Hall, 1586 FF, *Ruff-* 1741 Hall, *Rough-* 1822 Langd

'Birch enclosure', *v.* *birce*, *worð*. The affix *Rough-* (to distinguish it from Ingbirchworth 330 *supra*) appears to be from OE *rūh* 'rough', but the spellings *R(o)uth-*, *Rught-* rather suggest that (as with Ingbirchworth) the affix is a noun, OE *rūhet* 'piece of rough ground', or an OE **rūhð* 'clearing', though generally replaced by the adj.

BOWER HILL, 1771 M, *v.* *būr*¹ 'cottage, dwelling', *hyll*. CAMP, 1841 O.S., an ancient encampment. CLAYS GREEN & HO, *del Clay* 13, 1342 YD ix (p), (*Le*) *Clay* 1304, 1307 Hnt ii, 355, *Clays Green* 1741 Hall, cf. also *le Claygate*, *le Clayyngs* 1549 Hall, *Clay-*, *Whiteclay-meadowes* 1590 *Wharn* 20, *v.* *clæg* 'clayey place', *gata*, *eng*, *mæd*. CLAYS WOOD, 1841 O.S., *v.* *prec.* COATES GREAT WOOD, *Kotes* 13 YD ix, *Coyts* 1647 YDr, *Coit* 1771 M, *v.* *cot* 'cottage'. DAWSON'S MILL, 1841 O.S. GAUNT WOOD. JOCKEY HILL & HO, 1841 O.S. KIRK WOOD, *le Kirkewo(od)* 1575, 1618 Hall, *Kirkwood Gate* 1645 ib, *v.* *kirkja*, *wudu*. LONG LANE, (*le*) *Longleyes* 1549, 1618 Hall, *Long Ley Ing* 1741 ib, *v.* *lang*, *lēah*, *eng*; *Lane* is here an adaptation of *-Ley Ing*. MAGGOT LANE. NOOK. OXSPRING ROCHER, *v.* *Rocher* 226 *supra*. STORRS DIKE, *le Storyebroc* (sic for *Storþe-*) 13 YD ix, *v.* *foll.*, *díc*. LOWER & UPPER STORRS, *Coppicstorye* (sic) 13 YD ix, *le Stores* 1549 Hall, (*le*, *the*) *Storrs* 1575, 1645 ib, 1822 Langd, *the Storres closes* 1590 *Wharn* 20, 1, *le Storthes* 1614 ib, *v.* *storð* 'plantation', for *Coppic-* *v.* *copeiz* 'coppice'. TOM HILL, *Tom Hyll (Yng)* 1549 Hall, *the Tomehill* 1590 *Wharn* 20, 1, from the pers.n. *Tom*, *hyll*. WALK MILL BANK, 1841 O.S., *le Walkemylle goat* 1549 Hall, *Oxspring Walk miln* 1729 YDr, 'fulling mill', *v.* *walc*, *myln*, *gota* 'water-channel'. WHITE FIELD, 1841 O.S. WILLOW BRIDGE, *Willey Bridge* 1841 O.S., cf. *Willy House* 1771 M, *v.* *wilig* 'willow', *brycg*. WILLOW LANE TOP, *Willey Lane End* 1841 O.S., *v.* *prec.*

WRAITH HO, *Wrethowse* 1665 Wheat, *Wrath house* 1666 Visit, *Wreth-House* 1822 Langd, *Raiith House* 1841 O.S., probably e.ModE *wraith* 'a spectre, wraith', doubtless denoting 'a haunted house', or the surname *Wraith*, *Wreath*; dial. *wreath* 'wattle, brushwood', etc., which might also be thought of, belongs to the extreme south-west and is not known in the north; cf. also *Wraythland* (Drax) pt. iv *infra*. WOOD BANK HO.

FIELD-NAMES

Spellings dated 13, 1342 are YD ix, 1310, 1359 Brett, 1549-1741 Hall, 1590 *Wharn* 20, 1.

(a) Millcliff 1741 (v. myln, clif).

(b) *Barherse* 1342 (probably an early example of the common f.n. Barearse, v. bæ^r, ears), *Bellynclife* 1549, *the Bellam Clife closes* 1590 (v. clif), *Beton-crofte* 1310 (the surname *Beighton*, cf. Beeton Fm 231 *supra*, croft), *Clogh* 1304 Hnt ii, 355 (v. clōh 'dell'), *Clowegraines* 13 AD vi (v. clōh, grein 'fork of a river'), *the Dawecrofte* 1590 (ME *daw* 'jackdaw', croft), *Hatlyng* 1549, *Heeley green* 1645, *le Heyefeld* 13, *Heghfeld* 1342 (v. hēah, feld), *le Holmes* 1549 (v. holmr 'water-meadows'), *the Lathcrofte* 1590 (v. hlaða 'barn', croft), *the Lawecrofte, -ynge* 1590 (v. lāgr 'low', croft, eng), *Lyn(d)ley* 1549, 1590 (v. lind 'lime-tree', lēah), *Lobanks* 1342 (v. banke), *Longgelay* 13, *Longeleys* 1590 (v. lang, lēah), *Lonynges* 1310, 1359 (v. laning), *Molgerode* 13 (v. rod¹), *the Moorecloses* 1590, *Moore Feild* 1645 (v. mōr, feld), *the North yng* 1590 (v. norð, eng), *le Overfeild* 1618, *le Rye feild* 1618, *le Smythes* 1575 (v. smiððe), *le Stonirode* 13 (v. stānig, rod¹), *Stonyknoll* 1359 (v. stānig, cnoll 'hillock'), *le Tentercrofte* 1549 (ME *tentour* 'frame for stretching cloth', croft), *le Westfylde* 1549, *Westfeild* 1590 (v. west, feld), *West Wod* 1575 (v. wudu).

7. PENISTONE (102-2403)

Pengeston(e), *Pangeston* 1086 DB

Peningestun, -ton, -ynges- 12 Brett, 1199 P (p), 1204-9 YD iv (p), 1208-11 YCh 1801, 1230 P, 1232 Ebor, 1328 Banco, 1428 FA, *Peningston, -yng-* 1298 Abbr, 1301 AD i

Penig(g)estun, -ton 1208 YCh 1798, 1233 Ebor, *Penigiston* 13 YD ii, *Peneg(h)eston(a)* 1208-11 YCh 1802, 1225 Nost 71, *Penegelston* (sic) 1228 Ebor, *Penigston(e), -yg-* 1259-72 YD i, 1282 Ebor, 1291 Tax

Pengeston' 1243 Fees

Penyeston 1283 Ch

Penyston, -is- 1295 Ebor, 1298 Abbr, 14 *Sawl* 193d, YD ii, 1301 Ebor, 1316 Vill, 1329, 1346 FF, 1332 AD i *et passim* to 1509 DodsN

Pennyston 1524 Wheat, 1531 Test iv, 1539 ib vi

The first el. of Penistone is repeated in certain other names in the immediate vicinity, *Penisall* (in Langsett) 332 *supra*, *Peningeherst* 1227 Pat (which is probably an older name for the lost *Hyrste* f.n. *infra*), and possibly an unidentified stream *Pensyke* 1422 AD i, 472. The original form of the first el. was *Peninges-* and this was reduced to *Penges-* by the common change of *-ning-* to *-ng-* in words like *king* from OE *cyning* and certain p.ns. like Finghall YN 247 from an earlier *Fininghall*. In ME the forms with *Penig-*, *Peni-* have clearly followed the development of OE *pening* to *peni* 'penny'. The use of the gen.sg. *-es* in both Penistone and *Penisall* might suggest that *Pening* is an OE pers.n., which could be identical with the rare OE byname of *Dunstan Pēoning* (Tengvik 144), but more likely to be an assimilated variety of an OE *Pending*, a patronymic formed from the name of *Penda*, king of Mercia, or from a hypocoristic form of OE *Pendhere*, *Pendwulf*, etc.; the ON byname *Penigr*, which Lind BN thinks may be foreign, is possibly this OE *Pen(d)ing*, but it could also be the OE word *pen(d)ing* 'penny' (according to Dickins, LSE i, 20-1, also derived from the name of king *Penda*). In view of the difficulties involved in these personal names, Ekwall makes the alternative suggestion (DEPN s.n.) that we have here an old hill-name *Pen(n)ing*; it has much to commend it. This would be an OE p.n. formed from Brit *penno-*, OWelsh *penn* 'hill, height', with the OE suffix *-ing*² (cf. EPN i, 289 (ii) for parallels, and 288 § 5 for the use of formations of this kind as first els. with the gen.sg. inflexion in *-es*). Ekwall notes a possible parallel in a lost hill-name *Penningstein howe* in Kirkby Lonsdale (We). The name *Penning* presumably denoted the great ridge lying between the Don and the Little Don; at the foot of the northern side is Penistone, 'the farmstead by *Penning*' (v. tūn), and on the southern slopes was *Penisall*, 'the hollow on the side of *Penning*' (v. halh); *Pensyke* and *Peningeherst* cannot be precisely located.

CUBLEY, *Coubelay* 1379 PT (p), *Cublay*, -ley 1408 Brett, 1503 YD vii, 1656 WillS, *Coblay* 1451 Brett. 'Cubba's clearing' from an OE pers.n. *Cubba*, as suggested for Cubbington Wa 169, and lēah. The dial. word *cub* 'a cattle crib, a cattle stall or shed', first evidenced

1546 (NED), is also possible, but its provenance seems to be rather south midland (EDD).

SCHOLE HILL, 1747 Hall, *Scalfeld* 1208-11 YCh 1801, (*le*) *Scoles* 1422 AD i, 1614 FF, *Scollhill* 1592 WillY. *v.* skáli 'shieling', hyll.

BOGGARD LANE. BRIDGE END, 1843 O.S., *v.* brycg. CALLIS LANE. CASTLE DIKE & GREEN, 1843 O.S., *v.* Shepherd's Castle *infra*, dīc, grēne². CHAPEL FIELD. CLIFF HO, 1843 O.S., *v.* clif. COAL PIT DIKE. CUBLEY HALL & WOOD, *Cubley House & Wood* 1843 O.S., *v.* Cubley *supra*. GRAVELS, *Geavels* (sic) 1638 WillY, *Gravels House* 1843 O.S., ME gravell 'gravel'. THE GREEN, *Penistone Green* 1843 O.S., *v.* grēne². HACKING HILL. HIGH FIELD KNOLL. JOAN ROYD, *Jonrodewade* (sic) 1326 Hall, the fem. pers.n. *Joan*, rod¹. KIRKWOOD, *v.* the nearby Kirk Wood 335 *supra*. LUMB ROYD, *le Lombelode* (sic) a. 1290 SheffCh, *Lūme* e. 14 YD ii, *v.* lum(m) 'a pool', (ge)lād 'watercourse', rod¹; *lumb* is well evidenced in YW and may sometimes have the sense of dial. *lum* 'a woody valley'. NEW HO, *Newehous* 1580 WillY, *v.* niwe, hūs. NEW LODGE, 1843 O.S., *v.* loge. NOOK. ROSE HILL. ROYD FIELD, *del Rode* 13 Hnt ii, 334 (p), *Royd Field(s)* 1771 M, 1826 *EnclA* 16, *v.* rod¹ 'clearing', feld. RUD BROOM LANE, 1843 O.S. SHEPHERD'S CASTLE, 1843 O.S., *v.* castel, here 'residence'. SPRING VALE. STOTTER CLIFF, 1843 O.S., *Stodfaldclyf* 14 AD vi, *Stotfeld-cliff* 14 Hnt ii, 334, *v.* stōd-fald 'a stud-fold, horse enclosure', clif. WATER HALL, *Waterhall* 1379 PT (p), 1397 Hnt ii, 334, 1594 FF *et freq* to 1843 O.S., *Waturhall* 1408 Brett, *v.* wæter (here referring to the site of the hall in the water-meadows by the R. Don), hall. WELL SPRING DIKE. WEST-FIELD HO. WOOD END, formerly *Wood Grove* 1843 O.S.

FIELD-NAMES

The forms in (a) are modern 1930 (J. Hanson Green), 1780 Hnt ii, 338. Spellings dated c. 1260 are YD i, 13 Hnt ii, 334, e. 14 YD ii.

(a) Four-acres 1780, Longlands 1780, Scout Closes 1764 *Glebe* (*v.* skúti 'overhanging rock or cliff'), Swan Field (*mod*), Winney Field (*mod*) (*v.* hvīn 'gorse').

(b) *Donnyghowes* 1477 YD x (*v.* haugr, the first el. possibly the OE pers.n. *Dunning*), *Elysrode* 13 (the ME pers.n. or surname *Ellis*, rod¹), *Greenherste* 13 (*v.* grēne¹, hyrst 'wood'), *Has-*, *Hoslostoft* e. 14 (*v.* topt 'enclosure'), *Hyrste*, *Hyrstebroc* 1208-11 YCh 1801 (*v.* hyrst 'wood' and *Penistone supra*), *Igramrode* e. 14 (probably the ME pers.n. *Ingram* (OG *Engelram*), rod¹), *le Kyrkeflatte* c. 1260 (*v.* kirkja, flat), *terram del Leye* 13

(*v. lēah* 'clearing'), *Lewen-rode-brook* 13 (probably the ME pers.n. *Lewin* (OE *Lēofwine*), rod¹), (*le*) *Longeherste* 13, *-hirst* 1328 Brett, *-hurst* 1503 YD vii (*v. lang*, *hyrst* 'wood'), *le Schayekerre* c. 1260 (*v. sceaga* 'copse', *kjarr* 'marsh'), *Walkerhoxegong* c. 1260 (*v. walcere* 'fuller', probably as a surname, *ox-gang*, a measure of land, in this instance 1 bovate).

8. THURLSTONE (102-2303)

Turulfestune, Turolueston 1086 DB

Thurueleston 1246 Ass 47d

Thurleston(e) 13 AD i, ii, 1259-72 YD i, 1286 YI, l. 13 BM, 1301 AD i, 1316 Vill *et passim* to 1504 FF

Thurlaston 1301 YD xiii, 61, *Thurliston* 14 AD ii, 1326 YD xiii, 61 *Dhurleston* 1379 PT

Thurston 1569 Wheat

'Thurulf's farmstead', *v. tūn*. The pers.n. is ODan *Thurulf*.

BULLHOUSE HALL, BULLACE GRANGE

Bule-, *Bolehuses* 13 YD ii

Boleholes 13 AD ii

Bullous 1574 Wheat, *Bullos* 1647 YDr, *Bollowes* 1598, 1611 FF

Bullhouse 1647 YDr, 1771 M

'Bull houses', *v. bula*, *hūs*; for *-holes* (if not an error) *v. hol*¹.

CARLECOTES, *Carlecotes* 13 AD ii, 1277, 1286 WCR, 1285 Ch, 1293 QW, 1307 WCR, 1529, 1614 FF, *-coytes* 1379 YD ii, 1647 YDr, *-coittes* 1557 Wheat, *-cootes* 1588 FF, *-coates* 1645 Hall, *Carlcotes* 1372 YD xii, 233, *-coates* 1741 Hall. 'The churls' cottages', *v. karl* (doubtless replacing OE *ceorl* 'churl, freeman, peasant', as in *Carleton* ii, 71 *infra*), *cot*.

DUNFORD BRIDGE, *Dunneford* 1282 DodsN. 'Ford across the Don', *v. Don* (RNs.), *ford*.

ECKLANDS, 1817 M, *Eckleholes* 13 AD ii, *Eclulis* 14 ib, *Eckelholis* 14 AD vi, *Ekkleholis* 1334 AD ii, *Ecklishull* 1358 Grant, *Eckilholshouses* 1370 Hnt ii, 254, *Eklonges* 1529 FF, *Ec(c)land(e)* 1569 WillY, 1607, 1620 FF, *Eclans* 1647 YDr. The first el. of this difficult name is obscure; it could be the ON pers.n. *Eckill* (cf. *Inkle Moors* 3 *supra*) or the rare ON *ekla* 'want', with *hol*¹ 'hollow' (later replaced by *land*), denoting poor unproductive land.

HARTCLIFF HILL, *Hertecliu* l. 13 Hall (p), *Hertclif*, *-clyff* 1379 PT, (*-Cros*) Hy 8 Hnt ii, 360, *Hartcliff(e)* *Rocher* 1399 Cust, *-hill* 1753 Hnt, *-Clump* 1771 M, *Hercliffe Royd* 1417 Cust, *Hart(e)ley Rocher(d)*, *-Roche* 1560, 1565, 1567 SheffMan. 'Hart cliff', *v.* heorot, clif. On *Rocher(d)*, from OFr *rocher* 'rock', *v.* Rocher 226 *supra* and cf. Rocher *infra*; *v.* also rod¹ 'clearing'.

HAZLEHEAD, *Heselheued* 13 WB 61, Hnt ii, 360, 1342 *Ass* 1d, 1369 WB 62 (p), *Hesil-* 1372 YD xii, 233, *Hesilhede* 1408 Brett (p), *Hasselheued* 1591 WillY, *Haslehead* 1647 YDr. 'Hazel headland', *v.* hæsel, hesli, hēafod, referring to the upper part of the Don valley or to the steep hillside which abuts on the river.

HORNTHWAITE, *Ornethweyt* 13 AD i, *Orntwayt* 1301 ib, *Hornetweyt* 1548 FF, *-thwayte* 1647 YDr. 'Boar clearing', *v.* orne (OEScand), pveit, cf. Lindkvist 118.

RANAH STONES, (*Henr' de*) *Ravenhowe* 13 WB x, 61 (p), *Ranaw* 1379 PT (p), *Ranall* 1571 WillY, *-ell* 1771 M, *Reynoe* 1645 Hall, *Raynow* (*Stones*), *y^e Raynoh feilds* 1647 YDr, *Renold stones* 1741 Hall, *Ranah* 1817 M. 'Raven mound or hill', *v.* hrafn, haugr. The 'stones' are a great number of boulders on the hillside.

REDDISHAW KNOLL, *Redischagebroc* 1208-11 YCh 1801, *Redyshaw knoll* 1647 YDr, *Redishaw Knowl* 1695 Hnt ii, 360. 'Reedy copse', *v.* hrēodig, sceaga, and cnoll 'a hill, knoll'.

ROCHER, *the Rocher* 1647 YDr, from OFr *rocher* 'rock', *v.* Rocher 226, and Hartcliff Hill *supra*. The various references in YDr are interesting; Adam Eyre, the diarist, relates that on going fishing "I fastned my hook in the rocher-pit where I left it till morning" (p. 27); he laid stones "wayre-wise [i.e. in the manner of a weir] under the Rocher to turn the water" (p. 49); and further "wee stayed all day at the Rocher and got great stones out of the quarry there" (p. 52). The latter is a significant allusion to the rocks which the name describes. This place is distinct from the *Rocher* at Hartcliff Hill *supra*.

SMALLSHAW, *Smalschaw(h)e* 13 AD ii, WB 61, *Smal(e)shagh(e)* 1322 YD iv, 1327 FF, 1328 Banco (p), *-shay* 1558, 1611 FF, *-shaw* 1588 WillY, *Smallshaie* 1598 FF, *-shaw(e)* 1647 YDr, 1658 WillS. 'Narrow copse', *v.* smæl, sceaga.

SOFTLEY, 1593 Willy, 1645 Hall, -ly 1771 M, *Soughley* 1817 M. 'Soft, agreeable clearing', *v.* sōfte, lēah, cf. Softley Nb.

WINDLEDEN, *Wyndlowedene* 13 Hnt ii, 361, *Whyndlaynden* 1411 WCR i, *Winleden* 1647 YDr, *Winilden* 1695 Hnt, *Windleden* 1771 M. 'Windswept hill', *v.* wind, hlāw, denu 'valley'.

ABBOTS BIRKS. ACRE HEAD. APPELEYARD (lost), *Apelyard* 1297 LS (p), *Apilyerd'*, *Appelyerde* 1379 PT (p), 'orchard', *v.* æppel, geard. BAGSHAW RIDGE. BANCE EDGE, 1843 O.S. BAND BOTTOM. BANK HO, *Bankhouse* 1648 YDr, *v.* banke, hūs. THE BANKS, *Thurleston banke* 1648 YDr, *v.* banke. BELL ROYD, *Bellroyd* 1843 O.S., *v.* belle, rod¹, cf. Bell Cross 66 *supra*. BENTS COMMON, *the Bents* 1647 YDr, *v.* beonet 'bent-grass'. BLACK BANK, 1843 O.S. BLACK DIKE. BONNY BRIDGE. BOOTH HILL, 1843 O.S., *v.* bōth 'booth, shed', hyll. BORD HILL, *Bordhill* 1648 YDr, (-Cross) 1695 Hnt ii, 360, *Boardhill* 1817 M, 'hill where boards were got', *v.* bord, hyll. BORD HILL FLAT, 1843 O.S., *v.* flat. BRACKEN BEDS. BROAD CLOUGH, 1843 O.S., *v.* brād, clōh 'dell'. BROAD HILL BANK. BROOK HILL. BROWN'S CLOUGH, 1843 O.S., *v.* clōh 'dell'. BURKES HO. BURNT MOSS. BURNTSHAW BROOK, 'burnt copse', *v.* brende, sceaga. CARR HO, 1771 M, *v.* kjarr 'marsh'. CARR TOP, *Windleden Car* 1843 O.S., *v.* Windleden *supra*, kjarr. CASTLE HILL, 1843 O.S., remains of old earthworks, *v.* castel, hyll. CAT CLOUGH, 1843 O.S., 'wild cat dell', *v.* catt, clōh. CATSHAW, *Catchaw* 1647 YDr, 'wild cat copse', *v.* catt, sceaga. CATSHAW CROSS, 1843 O.S., *Catchaw crosse* 1647 YDr, *v.* prec., cros; on the cross *v.* YDr i, 59n. CLAY PIT. CLIFF LANE. COCKER EDGE, *Cockers Edge* 1843 O.S., *v.* ecg. COTE BANK. CROSS ROYD, 1771 M, *Cross-royd head* 1647 YDr, *v.* cros, rod¹ 'clearing'. CROSS ROYD HEAD, 1843 O.S. CROWBROOK GRAIN. CROW EDGE. DEARDEN CLOUGH & FOOT, 1843 O.S., *v.* dēor, denu. DICK ROYD, 1771 M, *the Dickroyd* 1647 YDr, from the pers.n. *Dick* and rod¹ 'clearing'. EAGLE NEST, 1843 O.S., *v.* egle, nest. FIDDLERS GREEN, 1843 O.S. FIELD LANE, 1843 O.S. FINKLE EDGE. FLASH HO, 1771 M, *Floshouse* 1647 YDr, *v.* flasshe 'swamp', hūs. FLIGHT HILL, cf. Flight Ho iii, 67 *infra*. FLOUCH INN, *Flouch* 1843 O.S. FOLLY, 1771 M, *v.* folie. FOX HOLES. GALLOWS MOSS, 1843 O.S., *v.* galga, mos. GLEAD NEST CLOUGH, *v.* gleoda 'kite', nest, clōh. GOOSE HOLME DIKE. GREEN HO, 1843 O.S. GREEN-

LEY CARR, *Grimble Carr farm* 1647 YDr, *Grinley Car* 1843 O.S., possibly 'Grimbald's marsh', from the ME, OG pers.n. *Grimbald*, kjarr. GRIP HILL. LONG & SHORT GROUGH; the el. *grough* occurs in several minor names in the moorlands of YW and is doubtless ON gróf 'a stream, the hollow which a stream makes'. HARDEN, Hy 8 Hnt ii, 361, v. hara 'hare', denu. HARDEN LUMB, v. lummm 'pool'. HEALD COMMON, *le Helde* 1600 WCR ii, v. helde 'slope'. HILL SIDE, 1771 M, v. hyll, side. HOLME WOOD. HORSEGATE. ILLIONS, 1822 Langd, *Ilyons* 1565 SheffCh. KILN HILL. THE KNOLL. KNUCKLE OF THE HILL. THE LANES. LEE LANE DIKE, *le Leye* 1301 AD i, 14 AD vi, *le Leghland* 1393 Edmunds, *the Leeloyns* 1647 YDr, v. lēah, lane. LILEY HO, 1771 M, cf. *Lillyholme* 1556 SheffMan, the fem. pers.n. *Lilly* or possibly 'flax clearing', v. līn, lēah, cf. *Lillands* iii, 39 *infra*. LONG GRAIN, 1843 O.S., v. lang, grein 'river-fork'. LOW LATHE, *Low Laithe* 1843 O.S., v. hlaða 'barn'. LOW MOOR, 18 Hnt ii, 361, *the Low More* 1647 YDr, *Law More* 1648 ib, v. lágr 'low', mōr. LUMB HILLS, v. lummm 'pool'. MARY KNOLL, 1843 O.S., cf. *y^e Marre thorne*, *Marye thorne* Hy 8 Hnt ii, 361, *Mary* (perhaps the Virgin), cnoll 'hillock', porn. MIDDLE CLIFF, 1665 Hall, 1771 M, *Mi-*, *Myddelclive*, -*clyff* 13 WB 61, 1565 SheffMan, v. middel, clif. MILLHOUSE GREEN, *Mill House* 1817 M, v. myln, hūs. MIREFIELD. MOOR ROYD, 1843 O.S., v. mōr, rod¹ 'clearing'. NETHERFIELD, 1843 O.S., v. neoðera, feld. NORWOOD LANE, v. norð, wudu. NUBBUCK END, 1843 O.S., YW dial. *nubbock* 'a lump', here with a topographical reference. PARK GATE, 1843 O.S., *Park H.* 1771 M, v. park. PARKIN HO, *Parkin* 1843 O.S., from the surname *Perkin*, *Parkin*. PLUMPTON. RED HOLE, 1843 O.S. ROLLY HOLME, *Bolley Laith* (sic) 1843 O.S. ROYD, 1648 YDr, *Le(z) Rodes* 1328, 1408 Brett, *del Roydes* 1393 Edmunds (p), *Rode* 1598 FF, v. rod¹ 'clearing'. ROYD MOOR, 1822 Langd, *Rodmore yate* 1647 YDr, *Royds Moor* 1771 M, v. prec., mōr. SALTER'S BROOK, *Salterbroke* Hy 8 Hnt ii, 361, -*Brook* 1695, 1753 ib, *Salter Brook Ho.* 1771 M, v. saltere, brōc; the hamlet is on the main Cheshire-Stocksbridge road which crosses the brook at the county boundary; this road was no doubt an old saltway. SAND RIDGE, 1843 O.S., v. sand, hrycg. SAVILE HO, 1771 M, named from the important YW *Savile* family. SCHOOL WELLS, cf. *School Hill* 1817 M. SCOT HO. SCOUT BRIDGE, *Old Scout Bridge* 1843 O.S., v. skúti 'overhanging cliff or bank'. SCOUT DAM, 1843 O.S., v. prec., dammr. SHAW BANK, *le Schawe*

14 AD vi, *the Shaw* 1647 YDr, *v. sceaga* 'copse'. SHEPLEY INGS, 1843 O.S., cf. Shepley ii, 250 *infra* (here probably a surname), eng 'meadow'. SHINER HILL. SHORE HALL, 1565 SheffCh, 1647 YDr, *Shoerhall* 1540 Hall, *Shower hall* 1691, 1694 ib, *v. scor(a)* 'a steep slope'. SHORT GREEN, 1843 O.S., *v. sceort, grēne*². SIKE HO, *Syke* 1817 M, *Syke House* 1843 O.S., *v. sic* 'stream'. SLANT GATE. SLEDBROOK DIKE, *Sledbrooke lane* 1648 YDr, *v. slæd* 'valley', brōc. SMALLDEN CLOUGH, 1843 O.S., *Smalden*¹ 1208-11 YCh 1801, 'narrow valley', *v. smæl*, denu. SMALLSHAW BANK, 1843 O.S., *v. Smallshaw supra, banke*. SNOW RD, *Snowgate head* 1648 YDr, *v. snāw, gata*; this is doubtless the alternative track alongside the main road to Cheshire to be used in snowy weather. SOFTLEY SPRING, 1843 O.S., *v. Softley supra, spring* 'plantation'. SOUTH NAB, (*the*) *South Nabb* 1695, 1753 Hnt ii, 360-1, *v. sūð, nabbi* 'a projecting peak, knoll'. SPRINGFIELD HO. TOPPING MOOR, 1843 O.S., *v. topping* 'hill-top'. TOWN BROOK, 1843 O.S., *v. tūn, brōc*. TOWN HEAD, 1771 M, *the towne head* 1647 YDr, *v. prec., hēafod*. UPPER HEAD DIKE, *Upper Head Clough* 1843 O.S. UPPER-MOST CLOUGH, *Upp' Clough* 1843 O.S., *v. clōh* 'dell'. WELL BANK. WELL SPRING. WESTFIELD HO. WETSHAW. WHAMS, 1843 O.S., *v. hvammr* 'a small valley'. WHITE HO. WHITLEY FM, *Whitcliffe* 1647 YDr, *Whitley Height* 1843 O.S., *v. hwit, clif*. WIKE. WIKE HEAD, 1843 O.S., *v. wic* 'farmstead'. WINSAR HOLES. WOGDEN CLOUGH, 1843 O.S. WOODLAND CLOUGH, *Woodland* 1647 YDr. WORK BANK, *Chapel Work Bank* 1843 O.S.

FIELD-NAMES

The principal forms in (a) are modern (1935), and those in (b) are 1647-8 YDr. Spellings dated 13 are AD ii, Hy 8, 1695 Hnt ii, 360-1, 1755 Fairb 212.

(a) Allin House Ings, Annold Royd Close 1755, Ash Field, Ban Royd, Big & Little Berry, Brand Rodwoods, Burken Clew (*v. bircen, clōh*), Carr Flat & Holme (*v. Carr Ho supra, flat, holmr*), Cow Gapps (*v. cū, gap*), Croft (*the Croft* 1647 YDr, *v. croft*), Crosslands, Flag Field (*v. flagge* 'reed'), Grinsel Field, Harry Royd 1755, Ing, Intake (*the Intack* 1648 YDr, *v. intak*), Knott Field 1755 (*v. cnotta* 'a hillock'), Lathe Flat (*v. hlaða* 'barn'), Leppings, Mare Field, Middle Field, Moor-Hallows (*v. mōr, halh*), Nether Field, Out-Lane Intake, Paper House 1822 Langd, Pig Butts, Pith Hill, Puddle Hill, River Green, Rodmer 1771 M, Secter, Sniccups, Stoned Horse Field 1775, Stones, Top Croft, Tup Field, Wash Pit, West Acre, West Ing (Leys).

(b) *the Bothoms* (v. botm), 'the watercourse in *the Broad fore*' (v. brād, ford), *the Broad Ing* (v. brād, eng), *the Brodstone* Hy 8 (v. brād, stān), *the Calfe Close* (v. calf, clos), *the Coyl royd* (v. col¹, rod¹), *the Coney woyles* (v. conī 'rabbit'), *the Cowcloseleys* (v. cū, clos, lēah), *the Crofthead*, *Deadman's-fore* (v. dēad, mann, ford), *Eclands Townfield* 1695 (v. Ecklands *supra*, tūn, feld), *Feildheads* (v. feld), *the Hag-coyt* (v. hōgg, cot), *Haya* 13 (v. (ge)hæg), *Horre-*, *Horys-Lawe* Hy 8 (v. hlāw, the first el. may be hār 'boundary'), *Knyghtesbothum* 13 (v. cniht, botm), *the Lad* 1695 (probably a rock, cf. Lad Stone iii, 54 *infra*), *Ladybowre* (v. būr 'dwelling, bower', cf. Lady Cross *supra*), *the Newfeild*, *the Oxclose* (v. oxa, clos), *the Second Royd* (v. rod¹), *Theveschawebrook* 13 ('thieves' copse', v. pēof, sceaga, brōc), *Thurlestone Meare* 1598, 1605 FF (v. (ge)mære, cf. Friar Mere ii, 311 *infra*), *the Wayres*, *the Wayre bridge* (v. wer 'a weir', cf. Rocher *supra*), *the Wheat holme* (v. hwæte, holmr).

INDEX OF TOWNSHIPS IN PART I

- Adwick upon Dearne, 79
 Adwick le Street, 68
 Anston, North, 147
 Ardsley, 290
 Armthorpe, 37
 Aston, 158
 Auckley, 44
 Austerfield, 46
- Balby, 27
 Barnburgh, 80
 Barnby Dun, 17
 Barnsley, 302
 Barugh, 316
 Bawtry, 47
 Bentley, 24
 Bilham, 86
 Billingley, 94
 Blaxton, 45
 Bolton upon Dearne, 83
 Bradfield, 221
 Braithwell, 132
 Bramley, 134
 Brampton Bierlow, 106
 Brampton en le Morthen, 162
 Bretton, Monk, 273
 Brierley, 268
 Brinsworth, 177
 Brodsworth, 71
- Cadeby, 63
 Cantley, 39
 Carlton, 276
 Catcliffe, 179
 Cawthorne, 323
 Chevet, 278
 Clayton, 89
 Clayton West, 320
 Conisbrough, 125
 Cudworth, 280
- Dalton, 179
 Darfield, 95
 Darton, 317
 Denaby, 122
 Denby, 326
 Dinnington, 146
 Dodworth, 306
 Doncaster, 29
- Ecclesall, 192
 Ecclesfield, 244
 Edlington, 129
- Firbeck, 140
 Fishlake, 14
- Gildingwells, 149
 Greasbrough, 181
 Gunthwaite, 328
- Hampole, 70
 Handsworth, 164
 Harthill, 153
 Hatfield, 7
 Haverscroft, 269
 Hemsworth, 264
 Hickleton, 85
 Hiendley, South, 271
 Hooton Levitt, 136
 Hooton Pagnell, 87
 Hooton Roberts, 124
 Houghton, Great, 98
 Houghton, Little, 99
 Hoyland, High, 321
 Hoyland, Nether, 111
 Hoyland Swaine, 308
 Hunshelf, 329
- Ingbirchworth, 330
- Kexbrough, 318
- Langsett, 331
 Laughton en le Morthen, 141
 Letwell, 143
 Loversall, 34
- Maltby, 137
 Marr, 74
 Melton, High, 76
 Melton, West, 114
 Mexborough, 77
- Notton, 283
- Orgreave, 184
 Oxspring, 334

- Penistone, 336
 Ravenfield, 172
 Rawmarsh, 175
 Rossington, 49
 Rotherham, 184
 Royston, 284
 Ryhill, 261
 St John's, 144
 Sandal, Kirk, 21
 Shafton, 272
 Sheffield, 204
 Silkestone, 310
 Sprotborough, 64
 Stainborough, 312
 Stainforth, 12
 Stainton, 130
 Stocksbridge, 257
 Stotfold, 89
 Swinton, 115
 Sykehouse, 16
 Tankersley, 297
 Thorne, 2
 Thorpe in Balne, 19
 Thorpe Salvin, 151
 Thrybergh, 173
 Thurgoland, 314
 Thurlstone, 339
 Thurnscoe, 91
 Tickhill, 52
 Tinsley, 190
 Todwick, 157
 Treeton, 162
 Ulley, 163
 Wadworth, 59
 Wales, 155
 Warmsworth, 62
 Wath upon Dearne, 118
 Wentworth, 120
 Wheatley, 36
 Whiston, 167
 Wickersley, 171
 Winterset, 262
 Wombwell, 102
 Woodsetts, 150
 Woolley, 286
 Worsborough, 292
 Wortley, 298

YORKSHIRE WEST RIDING

5 MILES

WAPENTAKES

- I Lower Strafforth
- II Upper Strafforth
- III Staincross

